Gc
929.2
M316207m
v.1
1844924

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01138 8060

8884

# OUR KIN

By

W. H. MANNING, JR.

and

EDNA ANDERSON MANNING

Pt. 1

1958

WALTON PRINTING COMPANY, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

1844924

COPYRIGHT 1958
by
W. H. MANNING, JR.
and
EDNA ANDERSON MANNING
BARNWELL, SOUTH CAROLINA

★

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Rec'd. 5-1-75

W. H. Manning Jr.  Edna Anderson Manning

# CONTENTS BY FAMILIES


ANDERSON
BETHEA
BOCK or BOX
BRAWNER
BRIDGES
BUSH
CLEVELAND
CONNOR
COVINGTON
EARLE
EASLEY
EASTERLING
EBERHARDT
ELLIOT
EMBRY
FREEMAN
GRIFFITH
HARRISON
HEADEN
HENLEY
HOLLAND
HOWERTON
HUBBARD
HUNT
JOHNSON
JONES
KING
KINNEY
LEE
MANNING
MARET
McCOLL
McDOWELL
McELWRATH
McLEAN
McNEIL
MacRAE or McRAE
MINTZ
NORRIS
OWEN
PARHAM
ROBERTSON
SMITH
SPEARS
STANLEY
THOMAS
THURMAN or THURMOND
TONEY
VADEN
WATKINS
WELLBORN
WOODLE or WOODALL
WOODLEY
WOODSON


(Detailed index will be found in back of book)

This book is in honor of our parents and grandparents who taught us love of family, and is dedicated to our children and grandchildren.

PARENTS

Mr. and Mrs. William Harris Manning, Sr.

Mr. and Mrs. William Thomas Anderson

GRANDPARENTS

Dr. and Captain and Mrs. Harvey Reese Anderson

Captain and Mrs. James Harrison Holland

Dr. and Mrs. Andrew Easley

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frank Manning, Sr.

CHILDREN

Mrs. Ann Elizabeth Manning Westbrook

Mrs. Mary Frances Manning Achurch

Major William Harris Manning, III

GRANDCHILDREN

Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Jr.

William Thomas Westbrook

James Francis Westbrook

Sarah Helen Manning

Glenn McCall Manning

Billie Breeden Manning

No family history can ever be perfect, because births, marriages and deaths are always with us. Since we have worked eleven years on these records, those that have no further information on them than that collected in 1947 will be incomplete in 1958 and if they have changed their address during this period, although we wrote them, may not have received the news about publishing the book, as many letters were returned to us marked by postoffice unclaimed.

If anyone was left out of this history it was because we had no way of learning their whereabouts, so please remember that we tried to contact every one. Every effort has been made to make the book's records accurate. The material contained herein, came from records of wills, marriages, deeds, court proceedings, tombstones, newspapers, church minutes, census and Masonic records. We bought many, many books, county and state histories as well as family genealogies to help us in our work.

We have searched for records in more than one hundred counties in ten states, working in State Archives, National DAR Library and Library of Congress in Washington, D. C., and much information came from personal and written contacts with the living. In many instances families were written to several times. We visited hundreds of families and wrote thousands of letters. We have ridden as near as we can estimate 150,000 miles collecting these facts for the future generations. We wish to thank very much all who helped make "OUR KIN" the treasure of memories that you now have in your possession.

* * * * *

The abbreviations used are as follows: b. is for born; d. is for deceased; m. is for married; n. m. is for never married; n. c. for no children.

The number on left hand side designates the generation and the number on right is the person's number in the family of children.

When we first began our search to see
  What we could learn of our ancestry
They seemed to us so far away
  As if they'd lived in Babylonian days.
But our interest grew and great pains we took
  To find OUR own in each successive book.
As their names and deeds came to sight
  The ages vanished like ghosts in the night
And as they came so near we seemed to see
  Our most beloved, forgotten ancestry.

Those who venerate the memories of their forefathers will be led, not by vanity, but by filial affection and pious reverence to treasure up their memories. Those who care nothing for their ancestors are wanting in respect to themselves; they deserve to be treated with contempt by their posterity.

We acknowledge with thanks the information graciously given by many friends and relatives.

# OUR KIN

Manning
1577 A.D.

# *The Manning Manse*

## 1696
## Early American Dining Rooms

Our latchstring is out from 12 noon to 8:00 p.m. on every day but Monday and Tuesday.
Call MOntrose 3-9376

NORTH BILLERICA, MASSACHUSETTS

# MANNING

"Manning is from an old Norse word—manningi—meaning a brave or valiant man, and one of the first forms of the name was Mannin; another orthography was Manning." The above is quoted from the Journal of American Genealogy, 1922, published by The National Historical Society as printed in THE MANNING MANSE MESSENGER, March 9, 1925. This article begins its history of the Mannings "with Ranulph or Rudolph de Manning, Count Palatine, who having married Elgida, aunt to King Harold I, of England, had a grant of land in Kent. Simon de Manning, a grandson of Ranulph, was the first of the English barons to take up the Cross and go forth to the Holy Wars. He was a companion of Richard I, Couer de Lion (the Lion Hearted), and was knighted on the battlefield. All the Mannings of this country are descended from Simon de Manning and are entitled to use this coat of arms."

From the "Manning Manse Messinger" we also learn:

"William Manning, probably of Essex in England, made a home at Cambridge, Mass. His grandson, Samuel, was a pioneer of Billerica, Mass., where he built a home in 1696, that stands without change and is owned by the Manning Association, made up of the direct descendants of William, as a headquarters for all Mannings and their kindred, and is called "The Manning Manse." It has never been out of the Manning family. In this house and its outbuildings is one of the largest collections of ancient utensils and documents pertaining to a family in America, including over ten thousand items."

Manning Manse was opened as a Tavern at North Billerica, Mass., on the old post road from Boston to New Hampshire. The entries from the account book are mostly by the hand of William Manning, the author of the "Key of Liberty."

"The second building of Harvard College was built from funds collected by William Manning and Deacon Cooper. In Harvard Square Burying Ground, Cambridge, Mass., are the stones of William Manning, Jr., who died March 14, 1690, aged 76 years, and his wife, Dorothy Manning, who died July 26, 1692, aged 80 years."

Walter W. Manning of 107 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., writes in "The Manning Family Foundation" in 1925—"his (Simon de Manning) Coat of Arms . . . . is herewith given in its quaint Elizabethan spelling:

> "The field gules on a cross patonce betwene fower treyfoyles or a pellet, and to their crest upon a healme yssuant of a crown golde a Egles hed Sable membered or between 2 Esstruge feters argent. Dated xxth day of April A. D. Elizabeth 1577."

"The Coat of Arms was registered in 1577, was confirmed by Sir Gilbert Dethick and is authorized by Burk's General Armoury, the indisputable British authority. The motto "Ardu Per Stabi-

Moses Manning Sr. 1710–1791
Moses Jr. m. 1731–1810 Kessiah Lott 1737–1810 + (7ch)
Moses III (6) m. Martha — (14ch)
Melea A. m. Nancy Deer (10ch)
John William
Melea m. Mary Kinney (10ch)
John m. Letitia Lee (9ch)
(7) Melea m. Sarah Rogers (2ch)
Sarah m. Wilson Coward (7ch)
Mary m. William Jackson (3)
Annis m. Edw. Jackson (2)
(1) William
(4) Joseph
(5) Marcum Lott
Moses Martin
John William Jr.
Alice Hutson
Joseph
Edna Parrot
Jane Gibson
H. Nelson
Annis Harrison
Tempy Lopez
Ann Cooper
Moses IV
Faith Heard
John Jr.
Mary Frank H.
Lucinda
John M.
Owen
Robert
Levi
Malcolm
Missouri Dew
Anderson W.
Narven R.
James F.
Sidney
Aquila
Jefferson
Mary
Wm Jr.
Edw. M.
Aquila George
Thomas M.
Sarah A. Bethea
Robert
Boy 1781
John A.
Mathais
Girl 1783
Kessiah Beckham
Melchesedeck
Martin
Jane Eliza
Nancy C.
Julia F.
Joseph Meir
Sarah Rankin
Fannie
Mary C.
James Westley
Lois F.
Robert M.
W.C. Jr. etc
Roberta Parham
Marietta
Lizzie
Herbert
Rebecca McIntyre
Mark
Richard E.
Joseph
Sarah Pavey
Elizabeth
Moses Ira
Margaret
Woodward
Miranda
David
John C.
Mary Berry
John Jr. 6ch
Nehemiah etc
Angerona McLane
Twins Houston
Rev. John
Twins James Tr.
Twins William L.
Willie
Frank
Luia Easterling
Leroy
N. Jane Bethea
David W. Jr.
Thomas J.
Eli
James Eli Holland Lee
Eli B.
Ira
Thomas B.
Jesse
Letitia Roberts
William
Pinkney
Catherine
Julia Ann
Lucinda
Penelope
Letitia Ann
John M.
Leahalue
Robert
Albert
Douglas
Houston
Mary Hope
Maurice
Jenny Reed
Mary Ella
Virginia Connor
Pauline Westley
Marshall
W.H. Sr.
Willie
Tew
Frank Jr
Louise
Fred Sr.
Wm Jr.
Bell
Kitty Bailey
Sarah Lane
Hansel
Penny
Martha Jones
Francis Erwin
Joel
Solomon
Harriet
Adeline
Hiram
Ann

lis", meaning steady in difficulties, has been characteristic of the performance of the majority of the Mannings through all these centuries, for they have proven to be modest, non-publicity seeking, steady, reliable and loyal citizens at all times."

William H. Manning, 58 Meacham Road, West Somerville, Mass., compiled and published the "William Manning Genealogy in 1902.

The Manning family for 323 years in 1957 has been patriotic; their names appear on the roll of honor in the Indian Wars, Revolutionary War, War Between the States, Spanish American War, World Wars I and II, and the Korean War.

South Carolina was first cut into 4 parts, the part in which our Mannings settled was called Craven Co., reaching from the Sea to the Mountains. (The other 3 counties were listed coming south —Berkley, Colleton and Granville). As the state became divided into smaller units our section was next called Georgetown District and our folk lived in Prince George Parish, Georgetown District. When the next division came our same section was called Marion District in 1785. Later Marion District became Marion Co., about 1870. In 1910 Dillion Co. was formed and our folk were cut off into that country, where they live to-day.

In working up this history of the Manning family, I have run into many headaches caused by the ravages of General Sherman. Our family came South by horseback from New Kent Co., Va. Sherman visited the Court House there with his torches in 1864, so their records now start with 1865. The Mannings next recorded their papers at Georgetown, S. C. Authority for this statement is found in the old records of Major Woodward Manning now owned by his granddaughter, Mrs. Bertha Bethea Parham; many of these records (from 1795 to about 1805) state they were recorded at Georgetown, giving the book and page.

This Court House was burned also. They next recorded at Cheraw; these records too, were burned. Some of our Mannings began to record papers at Marion Court House, Marion Co., about 1800. These records have been preserved. Since 1910 when the section of Marion Co. in which our Mannings lived was cut off into Dillon Co. the Manning records are recorded in that county.

1-1 Moses Manning, Sr., b. about 1710, died leaving a Will in 1791, Onslow County, N. C.; m. about 1730, Liddia. She died after he died.

His Will follows:

In the name of God Amen, I Moses Manning of North Carolina in Onslow County being weak in body but of sound and perfect memory thanks be to God for the same believing that the time of my departure draws nigh I therefore make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say, Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Moses Manning 5 shillings specie more than he hath received. Item: I give and bequeath unto Merena Manning one

bed and furniture. Item: I give and bequeath unto Merit Manning one young mare, saddle and bridle. Item: I lend the use of my land and negro and all my household furniture and all my stock of all sorts unto my wife during her natural life or widowhood. Item: I give and bequeath unto my two sons Merit Manning and Martin Manning to be equally divided between them both my land at my wife's death or widowhood end or marriage. If either of them should die without lawful issue of their own body my desire is that it will fall into the hand of the survivor and if they should both die without issue my desire is that it shall fall into the hands of my two daughters Merenah Manning and Macey Melea Manning. Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Martin Manning my negro man at my wifes death or marriage and if he should die without lawful issue my desire is he shall fall to my son Merit Manning and if he should die without lawful issue my desire is that my two daughters Merena Manning and Macey Melea Manning should have him. Item: I give and bequeath unto my daughter Macey Melea Manning one bed and furniture. Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Merit Manning one bed and furniture. Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Merit Manning one cow and calf at my wifes decease and at my wifes death or marriage my desire is that all my stock and all my household furniture of all sorts be equally divided between Merena Manning and Macey Manning and Martin Manning and this I acknowledge to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof to this my said Will I have set my hand and seal the second day of January Anno Domini 1791.

Signed, Sealed in the presence of Test Williams Row by Moses Manning (SEAL)

——tes Thos Thompson

I leave my wife and sons Moses and Merit my whole and sole Executors——

Proved by the oath of Thos. Thompson and the Executrix Quallified Onslow County July term 1791.

The within Will of Moses Manning Decd. was fully proved in Open Court by the Oath of Thomas Thompson one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and Liddia Manning the Executrix therein named appeared before the Court and was duly quallified by taking the usual oath of an Executrix therefore orders passed for Letters Testamentra accordingly ——

Teste Will Gray

From: Onslow County Wills—1746-1863—Volume III, page 34

Christopher Crittenden, Director, J. M.

Raleigh December 5, 1955

Their children:

2-1 Moses Manning, Jr., b. 1731; d. Feb. 14, 1810; m. Kessiah Lott

2-2 Martin Manning, b. 1733; d. 1795; Revolutionary soldier; n. m.

2-3 Macey Melea Manning, b. about 1735
2-4 Sarah Manning, b. about 1737; m. McCoy
2-5 Merit Manning, b. about 1739
2-6 Merena Manning, b. about 1741
2-1 Moses Manning, Jr., b. about 1731; d. March 12, 1810; m. 1753 to Kessiah (Kezzie) Lott, b. 1737; d. after March 9, 1810 (as at that time she and their son, Marcum "Mark" Lott Manning, were executors of Moses Manning, Sr.'s estate). Moses was a planter and a patriot. He lived and died near Latta, S. C., near the Pee Dee River. He settled in Marion County before the Revolution because he sold beeves (cattle) to the South Carolina State Militia during the Revolution and was paid for same. His sons fought under Gen. Francis Marion. Moses, III, called Jr., fought one month; was paid for same in 1782. William also fought. The first Southern Manning to become a member of the D. A. R. joined on Moses Manning, Jr.,; the papers were prepared by the authors of this book for Miss Janie Manning, of Clio, S. C. Her serial No. is 409079.

All the six grants listed below are recorded in the Secretary of State's Office, Columbia, S. C. The record of grants spelled Manning correctly and any other way conceivable to him, sometimes as Manen, again as Mannen and Mannin—all in the same deed.

Moses Manning, Jr., patriot, had his first recorded land grant for 600 acres surveyed Dec. 19, 1787, in Book 20, page 435.

Moses Manning, III, received a land grant May 5, 1788, in Book 20, page 427, of 200 acres and on Feb. 5, 1798, of 500 acres.

Melea Manning, I, son of Moses, Jr., misspelled "Maley", received a land grant of 200 acres May 5, 1788. (same day as brother Moses, III) recorded in book 20, page 436. This land cost four pounds, thirteen shillings & four pence and was bounded on all sides by vacant land, was in Georgetown District on Maple Swamp on Southwest side of Little Pee Dee River.

William Manning, son of Moses, Jr., received a land grant of 120 acres May 7, 1810, recorded in Book K6, page 153.

Moses Manning, Jr., sold to William Manning Oct. 11, 1796, 362 acres that was granted to Martin Manning July , 1792, recorded in Grant Book No. 5, page 285 and conveyed to said Moses Manning by Will of his brother, Martin Manning. (Witnesses: David Rowland and Joseph Manning). Joseph Manning was a son of Moses Manning, Jr.

Martin Manning, brother of Moses, Jr., received a land grant of 1324 acres July 2, 1792, in Book B5, page 285, bounded by Moses, Sr., Moses, Jr., and Melea Manning and north side by Reedy Creek & Maple Swamp.

Record was found in A. S. Salley, Jr.'s SUB-INDENTS, Page 342, No. 587, issued Apr. 15, 1785, that one James Manning received two pounds, seven shillings, one penny and one-half penny for 33 days in the Militia in 1782 as per account audited. James Manning could have been a son of Moses Manning, Jr., but I do

not know that he is. Lt. John Manning fought in the War of 1812 and asked for a pension in 1854 may have been his son; certainly he was not my John Manning, Sr., who fought also in War of 1812, as my John was a private and died in 1844.

Moses Manning, Jr. sold 300 acres to Malcolm Clark Jan. 27, 1806; his wife "Kezzie" signed his deed. This property was bounded by Wilson Coward; the witnesses were Daniel Clark & Joseph Manning. Therefore, Joseph Manning must have moved to Ga. after this date. Moses, Jr.'s will was recorded in 1810 at Sumter, S. C. in the Judge of Probate's Office. We have record of this will, but not of the deeds to his property because the Clerk of Court's Office at Sumter burned, leaving no record as to disposition of his property. Copy of the will follows: It was probated March 15, 1810.

"South Carolina.

Salem Co. (existed between 1786 & 1810, near Black River).

January 25, 1810.

"In the name of God Amen. I, Moses Manning of said State and County, being sick of body, but of sound mind and perfect memory do constitute this my last will and testament in the following manner. First, I recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it to me, my body I commit to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like manner at the discretion of my after named executors, and nothing doubting, but in the general resurrection I shall reserve it again, and in the union of Soul and Body be placed in an Eternal State I trust in happiness.

"As to such worldly Estate as has pleased God to bless me with I leave in the following manner. First I leave and bequeath to my beloved wife, Kessiah Manning, all my Estate, Real & Personal, to her and for her own benefit during her natural life, and at her own disposal at death. I hereby constitute as my executors Mark Lott Manning and my Executrix my loving Kessiah Manning, and do revoke and disannull all other wills made by me and confirm this as my last Will and Testament.

"January 25, 1810 Signed, Sealed in the presence of

| | |
|---|---|
| Roger Wilson | (Signed) Moses Manning, Sr. |
| Chas. Wm. Hancock | He was actually Moses, Jr. His |
| Thos. P. Hancock" | father was deceased. |

Their known children:

3-1 Moses Manning, III, b. 1755; m. Martha.
3-2 Melea Manning, I, b. 1757; m. Sarah Rogers.
3-3 William Manning, b. 1763.
3-4 Marcum (Mark) Lott Manning, b. 1766; bought 370 acres in Madison Co., Georgia in 1816.
3-5 Joseph Manning, b. 1770.
3-6 Annis Manning, b. about 1775; m. Edward Jackson, Jr.
3-7 Mary Manning, b. about 1779; m. William Jackson

3-1 Moses Manning, III, b. 1755; d. Jan. 4, 1817; m. 1779 Martha, b. 1763; d. Mar. 6, 1831. Both buried Glynn Co., Ga. He was a large and successful planter and was a Rev. soldier, fighting under Gen. Francis Marion in S. C. He sold his 700

acres in S. C. to his nephew, John Manning, Sr. and moved to Glynn County, Ga. The first 200 acres he bought in Ga. was a tract or place called "Indigo," which he bought from Thomas & Martha Waters Aug. 16, 1800. William Manning, his brother, witnessed the deed. On Jan. 21, 1818, a deed was given by the heirs of Moses Manning, III. "Our late Father" to "Our Brother" Joseph Manning, for 100 acres, this being a part of 300 acres granted deceased, which 100 acres deceased's father bargained and sold to his son for $40.00 and a sorrell mare. (This deed was signed by John Parrott, Francis Harrison, John Head, Melea A. Manning, Moses IIII, Martin Manning, Ann Manning, "Kezzie" Manning, Melchizedek Manning and the widow, Martha Manning. Recorded in Deed Book G, page 380.)

By an Act of the Ga. Legislature in 1805 the portion of Glynn Co. lying West of the Old Post Road from Fort Barrington on the Altamaha River to St. Mary's River was detached from Glynn Co. and added to the new Co. of Wayne. This transfer included some property of Moses Manning, III. It is evident however, that it did not affect all of his holdings, as some of his lands and the plantation "Indigo" remained in Glynn Co.

After his death in Georgia, Moses, III's children sold to his widow, their mother, Martha Manning, in Glynn Co., on Jan. 21, 1817, his personal property. The children who signed these papers were Joseph, Melchizedek & Melea A. Manning and John Head, John Parrott and Francis Harrison the last 3 named being sons-in-law. This sale was recorded in Deed Book G, page 361. It is interesting to note that the wife in Ga. at that time had no separate estate of her own until given by the Constitution of 1868. Prior to that date, husbands received title and signed their own names when selling wives' property. Thus the above John Head, John Parrott and Francis Harrison were acting for their wives in the above instruments.

Now follows the will of Martha Manning, wife of Moses, III:

"In the name of God Amen. I, Martha Manning of the County of Wayne and State of Georgia being weak of body but of sound and perfect mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this mortal life; I do make and publish this my last Will and Testament after giving my soul to Almighty God who gave me life, I wish my body to be decently buried by my Executor hereafter named.

"Item I. I give and bequeath unto my beloved son, Martin Manning, one negro man named Tom to him and his heirs forever.

"Item II. I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter, Nancy Manning, one negro man named Hector, one tract of land containing 200 acres more or less in Glynn County with all of my household and kitchen furniture to her and her heirs forever.

"Item III. I give and bequeath to my grandson, John Head, one tract of land containing 100 acres, lying in Wayne County and one feather bed and bedding to him and his heirs forever.

"Item IIII. I give and bequeath to my children herein named the sum of one dollar each, To my daughter, Edney Parrott one dollar.

To my son, Mathias Manning, one dollar.

To my son, John Manning, one dollar.
To my daughter, Annis Harrison, one dollar.
To my son, Joseph Manning, one dollar.
To my daughter, Faith Head, or to her lawful heirs one dollar.
To my son, Melchesedec Manning, one dollar.
To my son, Melea A. Manning, one dollar.
To my daughter, Kessiah Beckham, one dollar.
To my son, Moses Manning, IIII, one dollar, which said sums of money or legacies I will and order shall be paid within six months after my decease.

"Item V. Lastly I do hereby appoint my son, Martin Manning as my executor to this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

(Signed) her
Martha X Manning (LS)
mark

"Signed Sealed and acknowledged in the presence of us this 24th day of Sept. 1830.

Wayne County, Georgia.

Latney Parrot, Mary Debusk, Robert Howe, Witnesses.

"Before us came Isaac Abrahanes, John Fort, Jr. and Joseph Wiggins, Justices of the Inferior Court of the County of Wayne. Robert Howe, a subscribing witness to the annexed who being duly sworn said that he saw the testatrix, Martha Manning, sign and execute the annexed Will, and her pronounce and declare the same to be her last Will and Testament, that the testatrix at the time of execution thereof was to the best of deponents knowledge and belief in sound and disposing mind and understanding, and that this deponent Latney Parrott and Mary Debusk, signed the said Will as witnesses in the presence of each other and of the testatrix and at the request of the testatrix.

(Signed) ROBERT HOWE

"Sworn to in open Court this 7th day of March 1831, before us Isaac Abrams, J. I. C. Wayne County, Georgia, Joseph Wiggins, J. I. C. Wayne County, Georgia, John Fort, Jr., J. I. C.

"Recorded March 9, 1831. Robert Howe, Clerk."

Children of Moses, III & Martha Manning, all b. before 1800 in S. C.; after 1800 b. in Ga.

4-1 Boy, b. 1781.
4-2 Girl, b. 1783.
4-3 Melea A. Manning, b. 1785; m. Nancy Deer.
4-4 Annis Manning, b. 1787; m. Frances Harrison.
4-5 Kessiah Manning, b. 1789; m. Mr. Beckham.
4-6 Melchizedek Manning, b. 1791; m. Mary R. Loper.
4-7 Faith Manning, b. 1793; m. John Head, Sr.
4-8 Ann Manning, b. 1795, m. John Cooper.
4-9 Joseph Manning, b. 1797; m. Dolly Rosier.
4-10 Edney Manning, b. 1799; m. John Parrott.
4-11 Moses Manning, IIII, b. 1800; m. Eliza Causey.
4-12 Martin Manning, b. 1804; m. Mary Harper.

4-13 John Manning, (no dates).

4-14 Mathias Manning, b. (no dates) bought 150 acres in Wayne Co., Ga. in 1825. and 100 acres in Camden in 1840.

4-3 Melea A. Manning, b. 1785; d. 1879; m. 1827 Nancy Ann Deer, b. Apr. 14, 1807; d. Nov. 9, 1881. Both buried in Pike Co., Miss. He was b. in what is now Dillon Co., S. C. She was b. in Barnwell Co., S. C., daughter of Jacob & Ann Deer. As proof of this I quote from page 30 of a small yellow book in the Judge of Probate's Office in Barnwell Co., called Book I, which runs from 1824 to 1842;

"To Ann Deer, Lamar Parker, in the right of his mother, Sarah Parker (formerly Sarah Deer) Melea A. Manning in right of wife Nancy Manning (formerly Nancy Deer) Joseph Parker, in right of his wife, Milly Parker (formerly Milly Deer), W. Thomas Lynes, in right of his wife (formerly Lydia Deer), George Deer, Mary Deer, John Deer and William Deer, legal heirs and representatives of Jacob Deer deceased who died intestate. Feb. 1, 1834"

The purpose of above document was to sell 285 acres which belonged to Jacob Deer. Ann Deer, widow of Jacob Deer, sold her Dowry to Melea A. Manning, recorded in Book P, page 287, Barnwell, Sept. 12, 1825. (Deer is now spelled Dear). The Deer family came from Pennsylvania.

Melea A. Manning moved to Mississippi in a covered wagon. The family did not unpack for 6 months because he was so disappointed in the flat, monotonous terrain of Miss. However, he became one of the most prosperous settlers with his own store, including post office, resident doctor and visiting dentist, boot-maker, etc. He became a very successful planter, owning 1,200 acres of fine land. He was a great lover of flowers and had a great deal of talent raising them; ordered the first camellias for that section of Miss. These camellias are said to be still beautiful.

Their child:

5-1 John William Manning, Sr., b. Apr. 5, 1829; d. July 6, 1900; m. 1860, Rhoda Elizabeth Sandifer, b. June 13, 1840; d. Feb. 10, 1920. He was 10 yrs. old when his parents moved to Miss., so evidently they went there in 1839. His colored "playmate" was called "Step." He, like his father, became a prosperous planter and merchant.

Their children, b. in Pike Co., Miss. on father's plantation:

6-1 Nancy "Nannie" Clemantine Manning, b. 1862; teaching in 1880; d. July 13, 1947; n.m.

6-2 Mary Courtney Manning, b. 1864; m. John Newman; d. 1953; n.c.

6-3 Joseph Melea Manning, b. 1867; d. Feb. 28, 1949; n.m.

6-4 Sarah Elizabeth Manning, b. 1869; m. Frank Fenn Rankin.

6-5 John William Manning, Jr., b. 1872; d. 1952; n. m.

6-6 Alice Minerva Manning, b. 1874; taught school; m. Abner Hutson; n.c.

6-7 Jane Eliza "Dolly" Manning, b. 1876; single 1955.

6-8 Julia Fatima Manning, b. 1878; d. 1945; m. Emanuel Davis; n.c.

6-9 Moses Martin Manning, b. Dec. 24, 1881; m. Rosa Mae Conerly.

6-10 James Westley Manning, b. ; m. Maggie Ollie Ginn.

6-4 Sarah Elizabeth Manning b, Mar. 15, 1869; d. Dec. 15, 1953; m. Dec. 6, 1890, in Pike Co. Miss., to Frank Fenn Rankin, b. Aug. 17, 1865, at Hub, Miss.; d. Dec. 5, 1936. He attended West Point and taught school at Manning, Miss. He was President of Hill Hardware Co. & Universal Motor Co.; was Ford dealer of Columbia, Miss.; School Trustee, Alderman, Steward in Methodist Church and Shriner, also Mayor of Columbia, Miss.

Their children:

7-1 Ruby May Rankin, b. July 26, 1892; m. Dr. Ratliff A. Fortenberry.

7-2 Fannie Inez Rankin, b. July 24, 1894; single.

7-3 Lois Fenn Cile Rankin, b. Mar. 30, 1896; m. Raymon Henry Freeman.

7-1 Ruby May Rankin, b. July 26, 1892; m. Dec. 6, 1923, to Dr. Ratliff A. Fortenberry, b. June 2, 1891, near Prentiss, Miss. He graduated as an optician in Chicago, Ill., and now practices at Columbia, Miss. Baptist, former Alderman. Address: Church St., Columbia, Miss.

Their children:

8-1 Dr. Frank Ratliff Fortenberry, b. Jan. 1, 1925, graduated Univ. of Miss. A.B. and B.S. in 1948; graduated Univ. Tenn. M. D. in 1952; was doing State Welfare work in 1952 preparatory to interning. Address: 905 N. Main St., Columbia, Miss.

8-2 Dr. Jerry Alexander Fortenberry, b. Feb. 6, 1928; grad. Milsaps College 1949 B. A.; grad Tulane Univ. 1953 as M. D. Address: 950 N. Main St. Columbia, Miss.

7-2 Fannie Inez Rankin, b. July 24, 1894, grad. M. S. C. W. 1913 B. A.; grad. Bowling Green Bus. Col., Ky.; has position with Auditing Dept. of the Reliance Mfg. Co., at Columbia, Miss.; single.

7-3 Lois Fenn Cile Rankin, b. Mar. 30, 1896; m. Apr. 17, 1923, Raymon Henry Freeman, b. May 12, 1894, at Rose Hill, Miss. He is Sec. & Treas. of Panama Pump Co. & Forest Protector; in W. W. I. was Sgt. in Aviation Corps, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas; She grad. M. S. C. W. 1915 B. A. and took Bus. course at Bowling Green, Ky. Address: 423 23rd Ave., Hattiesburg, Miss. We visited them Thanksgiving day in 1952.

Their children:

8-1 Betty Cile Freeman, b. Mar. 15, 1924, at Columbia, Miss.

8-2 Jean Todd Freeman, b. Oct. 27, 1929, at Lumberton, Miss.

8-1 Betty Cile Freeman, b. Mar. 15, 1924; m. Jan. 5, 1948, Hattiesburg, Miss. to David Laird Waite, Sr. b. June 14, 1923, at Seattle, Washington. He grad. Univ. Ore. 1947, B. A.; is

program director for Radio Station at Hattiesburg; Veteran of W. W. II, wounded in arm at Battle of the Bulge. She grad. M. S. C. W. 1945 B. A.; had position with Radio Station Hattiesburg, Miss.

Address 424 S. 27th St., Hattiesburg, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Wendy Lynn Waite, b. Oct. 1, 1948, at Portland, Ore.

9-2 Cynthia Gail Waite, b. Jan. 8, 1953.

9-3 David Laird Waite, Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1954.

8-2 Jean Todd Freeman, b. Oct. 27, 1929; attended M. S. C. W. and grad. Mt. Holyoke Col., S. Hadley, Mass, 1951 B. A. Her college was contacted for a senior in journalism by the LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, and Jean was selected to submit some article she had written. Her article was accepted and printed in the JOURNAL, for which she received $850.00. Jean's present position is Asst. Editor (1954) for the LADIES' HOME JOURNAL. She also loves to write poetry. Her poems and articles appear in each Journal. Address: 423 23rd Ave., Hattiesburg, Miss.

6-6 Cousin Alice Minerva Manning Hutson, about 15 years ago wrote Gov. Olin D. Johnston inquiring about the Manning family of S. C. He turned this letter over to Col. Windham M. Manning of Sumter, S. C., who in turn sent it to the writer. From this inquiry and its subsequent answer a regular correspondence developed, and Cousin Alice has been most helpful in giving information on the Melca A. Manning & John William Manning families contained in this book. The writers visited her on Thanksgiving Day, 1952.

6-9 Moses Martin Manning, b. Dec. 24, 1881; d. Aug. 12, 1940; m. June 4, 1913 Rosa Conerly, b. Feb. 20, 1894. He was a Barber; Both Baptists.

Their children:

7-1 Doris Elizabeth Manning, b. Dec. 31, 1914; m. Rev. David M. Ulmer.

7-2 Frances Mae Manning, b. May 7, 1923; m. Capt. Louis D. Whelan.

7-1 Doris Elizabeth Manning, b. Dec. 31, 1914; m. April 24, 1936 Rev. David M. Ulmer, b. Sept. 22, 1910. He attended Millsap College; is a Methodist Minister.

7-2 Frances Mae Manning, b. May 7, 1923; m. Oct. 31, 1942 Capt. Louis D. Whelan, b. May 26, 1918. He graduated at Univ. of Kansas. Was Captain in the Army W. W., II.

Their children:

8-1 Kathie Louise Whelan, b. Aug. 6, 1943.

8-2 Sandra Elaine Whelan, b. March 1, 1947.

8-3 Frances Jean Whelan, b. Apr. 30, 1949.

6-10 James Westley Manning; m. Maggie Ollie Ginn.

Their child:

7-1 Helen Elizabeth Manning, b. Oct. 10, 1920. She graduated from Miss. Southern College & Universal Business School, Kansas City, Mo.

In 1954 she is Supervisor of Comptometer Division of Internal Revenue in Jackson, Miss.

4-4 Annis Manning, daughter of Moses Manning, III, b. 1787 in S. C.; d. 1886 in Wayne Co., Ga. m. 1815 Frances Harrison, b. 1787; d. Wayne Co., Ga. in 1875; both buried Mt. Olive Cem., Brantley Co., then Wayne Co., Ga. He immigrated to America from England at age of 21 and settled in Glynn Co.; his citizenship declaration was filed in Wayne Co., Ga., Inferior Court May 29, 1826 and shows that he immigrated 14 yrs. previously and had lived in the State ever since. His great-grandson told us that he left England because he was not interested in some war, and that he changed his name from Fletcher to Harrison when he immigrated. His plantation was near Gardi, Wayne Co., on the phinholloway; he was Justice of the Peace in the 334th District, was first commissioned Jan. 25, 1833, and served about 30 yrs. in that office. He was a well educated man of his day and an influential citizen in his community and county.

Their children: (from Census Wayne Co., 1850).

5-1 Tempey Harrison, b. 1817; m. Allen Loper.
5-2 Cynthia Harrison, b. 1822; m. Thomas Howe.
5-3 Jonathan C. Harrison, b. 1824.
5-4 Horatio Nelson Harrison, b. 1828; m. 1st Jan. 11, 1852, Henrietta Burgess; m. 2nd Dec. 12, 1853, Eliza Stricklin.
5-5 Jane Elizabeth Harrison, b. 1830; m. Apr. 15, 1852, John Gibson.
5-3 Jonathon C. Harrison, b. 1824; m. Dec. 9, 1858, Mary Moody, b. 1843.

Their children (from Census Wayne Co., 1850):

6-1 Victoria Harrison, b. 1862.
6-2 Adaline Harrison, b. 1863.
6-3 Frank Harrison, b. 1865.
6-4 Mumford Harrison, b. 1867.
6-5 Jessie Harrison, b. 1870.
6-6 John Harrison, b. 1874.
6-7 Rose Harrison, b. 1876.
6-8 Mason Harrison, b. 1878.
5-4 Horatio Nelson Harrison, b. 1828; m. about 1850 Eliza, b. 1835. He owned 12,000 acres at the time of his death.

Their children:

6-1 Henry Harrison, b. 1852. Twins
6-2 Martha Harrison, b. 1852.
6-3 Robert Harrison, b. 1853; m. Martha.
6-1 Henry Harrison, b. 1852; m. Emily, b. 1855. Planter.

Their children:

7-1 Thomas Harrison b. 1877.
7-2 Eliza Harrison, b. 1879.
6-3 Robert Harrison, b. 1853; m. Martha.

Their children: (from census Wayne Co., 1880).

7-1 Susan Harrison, b. 1876.
7-2 Rachael Harrison, b. 1877.
7-3 Martha Harrison, b. 1879.

4-5 Kessiah (Kezzie) Manning, b. 1789; m. Mr. Beckham.

4-6 Melchisedec Manning, b. 1791; m. about 1819 Mary R. Loper of Barnwell Dist., S. C. In Deed Book O, page 417, Barnwell, S. C., the following is recorded: "I, Johnathan Loper in and for the love I have for the children of my daughter, Mary R. Loper Manning, Viz, Johnathan M. Manning and Martha Elizabeth Manning . . ." He then makes certain gifts on Jan. 12, 1824. He mentions his son-in-law, Melchisedec Manning. Melchisedec is next found in Wayne Co., Ga. He bought from his brother Apr. 6, 1855, 490 acres of land there. This he lost at age 66 on Sept. 2, 1857, because of taxes. In the 1840 Census he had wife 40 to 50 yrs. old.

Their children:

5-1 Johnathan M. Manning, b. 1821.

5-2 Martha Elizabeth Manning, b. 1823.

5-3 Son, b. about 1825.

5-4 Daughter, b. about 1827.

5-5 Daughter, b. about 1829.

5-6 Daughter, b. about 1835.

5-7 Daughter, b. about 1837.

4-7 Faith Manning, b. 1793, died before her mother's will was written Sept. 24, 1830; m. John Head, Sr., b. about 1790.

Their child: (from 1840 Census and Martha Manning's will).

5-1 John Head, Jr. b. 1823; m. about 1843 Jemimia, b. 1823 (as per 1850 & 1860 Census, Wayne Co.).

Their children: (all b. in Ga.).

6-1 Joseph Head, b. 1845.

6-2 William Head, b. 1847.

6-3 John Head, III, b. 1849.

6-4 Martha Head, b. 1850.

6-5 Martin M. Head, b. 1852.

6-6 Mary Ann Head, b. 1854.

6-7 James W. Head, b. 1856.

6-8 Elizabeth Head, b. 1859.

4-8 Ann (Nancy) Manning, b. 1795; m. July 5, 1832, Wayne Co., Ga. John Cooper.

4-9 Hon. Joseph Manning, b. 1797; m. 1st, Feb. 3, 1825, Dolly Rosier in Wayne Co., Ga. He administered on Moses Manning, III's estate Oct. 12, 1835. Joseph was a member of the House of Representatives, Wayne Co., Ga., in 1825. He applied in Glynn Co., Ga. for pay for 2 horses stolen from his father, Moses Manning, III., in 1801 by the Creek Indians. Pay was allowed for them May 18, 1835, amount including interest was $408.00.

Their children: (not necessarily in order of birth).

5-1 Jackson Manning, b. 1832.

5-2 Lucretia Manning, b. 1834.

5-3 Matilda Manning, b. 1836; m. Dec. 25, 1856, Jacob F. Sikes.

5-4 Joseph H. Manning, b. 1838.

5-5 Caroline Manning, b. 1840.

5-4 Joseph H. Manning, b. 1838; m. Jan. 14, 1858, Harriet Drawdy, b. 1842.

Their child: (from Census Wayne Co., 1860).

6-1 Josephine E. Manning, b. 1859.

Hon. Joseph Manning, m. 2nd, Mar. 3, 1849, Mrs. Rebecca Rump, b. 1802 in Ga. No children.

4-10 Edney Manning, b 1799; m. John Parrott, b. 1777. He was a blacksmith.

4-11 Moses Manning, IIII, b. 1800; d. after 1880; b. in Ga.; m. Eliza Causey, b. 1805. Her parents: James & Mary Causey. Records in Wayne Co. show Eliza was grand-daughter of Absolum Causey, originally from Barnwell Co., S. C. His records are in Barnwell before 1800; then he moved to Glynn Co., Ga. A deed on record appears in Barnwell to his son, James Causey, Dec. 16, 1801, for 200 acres on Tobys Creek and for some slaves. Deed Book CD, page 495, Glynn Co. records James Causey's will probated Dec. 4, 1829 naming Eliza Manning as one of their daughters.

Their probable children:

5-1 John A. Manning, b. 1827.

5-2 Nancy Manning, b. 1835; m. William Sloan.

5-3 Martin Manning, b. 1837.

5-1 John A. Manning, b. 1827 in Wayne Co., Ga.; died in 1927 aged 100 yrs.; m. Nov. 29, 1855, Martha Cooper. She died 1903; both buried in Hortense Cem. in what is now Brantley Co., Ga. Graves unmarked.

Their children:

6-1 James Manning, b. Dec. 30, 1856; m. June 10, 1878, Martha Ann Joiner.

6-2 Martin Manning, b. Nov. 11, 1859; m. Isabel Howard.

6-3 John W. Manning, b. Feb. 1873; m. 1st, Ellen Rogers; m. 2nd, Anna Belle Davies.

6-1 James Manning, b. Dec. 30, 1856; m. June 10, 1878, Martha Ann Joiner. Mr. Folks Huxford, writer of Homerville, Ga., visited James Manning and was shown a picture of him and his wife shortly after it was taken on their 71st wedding anniversary. This picture was published in the SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS. She was then 89 and he was 93 yrs. old, and she was still doing their cooking and housework. No one lived with them, but they had children living nearby. They lived in a small 3-room tenant type house in the village of Hortense, Brantley Co., Ga. (old Wayne Co.). The old gentleman did not remember his great-grandfather, but said he came from N. C. He also stated that he had a half brother and sister.

5-3 Martin Manning, b. 1837; m. Martha Knight, b. 1833. He was a planter.

Their children: b. Wayne Co., Ga.

6-1 Jonathan Manning, b. 1860.

6-2 Martin M. Manning, b. 1861.

6-3 Mahala Manning, b. 1865.

6-4 Alexander Manning, b. 1867.
6-5 Marietta Manning, b. 1869.
6-6 St. Clair Manning, b. 1871.
6-7 Rachael Manning, b. 1875.
4-12 Martin Manning, b. 1804; m. Mary Harper, b 1827, daughter of James Harper.

Their children, from 1850 Census of Wayne Co., Ga.;
5-1 Martha Manning, b. 1841.
5-2 John Manning, b. 1845.
5-3 Mary Manning, b. 1847.
4-13 John Manning was named in his Mother's Will. No other information other than a report that he went to England.
4-14 Mathias Manning was named in his Mother's Will. No further information. This completes the history of Moses Manning, Jr.'s family.

3-2 Melea Manning, I, b. 1757. His history is omitted here, as most of the Manning family history deals with descendants of Melea Manning, and this history is given in detail later.

2-2 Martin Manning, b. 1734; b. before Oct. 1796; n. m. He willed his property to his brother, Moses Manning, Sr., between the date of his purchase in 1792 and the date his brother began to sell it in 1796, saying that he had inherited by Will. The Will was recorded in Georgetown and later burned.

3-3 William Manning, b. 1763, was married, according to Census of S. C. 1790; no children then. He sold his property on May 7, 1799, in Marion Co., S. C. and is next found on record as a witness to his brother, Moses Manning, Jr.'s first title to land in Glynn Co., Ga., on Aug. 16, 1800.

Their probable children:
4-1 William Manning, Jr., b. 1799 in Ga.
4-2 Shadrack Manning, b. 1805.
4-1 William Manning, Jr., b. 1799 in Ga.; m. Aug. 15, 1835; to Elizabeth Beasley, b. 1817.

Their children:
5-1 Miles Manning, b. 1837.
5-2 John Manning, b. 1839.
5-3 Moses Manning, b. 1843.
5-4 Martha Manning, b. 1846.
5-5 Edney Manning, b. 1847.
4-2 Shadrack Manning, b. 1805; m. Nov. 17, 1840, by James C. Mangham, J. P. to Martha Ann Burney, b. 1826, of Glynn Co., Ga. He was a man of means, as he went on a Sheriff's Bond for $1,000.00 on Jan. 5, 1852.

Their children: b. in Wayne Co., recorded Census 1850 Wayne Co., Ga.:
5-1 Shadrack Manning, Jr., b 1842.
5-2 Rachael Manning, b. 1844.
5-3 John Manning, b. 1845.
5-4 Jane Manning, b. 1847.
5-5 James Manning, b. 1849.

As information: Mary Ann Manning — John D. Rump were married Feb. 19, 1845.

3-4 Marcum (Mark) Lott Manning, b. 1766, in N. C. was grown and single in 1790 Census, S. C.; was executor of Father's will in 1810. He is possibly the M. Manning in Clark Co., Miss., 1860 Census.

His child:

4-1 Rev. William Manning, b. 1797; m. Mary, b. 1810; both b. in Ga. He was a Baptist Minister.

Their children (not necessarily in order of birth):

5-1 William L. Manning, b. 1829, in Ga.
5-2 Olivia Manning, b. 1843.
5-3 Elizabeth Manning, b. 1847.
5-4 James M. Manning, b. 1850.

5-1 William L. Manning, b. 1829.

Their children (found in 1860 Census of Clark Co., Miss.):

6-1 Harrison Manning, b. 1853 in Ga.
6-2 A. T. Manning, b. 1855 in Ga.
6-3 T. M. Manning, b. 1858, in Ga.

3-5 Joseph Manning, b. 1770. He was a minor in Census of 1790. He witnessed a deed from his father, Moses Manning, Jr., to his brother, Moses Manning, III, Oct. 11, 1796, Marion Co., S. C. He is next heard of in Glynn Co., Ga. lending John Couper, a wealthy planter of St. Simons Island, Ga. the sum of $5,887.50 on Dec. 20, 1817.

3-6 Annis Manning, daughter of Moses Manning, III, b. about 1775; m. Edward Jackson.

Their children:

4-1 Warren R. Jackson; m. Ann Adams.
4-2 Edward M. Jackson; m. Ellen Adams.
4-3 William R. Jackson; d. before 1841; m. Charlotte Eagerton. She was a widow in 1841.

Their children:

5-1 William R. Jackson, Jr.
5-2 Mary Jackson; m. Hairgrove.
4-1 Warren R. Jackson; m. Ann Adams.

Their children:

5-1 Agerona Jackson; m. Mr. George.
5-2 Jefferson Jackson.
5-3 James F. Jackson.
5-4 Sidney E. Jackson.
5-5 Missouri Jackson.
5-6 Aurelia Jackson.
5-7 Anderson W. Jackson.

4-7 Mary Manning, daughter of Moses Manning, Jr., b. about 1779; m. William Jackson. They gave to their children, by deed, in 1854 their property in return for taking care of them in their old age, giving their names.

Their children:

5-1 Robert Jackson.

5-2 Levi Jackson.
5-3 Malcolm Jackson.
5-4 Owen Jackson.
5-5 John Jackson.
5-6 Lucinda Jackson.
5-7 Mary Jackson.

DOTHAN CHURCH

Dothan Church is in Manning Township, formerly Marion County, but since 1910 Dillon County. The Mannings have attended this church from near the time of its organization, which was about 1774. All of the five Manning reunions were held here. Presently it is used only for the Manning and Bethea Family reunions.

3-2 Melea Manning, I, b. 1757, although the second child of Moses Manning, Jr., is taken up last since most of the known Manning history that we have comes through him.

Melea Manning, b. 1757; d. 1790 to 1796; m. 1780 Sarah Rogers, b. 1760; d. Dec. 3, 1837. Her parents were Ethelred "Dred" Rogers, Sr.; m. about 1758 Mary Bethea, b. about 1739. "Dred," Sr., died before 1764 leaving one son, Ethelred Rogers, Jr., b. about 1761, one daughter Sarah Rogers, and possibly another son, Elishua Rogers. Mary Bethea Rogers was the daughter of Virginia John Bethea, and grand-daughter of English John Bethea, therefore all of Melea and Sarah Rogers Manning's descendants are the descendants of Virginia John Bethea. I might add that the Mannings, Stackhouses & Betheas have been intermarrying ever since. After "Dred" Rogers, Sr. died, his widow, Mary Bethea Rogers, m. 1764, in Nansemond Co., N. C., Capt. William Stackhouse, b. 1736, probably in Bucks Co., Penn. Capt. Wm. & Mary Bethea Rogers Stackhouse were both alive Dec. 12, 1805, when Capt. Wm. made a deed to Wm. Jr., for certain lands. The same year Capt. Wm. made a deed to his son, John, for all the remaining Estate conditioned upon John supporting his parents for the balance of their lives. Capt. Wm. & Mary Bethea Rogers Stackhouse had only two children:

1. John Stackhouse, b. Oct. 22, 1776; d. July 3, 1819.

2. William Stackhouse, Jr., b. Aug. 1, 1768; d. Dec. 4, 1843.

1. John Stackhouse became the progenitor of all the Stackhouses in S. C., Herod Stackhouse, son of John Stackhouse, was b. Feb. 1, 1790; d. July 16, 1846. He was therefore a half-nephew of Sarah Rogers Manning.

2. William Stackhouse, Jr. moved to Crystal Springs, Miss., and is buried there. The writers have seen his monument.

To go back to Melea & Sarah Rogers Manning, he was a prosperous planter, but died young. The name Melea is a Bibical name, meaning "fullness." His wife lived to a ripe old age and left personal property valued at $2,118.00. Her will, which is recorded at Marion, S. C., was signed on Thursday, Nov. 30, 1837, and she died the following Sunday, Dec. 3, 1837. She gave part of her property to her grand-children, Joel & Martha Coward & James Manning, later called James E. H. L. Manning. Her Will follows.

"State of South Carolina, Marion District

In the Name of God Amen,

I, Sarah Manning, of the State and District named, being weak in the body, but of a sound mind and memory, do make this my last Will & Testament:

"First, I give my Soul to God who gave it, and my body to be buried in a Christian-like manner.

Second. My desire is that all my just debts should be paid by my Executor Whom I shall appoint.

Third. I give and bequeath unto my beloved grandson Joel Coward my negro man Tom.

Fourth. I give and bequeath unto my beloved grand-daughter Martha Coward my negro woman Chainny, also all my stock of horses, cattle, hogs and all my household and kitchen furniture, tools and also my negro girl Molsey according to a Deed of Gift that I have made to the said Martha Coward for the said negro girl Molsey before—it is my desire that the above said property shall be the property of the said Martha Coward.

Fifth. I give and bequeath unto my beloved grandson James Manning my negro girl named Mary, and I do constitute and appoint my beloved friend Herod Stackhouse my Executor to this my last Will & Testament, making void all former wills, and do declare this to be my will.

her
Sarah X Manning (Seal
mark

Signed our names in the presence of each other as witnesses at the request of the Testator, this the thirtieth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven; Allen Gaddey, Chesttey Hyott, Malcolm Stafford. Recorded in Will Book I, Page 306. Sworn to Jan. 17, 1838.

Signed Ed B. Wheeler, Ordy M. D., Roll No. 529"

Herod Stackhouse, half-nephew was to serve as Executor, but he did not. John Manning, Sr., her son, applied for letters of Administration and same was granted by Ed. B. Wheeler, Ordinary. The

appraisers of Sarah Manning's Estate were John C. Bethea, Wm. S. Bethea & William Rogers.

Children of Melea & Sarah Rogers Manning:

4-1 John Manning, Sr. b. 1783; m. Letitia Lee.

4-2 Sarah Manning, b. 1785; m. Wilson Coward.

4-2 Sarah Manning, although the second child, I shall take up here as the descendants of John Manning, Sr., are legion. Sarah Manning, b. 1785; d. after Sept. 2, 1853; m. about 1803 to Wilson Coward, b. 1783; d. Sept. 2, 1853. He was a prosperous planter. Their children are given below as mentioned in his Will. He states that his land was bought from John Manning, Sr., and was bound by the fence of Mrs. Sarah Manning (his mother-in-law). Also in Will are named grandsons, John & Richard Lee; also Ervin Coward, son of Francis Coward.

Their children (not necessarily in order of birth):

5-1 Joel Coward, b. 1806.

5-2 Hansel Coward.

5-3 Penny Coward.

5-4 Sarah Coward, m. Lane.

5-5 Martha Coward, m. Jones.

5-6 Kitty Coward, m. Bailey.

5-7 Francis Coward, m. Martha, b. 1840. Their son, Erwin, b. 1863.

5-1 Joel Coward, b. 1806; d. before 1880; m. 1835 Penelope, b. 1810, living in 1880. This information, including list of children, from 1850 Census, Marion County, S. C.

Their children:

6-1 Solomon Coward, b. 1837.

6-2 Ann Coward, b. 1842.

6-3 Hiram Coward, b. 1843.

6-4 Adeline Coward, b. 1844.

6-5 Harriet Coward, b. 1845.

No further information available.

4-1 John Manning, Sr., b. 1783; d. Nov. 23, 1844, son of Melea, 1; m. 1802 Letitia Lee, b. 1785; d. 1841; both buried on his plantation near Latta, S. C. She was the daughter of Cpl. John Lee, Jr., Rev. soldier whose history will be taken up separately under LEE. In the proving of the Will of John, Sr., (drawn up by Malcoln Stafford and on record at Marion, S. C.) he was spoken of as "Buck Swamp" John Manning. He had a cousin John Manning who was a 1st Lt. in the War of 1812. This cousin asked for a pension in 1856, 12 yrs. after "Buck Swamp" John Manning's death. Our John Manning, "Buck Swamp" John, was also a Veteran of the War of 1812, serving under Capt. Elisha Bethea from June 29, to Sept. 29, 1812, receiving pay for same. This makes all of his descendants eligible for Daughters of 1812, or the Sons of 1812.

John Manning, Sr., was a wealthy and prosperous planter; bought property from his grandfather, Moses Manning, Jr., and his uncles Moses Manning, III, William Manning & Martin Manning's Estate. John, Sr., received a land Grant Nov. 3, 1806, for

366 acres (Book 15, page 292) & on Jan. 1, 1810, received another land Grant of 317 acres (Book K 6, page 82). Both Grants are recorded in Sec. of State's Office, Columbia, S. C. & each was in Marion District, S. C. He also bought from John B. Rice in 1838, 300 acres of land bounded by John Lee, James Lane, Robert B. Platt & John Manning, Sr., as recorded in Deed Book R, Page 53, Marion, S. C. He made a deed to his brother-in-law, Wilson Coward, for part of his father's Estate, Wilson having married his sister, and it being the custom then for the husband to own the property. After a fall from a horse he was first given Yarrow Tea. Since the tea did not revive him sufficiently, the following day the Doctor was called. But the doctor could do him no good either. He drew up his will on Nov. 22, 1844, and died the following day.

John Manning, Sr., owned all of the land which now comprises the town of Latta, S. C. Melea, II, served as Executor of his father's estate. John, Sr., left 2169 acres of fine land and 19 slaves (anyone who owned 10 slaves was considered wealthy). At the time of his death John, Sr.'s personal property was appraised for $4,747.80, although he had previously sold several plantations, probably to give his sons who had gone West. John's wife was living when the 1840 Census was taken. When he died in 1844 she was not mentioned so she died between those dates, so we have chosen 1841 for her death date. Mrs. Jemima Rogers was their housekeeper for many years; she was remembered in his Will.

The writer's friend, Col. Folks Huxford, of Homerville, Ga., Clerk of Court for 20 years, Ordained Minister, Baptist, Editor of the County newspaper, Atty., Georgia State Pres. of S. A. R., and the writer of 5 South Georgia Histories tells me that Robert E. Lee with Rev. Eli Holland, visited Lee's kin in Marion County, S. C. and near Homerville, Ga. when he came South inspecting Fort Pulaski and other forts. John Manning's son, James Eli Holland Lee Manning, was named for Rev. Eli Holland. Part of the Marion County Lees moved to what is now Clinch Co., Ga. In Robert E. Lee's immediate family there are many Letitia Lees. John Manning Sr.'s wife was Letitia Lee, what relation I do not know, but am certain they are kin.

WILL OF JOHN MANNING, SR., FOLLOWS:

In the name of God Amen.

I, John Manning of South Carolina, Marion District being of sound mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form following vis:

My negroes I give and bequeath in the following manner:

1. I give and bequeath to my son Elisha Manning two negro boys by the name of Jim and Barney.

2. To my son Mealy Manning I give and bequeath a negro man by the name of Abram and a negro girl by the name of Deby.

3. To my son John Manning I give and bequeath two negro boys named Kelly and Jack.

4. To my son Ira Manning I give and bequeath two negro girls named Betty and Mary.

5. To my son Woodward Manning I give and bequeath a negro woman by the name of Caroline and her child by the name of Martha.

6. To my daughter Maranda Manning I give and bequeath a negro girl Sally.

7. To Mrs. Jemima Rogers I give and bequeath my two negro women Ab and Peny during her natural life and at her death to be equally divided between my sons Elisha, Mealy, John, Ira and Woodward Manning.

8. My lands I bequeath in the following manner: The home plantation on which I live containing eight hundred and seventy six acres I give and bequeath to my sons Mealy Manning and Woodward Manning to be equally divided between them.

9. The tract of land down on Little Peedee known as the Lee tract containing three hundred and sixty five acres I give and bequeath to my son John Manning.

10. The tract of land lying on Cypress branch known as the Coward tract containing six hundred and twenty eight acres I give and bequeath to my son Ira Manning.

11. The tract of land lying below my Mill branch and known as the Rice land containing three hundred acres more or less I give and bequeath to Mrs. Jemima Rogers during her natural life and at her death I give it to my sons Mealy Manning and Woodward Manning to be equally divided between them the land here named to Mrs. Jemima Rogers and the negro women Ab and Peny named above also to Mrs. Jemima Rogers is a lone to the said Mrs. Jemima Rogers for her use and benefit during her natural life and at her death to be divided as above inserted.

12. To my daughter Letitia (Lecia) Roberts I give and bequeath twenty dollars in money.

13. To my son James Manning I give and bequeath twenty dollars in money.

14. To my daughter Mary Berry I give and bequeath twenty dollars in money.

15. All my other property namely my stock of all kinds plantation tools of all sorts my black smith tools and all my household and kitchen furniture of whatever sort or kind I desire to be sold and out of the money arising from the sale thereof as well and together with all my notes and accounts together with all the money of which I may die possessed I desire and direct that my funeral expenses be paid as well as out of the same all my just debts be paid and I desire and direct that of the money so made by the sale of my entire stock and tools of all descriptions and kinds and all my furniture as above named. When my funeral expenses and just debts will so have been paid the balance or remainder I give and bequeath to my sons Elisha Manning, Mealy Manning, John Manning, Ira Manning and Woodward Manning to be equally divided between them.

16. I ordain and constitute my sons Mealy Manning and Woodward Manning and my friend Malcom Stafford the executors to this my last will and testament revoking all others. In testimony

whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal on this twenty second day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four and in the sixty ninth year of the Independence of the United States of America.

John Manning (Seal)

Signed Sealed and published
as and for the last will and
testament of John Manning in the
presence of
Levi Bethea
William Taylor
John Lee, Jr.
Recorded in Will Book 2, Page 130.
Sworn to Nov. 26, 1844
Ed. B. Wheeler, Ordinary
Roll No. 597

The children of John, Sr., & Letitia Lee Manning:

5-1 Elisha Manning, b. Oct. 17, 1803; m. Rebecca Edwards.
5-2 Melea Manning, b. Feb. 20, 1805; m. Mary Kinney.
5-3 John Manning, Jr., b. 1806; m. Elizabeth Harvey.
5-4 Maj. Woodward Manning, b. Jan. 2, 1808; m. Sarah Kinney.
5-5 Letitia "Lisha" Manning, b. 1812; m. William D. Roberts.
5-6 Ira Manning, b. 1813; d. 1870; m. Mrs. Cecilia Stackhouse Burnette.
5-7 James E. H. L. Manning, b. Jan. 11, 1817; m. Minerva Ann Benton.
5-8 Mary Manning, b. 1823; m. Henry Berry.
5-9 Maranda Manning, b. Dec. 28, 1824; m. & moved West. Nothing else known.

FAMILY OF LEE of Virginia

ARMS: Gules, a fesse chequy azure and or between ten billets, four in chief, three, two and one in base argent.

CREST: On a staff raguly, lying fesseways, a squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut, from the dexter end of the staff a hazel branch fruchted or.

MOTTO: Ne incautus futuri.

AUTHORITY:
Crozier's "General Armory", 1904 edition, page 84.
Burke's "General Armory", 1878 edition, page 594.

TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

-The shield is of red.
The fesse is of alternating cheques of blue and gold.
The billets are of silver.
The wreath is of alternate twists of red and gold.
The staff is colored as the trunk of a tree, leaves green, nuts gold.
The squirrel is of natural coloring, nut in paws of gold.
The helmet is of steel color.
The mantle is of red lined with gold.

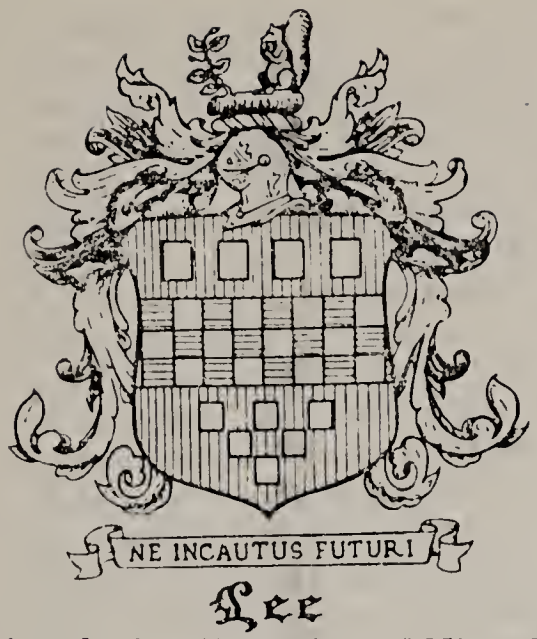
NOTES: Crozier records the above described arms, crest and motto, as authentic for descendants of Colonel Richard Lee, from Shropshire, who settled in York County, Virginia, in the year 1641. The American line descends from Lee of Coton, Shropshire, a branch of the Lees of Langley, also in Shropshire, Baronets, and descends from Richard Lee, High Sheriff of Shropshire, in the year 1479. The Baronetcy expired in the year 1660.

MARTIN & ALLARDYCE,
by Mary Martin Potter
Mary Martin Potter

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary Martin Potter, of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P. O. Box 6126, Harlandale Station, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 7th day of March, A. D., 1956.

Gertrude M. Kauffmann
Notary Public




# LEE

The history of the John Lees will be given here; then we shall return to the history of John Manning, Sr.

John Lee, Sr., grandfather of wife of John Manning, Sr., was a Rev. soldier joined 6th S. C. Regiment June 4, 1777, discharged Nov. 15, 1778. He also sold provisions and was paid for same at Columbia, S. C. He had 9 land Grants totaling 2,200 acres, starting during the Reign of King George III of England, or from 1761 to 1777. One tract I shall give boundaries of: On branch of Rocky creek, called Bull Branch, other sides vacant; this was for 50 acres Aug. 30, 1762. On Sept. 9, 1807, John Lee, Sr. sold to John Manning, Sr., who married his granddaughter, Letitia Lee, 519 acres, bounded N. by Buck Swamp; E. by John Manning, Sr. and S. by James Blackman and Thomas Major. John Lee, Jr., witnessed this paper.

Cpl. John Lee, Jr., Rev. soldier, b. about 1753; d. 1819; together with his father joined the Rev. Army and they were discharged the same day, Nov. 15, 1778, from the 6th Regiment in what is now Dillon Co., S. C. (Miss Louise Manning of 850 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. sister of the writer, joined the D. A. R. on Cpl. John Lee, Jr., on Feb. 1, 1952 with No. 407,157). Later John Lee, Jr., his wife and youngest daughter, Penelope, moved to East Florida on St. Johns River and he died there.

Children of John Lee, Jr., not necessarily in order of birth:

1. Letitia Lee, b. 1785; m. John Manning, Sr.
2. John Lee, III, b. 1787; m. Celia.
3. Mary Lee; m. James Lane. In a letter dated June 4, 1864, from Eli Manning to his brother, Woodward Manning, he asked about Uncle "Jimmie" Lane.
4. Penelope Lee.

2. John Lee, III, b. 1787; m. Celia, b. 1793.

Their only known child. (It is probable there were others):

(A) John Lee, IIII, b. 1812; m. Charity, b. 1812.

Note: In the proving of the Will of John Manning, Sr. and the visiting of John Manning, Sr., the day he died, these last two Lees were spoken of as John Lee, Sr. & John Lee, Jr., whereas actually they were John Lee, III, and John Lee, IIII.

John Manning & Wife to William S. Weather

POWER OF ATTORNEY

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Marion District— to wit—

Know all men by these presents that WHEREAS, John Lee, late of the river of St. John's East Florida in his life time and at the time of his death was seized in his demesne as of considerable real and personal Estate and being so seized and posessed departed this life, sometime about the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and nineteen, Intestate leaving John Lee his son in the life time of the Said John Mary who also in the lifetime of the Said John intermarried with James Lane, Letitia Manning who also intermarried with John Manning in the lifetime of the said John, and Penelope Lee his daughter his heirs at Law surviving him. And by virtue of the death of the said John the said persons have become entitled to a portion of the real and personal Estate of which the said John Lee the older died so seized and posessed. AND WHEREAS— the said John & James Lane & Mary his wife by their certain power of Attorney dated Feburary Eighteen hundred & Twenty three have made constituted and appointed the said John Manning their true & Lawful Attorney to ask demand, sue for and recover or receive any part or portion of said Estate to which they are entitled & to appoint and ordain an attorney in their names for them & under him with like power and authority to recover sue for and collect any debt, dues, demands, or portions to which they are entitled, NOW KNOW YE that I the said John Manning by virtue of the power and authority in me vested by the said power and the said John Manning and Letitia his wife in behalf of themselves, have made, ordained, authorized nominated and appointed and by these presents do make ordain, authorize, nominate and appoint, William Stark Weather, Esquire, Counsellor and Attorney at Law of St. Augustine, East Florida our true & Lawful Attorney for us and in our names and for our own proper use and benefit to ask demand, sue for, recover, and receive of any or all such person or persons who have had or may hereafter have the posession, care, custody or management of the Estate real & personal of which the said John Lee died so seized and posessed, and also all such sum or sums of money, debts, dues and demands whatsoever which are now due or which may hereafter become due to us from the said estate and to have use, and take all lawful means in our names or otherwise, for the recovery thereof by attachment, distress, or otherwise, and to compound and agree for the same; and acquittances and other sufficient discharges for the same for use and in our names, to make seal and deliver and to do all other lawful acts and things whatsoever concerning the same as fully and in every respect as we ourselves might or could do, were we personally present at the doing thereof; ratifying and confirming and by these presents allowing whatsoever our said Attorney shall in our names lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these presents.

SIGNED SEALED
&DELIVERED IN
PRESENCE OF:
(test) Mealy Manning.
(test) Penelope Lain

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this the , day of February, Eighteen hundred and Twenty Three & of American Independence the forty fourth.

John Manning (SEAL)

SOUTH CAROLINA
MARION DISTRICT

Personally appeared before me Mealy Manning who being duly sworn made oath that he was present and did see the within named John Manning & wife Letitia sign, & seal the within mentioned power of Attorney for the uses intents and purposes therein mentioned & that himself & Penelope Lane subscribed their names as witnesses thereto.

Sworn to before me this 18th
day of Feby. 1823 Mealy Manning
Daniel Platte

SOUTH CAROLINA
MARION DISTRICT

I, Thomas Harlee, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the district aforesaid in the State aforesaid do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Daniel Platte Esqu. before whom the above affidavit was taken & subscribed & who hath signed the same is now and was at the time thereof an acting & qualified Justice of Peace in and for the district & State aforesaid and that all due faith & credit is, and ought to be given to his attestations as such.

OFFICIAL SEAL THOS HARLLEE CCP

Given under my hand & the seal of the said Court at Marion Court House this the 18th day of February in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred & Twenty three & of American Independence the Forty Fourth.

CERTIFICATE

State of South Carolina
County of Marion

I, W. M. Lane, Clerk of Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions in and for the County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing (3) pages constitute a certified copy of the Power of Attorney from John Manning & Wife to William Stark Weather as will be found recorded in Book of Deeds A-56 at Page 106, public records of Marion County.

Given under my hand and official seal this 27th day of September, 1951.

Signed
W. M. Lane
Clerk of Court, Marion Co., S. C.
(SEAL)

Note: The purpose for putting in the preceding Power of Attorney is to prove who the children of John Lee, Jr., were.

5-1 Elisha (Eli) Manning, b. in Marion Co., S. C., Oct. 17, 1803; d. Latta, S. C., Sept. 1. 1866; buried Old Manning Family Cemetery, near Latta, S. C.; m. Feb. 22, 1826, Rebecca Edwards, in Marion C., S. C. She born Nov. 6, 1809; d. Crystal Springs, Miss., July 31, 1880; buried New Zion Baptist Cemetery. He was a successful planter. The Census of 1860 Copiah Co., Miss., shows that his real estate was worth $4,000.00 and his

personal $12,000.00 and that he owned 10 slaves. Any man who owned 10 slaves was considered a wealthy man, and that amount of money was a fortune for his time. He also owned about 1,000 acres of fine land. Eli Manning came back to Marion Co., S. C. to visit his brother, Woodward Manning, and other relatives, and died there. The Bible which contains the births, deaths and marriage dates of Elisha Manning, his wife and their children was stereotyped for the American Bible Society by D. & G. Bruce, printed by A. Paul, 72 Nassau St., N. Y., 1822. This Bible now owned by Miss Mamie Manning, Drew, Miss. All of the sons of Elisha Manning were Confederate Veterans.

Their children, 1st 9 born Marion Co., on plantation of their great-grandfather, Melea Manning, I, which was settled on by a grant in 1785. Last 3 born Crystal Springs, Miss.:

6-1 John C. Manning, b. Feb. 22, 1828; m. 1st, Lizzie A. Hughes; m. 2nd, Mrs. Mary Woods.

6-2 Richard Elam Manning, b. May 10, 1830; m. Elizabeth Ann Pevey.

6-3 Joseph Manning, b. Dec. 19, 1831; d. Nov. 18, 1862; m. Ann McVey. He was killed at Battle of Vicksburg. They had one child, Henry Manning; He never married.

6-4 David Manning, b. July 27, 1833; d. Dec. 24, 1852; n.m.

6-5 Ira Manning, b. Apr. 30, 1835; n.m.; killed in War Between the States.

6-6 Moses Manning, b. Dec. 1, 1836; d. 1880; n.m.; lost leg at Vicksburg.

6-7 Sarah Manning, b. Apr. 15, 1839; m. Commodore Pevey.

6-8 Mark Manning, b. Jan 7, 1841; n.m.; killed in Battle of Vicksburg.

6-9 Elizabeth Manning, b. Feb. 14, 1843; m. Aug. 1, 1863, George W. Atwell. They moved to Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas in 1873.

6-10 Margaret Manning, b. Oct. 8, 1844; d. Feb. 6, 1856.

6-11 Woodward Manning, b. Feb. 15, 1847; m. 1st, Nancy P. Atwell; m. 2nd, Emily Ann Harrison.

6-12 Mary Manning, b. Sept. 13, 1849; m. Daniel Ellis.

6-1 John C. Manning, b. Feb. 22, 1828; d. Feb. 11, 1894; m. 1st, Mar. 6, 1860, Lizzie A. Hughes, b. 1834; d. about 1875; m. 2nd, before 1880 (See Census Le Flore County 1870 and 1880), Mrs. Mary Woods, b. May 14, 1839; d. Sept. 6, 1907; no children by 2nd marriage. He was a Confederate Veteran. Owned and operated Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland, Miss. He was a large cotton and rice planter; was deer & bear hunter; became ill on a hunting trip and died from this illness. All buried Old Cleveland Cemetery.

His children by 1st wife, L.A.H.M.:

7-1 John Preston Manning, b. Dec. 14, 1862; m. 1st, Virgie Mary Henson; m. 2nd, Bettie E. Crump.

7-2 David J. Manning, b. Jan. 9, 1864; d. Aug. 10, 1884; n.m.

7-3 Della Manning, b. Jan. 29, 1866; d. Aug. 10, 1884; n.m.

7-4 Mark Manning, b. June 29, 1868; d. Jan. 3, 1897; n.m.

7-5 Bettie Manning, b. Aug. 27, 1872; d. 1933, Portland, Ore.; n.m.

7-1 John Preston Manning, b. Dec. 13, 1862; d. Sept. 26, 1935; m. 1st, 1886 Virgie Mary Henson, b. Apr. 3, 1862; d. Nov. 24, 1892; m. 2nd, Dec. 28, 1899, Bettie E. Crump, b. Jan. 28, 1876; d. July 29, 1913; b. & m. Sulligent, Ala. Her parents: James Van Buren Crump, b. Apr. 28, 1837; d. Aug. 29, 1908 and Catherine Williams Crump, b. Sept. 20, 1846; d. Dec. 10, 1912. J. P. M. was Methodist; K.P.; 32nd Deg. Mason; owned and operated old and new Manning Hotel, Cleveland, Miss.; buried Cleveland, Miss.

Children of John P. & Virgie M. Henson Manning:

8-1 Willie Wells Manning, b. Dec. 14, 1888; d. Jan. 3, 1889, Mineral Wells, Tex.

8-2 James Virgil Manning, Sr., b. Oct. 13, 1890; m. 1st, Lillian; m. 2nd, Addra Anna Brockman; m. 3rd, Tomye Lois Stokes.

Child of John Preston & Bettie E. Crump Manning:

8-3 Minnie Allice Manning, b. Aug. 20, 1911; m. Hubbard Wilton Conn

8-2 Sgt. James Virgil "Shortie" Manning, Sr., b. Texas, Oct. 13, 1890; d. Feb. 15, 1942, at Alexandria, La.; m. 1st, Lillian, during W.W.I. Do not know her last name. She was from Oklahoma City. They were married in Oklahoma. Her people were wealthy Indian oil people. They were divorced. James, Sr., was a veteran of W.W.I. His service No. 2868783. When he joined the Army in 1918 his address was: 324 F. St., Ardmore, Okla. He received Bronze Medal. He was an Auto salesman & Cafe owner. He m. 2nd, June 10, 1921 Addra Anna Brockman, b. Feb. 23, 1899, at Mira, La. Her parents: Marion Henry & Laura Bell Ogburn Brockman. They were divorced. He m. 3rd, March 17, 1936, Tomye Lois Stokes, b. Sept. 25, 1912, at Searcy, Ark. They were m. at Baton Rouge, La. After James' death she m. 2nd, April 14, 1942, Floyd Malven McCready, b. Sept. 17, 1921, at Tallulah, La. He is a veteran of W.W.II; Was Army Field Radio Operator; is Structural Iron worker. No children by this marriage. We visited them in 1953 in Tallulah, La. Their address: N. 603 Cedar St., Tallulah, La.

Children of James V., Sr., & Addra Manning:

9-1 James Virgil Manning, Jr., b. July 14, 1922; m. Frances Dodson.

9-2 John Preston Manning, b. April 20, 1924; m. 1st, Edith Gascon; m. 2nd, Evelyn Hunter.

Children of James V., Sr., & Tomye L. S. Manning:

9-3 Thomas James Manning, b. May 21, 1937, at Oak Grove, La.

9-4 Monie Jean Manning, b. Oct. 13, 1940, at Tallulah, La.

9-1 S/Sgt. James Virgil Manning, Jr., b. July 14, 1922, at Shreveport, La.; m. July 5, 1941 at Bossier City, La., to Frances Dodson, b. April 15, 1924, at Hosston, La. Her parents: Robert Lee & Dessie Hale Dodson. He served in the Pacific in W.W.II. as S/Sgt. in Army. In the Korean War he served as S/Sgt. in the Marine Corps. His service No. in W.W.II is 20,445,-955. He was separated Aug. 1945. He is in Marine Corps. He is a Journeyman Craftsman and building contractor.

Address: (March 1955) 1103595 M.A. B.S.-31 M.A.G.--31 3rd M.A.W. M. C. A. S., Miami, Fla.

Their children:

10-1 Nelda Jean Manning, b. July 28, 1943, San Diego, Cal.

10-2 James Virgil Manning, III, b. Sept. 19, 1944, Shreveport, La.

10-3 John Wayne Manning, b. May 23, 1946, Shreveport, La.

9-2 John Preston Manning, b. April 20, 1924, at Eldorado, Ark.; m. 1st, Jan. 4, 1943 at Bossier City, La., to Helma Edith Gascon, b. June 22, 1926, at Vivian, La. Her parents: Sidney Joseph Gascon, b. Oct. 30, 1894 and Myrtle Hathie Reneau, b. Dec. 17, 1896; m. 1913. They were divorced. He m. 2nd, June 1, 1946 at Bossier City, La., Evelyn Hunter, b. Jan. 22, 1927 at Nobile, La. Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. William Ernest Hunter. He served in the Army, European Theatre as a private. His service number was 38,387,782. He is an expert welder. Address: Rt. No. 4, Box 457, Shreveport, La.

Child of John P. & Edith G. Manning

10-1 Harlon Eugene Manning, b. June 24, 1944, Shreveport, La.

Children of John P. & Evelyn H. Manning:

10-2 Henry Ernest Manning, b. Nov. 6, 1947, Houston, Texas.

10-3 John Paul Manning, b. Sept. 13, 1952, Houston, Texas.

8-3 Minnie Allice Manning, b. Aug. 20, 1911, at Cleveland, Miss.; m. June 22, 1930, at Bapt. Parsonage, Cleveland, Miss. to Hubbard Wilton Conn, b. Dec. 6, 1907, Copiah Co., Miss. Both Methodist. His parents: Matthew Tensley and Bessie Irene Gibson Conn. His occupation: Metal finisher for Gerstenslager Co., Wooster, Ohio & owner of Body Repair Shop.

Address: 508 N. Buckeye St., Wooster, Ohio.

Their children, 1st 3 b. Cleveland, Miss. and last child, Wooster, Ohio.

9-1 Hubbard Preston Conn, b. Oct. 6, 1931.

9-2 Jack Edward Conn, b. Feb. 13, 1933; m. Janice Anne Payne.

9-3 Connie Conn, b. Dec. 5, 1937.

9-4 Ruby Carroll Conn, b. Dec. 24, 1946

9-1 Hubbard Preston Conn, b. Oct. 6, 1931; single; Baptist; He is a sign painter, Flickenger Sign Co.

Address: 340½ E. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

9-2 Jack Edward Conn, b. Feb. 13, 1933; m. Sept. 1, 1951,

Janice Anne Payne, b. Aug. 26, 1934, Wooster, Ohio; m. Meth. Church, Decatur, Ind.; Both Meth. He is an alignment specialist.

Address: Payne's Alignment, Lincoln Highway, E. Wooster, Ohio.

Their child:

10-1 Jackie Anne Conn, b. May 6, 1952, Wooster, Ohio.

Following data is from Family Bible of Richard Elam & Elizabeth Ann Pevey Manning now in possession of their daughter, Mrs. Susie Anna Sanders, Crystal Springs, Miss. The writers have seen it and visited Cousin Susie and her daughter, LaNell Leach, in 1952 and 1953.

6-2 Richard Elam Manning, b. May 10, 1830, in Marion Co., S. C.; d. Mar. 3, 1916; m. Jan. 8, 1852, Elizabeth Ann Pevey, b. Nov. 24, 1834; d. May 14, 1913; both buried New Zion Baptist Church Cemetery near Crystal Springs, Miss. He was a Confederate Veteran; successful and wealthy planter, owned 800 acres of land which he gave to his children as they married. He visited his first cousin, Col. Frank Manning, Sr., in Marlboro Co., about 1900, everyone loved him. Their 9 children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss., on their father's plantation:

RICHARD ELAM MANNING
Born May 10, 1830

7-1 Martha L. Manning, b. April 12, 1854; d. Aug. 30, 1855; buried Lake Providence, La.

7-2 Laura Manning, b. Oct. 8, 1856; m. Byron Fenley.

7-3 Quitman (Bud) Manning, b. Apr. 7, 1859; m. Rhoda Lou Thornton

7-4 Mary Celeste Manning, b. June 16, 1861; m. Jesse Fox Clower

7-5 Miriam Manning, b. June 30, 1864; m. Lilliard Coleman

7-6 Reese Warren Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1866; m. 1st Margaret Ann Kinnebrew; m. 2nd, Mrs. Cordelia Montroy Chappell

7-7 Johnson Dodds Manning, b. Mar. 14, 1869; m. Nannie Abagail Gaddy

7-8 Susie Anna Manning, b. Mar. 13, 1871; m. William Thomas Sanders

7-9 Elisha Archibald Manning, Sr., b. Aug. 23, 1873; m. Annie Sophia Gaddy

7-2 Laura Manning, b. Oct. 8, 1856; d. Jan. 29, 1889; m. Oct. 5, 1875, William Byron Fenley, b. 1854; d. 1920;

buried at Drew, Miss.; she buried Ruleville, Miss. He was a planter.

Their children:

8-1 Ida Fenley, b. Oct. 3, 1876; m. Mahlan Holden Pearson

8-2 Elizabeth Ann Fenley; m. Fair Girault; one son, Charles R. Girault, Candidate for Supervisor, 1st District, Hinds Co., Miss., 1955

8-3 Oliver Clifton Fenley, Sr., b. Aug. 9, 1882; m. Lottie Sanders

8-4 Ethel Fenley, b. Aug. 4, 1885; m. Tom Leggett

8-5 R. E. Fenley, b. Nov. 20, 1886; m. Lena Sigler

8-6 Louis Bryon Fenley, b. March 9, 1888; m. Lois Mae Hilton

8-1 Ida Fenley, b. Oct. 3, 1876, Living in 1953; m. Feb. 15, 1893, Mahlon Holden Pearson, b. Dec. 3, 1865; d. Dec. 14, 1939; buried at Crystal Springs, Miss.; Both Baptists. He was a planter.

Their children:

9-1 Mydia Pearson, b. July 30, 1894; m. Marshall Tanner

9-2 Laura Pearson, b. Oct. 12, 1895; m. Robert Lee Methvin

9-3 Ceria A. Pearson, b. July 4, 1898; m. Lula Bowen

9-4 James Byram Pearson, b. May 30, 1900; m. Bessie Rhodes

9-5 Elizabeth Pearson, b. Sept. 9, 1901; m. Wallace Erwin

9-6 Grady Pearson, b. Sept. 9, 1903; m. Tommie Sealey

9-7 Elizabell Pearson, b. Nov. 23, 1905; m. Arthur Tanner

9-8 Mary Louise Pearson, b. Nov. 19, 1907; m. Howard Hilton Hutchins

9-1 Mydia Pearson, b. July 30, 1894; m. May 20, 1914, Marshall Tanner, b. 1893, at Lucedale, Miss. His parents: Alford & Louisa Parker Tanner. He is a planter. Address: Lucedale, Miss., Route 2.

Their children:

10-1 Eleanor Tanner, b. March 5, 1915; m. Walter Bivens

10-2 Hillry Tanner, b. Nov. 27, 1920; m. Willie Mae Phillips

10-3 Lanelle Tanner, b. Feb. 28, 1926; m. Herbert Hamilton

10-4 Ida Lou Tanner, b. June 10, 1928; m. Marion St. Phillips

10-1 Eleanor Tanner, b. March 5, 1915; m. Nov. 20, 1941, Walter Bivens, b. 1910, at Birmingham, Ala. His parents: John H. & Eula Cox Bivens. He graduated at Millsap College in 1946 with B.S. He is now with Miss. Employment Security Commission for the past 17 years.

Address: Level Woods, Jackson, Miss.

No children.

10-2 Hillry Tanner, b. Nov. 27, 1920; m. Nov. 26, 1949, Willie Mae Phillips, b. Tupelo, Miss. Her father: Durwood Phillips.

He graduated Miss. State, B.S. in 1950, Geologist.

Address: Gilmore, Texas.

Their children, born Gilmore, Texas:

11-1 Phillip Alan Tanner, b. June 5, 1951

11-2 Joseph Jerome Tanner, b. June 1, 1953

10-3 Lanelle Tanner, b. Feb. 28, 1926; m. June 23, 1942, Herbert Hamilton, b. 1924 at Moss Point, Miss.

His parents: S. Goss & Ellis Hamilton.

He graduated at Chillicothi Business College, Kansas City, Mo.

He is an Electrical Engineer with Western Electric Co.

Address: 3014 Desaux St., New Orleans, La.

No children.

10-4 Ida Lou Tanner, b. June 10, 1928; m. Dec. 31, 1950, Marvin St. Phillips, b. Oct. 4, 1924

His parents: Manual & Inez Gabrial St. Phillips.

He graduated at Tulane with B.S. in 1955.

She has a position with Isthmus Steam Ship Co. He has a position with U. S. Government. Their address: Gretna, La.

Their child:

11-1 Marsha Anne St. Phillips, b. Nov. 11, 1951, at New Orleans, La.

9-2 Laura Pearson, b. Oct. 12, 1895; m. June 6, 1920, Robert Lee Methvin, b. 1880; d. Dec. 14, 1923, Dentsville, Miss. Planter. Buried Drew, Miss. She attended the Manning Family reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1953.

Her address: Lithonia, Ga., Rt. 2.

Their children:

10-1 Infant, b. & d. 1921

10-2 M/Sgt. Thomas Lee Methvin, b. Aug. 3, 1922; m. Violet Elizabeth Sims

10-3 Bobbie Laura Methvin, b. May 23, 1924; m. Henry Ford Canterbury

10-2 M/Sgt. Thomas Lee Methvin, b. Aug 3, 1922; m. Sept. 8, 1946, Elizabeth Sims, b. Apr. 13, 1925, at South Hampton, England.

He was M/Sgt. in Intelligence Division of Army. He is a Salesman for Butane Gas Co., of Lithonia, Ga. He has a cattle ranch.

Address: Lithonia, Ga. No children.

10-3 Bobbie Lee Methvin, b. May 23, 1924; m. Jan. 8, 1944, Henry Ford Canterbury, b. 1922, at Utica, Miss. He graduated at Millsap with B.S. Veteran of W.W.II; was Phg. Mate in Navy. He was flown, while in the Navy, to International Foot & Hurdle Races in Rome. He played football at Millsap. His teammates nicknamed him "Scoop", because he scooped up the ball and ran for touchdowns. He is a Civil Engineer Draftsman. Presently he has a position with the Hydrogen Bomb Plant at Barnwell, S. C.

Address: 140 Damascus Road, Augusta, Ga.

Their child:

11-1 Dave Keenon Canterbury, b. Feb. 2, 1948, at Jackson, Miss.

9-3 Ceria A. Pearson, b. July 4, 1898; m. Dec. 1920, Lula Bowen, b. July 1900, at Enpora, Miss. Her father: Charlie Bowen.

He is a planter and electrical engineer.

Address: Sumner, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Bessie Lee Pearson, b. Jan. 26, 1921; m. Dickson Frasier

10-2 Edna Louise Pearson, b. Aug. 9, 1922; m. Jack Beck

10-3 Ceria A. Pearson, Jr., b. Dec. 16, 1923; m. Marie Cagle

10-4 Guy Cell Pearson, b. Sept. 21, 1925; m. Bettie Ann Williams

10-5 Charlie Pearson, b. March 8, 1928; m. Winnie Smith

10-1 Bessie Lee Pearson, b. Jan. 26, 1921; m. July 4, 1937, Dickson Frasier, b. 1918, at Sunflower, Miss. He is a planter. Address: Mellwood, Ark.

Their children, all b. at Drew, Miss.:

11-1 Wanda Jean Frasier, b. 1939

11-2 Barbara Ann Frasier, b. 1941

11-3 Frances Fay Frasier, b. 1943

11-4 Richard Colin Frasier, b. Feb. 3, 1948

10-2 Edna Louise Pearson, b. Aug. 9, 1922; m. Jack Beck, b. 1921, at Drew, Miss. His parents: Jack, Sr., & Gladys Williams Beck.

He is a Cadillac Salesman. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children:

11-1 Robert Beck, b. May 11, 1942

11-2 Becky Beck, b. Oct. 12, 1947

11-3 Michael Lynn Beck, b. July 3, 1953

10-3 Ceria A. Pearson, Jr., b. Dec. 16, 1923; m. Nov. 8, 1951, Marie Cagle, b. 1926, at Drew, Miss. Her parents: W. L. & Lucile Chaney Cagle.

He was in Navy W.W. II; saw service in South Pacific, Merchant.

Address: Drew, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Ceria A. Pearson, III, b. Aug. 20, 1952, at Drew Miss.

10-4 Guy Cell Pearson, Sr., b. Sept. 21, 1925; m. Dec. 21, 1950, Bettie Ann Williams, b. 1929, at Leland, Miss.

Her parents: Melvin & Lelia Enker Ard Williams.

He graduated at Delta State College in 1950 with B.S. He is General Agent of Jefferson Life Ins. Co.; taught school 2 years at Leland, Miss. Address: Leland, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Guy Cell Pearson, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1951, at Leland, Miss.

10-5 Charlie Pearson, b. March 8, 1928; m. June 17, 1950, Winnie Smith, b. 1929, at Pineville, Miss.

Her parents: Marion & Verna Johnson Smith.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II. Saw duty in South Pacific.

Their child:

11-1 Charles Holden Pearson, Jr., b. May 23, 1951

9-4 James Byram Pearson, b. May 30, 1900; m. 1924, Bessie Rhodes, b. 1900, at Terry Miss. He is a planter. Address; Pascagoula, Miss., Rt. 1, No children.

9-5 Elizabeth Pearson, b. Sept. 9, 1901; m. April 20, 1948, Wallace Erwin, b. March 24, 1891, at Lake Providence, La. She attended the 3rd Manning Family Reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1953.

His parents: John Johnson & Elizabeth Steel Erwin.

She graduated at Clarks Business College; Attended Jackson School of Law. Operates a Beauty & Gift Shop. He is an Electrician.

Address: 754 N. West St., Jackson, Miss.

No children.

9-6 Grady Pearson, b. Sept. 9, 1903; m. Dec. 24, 1922, Tommie Sealey, b. March 24, 1903, at Enpora, Miss.

Her parents: William & Julia Tenhet Sealey.

He is a planter. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Mary Lee Pearson, b. July 13, 1924; m. Dec. 25, 1946. Major Joseph Carl Szczepan, b. Jan. 21, 1920, at Easthampton, Mass.

His parents: Frank & Stacia Szczepan.

He is in regular Air Corps in 1953 at 414 Crosby Circle, Greenville, S. C.

Their 3 children, all b. at Drew Miss.:

11-1 Deanna Chyred Szczepan, b. Sept. 8, 1947

11-2 Sherril Lee Szczepan, b. Oct. 16, 1948

11-3 Thomas Carl Szczepan, b. May 6, 1952

9-7 Elizabelle Pearson, b. Nov. 23, 1905; m. June 29, 1927, Arthur Tanner, b. 1905, at Lucedale, Miss. His father: Ellis Tanner. He is a planter. Address: Lucedale, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Laverne Tanner, b. July 2, 1928; m. Benjamin Windham, Jr.

10-2 Leon Tanner, b. Sept. 20, 1934; m. Betty Goff

10-1 Laverne Tanner, b. July 2, 1928; m. Oct. 5, 1946, Benjamin Windham, Jr., b. 1926, at Seminary, Miss.

His parents: Benjamin, Sr., & Mary Atwood Windham.

He was a Veteran of W.W.II; planter. Address: Seminary, Miss.

Their 3 children, all b. at Seminary, Miss.:

11-1 Linda Sue Windham, b. Nov. 18, 1947

11-2 Dianne Windham, b. April 14, 1949

11-3 Larry Preston Windham, b. Sept. 6, 1950

10-2 Leon Tanner, b. Sept. 20, 1934; m. 1952, Betty Goff, b. 1935, at Agricole, Miss. Her father: Robert Goff.

He is a welder at Pascagoula, Miss.

9-8 Mary Louise Pearson, b. Nov. 19, 1907; m. June 10, 1939, Howard Hilton Hutchins, b. 1906, at Utica, Miss.

His father: S. W. Hutchins.

1844924

She graduated at Millsap College in 1929 with B.S. Has taught ever since; He is a merchant. Address: 1004 Red Wing St., Jackson, Miss.

No children.

8-3 Oliver Clifton Finley, Sr., b. Aug. 9, 1882; m. May 20, 1906, Lottie Sanders, b. June 21, 1883, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: Elijah Washington & Margaret Saphronia Taylor Sanders. He is a planter. Both Baptists. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., R.F.D.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Oliver Clifton Finley, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1907; m. Sadie Taylor

9-2 Nina Finley, b. May 10, 1910; m. White Graves, Jr.

9-1 Oliver Clifton Finley, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1907; m. Sept. 5, 1936, Sadie Taylor, b. June 6, 1911, Gallman, Miss.

Her parents: Robert Foster & Sarah Elizabeth Bannister Taylor.

He took a business course at Bowling Green, Ky.; does commercial work with the Illinois Central R.R. Both Baptists. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Robert Clifton "Bob" Finley, b. Oct. 10, 1939, Crystal Springs, Miss.

9-2 Nina Finley, b. May 10, 1910; m. Jan. 10, 1935, at Northside Baptist Church, Jackson, Miss. to White Groves, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1904, at Utica, Miss., Rt. 1. His parents: White, Sr. & Emma Myers Groves.

He is a Highway Engineer. She graduated M.S.C.W. in 1932 with B.S. degree. She taught school. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 White Groves, III, b. March 20, 1942

10-2 Finley Groves, b. Sept. 27, 1944

8-4 Laura Ethel Finley, b. Aug. 4, 1885, at Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. Sept. 20, 1903, Thomas Leroy Leggett, Sr., b. May 2, 1884, at Wesson, Miss.

His parents: William & Myra Buckley Leggett.

He is a planter. Both members of Church of Christ.

Address: Tutwyler, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 William Byron Leggett, Sr., b. June 13, 1904; m. Marie Cleo Miller

9-2 Milburn Thomas Leggett, b. Jan. 18, 1906; planter; single

9-3 Lizzie Belle Leggett, b. July 3, 1908; m. William Plesant Moses, Sr.

9-4 Mary Gladys Leggett, b. Oct. 1, 1912; m. William Robert Lancaster

9-5 Bertha Jeanette Leggett, b. March 10, 1914; m. 1st Leo Whitworth; m. 2nd, Thomas Newton Pinnix

9-6 M/Sgt. James Earl Leggett, Sr., b. Aug. 27, 1916; m. Rosilie Ann Burton

9-7 Sgt. Archie Louis Leggett, Sr., b. March 13, 1919; m. Wilma Mae Jackson

9-8 M/Sgt. Thomas Leroy Leggett, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1922; m. Edna Evans

9-9 Ethel Susie Leggett, b. May 12, 1924; m. Dr. Robert Glenn Raines, Sr.

9-1 William Byron Leggett, Sr., b. June 13, 1904; m. 1st, June 6, 1924, Lela Bell Huitt, b. Jan. 7, 1904, at Eldorado, Ark.; d. March 2, 1931. Her parents: Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Huitt.

He m. 2nd, July 2, 1933 Marie Miller, b. Oct. 2, 1913, at Warren, Ark. He is a planter and Mechanic. Marie graduated at Monticello Beauty School. Both Baptists. Address: Monticello, Ark.

Child of first wife:

10-1 Nelkie Sue Leggett, b. Dec. 4, 1930; m. William Gene Wells, Sr.

Children of second wife, all b. at Warren, Ark.:

10-2 William Byron Leggett, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1934

10-3 Thomas Cleo Leggett, b. Jan. 31, 1936

10-4 David Reese Leggett, b. Aug. 19, 1938

10-5 Joseph Edwin Leggett, b. Sept. 9, 1939

10-6 James Patrick Leggett, b. Aug. 7, 1941

10-7 Mary Ethel Leggett, b. Sept. 30, 1945

10-8 Steven Leggett, b. Jan. 4, 1951

10-1 Nelkie Sue Leggett, b. Dec. 4, 1930; at Warren, Ark., m. Nov. 10, 1951, William Gene Wells, Sr., b. Apr. 24, 1928, at Hermitage, Ark.

His parents: L. N. & Elrod Creed Wells.

He owns and operates his radio station. Both Baptists.

Address: College Heights, Ark.

Their children:

11-1 William Gene Wells, Jr., b. June 1, 1952, at Stuttgart, Ark.

11-2 Edward Charles Wells, b. Feb. 5, 1955, Warren, Ark.

9-3 Lizzie Belle Leggett, b. July 13, 1908; m. Jan. 29, 1932, William Pleasant Moses, Sr., b. Jan. 5, 1907, at Ruleville, Miss.

His parents: Pleasant & Mollie DeLane Moses.

They are both teachers. She received her B.S. Degree in Home Ec in 1932. He received his B.S. Degree in Social Science and M.A. Degree 1953 in School Administration. Both graduates of Delta State College. Address: 4063 First St., Cleveland, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Margie Nell Moses, b. Oct. 28, 1932; graduated Delta State Teachers College with B.S. in Home Ec.; m. Paul Lamar Sizemore.

10-2 William Pleasant Moses, Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1953, at Ruleville, Miss.

10-1 Margie Nell Moses, b. Oct. 28, 1932; m. Apr. 20, 1951, Paul Lamar Sizemore, b. June 16, 1929.

His parents: James Marion & Edna Brazeale Wilson Sizemore, of Greenville, Miss.

She graduated Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, Miss. with B.S. in Home Ec. Both teach in High School. Both Baptists.

Address: Rolling Fork Teachers Home, Rolling Fork, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Dennis Lamar Sizemore, b. Apr. 3, 1953, at Ruleville, Miss.

9-4 Mary Gladys Leggett, b. Sept. 1, 1911; m. Dec. 25, 1930, William Robert Lancaster, b. Feb. 28, 1910. Divorced April 1943.

His parents: Amos & Minnie Lancaster.

Both Baptists. She has had a position with a Manufacturing plant for 20 years. Her address: 721 N. 21st St., Columbus, Miss.

Their child, b. at Ruleville, Miss.:

10-1 William Victor Lancaster, b. June 9, 1931

9-5 Bertha Jeanette Leggett, b. March 10, 1914; m. 1st, March 23, 1936, Leo Rayburn Whitworth, b. Aug. 15, 1912; d. Dec. 5, 1947; m. 2nd, Sept. 29, 1948, Thomas Newton Pinnix, b. Jan. 25, 1907, at Malen, Miss.

His parents: Thomas Abner & Julie Ann Smith Pinnix.

He is an Oil Truck Driver; S/Sgt. in W.W.II; Both Methodists.

Children by first husband:

10-1 Bobby Jean Whitworth, b. Nov. 23, 1939, at Mattson, Miss.

10-2 Betty Sue Whitworth, b. Dec. 6, 1941, at Mattson, Miss.

10-3 Sandra Faye Whitworth, b. Dec. 29, 1945, at Clarksdale, Miss.

Children by second husband, both b. at Drew, Miss.:

10-4 Joyce Mae Pinnix, b. Sept. 29, 1949

10-5 Linda Jeanette Pinnix, b. April 21, 1951

9-6 M/Sgt. James Earl Leggett, Sr., b. Aug. 27, 1916; m. Nov. 12, 1945, Rosalie Ann Burton, b. Nov. 12, 1925, at Kansas City, Mo.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II in Air Force; has served since 1937. He is an Air Force Special Investigator. She is Catholic.

Address: 1300 S. 34th Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

Their children, both b. at Kansas City, Kansas:

10-1 James Earl Leggett, Jr., b. Aug. 16, 1946

10-2 John Joseph Leggett, b. May 23, 1952

9-7 Sgt. Archie Louis Leggett, Sr., b. March 13, 1919; m. 1st, Aug. 19, 1937, Wilma Mae Jackson, b. Aug. 2, 1921, at Dublin, Miss.

Her parents: William Decatur Jackson, b. Feb. 3, 1897, and Mary Belle Alexander, b. Oct. 31, 1900.

He m. 2nd, March 15, 1947, Katherine Johnson, b. May 1927, at Dallas, Texas.

Her parents: Thomas Holland & Jessie Mae Johnson.

First wife divorced. He was a Sgt. in W.W.II; now operates a Bus Station at Long Beach, Cal. His address: 1319 West 160th St., Gardenia, Los Angeles, Calif. Address of Mrs. Wilma Mae J. L. Hilte is 302 E. Apache St., Farmington, New Mexico.

Children of A. L. & W. M. Leggett:

10-1 Archie Louis Leggett, b. Nov. 21, 1939, Tutwiler, Miss.

10-2 Jerry Earl Leggett, b. Sept. 15, 1941, Tutwiler, Miss.

Child of A. L. & K. J. Leggett: (They were divorced May 1948. She is now Mrs. K. Poyner, of Pontotuc, Miss., Rt. 4).

10-3 Ronald Leggett, b. Feb. 10, 1948, Pontotuc, Miss.

9-8 S/Sgt. Thomas Leroy Leggett, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1922; m. Jan. 1, 1945, Edith Evans, b. Sept. 1924 at Cheynne, Wyo. She died in 1946.

He was a Staff Sgt. in W.W.II; presently he is a Continental Bus Driver. His address: Tutwyler, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Carolyn Sue Leggett, b. March 10, 1946, at Albuquerque N. M.

9-9 Ethel Susie Leggett, b. May 12, 1924; m. Jan. 27, 1949, Dr. Robert Glenn Raines, Sr. b. Dec. 23, 1925, at Paris, Miss.

His parents: Rufus Anderson & Edna Naomi McCuiston Raines.

He attended Murray State College and graduated in 1950 at University of Tenn. School of Pharmacy. He is a Veteran of W.W.II; was in Navy 2½ yrs.

She attended Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, Miss.

He owns and operates his Drug Store, Alta Vista, at Memphis, Tenn. Both Baptists. Address: 1321 Overton Park, Memphis, Tenn.

Their child:

10-1 Robert Glenn Raines, Jr., b. Dec. 22, 1953.

8-6 R. E. Finley, b. Nov. 20, 1886; m. June 15, 1907, to Lena Sigler, b. March 5, 1882, at Alligator, Miss.

Her parents: Alex & Susie Calcot Sigler.

He is a planter. All Baptists.

Address: Box 241, Drew Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Zilphia Myrtis Finley, b. Sept. 11, 1910; m. Wayne Allen

9-2 Leroy Finley, b. May 16, 1915; m. Stella Marie Lewis

9-1 Zilphia Myrtis Finley, b. Sept. 11, 1910; m. Dec. 24, 1926, Wayne Allen; b. Oct. 27, 1905, at Enpora, Miss.

His parents: Tom & Maggie Allen.

He is a carpenter. Both Baptists.

Address: Box 194, Drew, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Dorothy Nell Allen, b. Jan. 22, 1928; m. at Drew, Miss. June 5, 1945, L. C. Henson, b. Sept. 5, 1924. He is a carpenter Superintendent.

Both Baptists. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children, b. Drew, Miss.:

11-1 Judy Nell Henson, b. March 18, 1949

11-2 Linda Ann Henson, b. Dec. 28, 1953

9-2 Leroy Finley, b. May 16, 1915; m. Sept. 15, 1934, Stella Marie Lewis, b. Oct. 1, 1917, at Enpora, Miss.

Her parents: Luther & Ida Lewis.

He is a planter, She is Baptist. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Frankye Finley, b. Aug. 1, 1935

10-2 Bobby Marie Finley, b. Aug. 19, 1944

8-6 Louis Byron Finley, b. March 9, 1888, at Ruleville, Miss.; m. Jan. 1, 1911, Lois Mae Hilton, b. Sept. 22, 1889, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: Eli & Fannie Hilton.

He owns and operates an Ice House. Both Baptists.

His address: Terry, Miss. Their children:

9-1 Marvin Eugene Finley, b. Nov. 29, 1911; m. Elizabeth Latterhos

9-2 Mary Hazel Finley, b. Aug. 27, 1914; m. Russell Talbert Cardwell

9-3 Thomas Judson Finley, b. June 23, 1917; d. 1942 at Drew, Miss.

9-1 Marvin Eugene Finley, b. Nov. 29, 1911; m. Dec. 2, 1933, Elizabeth Latterhos, b. Sept. 24, 1915, at Copiah Co., Miss.

He is a Salesman. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Walton Eugene Finley, b. June 19, 1935

10-2 William Thomas Finley, b. Apr. 16, 1941

10-3 John Julius Finley, b. July 17, 1945

9-2 Mary Hazel Finley, b. Aug. 27, 1914; m. Dec. 22, 1935, Russell Talbert Cardwell, b. Dec. 9, 1906.

His parents: John W. & Leila Mae Fatherie Cardwell.

He is an Electrician with Miss. Power & Light Co. Both Baptists.

Address: 4339 Wilota Dr., Jackson, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Robert Harold Cardwell, b. Jan. 15, 1937

10-2 Myra Lynn Cardwell, b. June 2, 1939

10-3 Joan Elizabeth Cardwell, b. Dec. 3, 1947

Following data is from the Family Bible of Quitman & Rhoda Lou Thornton Manning, now in possession of Walter Ellis Singletary, at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

7-3 Quitman Manning, b. Apr. 7, 1859; d. Dec. 8, 1934; m. Oct. 20, 1879, Rhoda Lou Thornton, b. June 30, 1857; d. Feb. 9, 1935

Her parents: Robert H. Thornton, b. Dec. 9, 1821; d. Apr. 7, 1892, & Bethany Thornton, b. March 25, 1831; d. Nov. 29, 1900. All of above buried New Zion Church Cemetery, Crystal Springs, Miss. Quitman was a successful planter; owned 800 acres of fine land. Both Baptists. He, with his father, Richard E. "Dick" Manning visited Col. Frank Manning, at Clio, S. C. and John D. Bethea, at Latta, S. C., and other relatives, about 1900.

Their eleven children, b. near Crystal Springs, Miss.:

8-1 Reubin J. Manning, b. Dec. 25, 1880; m. Effie Hughes
8-2 Viola Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1882; m. Walter Ellis Singletary
8-3 Richard Elam Manning, Sr., b. Nov. 30, 1883; m. Willie Viola Johnson
8-4 George Warren Manning, Sr., b. Apr. 13, 1885; m. Mattie Hughes
8-5 Clara Elizabeth Manning, b. July 25, 1886; m. Frank Marion Little
8-6 Julia L. Manning, b. May 7, 1888; d. May 18, 1900
8-7 Quitman John Manning, b. July 23, 1889; d. Dec. 23, 1909
8-8 Anna Manning, b. Apr. 22, 1892; m. William Singletary
8-9 Ira L. Manning, b. Feb. 25, 1894; m. Elizabeth Singletary
8-10 Lou Ella Manning, b. Oct. 12, 1895; d. Sept. 4, 1897.
8-11 Odella Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1898; m. Byron Paul

8-1 Reubin J. Manning, b. Dec. 25, 1880; d. Aug. 3, 1929; m. Sept. 25, 1900 at Crystal Springs, Miss., to Miss Effie Hughes, b. Feb. 27, 1883; d. Feb. 1, 1951. He buried at Drew, Miss., and she at Collins, Miss. Both Methodists. He was a planter.

Their children:

9-1 Ruby Manning, b. Jan. 13, 1902; m. Birdie Halvin La Masters
9-2 Richard Elam "R.E." Manning, b. Dec. 8, 1903; was drowned in Sunflower River, at Drew, Miss., Aug. 1917.
9-3 Edward Crockett Manning, b. Feb. 22, 1907; m. Lallie Wood

9-1 Ruby Manning, b. Jan. 13, 1902; m. Apr. 20, 1920, Cleveland, Miss., Birdie Halvin La Masters, b. Jan. 31, 1898, Merigold, Miss. He is a planter. Both Methodists. She attended the 4th Manning Family Reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1955. Her address: Box 36, Woods Haven School, Claymount, Del.

Their children:

10-1 Everette La Masters, b. June 6, 1921; died young
10-2 Halvin La Masters, b. Feb. 18, 1923; d. Dec. 23, 1923
10-3 Alice Juareen La Masters, b. Dec. 18, 1925; m. Earl J. Helmbreck
10-4 Jackie Lee La Masters, b. Dec. 10, 1929; m. Louise Viner

10-3 Alice Juareen La Masters, b. Dec. 18, 1925; m. Aug. 5, 1950, at Petersburg, Va., to Earl J. Helmbreck, b. Oct. 6, 1925, Elkton, Md. He is a Physical Ed. Teacher & Coach.

She took Business Course and worked for the Army from 1945 to 1950.

Address: Fairfax, Va., Box 164

Their children:

11-1 Alice Juareen Helmbreck, b. June 2, 1951, Chester, Pa.

11-2 Valerie Ann Helmbreck, b. Nov. 8, 1952, Kingston, N. Y.

10-4 Sgt. Jackie Lee La Masters, b. Dec. 10, 1929; m. Nov. 22, 1951, at Drew, Miss. to Louise Viner, b. May 30, 1929, Ruleville, Miss.

Her parents: James Wesley, Sr., & Nellie Lou Elizabeth Willingham Viner.

He is District Director, Empire Craft Co., of New York, N. Y. He was in the Army from Aug. 31, 1950 until Feb. 10, 1952. Was in Eng. Corps at Camp McCoy, Wisconsin and at Fort Riley, Kansas.

Address: 213 Green Ave., Drew, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Jackie Lynn La Masters, b. Sept. 5, 1955, Drew, Miss.

9-3 Edward Crockett Manning, b. Feb. 22, 1907, Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. Aug. 4, 1925, at Cleveland, Miss. to Lallie Wood, b. Oct. 5, 1907, Webster, Co., Miss.

Her parents: Thomas Littlejohn & Ella Lee McCain Wood.

He is a planter. Both Methodists. Address: Sherard, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Mary Catherine Manning, b. Aug. 4, 1926; m. Lt. Bruce Warren Culp

10-2 Frances Jean Manning, b. Sept 20, 1928; m. Sgt. Wm. Charles Abraham

10-3 Patricia Ann Manning, b. May 3, 1931; m. Dr. Horace Charles Elkins

10-1 Mary Catherine Manning, b. Aug. 4, 1926; m. June 9, 1946, at Memphis, Tenn., to 1st Lt. Bruce Warren Culp, b. Dec. 2, 1924, at Marvel, Ark. She graduated High School, Clarksdale, Miss. & Methodist Hospital Nurses Training School, Memphis, Tenn. He was 1st Lt. in Air Force, Pilot; now ticket agent, Greyhound Bus Lines, Clarksdale, Miss.

Both active members of Christian Church. He is a Deacon.

Address: 826 Catalpa St., Clarksdale, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Pamela Kay Culp, b. June 23, 1948, Clarksdale, Miss.

10-2 Frances Jean Manning, b. Sept. 20, 1928; m. Nov. 17, 1945, at Sherard Methodist Church, Sherard, Miss., to William Charles Abraham, b. March 26, 1924, Clarksdale, Miss.

His parents: Abraham John & Kafe Saahh Abraham.

She graduated High School Friars Point, Miss.

He served as Bombardier W.W. II in England & Germany; Is Tec Sgt. in Air Force (1954). Flew 27 combat missions as Turret Gunner on B29; Received Distinguished Flying Cross Air Medal; 5 Oak Leaf Clusters; has been 36 months on Tour of Duty in

Japan. He is a Lebanese, and life time member Clarksdale Methodist Church.

Address: Las Vegas, Nevada, Nellis A.F.B.

Their children, 1st 3 b. Clarksdale, Miss.; last at Las Vegas, Nev.:

11-1 Carolyn Jean Abraham, b. Aug. 28, 1947
11-2 Richard Charles Abraham, b. May 23, 1949
11-3 Cathey Ann Abraham, b. Sept. 15 1951
11-4 Robert Leigh Abraham, b. Aug. 11, 1953
10-3 Patricia Ann Manning, b. May 3, 1931; m. Feb. 3, 1951, at Memphis, Tenn., by Rev. A. McAlilly, to Dr. Horace Charles Elkins, Dentist, b. Sept. 26, 1925, at Manchester, Tenn. She graduated Clarksdale High School was taking Nurses Course when she married. He graduated High School in Manchester, Tenn. Graduated at T.P.I. at Cookeville, Tenn. and graduated as Dentist at Univ. of Tenn., 1952; now practicing at Cowan, Tenn.; Mason; Legionnaire; Rotarian; Commercial Club and Boy Scout Master; Veteran of W.W.II; Navy from Nov. 13, 1943 to June 4, 1946. She is a member of the Eastern Star; Woman's Club and Dental Auxiliary.

Their address: Cowan, Tenn.

Their children:

11-1 Deborah Ann Elkins, b. Feb. 25, 1952, at Clarksdale, Miss.
11-2 Dalphine Ellan Elkins, b. Apr. 4, 1953, at Manchester, Tenn.
8-2 Viola Manning, b. Aug 2, 1882; d. Oct. 20, 1951; m. Sept. 14, 1904, Walter Ellis Singletary, b. Oct. 31, 1881

His parents: Allen & Annie Anderson Singletary.

She buried New Zion Church Cemetery, Crystal Springs, Miss. Both Baptists. He is a planter. Address: Minter City, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Alyne Singletary, b. Nov. 26, 1906; m. Daniel Franklin Lifer
9-2 Ola Singletary, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Martin William Lifer
9-3 Beulah Singletary, b. Jan. 29, 1913; m. Henry Carlisle Coleman
9-4 Hazel Singletary, b. July 6, 1916; m. Graham Thornton
9-1 Alyne Singletary, b. Nov. 26, 1906; m. Nov. 26, 1928. Daniel Franklin Lifer, b. Sept. 22, 1907, Clinton, Miss.

His parents: John Henry & Lizzie Burgess Lifer, of Clinton, Miss.

He became a Master Mason in 1942 Cleveland No. 470; member of chapter.

He planted 330 acres of cotton in 1953 and picked 325 bales; operates 5 tractors and 1 cotton picker, using all Mexican labor. Both Baptists. We visited them very pleasantly in November 1954.

Address: Cleveland, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Viola Elizabeth Lifer, b. Feb. 1, 1930; m. May 10, 1952, Charles Fred Carter, b. Sept. 22, 1923, Noxapater, Miss.

His parents: John & Kattie Holman Carter.

She attended Delta State College and took business course at Miller & Hawkins Business College, Memphis, Tenn. He is a Highway Patrolman.

Their child, Charles Fred Carter, Jr., b. June 13, 1954, Baptist Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. Address: 519 Catalpa St., Clarksdale, Miss.

9-2 Ola Singletary, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Apr. 14, 1929, Martin William Lifer, Sr., b. Oct. 12, 1905, Pocahontas, Miss.

His parents: Rufus & Alice Oswalt Lifer.

Both Baptists. He is a planter. Address: Minter City, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Martin William Lifer, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1932; m. Gerlene Stubbs.

10-2 Annie Louise Lifer, b. Jan. 14, 1930; Attended Moorehead College. Single in 1953.

10-3 Charles Ellis Lifer, b. May 19, 1934; Junior at Miss. State, 1953.

10-1 Martin William Lifer, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1932; m. Mar. 13, 1953; Gerlene Stubbs; Both students at Memphis State College, 1953.

9-3 Beulah Singletary, b. Jan. 29, 1913; m. Henry Carlisle Coleman, b. Dec. 18, 1906, Weir, Miss.

His parents: Willie A. & Emma Steele Coleman.

She attended Sunflower College; taught school. He is Pres. of Bank.

No children. Address: Weir, Miss.

9-4 Hazel Singletary, b. July 6, 1916; m. Sept. 9, 1944, Graham Thornton, b. March 31, 1905, Cayongia, Miss.

His parents: Ruben & Laura Fontain Thornton.

He is Orthopedic Brace Maker. No children.

Address: 2012 Waverly Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

8-3 Richard Elam Manning, Sr., b. Nov. 3, 1883; m. Dec. 2, 1905, Willie Viola Johnson, b. Nov. 23, 1883; d. Aug. 18, 1926

Her father: Walter Bailey Johnson.

She is buried New Zion Baptist Cemetery, Crystal Springs, Miss. He lives in the home which his grandfather built in 1852 when he married. It has been rebuilt since then. He is a planter and former School Trustee.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Bailey Quitman Manning, b. Oct. 25, 1907; m. Emma Elizabeth Hughes

9-2 Lyda Mae Manning, b. April 7, 1910; m. John Herman Ray, Jr.

9-3 Fannie Manning, b. Sept. 22, 1911; d. Oct. 28, 1916

9-4 Margaret Geneva Manning, b. Oct. 24, 1913; m. William Floyd Overstreet

9-5 Marvin Richard Manning, b. May 31, 1917; m. Ersie Bryant

9-6 Iris Corine Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1919; m. Robert Elmer Price, Sr.

9-7 Richard Elam Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1922; m. Lillian Frances Hanen

9-1 Bailey Quitman Manning, b. Oct. 25, 1907; m. Jan 9, 1927, Emma Elizabeth Hughes, b. Gullman, Miss. Sept. 5, 1902. He is a planter and manages the Ice Plant. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. B. P. Hughes.

Their child:

10-1 Carolyn Onzelle Manning, b. Feb. 17, 1929; Attended Clark Memorial and East Texas Baptist College. She is Secretary for R. E. A.; single.

Address: Box 977, Clinton, Miss.

9-2 Lyda Mae Manning, b. Apr. 7, 1910; m. Nov. 2, 1929, at Drew, Miss., to John Herman Ray, Sr., b. April 19, 1904, at Ackerman, Miss.

His parents: John William & Sarah Sophronia Ray.

He is a planter. Address: Terry, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Sarah Willie Ray, b. Aug. 15, 1930; single in 1953

10-2 John Herman Ray, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1931; m. Catherine McFarland

10-3 Della Mae Ray, b. Aug. 23, 1933; m. John M. Harper

10-4 Glenn Ray, b. June 24, 1938, Crystal Springs, Miss.

10-2 Sgt. John Herman Ray, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1931, at Ruleville, Miss.; m. Sept. 7, 1951, Catherine McFarland, b. Jan. 18, 1933, at Flora, Miss.

Her parents: Algie & Lena Mae McFarland.

J.H.R. was Tech. Sgt. in Air Force in Korea, now in U.S. Air Force.

Address: Terry, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 John Henry Ray, III, b. Nov. 11, 1952, at Terry, Miss.

10-3 Della Mae Ray, b. Aug. 23, 1933, at Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. John M. Harper, b. Dec. 10, 1930, at Terry Miss.

His parents: Miller F. & Nancy Harper.

Their child:

11-1 Sidney Diane Harper, b. March 3, 1952

9-4 Margaret Geneva Manning, b. Oct. 24, 1913; m. July 13, 1935, William Floyd Overstreet, Sr., b. Oct. 5, 1909, at Poplar Creek, Miss.

His parents: David & Ida Overstreet.
He is a planter. Address: Clarksdale, Miss., Rt. 3
Their children:
10-1 Floyce Eva Overstreet, b. Nov. 7, 1936
10-2 William Floyd Overstreet, Jr., b. Aug. 13, 1939
10-3 Elam David Overstreet, b. March 1, 1941
9-5 Marvin Richard "Dub" Manning, b. May 31, 1917; m. April 22, 1936, Minter City, Miss., Ersie Bryant, b. Feb. 10, 1918
Her parents: William Matthew & Nellie Gregg Bryant. of Winona, Miss.
"Dub" is a planter. Address: Doddsville, Miss., Rt.
Their children:
10-1 Marjie Jean Manning, b. Sept. 6, 1937, Drew, Miss. Graduated Lynn High School in 1954
10-2 Richard Warren (Rickie) Manning, b. Sept. 29, 1948
9-6 Iris Corine Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1919; m. Nov. 13, 1937, to Robert Elmer Price, Sr., at Kilmichael, Miss. b. Aug. 7, 1917, at Poplar Creek, Miss.; d. Oct. 22, 1955
His parents: Clarence Eugene & Clara Lou Brooks Price.
He is a planter. Address: Belzoni, Miss., Route 1
Their children:
10-1 Dorothy Jean Price, b. Sept 6, 1938, at Poplar Creek, Miss.
10-2 Robert Elmer Price, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1939, at Poplar Creek, Miss.
10-3 Lydia LaNelle Price, b. April 14, 1944, at Crystal Springs, Miss.
9-7 Richard Elam Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1922; m. Jan. 13, 1942, to Lillian Frances Haner, b. Sept. 12, 1923, Webb, Miss.
Her parents: George Richard & Estelle Thomas Haner.
R.E.M. is a planter and operates his saw mill; Veteran of W.W.II, serving 10 months at Panama in C 150 Inf. Regular Old National Guard.
Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., Rt. 3.
Their children, all b. near Crystal Springs, Miss.:
10-1 Geneva Manning, b. Oct. 28, 1942
10-2 Ruth Edith Manning, b. Aug. 26, 1944
10-3 Richard Elam Manning, III, b. Oct. 27, 1946
8-4 George Warren Manning, Sr., b. April 13, 1885; m. Aug. 16, 1903, Mattie Hughes, b. Oct. 31, 1887. Both b. Crystal Springs, Miss.
He is a planter. Address: Drew, Miss.
Their children:
9-1 George Warren Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 25, 1904; m. Estelle Douglas
9-2 Roy Harold Manning, Sr., b. Aug. 25, 1906; m. Eva Mae Douglas

9-3 Doris Manning, b. Nov. 8, 1908; single

9-4 Bonnie Manning, b. March 9, 1911; m. 1st, Noel Brock; m. 2nd, Bryan Walker

9-5 Mattie Lee Manning, b. April 23, 1913; m. Ulyssees A. Smith

9-6 Farno Clark Manning, b. Sept. 23, 1915; m. Virginia Gibson

9-7 Malcom Evan Manning, b. Jan. 29, 1924; m. Irma Foster

9-8 Mona V. Manning, b. Dec. 17, 1926; m. Lt. George Davis Lyon

9-1 George Warren Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 25, 1904; m. Dec. 23, 1935, Estelle Douglas, b. May 6, 1907, Maben, Miss.

He is a planter; served as Supervisor of Sunflower Co., Miss. since 1948; serving in 1956.

Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Mary Rose Manning, b. Jan. 29, 1928; m. Quinnie McCormick, Jr.

10-2 Emma Jean Manning, b. Apr. 23, 1929; m. Robert Miller Ellard

10-3 Suzanne Manning, b. Oct. 31, 1944

10-1 Mary Rose Manning, b. Jan. 29, 1928, Drew, Miss.; m. Apr. 2, 1947, Quinnie McCormick, Jr., b. Aug. 18. 1927, at Summit, Miss.

His parents: Quinnie, Sr., b. Dec. 23, 1900 & Bessie L. Parnell McCormick, b. Apr. 27, 1903. Quinnie, Jr. was Seaman 1st Class in W.W.II.

He is a teacher. Both Methodists.

Address: 3425 40th Ave., Meridian, Miss

Their children:

11-1 Warren Quinnie McCormick, b. Oct. 30, 1948, Hattiesburg, Miss.

11-2 Beverly Jane McCormick, b. Jan. 21, 1950, Hattiesburg, Miss.

10-2 Emma Jean Manning, b. Apr. 24, 1929, Minter City, Miss.; m. June 1, 1952, Robert Miller Ellard, b. May 14, 1927, Houston, Miss.

His parents: Mr. and Mrs. John Allen Ellard, Pittsboro, Miss.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II, served in Navy as Seaman 1st Class; received Victory Medal; Armed Defense Ribbon and Asiatic-Pacific Ribbon. Served on USS REGAL repair ship in South Pacific; Serial No. 3306679.

He graduated Miss. State College in 1950; taught 3 years, Natchez, Miss. Methodist. She Baptist. She graduated Miss. State College in 1950, B.S., Secretarial Science; taught 2 years at Natchez, Miss.

He is a teacher, Coach and Physical Ed. Director.

Address: Natchez, Miss.

Their child:

11-1 Connie Sue Ellard, b. Jan. 27, 1953, Natchez, Miss.

9-1 Roy Harold Manning, Sr., b. Aug. 25, 1906, Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. 1st, July 10, 1925, Eva Mae Douglas, b. Dec. 8, 1908, Maben, Miss. He is Baptist. They were divorced. He m. 2nd, Louise Craven. He is a planter.

Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Roy Harold Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1926; m. Annie Allston Walker

10-2 Georgia Marylin Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1928; m. Aubre Eugene Moody

10-1 Sgt. Roy Harold Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1926, Drew, Miss.; m. May 19, 1945, Anne Allston Walker, b. Sept. 3, 1927, West Point Miss.; was Tech. Sgt. in Army. Both Baptists. He is a planter, Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children:

11-1 William Harold Manning, b. July 25, 1946, Minter City, Miss.

11-2 Victoria Anne Manning, b. Mar. 4, 1952, Drew, Miss.

10-2 Georgia Marylin Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1928, Drew, Miss.; m. June 18, 1949, Aubre Eugene Moody, b. Feb. 18, 1927, Webb, Miss. She graduated Delta State College, Cleveland, Miss., 1949, B.S. Business Ed. No children. He is a planter. Address: Drew, Miss.

9-3 Doris Manning, b. Nov. 8, 1908, at Crystal Springs, Miss. She graduated M.S.C.W. 1931, A.B.; received her Masters at "Ole Miss" 1951. She is Bapt. Taught at following: Linn Consol., Doddsville; Rosedale; Itta Bena; Port Gibson; Sledjo & Greenwood, Miss. Address: Drew, Miss.

9-4 Bonnie Manning, b. Mar. 9, 1911, Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. 1st, May 5, 1927, Noel Brock, b. Apr. 3, 1900, at Bellifontaine; they had one son; were divorced. She m. July 11, 1930, 2nd, Bryan Walker, b. Apr. 3, 1900, at Bellifontaine, Miss. Hugh Ellis Brock was legally adopted by them under name of Walker. He is a Greyhound Bus Driver. Address: Sardis, Miss.

Her child:

10-1 Hugh Ellis (Brock) Walker, b. July 6, 1928, at Drew, Miss. m. Aug 19, 1951, Eloise Stratton, b. June 11, 1930. Graduated Delta State Teachers College with B.S. in Education 1952. Is listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, and also the 1952 edition of "American College Student Leaders". In college he was a member of Tri-Beta; Treasurer, Vice-Pres. of Physical Education, Majors Club; Vice-Pres. Baptist Student Union; "M" Club; Chairman of Mississippi Inter Collegiate Council; "Mr. Delta State Teachers College"; Pres. of Student Body; Vice-Pres. of Junior Class; Men's Honor Council; U.S.M.A.C. 1946 and 1948.

9-5 Mattie Lee Manning, b. Apr. 23, 1913, Drew, Miss.; m. Feb. 5, 1937, Ulyssees A. Smith, b. Sept. 12, 1914, Pop-

larville, Miss. She graduated Miss. Southern, 1926, B.S. Both Baptists. He is a planter and Dairyman.

Address: Minter City, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Glenda Faye Smith, b. Feb. 21, 1939, Minter City, Miss.

10-2 Ronny Lynn Smith, b. Nov. 24, 1944, Minter City, Miss.

9-6 Farno Clark Manning, b. Sept. 23, 1915, Drew, Miss.; m. Dec. 25, 1936, Virginia Gibson, b. Dec. 20, 1916, Colburn, Va. He took business course Bowling Green Business Univ. & Sunflower Jun. College. He is Deacon in Merigold Bapt. Church. Planter and Dairyman. She attended Bowling Green Business Univ. Address: Merigold, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Patricia Ann Manning, b. July 7, 1938

10-2 Shirley Lou Manning, b. Jan. 18, 1940

10-3 Carol Sue Manning, b. June 17, 1941

10-4 Nancy Jean Manning, b. March 27, 1943

10-5 Clark Gibson Manning, b. March 13, 1944

9-7 Malcolm Evon Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 29, 1924, Drew Miss.; m. June 6, 1945, Irma Foster, b. March 31, 1924, Calhoun City, Miss. He attended Delta State 1943 & 1944. Planter. Address: Ruleville, Miss.

Their children, b. Ruleville, Miss.:

10-1 Malcolm Evon Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 27, 1946

10-2 Larry Joe Manning, b. Sept. 23, 1948

10-3 George Shelby Manning, b. Nov. 9, 1951

9-8 Mona V. Manning, b. Dec. 17, 1926, Drew, Miss.; m. June 10, 1951, Lt. George Davis Lyon, b. March 9, 1922, Cedar Bluff, Miss. She graduated M.S.C.W. 1947 B.S. in Home Economics "Cum Laude"; was member of Mortar Board, Student Council; President of Phi Epsilon Omicron (National Home Ec. Frat.); Business Manager of Col. Newspaper and listed in Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges & Universities; taught Home Ec. at Olsolona High School, Miss., 1947 and 1948; was Asst. Home Demonstration Agent, Starksville, Miss., 1948 and at Lefore Co., Greenwood, Miss., 1948-1951. George is the son of George W. and Cora Lee Lyon. He graduated High School 1939, Pheba, Miss. Served in Air Force as Bomber from Nov. 1942 to Oct. 1945 with 8th Air Force in England; became 1st Lt.; he attended Miss. State College, Starksville, Jan. 1946 to Jan. 1949; graduated with first honors, B.S., Accounting; was member and Pres. of Alpha Tau Omega Frat., Blue Key & O. D. K. Leadership Fraternities and selected for Who's Who among students in American Colleges & Universities. He located with C.P.A. firm after receiving C.P.A. Certificate, 1950; still with them 1954. Address: Clarksdale, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Mona Catherine Lyon, b. Oct. 2, 1955, Clarksdale, Miss.

8-5 Clara Elizabeth Manning, b. July 25, 1886; living in 1954; m. Frank Marion Little, Sr., b. 1880; d. 1926;

buried at Barton, Ark. He owned a music store. Her address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Denon Little, b. 1905; m. Essie Irene Underwood.

9-2 O. Lillian Little, b. Mar. 28, 1906; m. Leonard H. Goings, Sr.

9-3 Frank Marion Little, Jr., b. 1908; m. Lucile Fits.

9-4 Clare E. Little, b. Mar. 3, 1910; m. William Dwight Warner.

9-5 A. Lucile Little, b. June 10, 1915; m. Truman Scott Buffington, Sr.

9-6 Capt. Edward Little, b. Sept. 10, 1921; m. Irene Watson.

9-1 Denon Little, b. 1905; m. Essie Irene Underwood. He is a planter. Address: Moro, Ark.

9-2 O. Lillian Little, b. March 28, 1906; m. Aug. 27, 1927, at Helena, Ark. Leonard H. Goings, b. Oct. 14, 1903. His father; Fred J. Goings. Address: 1116 Ohio Street, Helena, Ark.

Their children, b. at Helena, Ark.:

10-1 Leonard H. Goings, Jr., b. Aug. 27, 1933

10-2 Arthur C. Goings, b. June 28, 1936

10-3 William Ellis Goings, b. Aug. 10, 1939

10-4 John T. Goings, b. Jan. 18, 1941

9-3 Frank Marion Little, Jr., b. 1908; m. Lucile Fits, 1932. Address: W. Helena, Ark.

Their children:

10-1 Hugh Edward Little, b. Jan. 28, 1934

10-2 Geneva Lee Little, b. Feb. 17, 1936

10-3 William Dwight Little, b. Nov. 4, 1937

10-4 Essie Irene Little, b. Aug. 13, 1941

10-5 George Murphy Little, b. March 29, 1943

10-6 James Paul Little, b. April 17, 1945; deceased

10-7 Clara Elizabeth Little, b. April 12, 1947

9-4 Clara E. Little, b. March 3, 1910; m. March 3, 1938, William Dwight Warner, b. 1900, Brandon, Miss. He is a sign painter.

Address: 714 N. Street, Jackson, Miss.

9-5 Lucille Little, b. June 10, 1915; b. Aug. 21, 1932, at Helena, Ark., Truman Scott Buffington, Sr., b. Oct. 10, 1907.

Address: Cape Gerardeau, Mo.

Their children:

10-1 Barbara Ann Buffington, b. Aug. 21, 1933

10-2 Elizabeth Buffington, b. Dec. 1934

10-3 Anna Lucile Buffington, b. June 7, 1946 twins

10-4 Truman Scott Buffington, Jr., b. June 7, 1946

9-6 Capt. Edward Little, b. Sept. 10, 1921; m. Irene Watson, b. Dec. 10, 1925. Her father: W. M. Watson, Jackson, Miss.

Address: 643 Wallace Drive, Fairborn, Ohio.

8-8 Anna Manning, b. April 22, 1892; m. Dec. 1, 1912, at father's home near Crystal Springs, Miss., to William Singletary, b. Feb. 7, 1886. He is a planter and painter. She has helped us a great deal with the Quitman Manning family history. We visited her in 1952 and 1953.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Miles Singletary, b. Nov. 20, 1914; single; painter & planter.

9-2 Quitman John Singletary, b. Aug. 29, 1921; twin; served Air Corps in W.W.II; painter & planter

9-3 Sgt. George Amos Singletary, b. Aug. 29, 1921; twin; killed in action over Germany in W.W.II; was Tec. Sgt. Tail Gunner with 8th Army Air Force.

8-9 Ira Leroy Manning, b. Feb. 5, 1894; d. Oct. 23, 1918; m. Elizabeth Singletary, b. Sept. 26, 1893; He buried New Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Crystal Springs, Miss. No children.

8-11 Odella Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1898; d. Feb. 4, 1942; m. July 3, 1918, Byron Paul, b. Sept. 4, 1896; living. Odella attended Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Miss., 1916; was member of Modenian Literary Society. He is a planter. She buried new Zion Bapt. Church Cem., Crystal Springs, Miss.

His address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Helen Addine Paul, b. Aug. 22, 1919; single

9-2 Nannie Lou Paul, b. Aug. 12, 1920; m. Ross McCluney

9-3 James Byron Paul, b. May 31, 1922; m. Rubye Smith

9-1 Helen Addine Paul, b. Aug. 22, 1919; attended Delta State Teachers Col. 1936-37, Cleveland, Miss.; single; has position with Telephone Co., Jackson, Miss.

9-2 Nannie Lou Paul, b. Aug. 12, 1920; m. Oct. 20, 1948, Ross McCluney, b. June 2, 1916; no children. She has position with a bank. He is an Insurance Agent with McCluney & Co., Inc., Crystal Springs, Miss.

9-3 James Byron Paul, b. May 31, 1922; m. Dec. 18, 1948, Rubye Smith, b. Oct. 12, 1926, Hazelhurst, Miss.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. William B. Smith, Crystal Springs, Miss. He served 2 years W.W.II in U.S. Navy as Electrician's Mate, 1st Class, aboard USS NORTH CAROLINA; No children. He is an Electrician.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

7-4 Mary Celeste Manning, b. June 16, 1861; d. Aug. 18, 1903; m. Jan. 12, 1888, Jesse Fox Clower, b. March 18, 1844; d. Feb. 28, 1902

She is buried at New Zion Baptist Church Cemetery. He is buried at Old Crystal Springs Cemetery. He was a planter and Confederate Veteran. Was wounded in top of head at Richmond, Va. Had a silver plate covering wound.

Their children, all b. at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

8-1 Miriam Elizabeth Clower, b. June 27, 1890; m. Sam Jones Eady.

8-2 George Arthur Clower, b. Feb. 13, 1892; m. Carrie Olivia Cottingham.

8-3 Ernest Elisha Clower, b. Aug. 4, 1893; m. Hattie Belle Decell.

8-4 Jessie Clower, b. Aug. 20, 1895; m. Thomas Benton George, Sr.

8-1 Miriam Elizabeth Clower, b. June 27, 1890; d. Aug. 11, 1944; m. Aug. 25, 1910, Sam Jones Eady, b. Oct. 3, 1885; d. April 15, 1950. He was a planter. Both buried at New Zion Bapt. Church Cem., near Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Mary Gladys Eady, b. March 22, 1912; m. William Jones Thornton

9-2 Estelle Fox Eady, b. March 10, 1926; m. Walter Edward Miller, Jr.

9-1 Mary Gladys Eady, b. March 22, 1912; m. March 25, 1931, William Jones Thornton, b. May 14, 1907. Both born and married at Crystal Springs, Miss. She attended M.S.C.W. Both Baptists. He is a Deacon; merchant & planter. We visited them in 1953.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, all b. at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Martha Jane Thornton, b. May 9, 1933; graduated B.S., at Miss. College at Clinton in 1955

10-2 Frances Idelle Thornton, b. July 29, 1935; Freshman Miss. College 1953.

10-3 Nancy Gay Thornton, b. Aug. 14, 1941

10-4 Miriam Joyce Thornton, b. Feb. 11, 1945

9-2 Estelle Fox Eady, b. March 10, 1926; m. Dec. 18, 1945, Walter Edward Miller, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1918, at Tulsa, Okla.

His parents: Walter E., Sr., & Ida Mae Miller.

She is a Telegraph Operator. Took course at Gainesville, Ga. He is a carpenter.

Address: 401 Nimitz St., Jackson, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Constance Elizabeth Miller, b. Sept. 30, 1947

10-2 Patsy Sue Miller, b. Oct. 3, 1949

10-3 Deborah Key Miller, b. Feb. 16, 1953

8-2 George Arthur Clower, b. Feb. 13, 1892; d. June 2, 1957; m. Oct. 20, 1912, Carrie Olivia Cottingham, b. Sept. 30, 1890, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: William James & Eliza Jane Smith Cottingham.

He was a large and successful planter and dairyman, owning free of debt 1350 acres of fine land. She sold daily for years 50 pounds of butter churned by hand. He was a Mason. Both Baptists.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Jesse Fox Clower, b. June 25, 1913; m. Mabelle Lemon

9-2 Arthur Conlee Clower, b. Mar. 24, 1915; m. 1st, Addie Drew; 2nd, Edith Raulerson

9-3 Rev. Harold Cottingham Clower, b. Dec. 3, 1917; m. Alene Ragland

9-4 Cordie Ernest Clower, b. July 7, 1919; m. Rosa Lemon

9-5 Robert George Clower, b. Nov. 14, 1921; m. Bernice Noland

9-6 Evelyn Celeste Clower, b. June 16, 1923; m. Roy Chapman

9-7 Melba Clower, b. Sept. 20, 1925; m. Floyd Howard

9-8 Barbara Louise Clower, b. Jan. 12, 1930; m. Henry Ford Starnes

9-1 Jesse Fox Clower, b. June 25, 1913; m. April 22, 1933, Maybelle Lemon, b. July 7, 1912, at Crystal Springs, Miss. He is a planter. Both Baptists.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, all b. at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Joan Clower, b. Feb. 17, 1935

10-2 Geraldine Clower, b. March 22, 1939

10-3 Linda Clower, b. April 1, 1942

10-4 William Clower, b. Aug. 25, 1947

10-5 John Clower, b. March 6, 1952

9-2 Sgt. Arthur Conlee Clower, b. Jan. 24, 1915; m. 1st, May 24, 1934, Addie Drew, b. Sept. 16, 1916, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: James Joseph & Minnie Lenone Lock Drew.

Divorced March 22, 1945; m. 2nd, July 26, 1946, Edith Raulerson, b. Jan. 22, 1925, in Georgia.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Moe Griffis.

He was Sgt. in W.W.II in Army. He is a Truck operator.

Address: 762 Erie St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Children by first wife:

10-1 Betty Ruth Clower, b. June 13, 1936, Crystal Springs, Miss.

10-2 Imogene Clower, b. June 9, 1939, Crystal Springs, Miss.

Children by second wife:

10-3 Chris Clower, b. Dec. 16, 1947, at Sanford, Fla.

10-4 Cathy Clower, b. Feb. 19, 1951, at Jacksonville, Fla.

9-3 Rev. Harold Cottingham Clower, Sr., b. Dec. 3, 1917; m. Sept. 17, 1944, Alene Elizabeth Ragland, b. July 9, 1920, at Stutgart, Ark.

Her parents: Harry & Elizabeth Jane Oliver Ragland.

He graduated at Miss. College in 1943 with B.S. He then graduated at Bible Institute at New Orleans, La., with B.D. in 1948. A.A. Degree from Center College, Conway Ark.

He has served pastorates at Boyle, Cleveland, Oska and Eudora, Miss. She graduated Tenn. Registered Nurse. Both Baptists. Address: Ruth, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Olivia Jane Clower, b. May 17, 1945, at Clarksdale, Miss.

10-2 Barbara Lynn Clower, b. Aug. 3, 1946, at New Orleans La.

10-3 Harold Cottingham Clower, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1948, at McComb, Miss.

10-4 Susan Elizabeth Clower, b. June 6, 1950, at Hernando, Miss.

10-5 Gloria Gale Clower, b. Dec. 3, 1951, at Jackson, Miss.

9-5 Cordie Ernest Clower, b. July 7, 1919; m. June 24, 1938, Rosa Lemon, b. March 31, 1917, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: William & Florence Amelia Taylor Lemon.

He is a planter; Veteran of W.W.II, nine months stationed at Camp McCain, Ala. Both Baptists. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, all born Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Amelia Clower, b. July 15, 1939

10-2 Robert Clower, b. Dec. 2, 1943

10-3 George Arthur Clower, b. March 17, 1946

9-6 Evelyn Celeste Clower, b. June 16, 1923; m. July 13, 1940, Ray Chapman, b. March 23, 1913, at Union Church, Miss.

His parents: John & Annie Chapman.

He is a planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, all born at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Carolyn Chapman, b. Apr. 20, 1942

10-2 Malcolm Chapman, b. Oct. 27, 1944

10-3 Janice Kathryn Chapman, b. Feb. 4, 1948

9-7 Melba Clower, b. Sept. 20, 1925; m. Dec. 30, 1943, Floyd Howard, b. Jan. 1, 1921, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

His parents: Dallas Douglas & Lorraine Bridges Howard.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II; served 3 years mostly in Italy. His feet froze in France at the Battle of the Bulge. He operates his garage & welding shop.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 James Howard, b. May 30, 1946, at Jackson, Miss.

10-2 Joy Howard, b. Apr. 8, 1948, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

9-8 Barbara Louise Clower, b. Jan. 12, 1930; m. Feb. 5, 1950, Henry Ford Starnes, b. July 5, 1923, at Mathiston, Miss.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. D. C. Starnes.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II. He is a painter.

Address: 1023 McDowell Road, Jackson, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Gary Starnes, b. Nov. 24, 1950, at Hazelhurst, Miss.

10-2 Barbara Joe Starnes, b. Jan. 26, 1954, at Jackson, Miss.

8-3 Ernest Elisha Clower, b. Aug. 4, 1893, Hinds Co.; m. Apr. 14, 1917, at Crystal Springs, Miss., to Hattie Bell

Decell, b. July 2, 1896, at Hazelhurst, Miss. Her parents: James J. & Cora Ryan Decell.

He is a successful planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., Rt. 3.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

9-1 Norma Lucile Clower, b. May 3, 1918; single 1954

9-2 Delsye Faye Clower, b. Feb. 19, 1920; m. Troy Leon Berch

9-3 James Decell Clower, Sr., b. Jan. 14, 1922; m. Irene Skipworth

9-4 Edith Ann Clower, b. Sept. 19, 1923; m. John Sexton Tillman, Jr.

9-5 Ruth Clower, b. Feb. 19, 1928

9-1 Norma Lucile Clower, b. May 3, 1918; graduated M.S.C.W. 1940, B.S.; is Secretary for Rohn & Hass, Knoxville, Tenn.; single

Address: Rt. 1, Louisville, Tenn.

9-2 Delsye Faye Clower, b. Feb. 19, 1920; m. July 25, 1934, Troy Leon Berch, b. Feb. 15, 1915, Crystal Springs, Miss.

His parents: Robert H. & Isabel Taylor Berch.

He is a planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., Route 2.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Delsye Berch, b. Feb. 12, 1938

10-2 Earl Berch, b. Apr. 6, 1939

10-3 Frances Berch, b. Jan. 15, 1943

10-4 Henry Berch, b. Jan. 3, 1945

10-5 Beth Berch, b. June 28, 1949

10-6 Hal Berch, b. Feb. 18, 1951

10-7 Dorothy Ruth Berch, b. June 12, 1954

9-3 James Decell Clower, Sr., b. Jan. 14, 1922; m. Oct. 15, 1941, Irene Skipworth, b. Jan. 3, 1920, Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: Sidney P. & Norma Bell Jackson Skipworth.

He is a successful planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Judith Nell Clower, b. June 4, 1943

10-2 James Decell Clower, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1945

9-4 Edith Ann Clower, b. Sept. 19, 1923; m. May 18, 1941, John Sexton Tillman, Jr., b. Apr. 15, 1922, Crystal Springs, Miss.

His parents: John Sexton, Sr., & Ethel Dickson Tillman.

He is a Federal Produce Inspector. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1—John Ronnie Tillman, b. May 19, 1944

10-2 Dianne Tillman, b. Oct. 2, 1949

9-5 Ruth Clower, b. Feb. 19, 1928; attended Miss. State College, Clinton, Miss. She is a bookkeeper with Exploration Co., Jackson, Miss.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

8-4 Jessie C. Clower, b. Aug. 20, 1895; m. at Quitman, Miss., by Dr. Gavin, May 25, 1922, Thomas Benton George, Sr., b. Sept. 6, 1891, Waynesboro, Miss.

His parents: Thomas Franklin & Sallie Trigg George.

She was an orphan and was reared by her grandfather, Richard E. Manning.

Jessie entered M.S.C.W. at Columbus, Miss. on a U.D.C. Scholarship. Graduated there 1918, B.S. with a certificate in Secretarial Science. Taught High School until she married, later began keeping books for a Ford Agency and presently is bookkeeper for Lee M. Harris & Co., Insurance. She well remembers Cousin Frank Manning, Sr., (writer's grandfather) who visited her grandfather, Richard E. Manning, in 1904. Richard and Frank were first cousins and both Confederate Veterans. She says that she had some very pleasant chats with Cousin Frank, and that she listened to his tales of his military life with rapt attention, and that she has "sort of" hero-worshipped him all of her life, which proves that our action lives with others for many years. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., died in 1911. She attended the 4th Manning reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1955.

T.B.G., Sr., is a Mason and completed forty years service with the Telephone Company on March 11, 1954. He was a member of the Board of Aldermen in Shubuta, Miss. He has been an officer in many of the Telephone clubs.

He is a former President of the "Pioneers of the Southern Bell Telephone Co."

Both members of Central Baptist Church.

Address: 1810 24th Ave., Meridian, Miss.

Their only child, b. Shubuta, Miss.:

9-1 Lt. Thomas Benton George, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1928; m. June 9, 1950, by Rev. Estes Mason, to Jacquelyn Jean Watts of Meridian, Miss.

Her parents: John J. & Helen Poythress Watts.

"Tommy" graduated High School in Meridian, entered Junior College, received an appointment to Annapolis and graduated there in 1950, as Ensign. He has since been promoted to Lt. Jr. Grade. Has served on U.S. VAMMEN, A. D. E. 644 on which he was Engineering Officer. He made three trips to Korea during the recent war. Presently he is attached to the U.S. EL DORADO.

He is Methodist. She is Baptist.

Address: 1810 24th Ave., Meridian, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Thomas Benton George, III, b. Dec. 30, 1955; Mobile, Alabama

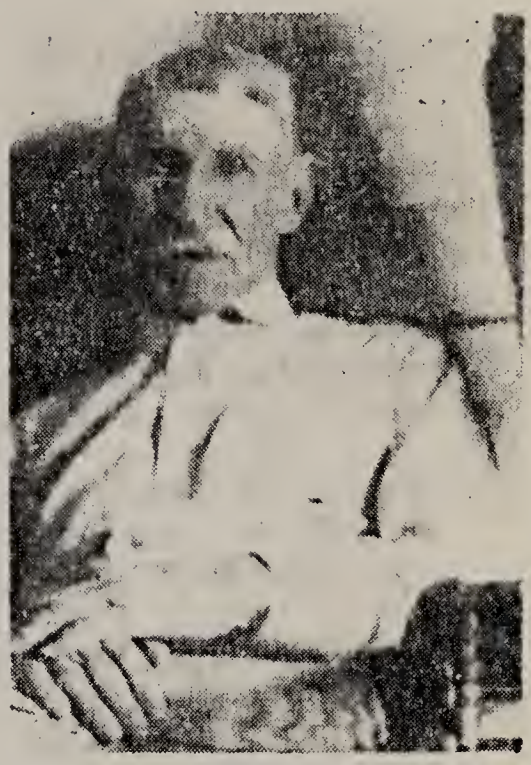
7-5 Miriam E. Manning, b. June 30, 1864; m. Aug. 14, 1883, Absalom Lilliard Coleman. He was a planter. They moved to Texas.

Their children, not in order of birth:

8-1 Fred Coleman 8-2 Allie Coleman

8-3 Dessie Coleman 8-5 Floyd Coleman
8-4 Masie Coleman 8-6 Manning Coleman
7-6 Reese Warren Manning, Sr., b. Oct. 14, 1866, near Crys-

7-6 Reese Warren Manning, Sr., b. Oct. 14, 1866 near Crystal Springs, Miss.; d. Drew, Miss., May 31, 1954, buried Drew Cemetery; m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1888, in Crystal Springs, Miss. to Miss, Margaret Ann Kinnebrew, b. Mar. 27, 1870; d. Mar. 11, 1910. Her parents: Linn & Margaret Hodge Kinnebrew. She is buried in Drew Cemetery. He m. 2nd, 1912, Mrs. Cordelia Montroy Chapell, d. Sept. 2, 1946; buried Drew Cemetery.



REESE WARREN MANNING, SR.
Born October 14, 1866

Reese moved from Crystal Springs, Miss. about 1899 with his family and started farming, settled about ½ mile from what is now the town of Drew, Miss. on 120 acres of land, all in woods. He cleared the place for his home site and with the help of negroes and white hired hands built his own home. About 8 years later he built a home in Drew and lived in it until he died.

He accumulated all of the land which he owned between 1899 & 1925. The original tract of 120 acres grew to 1,600 acres of the richest land in that part of the Delta. Two years after coming to the Delta he went into the mercantile business and remained in it for life. In 1902 he, with Judge Avent Looney built their first gin at Balaston, a few miles south of Drew. He owned and operated one of the most modern cotton gins in the Delta. At one time he was a member of the Board of Trustees of Drew School, but gave this up to serve on the Board of Aldermen for Drew, the town he had a part in building. He was always a friend of the poor and rich alike, had done a great deal of charity work. At all times he was willing in work and in contributing financially to help the citizens of his town and community and for the progress of Drew. "Uncle Reese" as he was called by numerous friends, most of them not even remotely related, was a staunch worker in the Drew Baptist Church and a Deacon of it almost from the day it was organized and until his health became bad. He was a former Vice Pres. of the Commercial Bank and Trust Co. of Drew. He planted 600 acres of cotton in 1953 and ginned 700 bales. We visited them in Nov. 1953.

His 9 children, all by his first wife, Margaret Ann Kinnebrew:

Their first 5 children b. near Crystal Springs, the other 4 at Drew, Miss.:

8-1 Archie Leroy Manning, b. Dec. 22, 1889; m. Eula Rose Redding

8-2 Lennie Leon Manning, b. Dec. 21, 1892; m. Lora Palma Adams

8-3 Effie Rue Manning, b. Feb. 18, 1905; m. Webster Milsaps Watson

8-4 Odie Manning, b. May 20, 1897; single

8-5 Buddy Manning, b. Mar. 14, 1899; d. Jan. 30, 1909

8-6 Myrtle Manning, b. Oct. 10, 1902

8-7 Ada Manning, b. Apr. 18, 1905; m. Thomas Dewitt Wofford

8-8 Reese Warren Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1907; m. 1st, Elizabeth Rebecca Chapman; m. 2nd, Annie C. McGraw

8-9 Infant son, b. & d. Feb. 21, 1910 (died only 2 weeks before his mother.)

8-1 Archie Leroy Manning, b. Dec. 22, 1889; d. Dec. 16, 1923; buried Drew Cemetery, Drew, Miss.; m. Apr. 9, 1911, Miss Eula Rose Redding, b. Jan. 26, 1890, in Choctaw Co., Miss.

Her parents: James Wiley Henderson & Mary Jane Guin Redding. Archie was a planter.

Their 2 children, b. Drew, Miss.:

9-1 Marianna Manning, b. Jan. 27, 1914; m. William Dermont Morgan

9-2 Ruth Evelyn Manning, b. Jan. 4, 1920; m. Robert Ralph Burke

9-1 Marianna Manning, b. Jan. 27, 1914; m. Jan. 27, 1934, Aberdeen, Miss., to William Dermont Morgan, b. Mar. 18, 1910, Ruleville, Miss.

His parents: William Augustus & Lettie Collins Morgan.

He is an Electrician with Memphis Power & Light Co.

Address: 974 Rozelle St., Memphis, Tenn.

Their 3 children:

10-1 William Leroy Morgan, b. Sept. 27, 1935, Drew, Miss.; Baptist; studying for the Ministry at Miss. College.

10-2 Polly Ann Morgan, b. Jan. 26, 1940, Memphis, Tenn.

10-3 Margaret Ann Morgan, b. June 21, 1941, Memphis, Tenn.

9-2 Ruth Evelyn Manning, b. Jan. 4, 1920; m. Nov. 12, 1939, Drew, Miss. to Robert Ralph Burke, b. Jan. 29, 1914

His parents: William & Leona Mae Burke.

He is a barber. Ruth's mother, Mrs. Archie Leroy Manning, lived with them in 1954. Both Baptists. Address: 1162 Alta Vista, Jackson, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Eva Rose Burke, b. May 17, 1940; Jackson, Miss.

10-2 Deborah Lynn Burke, b. June 15, 1954; Jackson, Miss.

8-2 Lennie Leon Manning, b. Dec. 21, 1892; m. Jan. 21, 1914, Drew, Miss., to Miss Lora Palma Adams, b. Aug. 10, 1894, Sandy Bayou, Miss.

Her parents: Richard Elliott & Lula Lorene House Adams.

He has been a Deacon in the Baptist Church for 15 years; is in business with his 2 sons doing public trucking; in the fall he manages his father's gin; is a member of the Town Council.

Address: Box 295, Drew, Miss.

Their 4 children, born Drew, Miss.:

9-1 Anna Lee Manning, b. Jan. 16, 1916; m. Douglas Leonard Wintersteen

9-2 Capt. Lennie Leon Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1917; m. Frankie Watson Wilsford

9-3 Capt. William Earl Manning, b. Oct. 28, 1919; m. Mary Elizabeth Fink

9-4 Dorothy Marilyn Manning, b. June 14, 1934; m. Charles Bernard Williams, Sr.

9-1 Anna Lee Manning, b. Jan. 16, 1916; m. May 28, 1949, Carson City, Nev., Douglas Leonard Wintersteen, b. Jan. 2, 1924, Rockham, South Dakota.

His parents: Leonard & Coral Bentley Wintersteen

She is Baptist; has position as Accountant-Typist. He served W.W.II as Machinist with United Air Lines. No children.

Address: 864 Fallon Ave., San Mateo, Calif.

9-2 Capt. Lennie Leon Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1917; m. Nov. 3, 1939, at Tunicia, Miss., to Miss Frankie Watson Wilsford, b. Dec. 19, 1919, at Drew, Miss. Her parents: Frank & Lottie Watson Wilsford.

He is Baptist; entered U.S. Army 1940; served 21 months in Europe during W.W.II; is now member of National Guard with rank of Captain. He is in trucking business with his father. No children. Address: Drew, Miss.

9-3 Capt. William Earl Manning, b. Oct. 28, 1919; m. Aug. 15, 1948, at Cleveland, Miss., to Miss Mary Elizabeth Fink, b. Nov. 9, 1922, at Newark, Ark. Her parents: Milton Cleburn & Eula Fausel Fink.

He is Baptist. He entered U.S. Army 1942; served 19 months in Europe in W.W.II, is now Capt. in National Guard; is associated with his father in the trucking business. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 William Earl Manning, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1950, Cleveland, Miss.

9-1 Dorothy Marilyn Manning, b. Jan. 14, 1934; m. June 12, 1953, Charles Bernard Williams, Sr., b. Nov. 18, 1930, at Doddsville, Miss.

His father: Hilary Ardie Williams.

He is Maintenance Army Official. She is Baptist. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Charles Bernard Williams, Jr., b. May 15, 1954, Cleveland, Miss.

8-3 Effie Rue Manning, b. Feb. 18, 1895; m. July 1, 1917. Drew, Miss., Webster Milsaps Watson, b. Oct. 27, 1896, at Hazelhurst, Miss.

His parents: Thomas Christopher & Augusta Tanksley Watson.

She is Baptist. He is a planter. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their 3 children, born Drew, Miss.:

9-1 Charlie Warren Watson, b. Apr. 21, 1919; single; planter; Drew, Miss.

9-2 Capt. Webster Manning Watson, b. Aug. 8, 1920; m. Betty Lee Gordon

9-3 Betty Jane Watson, b. Feb. 23, 1928; m. Max L. Pharr

9-2 Capt. Webster Manning Watson, b. Aug. 8, 1920; m. Nov. 17, 1951, Clinton, Miss., Miss Betty Lee Gordon, b. Dec. 10, 1928, Clinton, Miss.

Her parents: James Fred & Emily Smith Gordon.

He served W.W.II as pilot in Air Force with rank of Captain; served overseas 16 months; is planter and cattle rancher. Address: Drew, Miss.

9-3 Betty Jane Watson, b. Feb. 23, 1928; m. Apr. 16, 1949, Drew, Miss., to Max L. Pharr, b. Jan. 1, 1922.

His parents: Dr. Stanley Livingston & Pearl Florence Strother Pharr, of Marietta, Miss.

She is Baptist. He Medical student in New Orleans; served in Navy in W.W. II. Address: 301 Virginia St., New Orleans, La.

Their child:

10-1 Richard Warren Pharr, b. Dec. 16, 1950, Oxford, Miss.

8-4 Odie Manning, b. May 20, 1897; single; Baptist; has been her father's bookkeeper for past 30 years and is also bookkeeper for Manning Gin Co.; is associated with her father in business. Address: Drew, Miss.

8-6 Myrtle Manning, b. Oct. 10, 1902; d. Apr. 6, 1957; Baptist; associated with her father in his business doing clerical work in the office and managed the home.; n.m.; buried at Drew, Miss.

8-7 Ada Manning, b. Apr. 18, 1905; m. June 6, 1925, Thomas Dewitt Wofford at Drew, Miss.; b. Mar. 25, 1894, Webster Co., Miss.

His parents: Jeff Elias & Mary Ellen Hall Wofford.

He operates Piggly Wiggly Store at Drew, Miss. She is the bookkeeper; Baptist. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Lt. Thomas Dewitt Wofford, Jr., b. July 12, 1926; m. Mary Frances Van Landingham.

9-2 Dan Leroy Wofford, b. Sept. 4, 1933; Baptist; Graduated 1955;; B.S., Miss State College, Starksville, Miss.

9-1 Lt. Thomas Dewitt Wofford, Jr., b. July 12, 1926; m. June 20, 1949 at Calhoun, City, Miss., to Miss Mary Frances Van Landingham, b. Aug. 29, 1923.

Her parents: George Marvin & Gertrude Lackey Van Landingham.

He served with U.S. Army 1944-46; at present is Lt. (j.g.) U.S. Naval Reserve; is employed as Civil Engineer with Illinois Central R.R., Chicago, Ill.; Baptist. Address: 5 I.C. R.R., Chicago, Illinois.

Their children, born Chicago, Ill.:

10-1 Francis Lynn Wofford, b. Dec. 12, 1950

10-2 Lee Ellen Wofford, b. Jan. 15, 1953

8-8 Reese Warren Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1907; m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1926, Elizabeth Rebecca Chapman, b. Jan. 5, 1909, Doddsville, Miss. They divorced Nov. 1930. Reese m. 2nd, June 5, 1931, in Drew, Miss. to Miss Annie C. McGraw, b. Oct. 2, 1910, Covingham, Miss.

Her parents: John M. & Evie Love Hill McGraw.

I wish to thank her for the fine history that she has sent me of the whole Reese W. Manning, Sr., family. He is associated with his father in planting and cattle ranching; has been a member of Drew School Board of Trustees the past 5 years; Baptist; Address: Rt. 2, Box 276, Drew, Miss.

His child by 1st wife, Elizabeth Rebecca Chapman, b. Drew, Miss.

9-1 Margaret Elizabeth Manning, b. Sept. 28, 1927; m. Jan. 28, 1950, Cleveland, Miss., Cpl. Pete Walker, b. Apr. 8, 1928, at Lumberton, Miss.

His parents: Ursim & Anne Stewart Walker.

He has been in the Army 2 years. He graduated Miss. State, Starksville, Miss., 1950, B.S. 3 Letters in Football; Taught & Coached, Louisville, Miss. & Amory, Miss. Pete is now serving in the Armed Forces. Both Presbyterians She was employed in College library at Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, Miss. Address: Belzoni, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Rebecca Stewart Walker, b. Oct. 6, 1953; Columbia, S. C.

His children by 2nd, wife, Annie C. McGraw, b. at Drew, Miss.:

9-2 Reese Warren Manning, III, b. Nov. 15, 1933; Graduated 1955, B.S. School of Agriculture at Miss State College, Starksville, Miss.; Baptist.

9-3 Peggy Love Manning, b. Aug. 7, 1936; college student 1954; Baptist.

9-4 John Michael Manning, b. Dec. 4, 1939; high school student 1954; Baptist.

7-7 Johnson Dodds Manning, b. Mar. 14, 1869; d. Sept. 21, 1951; m. Dec. 8, 1890, Nannie Abagail Gaddy, b. 1871; d. 1926. He was a planter.

Their children: (the 5 children who have died were buried Drew, Miss.)

8-1 Girl, b. & d., infant

8-2 Prentiss Central Manning, b. May 1, 1893; d. May 26, 1922; m. Martha Moultry.

8-3 Twins, b. & d. 1895
8-4 Infant, b. & d. 1896
8-5 Mott Hunter Manning, b. Feb. 27, 1897; d. May 1, 1922; n.m.
8-6 Moree Elizabeth Manning, b. Nov. 17, 1900; m. Albert Reubin Mann, Sr.
8-2 Prentiss Central Manning, b. May 1, 1893; d. May 26, 1922; m. May 19, 1918, Martha Moultry, b. July 29, 1893, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: George W. & Mary J. Moultry.

He was a Mechanic. She operates a Beauty Shop. Her address: Wesson, Miss.

Their child:

9-1 Nora Mae Manning, b. Mar. 10, 1921; m. Oct. 17, 1938, to John Arthur Welter, Sr., b. Mar. 15, 1914, Hollywood, Ill. She Baptist; He Catholic.

His parents: Bernard H. & Martha E. Welter.

He is Service Station Mgr. Address: Brookhaven, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 John Arthur Welter, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1941
10-2 Martha Gay Welter, b. Nov. 15, 1944
10-3 Judy Marie Welter, b. Oct. 12, 1950
10-4 Peggy Alane Welter, b. Oct. 11, 1953
8-6 Moree Elizabeth Manning, b. Nov. 17, 1900; m. Mar. 11, 1923, Albert Reubin Mann, Sr., b. July 27, 1897.

His parents: Albert William & Lillie Mae Myers Mann.

He is a merchant, cotton & rice planter; County Trustee of Bolivar Co., Miss. Both Baptists. He has been Deacon 25 years and Chairman of the Board; also local Chairman of Red Cross many times. Address: Skene, Miss.

Their children, all b. Skene, Miss.:

9-1 Albert Reubin Mann, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1924; m. Kathryn Eugenia Watson
9-2 Leah Moree Mann, b. Nov. 21, 1926; m. May 28, 1955
9-3 William Johnson Mann, b. Feb. 21, 1929; single 1953
9-1 Lt. Albert Reubin Mann, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1924; m. Dec. 29, 1946, at Skene, Miss., to Miss Kathryn Eugenia Watson, b. Oct. 18, 1924, at Bentonia, Miss.

Her parents: Edgar Eugene & Purity Elizabeth Batte Watson.

Both graduated at Delta State Teachers College; she with B.S. Commerce and Phy. Ed., 1946; he with B.S. Education & Social Science 1948. He is Veteran of W.W.II; served in European Theatre; was wounded, received Purple Heart. Served 2½ years, 18 months overseas as Corporal. Presently he is 1st Lt. in Army Reserves; member of American Legion & V.F.W. Cotton and rice planter. Both Baptists. Address: Skene, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Albert Reubin Mann, III, b. March 29, 1951, Cleveland, Miss.

9-2 Leah Moree Mann, b. Nov. 21, 1926. Attended Belhaven College and graduated at Delta State College, Cleveland, Miss., with Bus. Ed. 1948; taught at Arcola, Boyle, Miss. and has done secretarial work ever since. Baptist.

9-3 William Johnson Mann, b. Feb. 21, 1929; attended college 3 years, then Army claimed him; Veteran of Korean War where he served 1 years as Staff Sgt.; has been in Air Force 3 years. Presently (1953) is located at Fairfax Field, Kansas City, Kansas. Baptist; single.

7-8 Susie Anna Manning, b. Mar. 13, 1871; d. Nov. 27, 1953; m. Dec. 4, 1890, William Thomas Sanders, Sr., b. Aug. 28, 1869; d. Dec. 15, 1923. He was a successful planter; Baptist; buried New Zion Bapt. Church Cem., Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

8-1 Bessie Sanders, b. May 24, 1892

8-2 Richard Monroe Sanders, b. Dec. 9, 1894; m. Carrie Marie Weeks

8-3 William Thomas Sanders, Jr., b. March 18, 1897; n.m.

8-4 Susie LaNell Sanders, b. Nov. 17, 1900; m. Jesse Murray Leach, Sr.

8-5 Elaine Sanders, b. June 25, 1905; m. Lt. Comdr. Theron Kinard Eaton

8-1 Bessie Sanders, b. May 24, 1892; d. Aug. 12, 1928; bur. Crystal Springs, Miss. Graduated M.S.C.W. in 1913 with A.B. She taught school; n.m.

8-2 Richard Monroe Sanders, b. Dec. 9, 1894; d. Oct. 3, 1935; m. Sept. 16, 1917, Carrie Marie Weeks, b. Feb. 27, 1896, Utica, Miss.

Her parents: Robert Goldsboro & Mattie Johnson Weeks.

He attended Miss. College at Clinton; was planter; buried Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Bobbie Marie Sanders, b. Mar. 30, 1918; single

9-2 Dorothy Virginia Sanders, b. Mar. 6, 1920; single

9-3 Sue Sanders, b. Dec. 18, 1925; m. Philip Glenn Grice

9-2 Dorothy Virginia Sanders, b. Mar. 6, 1920; single; has position with Southern Bell Tel. Co.; Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

9-3 Sue Sanders, b. Dec. 18, 1925; m. June 30, 1946, Philip Glenn Grice, b. Sept. 30, 1919, at Sontag, Lawrence Co., Miss.

His parents: Philip Knight & Dezzie Daughdril Grice.

He graduated Miss. Southern College in 1947 with B.S. & M.A. in 1948.

He is Counselor in City Schools, Austin, Texas.

Address: 1311 D Bleckenridge Apts., Austin Texas.

Their children:

10-1 Richard Knight (Rickie) Grice, b. Nov. 12, 1948, Crystal Springs, Miss.

10-2 Tamecia Ann (Tommie) Grice, b. March 28, 1952, Austin, Texas

8-3 William Thomas "Mousie" Sanders, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1897; d. Sept. 2, 1941; Graduated Miss. College, Clinton, Miss., in 1917, B.S. with Honors; was planter; n.m.; buried Crystal Springs, Miss.

8-4 Susie LaNelle Sanders, b. Nov. 17, 1900; m. Aug. 9, 1919, Jesse Murray Leach, Sr., b. Sept. 22, 1898, Utica, Miss.

His parents: James & Grace Florence Atkins Leach.

She attended M.S.C.W.; is Sunday School teacher; Both Baptists. He operates a cabinet plant; is a planter. The writers visited them in 1952 and 1953. She is a member of Miss. Federation of Music Clubs and is Chairman of Civic Music & National Music Week. Both attended the 4th Manning reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1955.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their child:

9-1 Capt. Jesse Murray Leach, Jr., b. July 15, 1921, at Crystal Springs; graduated Copiah Lincoln Col., Wesson, Miss.; was F.B.I. Agent; volunteered W.W.II; became Capt. in Marine Corps as a fighter pilot; was reported missing Feb. 24, 1944, in the Pacific; the Government set his death date as Jan. 18, 1946.

8-5 Elaine "Pee Wee" Sanders, b. June 25, 1905; m. June 24, 1926, Theron Kinard Eaton, b. Apr. 22, 1904, at Taylorville, Miss.

His parents: LaVille Kinard & Annie Stringer Eaton.

He graduated Ellisville Junior College, Miss.; after 30 years of service he was retired in 1953 as Lt. Comdr., Medical Corps, Navy Pharm. Administrative Officer. She graduated M.S.C.W. in 1925 with A.B.; she taught in Hawaii; has gone with him on all of his assignments; presently is teaching at Taylors, Miss. She attended the Manning Family reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1955.

No children. Address: Taylorsville, Miss.

7-9 Elisha Archibald Manning, Sr., b. Aug. 23, 1873; d. Oct. 24, 1952; m. Jan. 18, 1896, at Crystal Springs, Miss. to Annie Sophia Gaddy, b. Mar. 13, 1877; d. Oct. 12, 1944. He was a successful planter. Both born at Crystal Springs, Miss. Both died and are buried at Drew, Miss. Both Baptists.

Their children:

8-1 Mamie Ruth Manning, b. Dec. 6, 1896; single

8-2 Lucy Lee Manning, b. Dec. 14, 1898; single

8-3 John Peyton Manning, b. March 24, 1901; single

8-4 Sgt. Frank Stephen Manning, b. July 10, 1907; single

8-5 Sgt. Elisha Archibald Manning, Jr., b. May 9, 1910; m. Jane Elizabeth Nelson.

8-1 Mamie Ruth Manning, b. Dec. 6, 1896. She attended M.S.C.W. and grad. in 1923 and attended Tulane & University of Alabama. Baptist; single.

Address: Drew, Miss.

8-2 Lucy Lee Manning, b. Dec. 14, 1898. Attended M.S. C.W. and Tulane Univ. of Alabama. Baptist; single. Address: Drew, Miss.

8-3 John Peyton Manning, b. March 24, 1901. Attended Miss. State College. Planter; Baptist; single. Address: Drew, Miss.

8-4 Frank Stephen Manning, b. July 10, 1907. Attended Miss. State College. He was T. Sgt. in Air Force W.W.II from May 16, 1942 to Sept. 29, 1945. Was Bombing and Gunnery Instructor on B17, 24, and 29, at Tuscon, Arizona. Planter; Baptist; single. He was named Frank in honor of his cousin, Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., of Clio, S. C. Address: Drew, Miss.

8-5 Elisha Archibald Manning, Jr. (Buddy), b. May 9, 1910; m. Oct. 14, 1944, Jane Elizabeth Nelson, b. March 14, 1919, at Humbolt, Tenn.

Her parents: Joseph Lafayette & Olivia Bleady Nelson.

He was T. Sgt. 218 Field Artillery 41st Division from Feb. 9, 1942 to Jan. 2, 1946. He spent 6 months in Japan, Philippine Operations.

He graduated Bomling Business School. Taught Commercial at Pachuta, Miss. and at Senatoben Junior College. He is presently selling Farm Machinery. Address: Drew, Miss.

Their children, both born at Cleveland, Miss.:

9-1 Pamela Ann Manning, b. Dec. 20, 1947

9-2 Elisha Archibald Manning, III, b. May 19, 1949

6-7 Sarah Manning, b. Apr. 15, 1839; d. Sept. 14, 1908; m. May 1, 1857, Commodore D. Peavy, b. June 10, 1818; d. July 24, 1880. Both buried New Zion Church Cemetery, W. of Crystal Springs, Miss. He m. 1st, Jan. 28, 1846, Sarah Ann Smith, who died May 5, 1856.

His children by 1st wife:

7-1 Monday Pevey; m. John Hall

7-2 Laura Pevey; m. Wiley Martin

Children of Sarah Manning & C. Pevey:

7-3 Mary Emma Pevey, b. July 20, 1858; m. Marion Mullins

7-4 Dodds Pevey, b. Aug. 20, 1859; m. Sarah Knight

7-5 Rebecca Elizabeth Pevey, b. Dec. 23, 1860; d. May 25, 1869

7-6 Martha Ann Pevey, b. Nov. 6, 1862; m. Henry Oscar Beall

7-7 Willie Perry Pevey, b. Nov. 6, 1864; m. Rosa Brewer

7-3 Mary Emma Pevey, b. July 20, 1858; d. 1924; m. Dec. 16, 1872, Marion Mullins, b. 1850; d. 1924. Both buried in Old Crystal Springs Cemetery. Planter.

Their children:

8-1 Jimmie Mullins
8-2 Ona Mullins
8-3 Ada Mullins
8-4 Eula Mullins
8-5 Frank Mullins
8-6 Clara Mullins
8-7 Carl Mullins
8-8 Jack Mullins
8-9 Maude Mullins

7-4 Dodds Pevey, b. Aug. 20, 1859; m. Dec. 15, 1880, Sarah Knight. They moved to Indian Territory, now Oklahome; d. Marlow, Okla.

Their children, not certain of order of birth:

8-1 Lilly Pevey
8-2 Frank Pevey
8-3 Mada Pevey
8-4 Virgie Pevey; m. Ralston; lived in Nevada, Mo.
8-5 Ethel Pevey
8-6 Hunter Pevey
8-7 Spence Pevey
8-8 Cecil Pevey

7-6 Martha Ann Pevey, b. Nov. 6, 1862; d. Aug. 15, 1928; m. Nov. 16, 1881, Henry Oscar Beall, b. Nov. 14, 1855; d. Oct. 22, 1917; both buried Smyrna Cem., near Hazelhurst (Copiah Co.) Miss. If two Christians ever lived they were just that. Both were charter members of Smyrna Baptist Church. He was instrumental in organizing the High School at Smyrna; all his children attended it; it was later consolidated with Hazelhurst High. He lost his sight when a young man but remained an influential power in his community and both remained faithful to every trust until death. He was a planter.

Their children, born on their parents' plantation near Hazelhurst, Miss.:

8-1 Walter Thaddeus Beall, b. Aug. 27, 1882; m. Johnny Powell
8-2 Willie Oscar Beall, b. Jan. 1, 1884; d. Sept. 8, 1912; n.m. killed by negro accidentally, buried Smyrna Cem., near Hazelhurst, Miss.
8-3 Ida Mae Beall, b. Sept. 28, 1886; d. Jan. 16, 1887; buried Smyrna Cem.
8-4 Luther Allen Beall, b. Oct. 25, 1887; d. June 6, 1890; buried Smyrna Cem.
8-5 Sibley Gray Beall, b. Feb. 4, 1890; d. Nov. 15, 1890; buried Smyrna Cem.
8-6 Sadie Blanche Beall, b. Sept. 10, 1891; m. Willis Louis Malley
8-7 George D. Beall, b. June 10, 1893; m. 1st, Ethel Patrick, and 2nd, Mrs. Zeba Lambert.
8-8 Alma Fortenberry Beall, b. Feb. 22, 1895; m. Warren Huey West
8-9 Floy Massengill Beall, b. Sept. 22, 1896; m. Jeff Day
8-10 Henry Augustus Beall, b. July 5, 1898; d. Jan. 14, 1909; buried Smyrna Cem.
8-11 Mattie Elster Beall, b. Sept. 4, 1902; d. Oct. 20, 1902; buried Smyrna Cem.
8-12 Ruby Norman Beall, b. Apr. 23, 1906; m. Edward R. Reeves

8-1 Walter Thaddeus Beall, b. Aug. 27, 1882; m. July 19, 1908, Johnny Powell, b. Mar. 22, 1879. Her parents: Mr. and Mrs. Harmon Powell

He has a position with Lee Wilson Co. Address: Wilson, Ark. Their children, all born Hazelhurst, Miss.:

9-1 Elstener Deberry Beall, b. Dec. 15, 1909; m. Marian Cooley

9-2 Blanche Lowry Beall, b. May 8, 1911; m. Albert Lee Greenwell

9-3 William Charles Beall, b. Aug. 8, 1912; m. Miriam Slaten

9-1 Elstener Deberry Beall, b. Dec. 15, 1909; m. June 9, 1936, Marian Cooley, b. Nov. 16, 1914, at Blytheville, Ark. Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. P. E. Cooley. Elstener graduated from University of Arkansas, B.S. 1934. He is Vocational Teacher in High School. Marian graduated University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn. 1935 with B.S. in Home Ec. She is presently part time Librarian of Wilson Public Library. Address: Wilson, Ark.

Their children:

10-1 Thomas Wayne Beall, b. July 11, 1939 at Pine Bluff, Ark.

10-2 John William Beall, b. Dec. 30, 1942 at Memphis, Tenn.

9-2 Blanche Lowry Beall, b. May 8, 1911; m. Jan. 29, 1933, Albert Lee Greenwell, b. Jan. 13, 1908. His parents: Mr. & Mrs. John Oscar Greenwell. He is a planter. Address: Wilson, Ark.

Their children, all born at Memphis, Tenn.:

10-1 Patsy Lee Greenwell, b. Feb. 14, 1935

10-2 Jean Beall Greenwell, b. Aug. 31, 1937

10-3 Albert Lynn Greenwell, b. July 19, 1947

9-3 William Charles Beall, b. Aug. 8, 1912; m. Jan. 19, 1936, Miriam Slaten, b. March 18, 1917, at Benton, Miss. Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. James W. Slaten. He is a planter. Attended University of Ark.; Address: Wilson, Ark.

Their children, both born at Memphis, Tenn.:

10-1 Charles Slaten Beall, b. Dec. 18, 1939

10-2 Marsha Gail Beall, b. Nov. 20, 1944

8-6 Sadie Blanche Beall, b. Sept. 10, 1891; m. Dec. 25, 1918, Willis Louis Malley, b. Nov. 4, 1891, at Lumberton, Miss.

His parents: Clemmer & Amanda Byrd Malley, or Mallette (French).

Sadie graduated at Draughon's Business College, Jackson, Miss. in shorthand, typing and bookkeeping. Studied higher accounting by correspondence; taught school in Copiah County 4 years, then began secretarial work at Edwards Hotel, Jackson, Miss. In 1914 began work for the late Senator Walter B. Parks, Merigold, as Secretary. She was a pioneer business girl. Presently she and her husband operate a grocery store and plant. She

has a remarkable memory and has given nearly all of the Beall family history to us. We visited her in November 1953. She served 1932 & 1933 as State Treas. of American Legion Aux.; Was also Jr. State Chairman in 1932. Both Baptists.

He served 1924-1933 as Postmaster of Merigold, Miss. Served many years as Treas. of the Baptist Church, Address: Merigold, Miss.

Their child:

9-1 Willie Frances Malley, b. Jan. 19, 1920, at Basset, Ark.; m. March 20, 1940, Capt. (Dr.) Judson James Fite, dentist, b. June 14, 1919 in Panola Co., Miss.

His parents: Hugh Paul & Ida Fulmer Fite.

J. J. F. graduated Univ. of Miss., B.S. in 1941. Graduated Univ. of Tenn. Dental College, 1947; Teaches and practices at Univ. of Tenn. Dental College. Served in Air Force from Dec. 1, 1950 to Dec. 1, 1952, entered as 1st Lt. Was promoted to Captain Dec. 27, 1951. Frances graduated Univ. Miss. 1941, B.A. W.L. & Sadie B. raised Mary Clark, whose mother was drowned in a Miss. flood. The mother had tried to come ashore in a boat which struck a log and caused the boat to capsize. Before she drowned the mother requested Mr. & Mrs. Malley to raise Mary Clark. Mary, b. June 30, 1918; m. Oct. 1945, James Williams. Address of Dr. Fite: 4514 Verne Rd., Memphis, Tenn.

Their children:

10-1 Jean Virginia Fite, b. Nov. 19, 1949
10-2 Deborah Joyce Fite, b. Jan. 31, 1951
10-3 Alan David Fite, b. March 3, 1953
10-4 Larry Wayne Fite, b. March 25, 1955
10-5 Roy Earl Fite, b. Sept. 11, 1956

8-7 George Dodds Beall, b. June 10, 1893; m. 1st, July 6, 1918, Ethel Patrick b. Nov. 10, 1900. Her parents: Joe O. & Sue Martin Patrick.

They were divorced in March 1943. He married 2nd, July 2, 1944, Mrs. Zeba Lambert, b. July 18, 1897. Her parents: Duncan & Alice Sawyer.

No children by second wife. He is a planter. Address: Navco, Alabama.

Children of George D. & Ethel Patrick Beall:

9-1 Dorothy Lucile Beall, b. Aug. 23, 1919; m. Elwood McGee, Hazelhurst, Miss.
9-2 Willie Mae Beall, b. July 26, 1923; m. Douglas Jones
9-3 George Henry Beall, b. Aug. 6, 1926; m. Annie Smith
9-4 Ellis Deberry Beall, b. Dec. 21, 1929; m. Jean Stiner

9-1 Dorothy Lucile Beall, b. Aug. 23, 1919; m. Dec. 9, 1936, Elwood McGee, b. Oct. 13, 1915, at Hazelhurst, Miss.

His Parents: Mr. & Mrs. D. B. McGee.

She has a position at Franklins. He is a gravel contractor.

Address: 1342 South 7th St., Abilene, Texas.

Their children:

10-1 Betty McGee, b. June 17, 1938, at Hazelhurst, Miss.

10-2 Elaine McGee, b. Nov. 22, 1947, at Jackson, Miss.

9-2 Willie Mae Beall, b. July 26, 1923, at Ruth, Miss.; m. April 2, 1944, at Monticello, Ark., Douglas Jones, b. Aug. 3, 1921.

His parents: Guy H. & Mae Ross Jones.

Douglas was in U.S. Navy Aug. 1942 to May 30, 1945. He has an Insurance Agency. Address: Long View, Washington.

Their children:

10-1 Gerald Jones, b. Feb. 18, 1947 at Vancouver, Wash.

10-2 Gregg Jones, b. Dec. 23, 1951, at Longview, Wash.

9-3 Lt. George Henry Beall, b. Aug. 6, 1926; m. Sept. 27, 1950, Annie Ruth Smith, b. March 1, 1928, at Hattiesburg, Miss.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Smith, Como, Miss.

He was discharged from the Navy 1946. Active duty Oct. 1950. Was 2nd Lt. in Korea from May 1951 to Feb. 1952. Received B.S. in Agr. Administration 1950 from Miss. State College, Starksville, Miss. He is Vocational Ag. Teacher. She graduated B.S. in Sec. Science, M.S.C.W., Columbia, Miss., 1950.

Address: Newport, Ark.

Their children:

10-1 Barbara Ann Beall, b. July 1, 1951, Jackson, Miss.

10-2 Martha Lynn Beall, b. Sept. 2, 1955, Grubbs, Ark.

9-4 Staff Sgt. Ellis Deberry Beall, b. Dec. 21, 1929, Merigold, Miss.; m. March 2, 1952, Barbara Jean Steiner, b. July 25, 1931.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Elwood Charles Steiner.

He attended Merigold, Hazelhurst & Mobile High Schools, Mobile, Ala.

He served in the Philippines and Korea. Entered service April 19, 1949; Discharged Nov. 10, 1952. He has a position with Chance Vought Air Craft. Address: 1233 Sunnyside Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Their children:

10-1 Roger Ellis Beall, b. Feb. 11, 1953, Dallas, Teras

10-2 Glenda Gaile Beall, b. Dec. 29, 1955

8-8 Alma Fortenberry Beall, b. Feb. 22, 1895; m. July 4, 1915, Warren Huey West, b. Oct. 22, 1894, Hazelhurst, Miss.

His parents: M. M. & Mary Elizabeth Sims West.

Alma attended Smyrna High School and took Business Course at Draughon's Business College, Jackson, Miss. He is House Supt. for Armour & Co., Mobile, Ala. Address: Box 738, R.F.D. No. 1, Mobile, Ala.

Their children:

9-1 Warren Beall West, b. June 4, 1919; m. Mary Frances Carter

9-2 Roy Earle West, b. July 26, 1921; m. Cora Faris Parker

9-1 Chief Warrant Officer Warren Beall West, b. June 4, 1919, at 2410 West Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas; m. May 31, 1941, Mary Frances Carter, b. May 17, 1920. Her parents: Norman L. & Etta Mae Ellsworth Carter.

Warren is Property & Supply Officer, U.S. Air Force, Brookley Field, Mobile, Ala. He graduated at Murphy High School, Mobile, Ala., 1936. Served in W.W. II from 1944-1946. Trained at Camp Peary, Va., 1944. Graduated Aviation Storekeeper School 1945, Jacksonville, Fla. Graduated U.S. Naval Training Center Sampson, N. Y., 1945. Served one year at Naval Aviation Station, Norfolk, Va. Address: 259 Sienna Vista, Mobile, Ala. (1954).

Their children, all born at 1711 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Ala.:

10-1 Mary Ann West, b. July 22, 1942
10-2 Jack Warren West, b. March 5, 1945
10-3 Lynn Marie West, b. Aug. 4, 1949
10-4 Debra Ann West, b. Jan. 15, 1956

9-2 M/Sgt. Roy Earl West, b. July 26, 1921, at 1218 Ionia St., Jacksonville, Fla.; m. July 31, 1941, Tampa, Fla., Cora Faris Parker, b. Jan. 14, 1925

Her parents: Noah B. & Viola Penton Parker.

He graduated from Murray High School, Mobile, Ala. in 1938. Enlisted in Air Corps at Barksdale Field, La., Oct. 23, 1939. Graduated from Air Corps Tech. School, Lowry Field, Denver, Col. 1940. Went to Hq. Southeast Air Dist. Tampa, Fla. 1940-1942; Birmingham, 1942-1943, next to Key Field, Meridian, Miss, Tullahoma, Tenn. 1943, 1944; Fort Meyers, Fla., Waycross, Ga.; Las Vegas N.M.; Mather Field, Sacramento, Cal. (enroute to Pacific), Hawaiian Islands 1944. In 1945 he was stationed at Canton Island (Pacific), Philippine Islands (Guam enroute to States) 1946, Greenville, Miss.; Jasper, Evergreen, Jackson and Monroeville, Ala. In 1948 served at Wichita Falls, Texas and Mobile, Ala. In 1949 Overseas Replacement Depot, Hamilton Field, Cal. (enroute to Pacific) 1950, Yokohama, Nagoya, Missawa, Japan. 1951 Misawa, Japan. 1952 Misawa, Nagoya and Yokohama, Japan (enroute to U. S. A.) 1953 Dobbins A. F. Base, Marietta, Ga. He was appointed Warrant Officer Junior Grade Aug. 16, 1942 (Temporary) Appointed Chief Warrant Officer, Jan. 1, 1944, (Temp.) Permanent Airman Rank, Master Sgt.

Their children:

10-1 Wayne Huey West, b. Aug. 9, 1942, Tampa, Fla.
10-2 Kenneth Earl West, b. May 1, 1944, Ft. Meyers, Fla.
10-3 Robert Elwood West, b. July 18, 1946, Mobile, Ala.

8-9 Floy Massengill Beall, b. Sept. 22, 1896; m. March 9, 1919, Jeff Hamilton Day, Jr., b. Jan. 11, 1882; d. Jan. 9, 1928; buried East Fork Cem., Liberty, Miss. Hir parents: Jeff Hamilton, Sr., & Tina Day.

She has a position with The Claridge Hotel.

Address: 2245 Nelson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Their child:

9-1 Evelyn Natilie Day, b. Aug. 25, 1921, at Ruth, Miss.; m. Samuel M. White, Sr., at Tucson, Arizona. He was born at Blevine, Ark., May 2, 1924.

His parents: Sardis Melvern & Essie Mae White.

She graduated from Jackson, Miss. High School 1940; attended Belhaven Col. Received her B.A. degree from Univ. of Miss. 1943; majored in Math. She has a position with U.S. Geological Survey, G. W. Branch. He is employed by Southern Pacific R.R. Address: 147 W. Jacindo St., Tucson, Arizona.

Their children:

10-1 Samuel M. White, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1947

10-2 James Day White, b. May 19, 1951

8-12 Ruby Norman Beall, b. April 23, 1906; m. March 19, 1926, Elwood R. Reeves, b. March 4, 1896, Moselle, Miss.

His parents: N. R. & Mary Lee Reeves.

She graduated Pike County Agr. High School 1922. He is a Veteran of seven months in W.W.I. He is an Electrical Trouble Specialist for Miss. Power and Light Co. Address: 3805 Northview Drive, Jackson, Miss.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Mary Jeannette Reeves, b. April 13, 1928; m. Jesse T. Gill

9-2 James Elwood "Dittle" Reeves, b. Nov. 10, 1929; m. Nell Tanner

9-1 Mary Jeannette Reeves, b. April 13, 1928, Jackson, Miss.; m. Sept. 1, 1946 Jesse T. Gill, b. July 27, 1925, at Flora, Miss.

His parents: Daniel Webster & Lizzie Mae Gill.

He graduated Central High School, Jackson, Miss., 1943; Veteran W.W.II; entered service August 1943; discharged Oct. 1945; served in European Theatre Army Air Force. He is a Linotype Operator.

She graduated Jackson, Miss. High School 1946.

Address: 96 S. 17th Ave., Hattiesburg, Miss.

Their children, all b. Jackson, Miss.:

10-1 Patricia Floy Gill, b. Aug. 10, 1947

10-2 Peggy Lynn Gill, b. June 21, 1950

10-3 Jimmie Lee Gill, b. & d. Dec. 7, 1951

9-2 James Elwood "Dittle" Reeves, b. Nov. 10, 1929, Jackson, Miss.; m. Sept. 16, 1951, at Jackson, Miss., Nell Tanner, b. May 16, 1928, Lucedale, Miss. Her parents: Hurley & Marguerite Tanner.

He graduated Jackson, Miss. High School, 1947, then attended Delta Teachers College, Cleveland, Miss. 2 years. Entered U.S. Army Feb. 4, 1952. Served in Adjutant General Corps Headquarters 9th Army, Germany. He is a Professional Golfer. Address: 3805 Northview Drive, Jackson, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Colby Mitchell Reeves, b. Sept. 15, 1955

7-7 Willie Perry Pevey, b. Nov. 6; 1864; d. July 23, 1941; buried New Zion Bapt. Cem., Crystal Springs, Miss.; m. Dec. 1, 1887, Rosa Brewer, at Crystal Springs, Miss.; b. Jan. 22, 1870. The writer visited her in Oct. 1953.

He was a planter. She died April 20, 1954.

Her parents: F. M. & Margaret Flowers Brewer.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

8-1 Fannie Margaret Pevey, b. Sept. 22, 1889; m. Henry Thomas Funchess

8-2 Willie Brewer Pevey, b. July 10, 1891; m. Lady Dewey Davidson

8-3 Mott Lockwood Pevey, b. Nov. 24, 1893; m. Ora Hand

8-4 Frederick Newton Pevey, b. Feb. 7, 1896; m. Rose Eugenia Decker

8-5 Ora Irene Pevey, b. Feb. 25, 1898; single

8-6 Francis Commodore "Dick" Pevey, b. May 6, 1900; n.m.; planter and cattle rancher.

8-7 Lanah Ida Pevey, b. July 3, 1903; m. George David Brimble

8-1 Fannie Margaret Pevey, b. Sept. 22, 1889; m. Dec. 14, 1927, Henry Thomas Funchess, b. Hazelhurst, Miss.

His parents: John W. & Laura V. Hall Funchess.

He was a former chancery clerk for many years and cattle man.

Address: Hazelhurst, Miss. No children.

8-2 Willie Brewer Pevey, b. July 10, 1891; m. Sept. 27, 1916, Lady Dewey Davidson, b. Sept. 5, 1897, Greenville, Miss.

He took a business course at Draughon's 1912; is painter & planter.

No children. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

8-3 Mott Lockwood Pevey, b. Nov. 24, 1893; m. Dec. 20, 1919, to Ora Hand, b. March 8, 1897, at Terry, Miss.

Her parents: Willis & Mary Carlisle Hand.

He is a planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

9-1 Ora Maxine Pevey, b. Sept. 9, 1920; m. Sgt. Gerald Strong

9-2 Fanny Mae Pevey, b. Jan. 7, 1922; m. Lt. Ray R. Grillot

9-3 Capt. Mott Lockwood Pevey, Jr., b. July 18, 1923; m. Johnnie Pearl Sykes

9-4 Will Watson Pevey, b. Oct. 23, 1925; m. Reba Nell Lofton

9-5 Carol Jean Pevey, b. Feb. 15, 1930; m. Hansell A. Courtney

9-1 Ora Maxine Pevey, b. Sept. 9, 1920; m. July 14, 1946, S/Sgt. Gerald Strong, b. June 15, 1919, at Copiah Co., Miss.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. G. K. Strong.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II, Sept. 1942-Nov. 1945; served overseas in England, France, Belgium and Germany 26 months as S/Sgt.

He is a planter. Both members of the Christian Church.

Address: Utica, Miss., Route 1

Their children, all b. in Copiah Co., Miss.:

10-1 Kenneth Gerald Strong, b. Oct. 16, 1948

10-2 Annelle Strong, b. Feb. 18, 1951

10-3 Jerolyn Strong, b. June 28, 1954

9-2 Fanny Mae Pevey, b. Jan. 7, 1922; m. Jan. 11, 1945, Lt. Ray R. Grillot, b. May 29, 1922, at Copiah Co., Miss.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. Paul J. Grillot.

Veteran of W.W.II & Korean War; served in Air Force in Australia and New Guinea from July 10, 1940 to Aug. 1945; later served as Lt., 31st Inf. Div. at Fort Jackson, S. C. and Camp Atterbury, Ind., Jan. 1951-June 1952.

He is Cashier of Truckers Exchange. Both Baptists.

Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., Route 3.

Their children, b. at Crystal Springs, Miss.:

10-1 Larry Ray Grillot, b. May 28, 1946

10-2 Barbara Carol Grillot, b. Sept. 22, 1949

9-3 Capt. Mott Lockwood Pevey, Jr., b. July 18, 1923; m. Nov. 21, 1946, Johnnie Pearl Sykes, b. June 20, 1926, at Copiah Co., Miss.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. John Sykes.

He graduated with B.S. He is Veteran W.W.II from Nov. 30, 1945 to Feb. 11, 1946, Pilot in Air Force, Instructor B-29, is Capt. in U. S. Air Force Reserves Structural Engineer. Both Baptists.

Address: 3308 St. Jouchin Lane, St. Louis, 14, Mo.

Their children:

10-1 Dennis Ramsey Pevey, b. July 20, 1949, Starksville, Mo.

10-2 Sanders Kay Pevey, b. Oct. 14, 1952, St. Louis Mo.

10-3 Ronald Earl Pevey, b. Feb. 12, 1952, St. Louis, Mo.

9-4 Will Watson Pevey, b. Oct. 23, 1925; m. Reba Nell Loftin, b. Oct. 26, 1925, at Brookhaven, Miss.

Her parents: Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Loftin.

He is Veteran of W.W.II & Korean War; served Nov. 30, 1943 to Oct. 15, 1945 and from Feb. 10, 1951 to July 9, 1952. He is Irrigation Engineer.

Both Baptists. Address: 124 Santa Clara, Jackson, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Linda Pevey, b. June 14, 1950, Magee, Miss.

10-2 Bruce W. Pevey, b. Jan. 9, 1953, Brookhaven, Miss.

9-5 Carol Jean Pevey, b. Feb. 15, 1930; m. Aug. 27, 1950, Hansell A. Courtney, b. Feb. 1, 1928, at Crystal Springs, Miss.

His parents: M. A. & Sarah R. Courtney.

He is Veteran of W.W.II; served in Navy April 30, 1946 to Feb. 28, 1948.

He is a Claims Adjuster. Both Baptists.
Address: 2822 Greenview Drive, Jackson, Miss.
Their child:
10-1 Richard A. Courtney, b. Nov. 8, 1953, Ga. Baptist Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.
8-4 Frederick Newton Pevey, b. Feb. 7, 1896; m. July 1, 1920, Rose Eugenia Decker, b. Nov. 3, 1905, Starksville, Miss.
Her parents: William Eugene & Maggie McKell Decker.
He attended Miss. A.&M.; is Veteran W.W.I, all duty in U.S.A.
He is a cattle rancher. Both Baptists.
Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.
Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:
9-1 Eleanor Monteith Pevey, b. March 13, 1922; m. Joe Earl McKee
9-2 Lt. Frank Dodds Pevey, b. Sept. 12, 1924; m. Ernestine Chandler
9-3 Lt. Jack Armstrong, b. Nov. 1, 1928; single
9-4 William Boykin (Billy) Pevey, b. Feb. 9, 1945
9-1 Eleanor Monteith Pevey, b. March 13, 1922; m. May 13, 1944, Joe Earl McKee, b. Nov. 13, 1922, Starksville, Miss.
His parents: J. A. & Lucile Quinn McKee
He attended Copiah Lincoln College and Hines County Jr. College, Raymond, Miss. He has a position with Miss. State Extension; is dairyman.
Both Baptists. Address: Starksville, Miss.
Their children:
10-1 James Dodds McKee, b. June 13, 1945
10-2 Robert Lyle McKee, b. June 29, 1949
9-2 Lt. Frank Dodds Pevey, b. Sept. 12, 1924; m. Aug. 27, 1950, Ernestine Chandler, b. May 22, 1928, at Crystal Springs, Miss.
Her parents: Fletcher & Lillian Johnson Chandler.
He graduated Miss. State College 1949, B.S. in Agriculture; Veteran W.W.II; was 2nd Lt. in Air Corps 2 years; stationed in U.S.A.
He is Mgr. Experiment Station at Natchez, Miss. Address: Natchez, Miss.
Their child:
10-1 Lillian Rose Pevey, b. Aug. 2, 1951
9-3 Lt. Jack Armstrong Pevey, b. Nov. 1, 1928; single; graduated Miss. State College 1950, B.S., Animal Husbandry; served 3 years in Korean War, 1 year overseas; was 2nd Lt.
8-5 Ora Irene Pevey, b. Feb. 25, 1898. She has been Deputy Chancery Clerk of Copiah Co., Miss. since 1940; single; Baptist. We visited her in 1952. She was very helpful with this history.
Address: Box 507, Hazelhurst, Miss.

8-7 Lanah Ida Pevey, b. July 3, 1903; m. Feb. 16, 1926, George David Brimble, b. Jan. 3, 1888, at Jackson, Miss. His father: Joseph Brimble.

He is Veteran W.W.I; served in France; is Drafting Engineer; Mason.

She received business course at Draughon's, Jackson, Miss.

She is Baptist; He is Methodist.

Address: 1135 81st St., St. Louis, Mo.

Their children:

9-1 George Delmar Brimble, b. Nov. 4, 1932; in Army since 1953; studying Chiropractic.

9-2 Joan Maxine Brimble, b. Dec. 11, 1934

6-11 Woodward Manning, b. Feb. 15, 1847; d. Jan. 20, 1889; m. 1st, Apr. 18, 1867, Nancy P. Atwell, b. Oct. 1, 1850; d. Sept. 8, 1870. She was a sister of G. W. Atwell. Woodward m. 2nd, Jan. 5, 1871, Emily Ann Harrison, b. Sept. 4, 1855; d. Dec. 12, 1928. These records are taken from Family Bible of Woodward Manning, now owned by Mrs. Celeste L. Manning Ethridge, Crystal Springs, Miss.

Woodward was a successful planter; owned a large plantation. He was a Confederate Veteran. He was named for his uncle, Woodward Manning of Marion, S. C. He died with yellow fever. All of above buried New Zion Cem., Crystal Springs, Miss. All of Woodward Manning's children born Crystal Springs, Miss.

Children by 1st wife, Nancy P. Atwell:

7-1 Nancy P. Manning, b. Jan. 27, 1868; d. Aug. 27, 1868

7-2 Henry Luther Manning, b. Dec. 21, 1869; m. Nannie Amelia Sanders

Children by 2nd wife, Emily Ann Harrison:

7-3 Oliver (Ollie) Megarie Manning, b. Oct. 10, 1871; d. Nov. 26, 1935; he was a very successful planter; n.m.

7-4 Ira Edgar (Ed) Manning, b. July 3, 1875; m. Effie Mullins

7-5 Celeste Louella Manning, b. July 12, 1878; m. Albert Blankenship Ethridge

7-6 Mary Elizabeth Manning, b. Aug. 25, 1881; single in 1953

7-7 Pearlie Susannah Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1885; d. Aug. 31, 1886

7-8 Newton Frederick Manning, b. July 26, 1887; m. Eula Martha Hunter

7-2 Henry Luther Manning, b. Dec. 21, 1869; d. Oct. 17, 1947; buried Cedar Lawn Cem., Jackson, Miss.; m. Jan. 18, 1890, Nannie Amelia Sanders, b. June 29, 1867, at Crystal Springs, Miss.; living in 1953.

He was a planter and merchant. Mason.

Their children, b. Crystal Springs, Miss..

8-1 James Oliver Manning, Sr., b. Sept. 22, 1897; m. Doris Jordan

8-2 Nell Manning, b. Oct. 2, 1889; d. June 9, 1931; n.m.; buried beside her father.

8-3 Lessie Manning, b. Dec. 15, 1893; m. Howard Larkin Hilton

8-4 Eula Anne Manning, b. July 11, 1905; m. Preston Griffith

8-5 Charles Alexandria Manning, Sr., b. Nov. 3, 1908; m. Carrie Elizabeth Palmer

8-1 James Oliver Manning, Sr., b. Sept. 22, 1897; d. March 31, 1942; buried beside his father; m. Nov. 8, 1923, Doris Jordan, b. July 14, 1899; d. Mar. 31, 1942, born at Carthage, Miss. Both killed in automobile wreck.

J. O. M. was Chief of Appraisal Division for Miss. of H.O.L.C.

Their child:

9-1 James Oliver Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1925, at Jackson, Miss.; m. June 2, 1951 to Susie Annie McCool, b. July 16, 1929 at Koscinske

Her parents: Emmett Edward & Catherine Campbell McCool.

He is a Real Estate Salesman.

Address: 4006 Pine Hill Dr., Jackson, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 James Oliver Manning, III, b. Jan. 31, 1954, at Jackson, Miss.

8-3 Lessie Manning, b. Dec. 15, 1893; m. June 19, 1913, Howard Larkin Hilton, b. Apr. 1, 1893, at Utica, Miss.; d. July 6, 1954, at Jackson, Miss.

His parents: Eli & Fannie Hilton.

Address: 517 Mitchell St., Jackson, Miss.

He was an Engineer for The Heidelberg Hotel, Robert E. Lee Hotel and Miss. State Hospital. Baptist.

Their children:

9-1 Nell Hilton, b. Sept. 28, 1916; single

9-2 James Howard Hilton, b. Mar. 7, 1920; d. Dec. 18, 1920

9-3 James Henry Hilton, b. July 13, 1925; m. Oct. 24, 1948, Ruby Jane Witherspoon, b. July 13, 1925, at Newton Miss.

Her parents: William Leroy & Leila Russell Witherspoon.

He was Veteran in W.W.II; served Merchant Marines, August 1943-August 1944, then served in Navy, Nov. 1944-July 1946. Has a federal position in P.O. Bldg. Address: 3742 Winston St., Jackson, Miss.

Their child:

10-1 Becky Jane Hilton, b. Feb. 23, 1952, Jackson, Miss.

8-4 Eula Anne Manning, b. July 11, 1905; m. May 10, 1946, Preston Griffith, b. Dec. 27, 1909

His parents: Herbert Newton & Christella Vitzhum Griffith

He is a Plumbing Contractor. Her mother lives with them. No children.

Address: 560 Hartfield St., Jackson, Miss.

8-5 Charles Alexander Manning, Sr., b. Nov. 3, 1908; m. Oct. 3, 1927, Carrie Elizabeth Palmer, b. Aug. 15, 1908, Crystal Springs, Miss.

Her parents: William F. & Susie Hamilton Palmer.

He has been in Contracting business, building homes for 8 years; Asst. Dir. of Bldg. Dept. of city of Jackson, Miss.; then 4 years Dir. of Appraisal Dept. for Jackson; also 1 year City Tax Assessor of Jackson.

Both Methodists, also their children.

Address: 138 Robin Dr., Jackson, Miss.

Their children, both born Jackson, Miss.:

9-1 Charles Alexander Manning, Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1931; m. Dixie Virginia Hilton.

9-2 William Palmer Manning, b. Oct. 12, 1937.

9-1 Charles Alexander Manning, Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1931; m. May 1, 1954, to Dixie Virginia Hilton, b. March 6, 1932, at Jackson, Miss.

Her parents: William A. & Cecil Jones Hilton.

He is head of Drafting Dept., Jackson Lumber Co.

Address: 329 E. Leavell Woods Drive, Jackson, Miss.

7-4 Ira Edgar (Ed) Manning, b. July 3, 1875; d. Oct. 20, 1956; m. Sept. 9, 1900, Effie Mullins, b. Sept. 9, 1880; Copiah Co., Miss.; daughter of Henry Mullins; d. Sept. 19, 1943; both buried Crystal Springs, Miss. He was a planter.

Their children:

8-1 Addie Elizabeth Manning, b. July 7, 1901; d. 1910

8-2 Maydee Manning, b. Aug. 15, 1903; m. Lee Andrew Boleware

8-3 Henry Edgar Manning, b. Sept. 20, 1905; d. Apr. 1, 1922: n. m.

8-4 Zylpha Edith Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1907; m. 1st, David Boleware; m. 2nd, Doyle R. Montgomery; m. 3rd, Frank Coker McCann

8-2 Maydee Manning, b. Aug. 15, 1903; m. July 31, 1922, Lee Andrew Boleware, b. Aug. 13, 1894, Hattiesburg, Miss.

His parents: Duncan Campbell & Mary Susan Pope Boleware.

He served in W.W.I, at Cobling, Germany, as private; now member of Law Enforcement at Crystal Springs, Miss. Building Contractor.

Their children:

9-1 Harold Daley Boleware, b. May 4, 1923; single; Veteran W. W. II; served as Corporal, wounded at Hans, Germany, Apr. 3, 1945, in arm, leg, hand and whole body burned by shell. He graduated Bowling Green College, Ky., 1947, B.S. He is a C.P.A. Address: 528 Seneca St., Jackson, Miss.

9-2 Sarah Marie Boleware, b. Sept. 18, 1929; m. Nov. 10, 1948, Bennie Maxwell Yarborough, b. Aug. 10, 1928. He is a Veteran of W.W.II; stationed 1 year Camp Biloxi, Miss.

He is a barber. Both graduated Hines Junior College, Raymond, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Sheryl Ann Yarborough, b. Sept. 21, 1949.

10-2 Susan Marie Yarborough, b. Jan. 1, 1952.

10-3 Lamar Lee Yarbrough, b. Sept. 13, 1954

8-4 Zylpha Edith Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1907; m. Aug. 10, 1923, David Boleware (brother of Lee A. Boleware), b. Nov. 26, 1890. He was a carpenter. They were divorced 1930. She m. 2nd, Doyle R. Montgomery, who was drowned in Rhine river in W. W. II; was graduate of Miss. State College. She m. 3rd, March 23, 1946, Frank Coker McCann, b. July 1, 1916 Crystal Springs, Miss. He served in Germany in W. W. II as private; operates Jitney Jungle store.

Address: 1027 Quinn St., Jackson, Miss.

Child by first husband, David Boleware:

9-1 Elizabeth Ann Boleware, b. & d. Jan. 10, 1925.

Child by 3rd husband, Frank Coker McCann:

9-2 Frank Foster McCann, b. Dec. 25, 1946, Jackson, Miss.

7-5 Celeste Louella "Lessie" Manning, b. July 12, 1878; m. Dec. 25, 1904, Albert Blenkenship Ethridge, b. May 11, 1880; d. Nov. 21, 1953. He was a large and successful planter; owned a large plantation of fine land. She remembers well the visit of the writer's grandfather, Col. Frank Manning, to their kin out there in 1904. We visited her in 1952. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, all b. Crystal Springs, Miss.:

8-1 Blanche Ethridge, b. Aug. 16, 1906; m. Lucius Lamar Elizey.

8-2 Albert Ray Ethridge, b. Feb. 18, 1909; m. Vester Helen Saucier.

8-3 Alice Merle Ethridge, b. Jan. 5, 1912; m. Emmet Ramirez.

8-1 Blanche Ethridge, b. Aug. 16, 1006; m. Aug. 22, 1933, Lucius Lamar Saucier, b. Feb. 11, 1893, at Pass Christian, Miss. He is telegraph operator of L. & N. Railroad. Address: 1772 1st Ave., Gulfport, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Kenneth Lamar Saucier, b. Aug. 7, 1934.

9-2 Gordon Albert Saucier, b. Nov. 9, 1938.

9-3 Marion Anatele Saucier, b. Nov. 9, 1938. twins

8-2 Albert Ray Ethridge, b. Feb. 18, 1909; m. July 26, 1942, Vesta Helen Ellzey, b. Apr. 12, 1914, at Brookhaven, Miss.; planter. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Joel Larry Ethridge, b. August 18, 1943.

9-2 Lessie Lane Ethridge, b. Apr. 17, 1944.

8-3 Alice Merle Ethridge, b. Jan. 5, 1912; m. Aug. 8, 1947, Emmet Ramirez, b. May 27, 1915. She teaches school. Address: Crystal Springs, Miss., Rt.

Their child:

9-1 Sari Celeste Ramirez, b. Mar. 31, 1952, Crystal Springs, Miss.

7-8 Newton Frederick Manning, b. July 25, 1887, Ruleville, Sunflower Co., Miss.; m. at Crystal Springs, Miss., Feb. 3, 1906, by Rev. Walter R. Featherstone, to Miss Eula Martha Hunter, b. at Morton, in Smith Co., Miss., Nov. 29, 1885. Her parents: Birthen White & Elizabeth Sims Hunter. He is an Auditor; became Master Mason Aug. 27, 1924, in Graham Surghnor Lodge No. 383 at Monroe, La. Both Baptists.

Address: 923 Johnson St., Alexandria, La.

Their children:

8-1 Marion Hunter Manning, b. Jan. 29, 1907, Crystal Springs, Miss.; d. at Alexandra, La., Aug 25, 1914; buried Rapides Cementery, Pineville, La.

8-2 Jesse Frederick Manning, b. May 6, 1909, Crystal Springs, Miss.; d. July 21, 1929, at Alexandria, La.; buried Rapides Cemetery, Pineville, La. n. m.

8-3 Oliver Newton Manning, b. Jan. 3, 1912, Alexandria, La.; m. in Colfax, La., May 27, 1939, by Justice of the Peace, H. L. Knight, to Miss Lucile Oneal, b. in Hollaway, La., Sept. 7, 1916. He is a W. O. W.; Both Baptists. Address: 923 Johnson St., Alexandria, La.

8-4 Mildred Louise Manning, b. Nov. 3, 1914; m. Albert Franklin Clark.

Their children, all b. Alexandria, La.:

9-1 Fred Oneal Manning, b. March 10, 1940.

9-2 Betty Mae Manning, b. Sept. 16, 1941) Twins

9-3 Bobby Ray Manning, b. Sept. 16, 1941)

8-4 Mildred Louise Manning, b. Alexandria, La., Nov. 3, 1914; m. May 11, 1935 at Alexandria, La., by Rev. Carl A. Devane, to Albert Franklin Clark, b. at Norfield, Miss. June 27, 1913. They were divorced in Dec. 1953. Both Baptists. She has a Civil Service position with the Air Force Base, Alexandria, La. Her address: 923 Johnson St., Alexandria, La.

Their children, both b. Alexandria, La.:

9-1 Charles Blanchard Clark, b. Feb. 14, 1942.

9-2 Peggy Ann Clark, b. Apr. 16, 1943.

6-12 Mary Manning, b. Sept. 13, 1849; m. 1866, Daniel Ellis, b. March 9, 1836; d. March 18, 1874; both buried at New Zion Baptist Church, west of Crystal Springs, Miss.

Their children, b. Copiah Co., Miss.:

7-1 Noah Ellis, b. June 6, 1868; m. Jan. 13, 1892, Martha Ann Harrell.

7-2 William Ellis, b. 1871; d. July 14, 1896; buried Pine Bluff Cemetery; m. Dec. 25, 1891, Nannie Wainwright.

7-3 Thomas B. Ellis, b. May 12, 1873; d. Feb. 3, 1941; buried Palestine Church, near Picayune, Miss.; m. Aug. 1, 1895, Minnie J. Whittington.

7-1 Noah Ellis, b. June 6, 1868; living in July 1957; m. Jan.

13, 1892, Martha Ann Harrell, b. Jan. 13, 1870; d. Dec. 23, 1939; buried at Collins, Miss. He m. 2nd, March 21, 1946, Effie Onerf, b. Feb. 27, 1883 d. Feb. 1, 1951. No children by this marriage. His address: Collins, Miss., Rt.

Children of Noah & Martha A. H. Ellis:

8-1 Walter E. Ellis, b. Jan. 27, 1892; m. May 9, 1919, Mary Jane Hodge. He was killed by automobile Dec. 24, 1944; buried in California.

8-2 Mary Olivia Ellis, b. Oct. 6, 1894; m. April 19, 1917, C. T. Fairchild. Address: P. O. Box 92, Collins, Miss.

8-3 Edward D. Ellis; b. Jan. 14, 1897; m. Dec. 21, 1922, Lucretia Flanagan. Address: Route 2, Hattiesburg, Miss.

8-4 Madeline Ellis, b. Aug. 13, 1901; m. C. B. Patterson.

8-5 Noah Ellis, Jr., b. May 13, 1903; d. Aug. 14, 1913; bur. at Collins, Miss.

8-6 John V. Ellis, b. Feb. 4, 1905; m. Aug 20, 1927, Ethel Jernegan. Address: Route 3, Collins, Miss.

8-7 James B. Ellis, b. Oct. 29, 1910; m. Dec. 22, 1927, Edna Sellers. Address: P. O. Box 465, Collins, Miss.

8-8 Robert Ellis, b. Aug. 18, 1912 d. Oct. 9, 1912. buried at Collins, Miss.

8-2 Mary Olivia Ellis, b. Oct. 6, 1894; m. Apr. 19, 1917, C. L. Fairchild. He is owner and operator of a Service Station. Address: Box 92, Collins, Miss.

Their children:

9-1 Twin daughter, b. June 7, 1918; d. June 8, 1918.

9-2 Twin son, b. June 7, 1918; d. June 9, 1918; both born at Collins, Miss.

9-3 Mattie Olivia Fairchild, b. Nov. 22, 1919, at Bolgalusa, La.; m. Sept. 24, 1935; Alex N. Abercombie. He teaches English at Clear Creek Baptist College, Pineville, Ky. No children.

9-4 Sarah Lee Fairchild, b. Feb. 5, 1921, at Collins, Miss.; m. Oct. 3, 1942, Stanley Jones. He is a Dairyman.

Their child:

10-1 Dan Jones, b. Nov. 11, 1946, Hattiesburg, Miss.

9-5 Allen Ellis Fairchild, b. Aug. 22, 1922, at Collins, Miss.; m. Jan. 27, 1946, Doris Moore. He is Manager of a Super Market in Oakland, Calif.

Their children, all born at Hayward, Calif.

10-1 John Allen Fairchild, b. ..... 16, 1946.

10-2 Mary Louise Fairchild, b. June 29, 1948.

10-3 Ann Ester Fairchild, b. Apr. 7, 1950.

9-6 John Carroll Fairchild, b. March 21, 1924, at Collins, Miss.; m. Jan. 14, 1948, Lida Thornburg. He m. 2nd, July 20, 1957 Rosa Riggen.

Child by 1st wife:

10-1 Dorothy Rea Fairchild, b. Jan. 20, 1949.
He is Mgr. of a Service Station at Talulah, La.

9-7 Robert Roscoe Fairchild, b. Aug. 14, 1926, Collins, Miss.; m. Aug. 17, 1947, Anita Joyce Bullock. He is owner and

operator of a Service Station. Address: Collins, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Anita Fay Fairchild, b. Nov. 2, 1948.
10-2 Lamar Carroll Fairchild, b. July 3, 1952) Twins
10-3 Roscoe Darrell Fairchild, b. July 3, 1952) Twins
10-4 Olivia Jane Fairchild, b. Aug. 24, 1955.

9-8 Mary Nell Fairchild, b. Apr. 3, 1935, at Collins, Miss.; m. Feb. 14, 1949 David A. Padgett. He is a Dairyman. Address: Collins, Miss.

Their children:

10-1 Marsha Nell Padgett, b. June 16, 1951.
10-2 Olivia Suzanne Padgett, b. July 8, 1955.

Home of Melea Manning on Hilson Bay. Built in 1831, picture taken in 1955.

4-2 Melea Manning, II, b. Feb. 20, 1805; d. Mar. 26, 1862; m. 1831 Mary (Polly) Kinney, twin, b. Aug. 18, 1807; d. Sept. 18, 1863. She was the daughter of Thomas & Rebecca Woodle Kinney. Melea Manning, II, was one of the ten wealthiest men in Marlboro Co., S. C. during his life time. He owned a tract of land 1 mile wide and 7 miles long, more than 7,000 acres. He left each of his 10 children an average of 700 acres of fertile land. His personal property was appraised at $39,000.00. The 1860 Census of Slaves states that he owned 47 slaves. Nearly all of this property is still owned by his descendants, and would bring today probably $300.00 per acre.

Melea, his brother Woodward Manning, and his brother-in-law, William Kinney built Manning's Chapel (Methodist Church) so that their children and their neighbor's children and their slaves might have a place to worship. This church was built by slaves about 1840 to 1850 on Melea Manning's land and the slaves always worshiped in the balcony built there for that purpose. Melea's son, Holland Manning, inherited the part of the plantation on which the church was located. Many years ago his children made a Deed

to the church for the building. Later the church was moved a short distance to Bingham, S. C., and is going strong in 1953.

The home of Melea Manning, II, in which his 10 children were born, is still standing at Hilson Bay, Marlboro Co. His son, Col. Frank Manning, inherited it and his 7 children were born there. In the home of Marshall Manning, Clio, S. C., grandson of Melea Manning, II, is a divan of very fine workmanship, which was

Parnassus Cemetery where Melea Manning and wife are buried

brought from France for Melea's home at Hilson Bay. This divan is in perfect repair to-day. (1956).

During Melea Manning's time a husband and wife were manufacturers. Each plantation manufactured all clothing, shoes and food used by the owners and the slaves. They grew and stored food and clothing for the winter; picked the cotton, spun it into cloth and cut and made all garments by hand. Each plantation had a still to make cider and vinegar. Brandy and whiskey were made there also, and these were wisely dispensed to the family and slaves for medicinal purposes. For colds fat lightwood (pine) was peeled off with a sharp knife into shavings. These shavings plus rock candy and whiskey were put into a quart bottle and the mixture was given out by the tablespoonful when coughing spells occurred. This prescription would cure any cold. The still stood on the right of the home by the public road as you entered the avenue leading up to the house. At that time there was no law against making your own.

Slaves were employed in many ways: some were upstairs servants, some were downstairs servants, some were kitchen servants while others were dressmakers, shoemakers, "lot" hands and

field hands. Some slaves taught other slaves to be many other things such as carpenters, bricklayers, etc. A slave was a considerable investment, costing from $100 to $2,500; a sound young buck negro being worth the most It was a "must" to take care of them, first because it was right, second because of the money invested in them. Slaves were given wholesome food, well prepared by the best of cooks, and their quarters were comfortable so they would not be sick. The lady of the house usually had a little "pickaninny" to carry or "tote" the keys for the mistress. Slaves had but one name, such as John or Sue. After they were freed by Lincoln, they took on a surname or family name. If the man they had been slaves for had been kind to them they took his name, in fact nearly all negroes took their master's names. So far as the writers know, all Manning slaves took the name of Manning.

I wonder how much suffering could have been saved if Lincoln had paid the South back the money the Damn Yankee slave thieves had received for these slaves, who were stolen in Africa and sold to the Southerners for profit. Lincoln had no trouble freeing them; he could just as easily have paid for the property that the North had sold us. Right here I will quote something about slavery, which is kept as quiet as possible above the Mason & Dixon line, for obvious reasons. But it is never too late to learn the truth! From Rhodes' HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES VOL. IV, p. 344;

"Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation was not issued from a humane standpoint. Lincoln hoped it would incite the negroes to rise against the women and children. His Emancipation Proclamation was intended only as a punishment for the seceding states. It was with no thought of freeing the slaves of more than 300,000 slave-holders then in the Northern army. His Emancipation Proclamation was issued for a four-fold purpose and it was issued with fear and trepidation lest he should offend his Northern constituents. He did it:

"First: Because of an oath—that if Lee should be driven from Maryland he would free the slaves. (Barnes and Guerber).

"Second: The time of enlistment had expired for many men in the army and he hoped this would encourage their re-enlistment.

"Third: Trusting that Southern men would be forced to return home to protect their wives and children from negro insurrection.

"Fourth: Above all he issued it to prevent foreign nations from recognizing the Confederacy.

"Not a negro in the states that did not secede was freed by Lincoln's Proclamation and it had no effect even in the South as it was unconstitutional and Lincoln knew it. Many in the North resented it, and Lincoln was unhappy over the stiuation as Lamon testified."

From THE SOUTH MUST HAVE HER RIGHTFUL PLACE IN HISTORY, by Mildred Lewis Rutherford we quote: "Lincoln was not thinking of the negro. He did not care whether the negro was freed or not. He had said: "Slaves are property, and if freed should be paid for." He also said: "I have no purpose directly or

indirectly to interfere with the institution of slavery in the states where it exists. I believe that I have no lawful right to do so, and I have no inclination to do so." He never stood for their social equality or political equality. In his speech at Charleston, Ill., 1858, Lincoln said: "I am not now, nor ever have been in favor of bringing about in any way the social or political equality of the white and black races. I am not now nor ever have been in favor of making voters or jurors of negroes, nor of qualifying them to hold office, nor of intermarriages with white people. There is a physical difference between the white and black races which will forever forbid the two races living together on social or political equality. There must be a position of superior and inferior, and I am in favor of assigning the superior position to the white man."

Dr. Philip S. Easley assembled and printed the following facts, largely unknown, in 1952: "Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation, admittedly a war measure, did not affect Lee personally at all. His own slaves he had voluntarily freed long ago; and the Custis' (his wife's family) slaves were all free before January 1, when Lincoln's proclamation became effective. This proclamation, by the way, applied only to the Confederate States. It did not attempt to free slaves held in the states which had not seceded, which accounts for the fact that when Lee surrendered at Appomatox, General Grant's wife was still the owner of slaves she inherited.."—

Stanley Horn in BOY'S LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE. Lee gave away his own property. Lincoln gave away the property of others. Another paradox: Mrs. Grant, wife of the Commander of the Union forces, still holding slaves after Appomattox. The "Great Emancipator" was credited with great deeds not done by him. The holding of slaves by General Grant's wife and the many others in the North after the Lincoln Proclamation will be kept in darkness. At the same time, Robert E. Lee will be ignored by the North for his own noble righteousness, as in the past. "The truth crushed to earth shall rise again, The eternal years of God are hers."

The North had 2,675,000 soldiers and the South had 600,000, giving the North a favorable ratio of 4 and one half to 1. The North did not defeat the South; they starved us into surrender.

All of the 8 sons of Melea & Mary Kinney Manning fought in the Confederate Army, and both of his sons-in-law did also.

The children of Melea II & Mary Kinney Manning:

6-1 Sgt. Eli Manning, b. Oct. 22, 1832; m. Amanda Jane Bethea.

6-2 Maj. Thomas J. Manning, b. Mar. 14, 1835; m. Annie Mariah Haselden.

6-3 Mary Jane Manning, b. Mar. 20, 1837; m. Capt David Walker Bethea.

6-4 1st Lt. William Lee Manning, b. June 5, 1839, m. Martha Jane Stackhouse (twins)

6-5 Sgt. James Rogers Manning, b. June 5, 1839, m. Martha Ann Covington

6-6 Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 28, 1841; m. Clarissa Ann Covington

6-7 Sgt. Rev. John Manning, b. Nov. 29, 1844; m. 1st, Catherine S. McRae; 2nd, Rebecca Kinney

6-8 Holland Manning, b. Jan. 28, 1848; m. 1st, Martha Jane Gibson; 2nd, Clara Ellen Bethea

6-9 Sgt. Houston Manning, b. Jan. 28, 1848; (twins) m. Martha Rebecca "Mattie" Stackhouse

6-10 Mary Ann Gerona "Ronie" Manning, b. March 17, 1850; m. Silamon "Shem" McLean

6-1 Sgt. Eli Manning, son of Melea Manning, b. Oct. 22, 1832; d. July 1, 1891; m. Dec. 6, 1865, near Maxton, N. C., at residence of William Sellers, by Rev. James A. Cousar, Presby., to Jane Amanda Bethea, b. Sept. 17, 1832; d. June 14, 1907. Both buried Dothan Church, near Latta, S. C. He b. Marlboro Co., but died in what is now Dillon Co., was Sgt. in 8th S. C. Reg. Co. L. Inf. C. S. A.; surrendered at Hillsboro, N. C. Was planter; owned 8 slaves in Census of Slaves 1860.

Their children:

7-1 Dr. Thomas Bethea Manning, b. Oct. 13, 1867; m. Ellen Wilson Carnes

7-2 Jesse Manning, b Apr. 27, 1869; d. July 20, 1870; bur. Dothan Cem.

7-3 Eli Bethea Manning, b. July 15, 1872; m. Annie Harrell

7-1 Dr. Thomas Bethea Manning, b. Oct. 13, 1867; d. Aug. 8, 1910; m. Feb. 18, 1891, by Rev. W. A. Gregg, Presby., to Ellen Wilson Carnes, b. Feb. 12, 1870; d. Nov. 3, 1923; daughter of James A. & Celena A. Wood Carnes. Both buried Bishopville, S. C. He was an outstanding medical doctor; grad. S. C. Medical College about 1888.

Their children:

8-1 Daughter, b. & d. 1892

8-2 Marguerite Wood Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1894; m. Edward Washington Powell

8-3 Louise Manning, b. Feb. 2, 1896; m Phillip McLaurin Crosland

8-4 Ruth Elizabeth Manning, b. May 7, 1898; m. Crawford Forbes

8-5 Marian Thomas Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1900; m. Dr. Marion Glenn Hiers, Sr.

8-6 Jane Amanda Manning, b. Mar. 3, 1903; m. Archibald Lamar Breeden, Sr.

8-7 Son, b. & d. 1905

8-2 Marguerite Wood Manning, b Feb. 11, 1894; d. May 17, 1938; m. by Rev. L. L. Legers, Presby., at Bishopville, S. C., Feb. 19, 1913, to Edward Washington Powell, b. Sept. 15, 1890. After her death he married Dec. 30, 1939, Sallie Inman, b. Jan. 5, 1897. No children by this marriage.

Marguerite attended Flora McDonald College. He is a Railroad man and Tobacconist. His address: Chapel Hill, N. C. Rt. 3.

Their children:

9-1 Emma Madeline Powell, b. May 16, 1914; m. Ralph Alfred Finch, Sr.

9-2 Ella Christine Powell, b. July 24, 1915; single

9-1 Emma Madeline Powell, b. May 16, 1914; m. Apr. 16, 1938, Ralph Alfred Finch, Sr., b. Nov. 28, 1906, near Henderson, N. C.

His parents: Charles Walker & Cora Alice Parham Finch.

He sold farm machinery for many years. They both sell World Book Encyclopedias for Marshall Field. He attended High Point College & Kings Business College of Raleigh, N. C. She attended Duke University. Was Postal Telegraph Operator at Henderson, N. C. for 9 years.

Address: 428 Andrews Ave., Henderson, N. C.

Their 3 children, all born at Henderson, N. C.:

10-1 Alice Manning Finch, b. Feb. 19, 1939

10-2 Ruth Elizabeth Finch, b. May 30, 1941

10-3 Ralph Alfred Finch, Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1943

8-3 Louise Manning, b. Feb. 2, 1896; d. April 30, 1950; m. Oct. 23, 1923 Philip McLaurin Crosland, b. June 23, 1890; d. March 17, 1941.

She was a writer of fine poetry and prose which was enjoyed by a large public. He was a banker; organized and was first Pres. of the Marlboro Bank & Trust Co. Both buried at Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Louise Manning Crosland, b. June 11, 1933; m. Clifford Hensley Hardy.

His parents: Dr. B. F. & Mary McLeod Bethea Hardy.

C. H. Hardy is a graduate of Bolles School in Jacksonville, Fla. After attending Davidson College he served in the U. S. Navy on Special Assignment. He then attended the Univ. of S. C. where he was a member of the Phi Kappa Fraternity and German Club. He is presently serving as Executive Secretary for the National Cotton Ginners Association and the Carolinas Ginners Asso. She graduated at Converse College with B.A. in English in 1955. She was Pres. of Sophomore class and represented Student Council same year. In her Senior year she was elected to membership in Who's Who. She was Editor of Concept Literary Magazine and Editor of The Conversationalist. She received award for the best poem two years in succession. She had a position with Columbia Broadcasting System in 1956.

8-4 Ruth Elizabeth Manning, b. May 7, 1898; m. June 14, 1939, Crawford Forbes, b. April 3, 1894, at Elizabeth City, N. C. She graduated Flora McDonald College in 1919 with A. B. and B. L. Has taught at Bennettsville, Organgeburg, McColl, Gibson, and Prin. Dunn, N. C. schools. She represented Marshall Field selling World Encyclopedias. She was voted the Woman of the Year of Bennettsville, S. C. in 1948. He is a merchant. No children.

Address: 900 E. Main St., Bennettsville, S. C.

8-5 Dr. Marian Thomas Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1900; m. March 25, 1930, at Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. S. O. Canty, Methodist, Dr. Marion Glenn Hiers, Sr., b. July 27, 1890; d. April 3, 1941.

His parents: Dr. John M. & Sarah Catherine Risher Hiers, of Walterboro, S. C. Dr. M. G. H. graduated S. C. Medical College in Pharmacy.

She graduated Flora McDonald College in 1921 and from same college in 1942 with A. B., also graduated 1946 and again at U. S. C. 1947 with Ed. Major. Is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma. Has written 5 fine books.

Her address: Orangeburg, S. C.

Their children, born Orangeburg, S. C.:

9-1 Marion Glenn Hiers, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1931; studying Law 1952, Atlanta Law College.

9-2 James Manning Hiers, b. Aug. 17, 1934; graduated at Duke Univ. 1956; m. June 5, 1956, by Dr. R. A. Ellis at Duke Univ., Miss Jane Dickey Choate.

Her parents: Dr. & Mrs. E. Carr Choate.

8-6 Jane Amanda Manning, b. March 3, 1903; d. Apr. 11, 1954; m. Nov. 8, 1923, at Sanford, N. C. by Rev. R. C. Gilmore, Presby., Archibald Lamar Breeden, Sr., b. Nov. 10, 1888, son of Welcome & Julia Margaret Fletcher Breeden.

She attended Flora McDonald College and Chicora College. She sang in the choir and for many weddings. Was Pres. of Palmetto Book Club and Pres. Music Club 1949-1951. She died while singing in the choir. She is buried at Bennettsville, S. C. He won Bridge Trophy at Pinehurst 1938; Steward in the Methodist Church; Vice Chm. Finance Committee; Rotarian; member of Chamber of Commerce. He is Buick & Dodge Agt. Both Methodists. Ad.; Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, b. Bennettsville, S. C.:

9-1 Arch Manning Breeden, b. Apr. 27, 1925; d. Nov. 3, 1929

9-2 Ellen Virginia Breeden, b. Feb. 26, 1928; d. Nov. 3, 1929

9-3 Archibald Lamar Breeden, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1930

9-4 Thomas Eugene Breeden, b. April 7, 1932; senior at Davidson 1954; Taking Pre Med Course; m. June 22, 1956 in Bennettsville, S. C. by Dr. I. M. Bagnal, Miss Charlton Isabelle Rogers. Address: 28 Riverdale Dr., Charleston, S. C. Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Leroy Grady Rogers.

9-5 Robert Louis Breeden, b. Sept. 7, 1942

Arch Manning and sister, Ellen Virginia, were accidentally killed by an airplance at McColl; both buried in same grave, Bennettsville, S. C.

9-3 A. L. Breeden, Jr., attended college at Phieffer, N. C. and took special course in Radio & Television at Chi-

cago, Ill. He is a merchant; single 1955. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

7-3 Eli Bethea Manning, b. July 15, 1872; m. Oct. 16, 1901, Annie Harrell b. July 3, 1883; daughter of William & Mary Bethea Harrell. The family records of Eli, Dr. T. B. & Eli B. Manning, are in the family Bible bought in 1867, now in possession of Eli B. Manning. He attended Bingham Military School, Mebane, N. C.; taught school at Lanier & Belleville, Ga.; became Master Mason at Tifton, Ga. 1904; received his 50 year Masonic button June 1955; affiliated with Dalcho Lodge No. 160, March 4, 1909; is still a member there. Planter. Moved to Va. August 15, 1915. Address: Route 1, Fincastle, Va. (near Roanoke)

Their children:

8-1 Hugh Thomas Manning, b. Helena, Ga.; d. Apr. 9,1908, age 31 mo. & 18 days.

8-2 Orian Manning, b. Latta, S. C., d. Sept. 3, 1909

8-3 Alethia Manning, b. June 30, 1910, Latta, S. C.; m. John James George

8-4 James Lawrence David Manning, b. July 22, 1913; m Thelma Robinson

8-5 Jane Amanda Manning, b. June 26, 1915; m. Clifford Ronk

8-3 Alethia Manning, b. June 30, 1910; m. May 11, 1942, John James George, b. Aug. 28, 1898. He is a dairyman. She graduated Univ. of N. C. for Women, Greensboro, N. C., 1932, A. B.; teaches at Fincastle, Va.

Address: Route No. 1, Fincastle, Va.

Their children, b. near Fincastle, Va.:

9-1 Helen Laurie George, b. Mar. 17, 1944

9-2 Johnnie Alethia George, b. Dec. 31, 1945

8-4 James Lawrence David Manning, b. July 22, 1913, Manchester, N. C.; m. Aug. 22, 1937, Thelma Robinson, b. Aug. 22, 1915. He is a mechanic.

Address: 1028 Woodrow Ave., Roanoke, Va.

Their children:

9-1 James Manning, b. Feb. 4, 1943

9-2 Jerry Lamuel Manning, b. Apr. 8, 1945

8-5 Jane Amanda Manning, b. June 26, 1915, Manchester, N. C.; m. Sept. 13, 1941, Clifford Ronk, b Nov. 30, 1913, at Dayton, Ohio.

He is of Dutch descent; he is a machinist.

Address: 332 Cincinnati St., Dayton, Ohio.

Their children:

9-1 Clifford James Ronk, b. July 20, 1943

9-2 Phillip Ronk, b. March 24, 1947

9-3 Sylvania Ann Ronk, b. July 26, 1949

6-2 Major Thomas J. Manning, b. March 14, 1835; d. Dec. 28, 1864; m. 1854, Annie Mariah Haselden, b. Feb. 4, 1831; d. Sept. 10, 1903.

She was the daughter of Maj. James C. Haselden. She is buried Old Haselden Cemetery.

A sister of Annie Mariah Haselden was Sarah Elizabeth Haselden, b. July 31, 1833; d. Nov. 6, 1891; m. Jan. 14, 1851, in Marion Co., Capt. William S. Ellerbe.

Her mother was Mary Jane Godbold, b. June 12, 1809; d. May 30, 1874; m. 1829. Marion Co., Maj. James Haselden

Her mother was Sarah Ann Fladger, b. Jan. 9, 1783; d. Jan. 5, 1850; m. Gen Thomas Godbold in 1797, Marion Co., S. C.

Her Mother was Elizabeth Keene Fladger, b. 1758; d. 1840; m. Charles Fladger in Marion, 1775.

Her mother was Mary Lewis Keene, b. 1719; d. 1799; m. Buckingham Keene in 1748 in Prince George Parish.

Her mother was Elizabeth Marye Horry Lewis, b. prior to 1695; d. 17 ; m. Capt. Charles Lewis in 1713 in Carolina.

Her father was Daniel Horry, b. in France 16... ; d. in S. C. in 1695; m. Elizabeth Garnier in 1692 in Carolina.

This makes all of the descendants of Maj. Thomas J. Manning eligible for the Hugenot Society. These records found in Probate Courts Office in Marion Co. and Charleston Co.

Record was found in the Adj. General's Office in Washington that Thomas manning served in Co. H. 27 Regt., S. C. Vol., was detailed at District Hdq. at Green Pond since Dec. 24, 1864. The latter part of the war he was at home and was promoted to Major of the Home Guards. During this time he helped his father run his large plantation, as well as running his and his brothers' plantations. He was killed Dec. 28, 1864, shot in the back in Dunahoo Bay while helping run down a notorious gang of deserters. Although not yet 30 years old when he died, he had made a mark as a planter and leader of men. His personal property was appraised in 1865 for $9,610.41, including $4,694.43 in cash, his appraisers being James L. Halford, James A. Cousar and his brother, Eli Manning. He settled at Manning Cross Roads, near Little Rock, S. C.

Their children, b. on their father's plantation at Manning Cross Roads:

7-1 Senator James Haselden Manning, b. Apr. 16, 1857; m. Florence Ellerbe

7-2 Arletta Ione Manning, b. Oct. 31, 1858; m. Dr. John Hodges David, Sr.

7-3 Lawrence Albert Manning, b. May 9, 1860; m. 1st, Lillian Malloy; 2nd, Orianna Wilson Hamer

7-4 Mary Jane Manning, b. Mar. 1, 1862; m. Edmund Burke Berry, Sr.

7-5 Tommie Manning, b. Mar. 9, 1864; m. Thomas Wickham Berry

7-1 Senator James H. Manning, b. April 16, 1857; d. Mar. 2, 1936; m. Dec. 5, 1877, to Florence Ellerbe, b. Dec. 25, 1854; d. Dec. 27, 1929

SEN. JAMES HASELDEN MANNING
Born April 16, 1857

She was the daughter of Capt. William S. Ellerbe, b. July 18, 1832; d. June 17, 1889, and Sarah Haselden, b. July 31, 1833; d. Nov. 6, 1891; m. Jan. 14, 1851. Florence was sister of Gov. Wm. H. Ellerbe, Aunt of State Sen. & Member of the House, Earl Rogers Ellerbe; sister of Congressman James Edwin Ellerbe; Aunt of Frank Ellerbe, Big League Baseball player & planter; and mother of Sen. J. Douglas Manning.

Sen. James H. Manning was a big man physically, mentally and in every respect. It was told that he could call from his front porch to the schoolhouse several blocks away to tell one of the boys to bring home the keys to the barn, and that they heard and brought the keys. His name was associated with Dillon County's progress during his whole life, particularly in regards to planting and politics. He was a Master Mason in 1896 in Mackey Lodge No. 77. He served without opposition the first 8 years after Dillon Co. was cut from Marion and Marlboro in 1910. He was only 7 years old when his father was killed. He attended the public schools of Little Rock, S. C. until he became 15 years old, when he actively took charge of his father's plantation which he continued to do until his mother's death. He conducted his farming activities successfully and profitably, becoming one of the largest planters in S. C. He moved to Latta in 1905, after having built one of the largest and finest brick mansions in his County. His home was inherited by his daughter, Mrs. G. M. Aston, who still lives there. He helped organize the Bank of Latta, S. C. in 1904 and was President of it until 1906 when he disposed of his interests. Nothing could be said that would be too nice about him. Both he and wife are buried at Latta, S. C. Both Methodists.

Their children, b. in what is now Dillon County:

8-1 Thomas Leaholme Manning, b. Sept. 3, 1878; m. Maria Theresa Hampton

8-2 William Ellerbe Manning, b. Nov. 16, 1880; d. Feb. 2, 1882; bur. Little Rock.

8-3 James Douglas Manning, b. Oct. 31, 1882; m. 1st, Norma Lee Hamer; 2nd, Allie Hasty

8-4 Lawrence Albert Manning, II, b. June 27, 1884; m. Minnie Holland

8-5 John C. Manning, b. July 19, 1885; d. June 22, 1886

8-6 Sallie A. Manning, b. July 16, 1887; d. June 21, 1888; bur. Little Rock

8-7 Robert Hamer Manning, b. Sept. 5, 1888; m. Lula Bass

8-8 Howard Manning, b. Mar. 2, 1890; d. Nov. 10, 1922; n.m.; bur. Latta

8-9 Ernest Manning, b. Sept. 14, 1891; d. May 20, 1892; bur. Little Rock

8-10 Houston Manning, b. Apr. 2, 1893; m. Lura Deane Hamer

8-11 Gertrude Manning, b. Apr. 25, 1894; m. Rev. Andrew Clement Aston

8-1 Thomas Leaholme Manning, b. Sept. 3, 1878; d. Apr. 30, 1939; m. Apr. 25, 1900, Maria Theresa Hampton, b. May 17, 1875, Alamo, Tenn.; d. July 5, 1951, at New York. Her parents: James & Rebecca Von Kleist Hampton.

She did some very fine oil paintings. He graduated Wofford College in 1897 with A.B.; was cotton & tobacco planter. Both buried Dillon Cemetery. He became a Master Mason 1904 in Clinton No. 60.

Their children:

9-1 James Hampton Manning, Sr., b. Feb. 28, 1901; m. Mary Louise Fleming

9-2 Katherine Von Kleist Manning, b. Feb. 18, 1903; m. 1st, Rene Bostic DeLind; 2nd, James E. McQueen

9-1 James Hampton Manning, Sr., b. Feb. 28, 1901; m. June 3, 1922, Mary Louise Fleming at Lynchburg, Va., b. Nov. 29, 1897, at Lynchburg, Va. Graduated Farmville, Va., Teachers College A. B., Major in Latin and worked in Bank. She Presbyterian. He attended St. Johns Military College, Wisconsin, and Univ. of S. C.; worked with General Motors; Bureau of Internal Revenue; was dairyman. He is Episcopalian. Address: Dillon, S. C.

Their children, b. near Little Rock, S C.:

10-1 Capt. James Hampton Manning, Jr., b. Mar. 21, 1923; m. Sallie Martin

10-2 Frances Elizabeth Manning, b. July 9, 1924; m. James Earl Bethea, Jr.

10-3 Louise Chaytor Manning, b. Nov. 7, 1925; m. John Edward Blalock

9-2 Katherine Von Kleist Manning, b. Feb. 18, 1903; m. 1st, Nov. 29, 1922, at Dillon, S. C., to Rene Bostic DeLind; bur. Dillon, S. C.; m. 2nd, James E. McQueen, b. Clio, S. C. She has no children by either marriage, but has an adopted child: Rene Bostic DeLind, Jr. She is Episcopalian. James McQueen has a daughter by a former marriage: Maralyn McQueen.

10-1 Capt. James Hampton Manning, Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1923;

m. Jan. 5, 1947, Sallie Martin, b. Jan. 31, 1925, of Augusta, Ga.; m. at Augusta.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Martin. "Hamp" grew up for the large part on his father's plantation near Little Rock, S. C. Graduated from High School at Dillon, S. C.; entered the armed services through the 263rd Coast Artillery Battery of S. C. National Guard; transferred in 1940 to U.S. Air Force, where he received pilot training; joined the 340th Bomber Group in 1942 as Flight Commander in B-25 Aircraft; subsequently was sent to Western Desert to join the British at Cairo to engage in W.W.II; flew 80 missions over Africa, Sicily & Italy; received D.F.C., Airman's Medal, 8 Oak Leaf Clusters and the Presidential Citation. After returning to U.S.A. in 1943 was assigned to Hdq. III A.F. as Staff Officer and remained in the service until being placed on inactive duty in 1946, at which time he was assigned to 9907th Squadron of the Air Force in Augusta, Ga. After being deactivated he became associated with the City of Augusta, Ga. as Airport Manager of the city's two airports, which position he now holds (1953). Both are members of Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church. Address: 2324 William St., Augusta, Ga.

Their children, b. Augusta, Ga.:

11-1 Benita Manning, b. May 23, 1949

11-2 James Hampton Manning, III, b. Feb. 16, 1952 ,

10-2 Frances Elizabeth Manning, "Bebe", b. July 9, 1924, at Fayetteville, N. C.; m. Sept. 8, 1945, at Dillon, S. C., by Rev. Pierce E. Cook, Methodist, to James Earle "Red" Bethea, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1922, at Dillon, S. C.

His parents: James Earl, Sr., & Marie Gibson Bethea.

He attended Woodbury Forrest Prep. School in Va.& graduated Davidson Col. B.S., 1947; was Letter Man in football and baseball; Veteran of W.W.II, serving Apr. 1943 to Jan. 1946 in England, Germany & France as Paratrooper; taught at Porter Military Academy 3 years; last 2 years has been Athletic Coach at Springfield, S. C. Both Methodists. Address: Springfield, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Elizabeth Fleming Bethea, b. June 10, 1948, Florence, South Carolina

11-2 James Earle Bethea, III, b. Apr. 3, 1951, Charleston, South Carolina

11-3 Frank Gibson Bethea, b. Mar. 25, 1953, Orangeburg, South Carolina

11-4 Marie Louise Bethea, b. June 29, 1954, Orangeburg, South Carolina

10-3 Louise Chaytor Manning, b. Nov. 7, 1925; m. Nov. 29, 1947, to John Edward Blalock, b. Aug. 21, 1921, at Hillsboro, N. C.; m. at Methodist Church, Dillon, S. C.

He is an Undertaker. Both Methodists.

Address: Lumberton, N. C., Box 380

Their children:

11-1 John Edward Blalock, Jr., b. Nov. 2, 1950, Florence, South Carolina

11-2 Mary Louise Blalock, b. Oct. 2, 1953, Florence, S. C.

8-3 Senator James Douglas Manning, b. Oct. 31, 1882; m. 1st, Dec. 26, 1912, by Rev. Buckner, Presby., to Norma Lee Hamer, b. June 10, 1882, near Little Rock, S. C.; d. Mar. 15, 1938; buried Riverside Cemetery, Dillon, S. C.; m. 2nd, Oct. 20, 1942, to Allie Hasty, b. Aug. 24, 1909, at Little Rock, S. C.

Her parents: Henry Alston & Kate Bracey Hasty.

She is member of Garden & Book Clubs. He attended The Citadel; is successful planter; was State Senator of Dillon Co. from 1939 to 1946; was Chairman local branch S. C. National Bank Board. He became Master Mason July 22, 1907 in Mackey No. 77; K.P.; Elk; W.O.W.; Rotarian; former Steward & School Trustee. Both Methodists. Address: 804 Main St., Dillon, S. C.

Child by first wife, Norma Lee Hamer:

9-1 Sarah Florence Manning, b. Nov. 14, 1913, Dillon, S. C.; m. Apr. 16, 1938, by Rev. Andrew C. Aston, Methodist. to James C. Shooter of Robeson Co., N. C. She is Honor graduate of Converse College. No children.

Child by 2nd wife, Allie Hasty:

9-2 Jane Douglas Manning, b. July 27, 1943, Dillon, S. C.

8-4 Lawrence Albert "Ab" Manning, II, b. June 27, 1884; d. Oct. 25, 1955; m. Apr. 22, 1914, at Fayette, Mo., to Miss Minnie Holland, b. Dec. 11, 1885, at Frankfort, Mo.

Her parents: Rev. John & Emma Fowler Holland, of Fayette, Missouri.

He was a minister 52 years; was b. Dec. 15, 1856; d. Feb. 7, 1941; she b. Jan. 18, 1859; d. Aug. 12, 1941; both buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.

Minnie taught school in West Va., Arkansas and at Columbia Female College, Columbia, S. C. Lawrence graduated Wofford College with A.B. in 1905 and M.A. in 1907; studied Law at Univ. of S. C.; was admitted to the Bar in 1907. For many years he was Chairman of Board of Stewards. Both Southern Meth. He was Senior member of firm of Manning & Shine. The firm operates a coal yard, manufactures guano; plants cotton and tobacco and lends money.

He became a Master Mason Sept. 10, 1908 in Dalcho No. 160. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. Latta, S. C.

9-1 Florence Emma Manning, b. Feb. 17, 1916; m. Dr. William Spinks Bethea, Sr.

9-2 Capt. James Lawrence Manning, b. Dec. 3, 1921; d. Dec. 24, 1944

9-3 John H. Manning, b. Aug. 24, 1923; d. Aug. 25, 1923

9-1 Florence Emma Manning, b. Feb. 17, 1916; m. Oct. 11, 1937, Latta, S. C., Dr. William Spinks Bethea, Sr., b. Oct. 3, 1912

Their children:

10-1 Florence Manning Bethea, b. July 17, 1939, Florence, South Carolina

10-2 William Spinks Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 19,1941, Florence, South Carolina

10-3 Charles Albert Bethea, b. Apr. 9, 1943, Florence, S. C.

10-4 James Lawrence Manning Bethea, b. July 20, 1948, Dillon, S. C.

9-2 Capt. James Lawrence Manning, b. Dec. 3, 1921; d. Dec. 24, 1944; grad. The Citadel 1942, A.B.; entered the Army at Camp Wheeler in June 1942, as 2nd Lt.; was killed leading his men in Battle of the Bulge in Germany and his body was found several months later in the snow. Vet. W.W.II, No. 0-416-032, Cannon C; 423 Reg., 106th Div. He was held in the highest respect by all who knew him.

8-7 Robert Hamer Manning, Sr., b. Sept. 5, 1888; d. Feb. 14, 1952; m. Sept. 4, 1917, Nannie Stafford, b. May 3, 1893, at Roland, N. C.; living in 1953. He is buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C. He attended Wofford College and graduated Poughkeepsie Business College, N. Y.; Methodist; planter. She is Baptist. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. Latta, S. C.:

9-1 Eva Miriam Manning, b. June 8, 1918; m. Edwin Mount Nevius

9-2 Robert Hamer Manning, Jr., b. May 23, 1920; m. Lula Bass

9-1 Eva Miriam Manning, b. June 8, 1918; m. Dec. 4, 1943, Edwin Mount Nevius, b. Aug. 10, 1917, at Orange, N. J.

His parents: Henry Hillyer & Laura Mount Nevius.

Eva graduated Columbia College, B.S. Music 1939; taught at John dela Howe; graduated Draughon's Business Col. 1940; then connected with Personnel Dept. of Pacific Mills, Columbia, S. C. Both Presbyterians. He grad. Carnegie school of Public Speaking, N. Y.; is Manager of Life Ins. Co. of Va. for Columbia Agency; Veteran of W.W.II.

Address: 23 Crockett St., Rowayton, Conn.

Their children:

10-1 Eva Lynn Nevius, b. Jan. 30, 1945, Dillon, S. C.

10-2 Roberta Manning Nevius, b. May 24, 1949, Orange, N. J.

9-2 Robert Hamer Manning, Jr., b. May 23, 1920; m. Jan. 20, 1945, Lula Bass, of Latta, S. C., b. Aug. 17, 1920. He attended The Citadel; is a planter. She attended Agnes Scott & graduated Univ. of S. C. 1941, A.B.; is Secretary of Latta High School; He Veteran of W.W.II, European Theatre. Both Methodists.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. Dillon, S. C.:

10-1 Robert Hamer Manning, III, b. Feb. 18, 1946

10-2 Howard Bass Manning, b. Jan. 22, 1947

8-10 Houston Manning, Sr., b. Apr. 2, 1893; m. June 20, 1918,

Lura Deane Hamer, b. June 6, 1899, at Little Rock, S. C., on her father's plantation.

Her parents: Senator James Willis Hamer, b. Nov. 1, 1871; d. Mar. 8, 1940; m. Dec. 24, 1896, to Sallie Townsend Breeden, b. Nov. 8, 1876; living 1953. Lura Deane attended Flora McDonald College, Red Springs, N. C.; Miss Gwynn's Private School & Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. Houston graduated at Wofford College 1915 A. B.; was Postmaster at Latta, S. C., 1936-47; is one of the largest cotton & tobacco planters of Dillon Co.; was elected President of the Manning Family Reunion on June 11, 1953. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. Latta, S. C.:

9-1 Sarah Gertrude Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1918; m. Maj. William Harris Manning, III

9-2 Houston Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1920; d. Nov. 11, 1948; m.. Louise Pate

9-3 James Willis Manning, b. Sept. 1, 1923; m. Lala Marjorie Floyd

9-4 Lura Deane Manning, b. Oct. 20, 1930; m. Dr. Robert Lee Richardson

9-1 Sarah Gertrude Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1918; m. Dec. 20, 1941, to Major William Harris Manning, III, of Barnwell, S. C., b. Oct. 26, 1920, Elko, S. C.

They were married at the home of Rev. & Mrs. A. C. Aston, by Rev. Aston.

She graduated Cum Laude, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. with A.B., 1940 and taught school 2 years at Chesterfield, S. C.

Her parents: Houston, Sr. & Lura Deane Hamer Manning; granddaughter of State Senator James H. & Florence Ellerbe Manning, and granddaughter of State Senator James Willis & Sallie Breeden Hamer; niece of State Senator J. Douglas Manning; grand-niece of Gov. W. H. Ellerbe and grand-niece of Congressman "Ed" Ellerbe. P.T.A.; Methodist; Sarah is member of American Legion Auxiliary; Garden Club; W.S.M.S.

He graduated Barnwell High School; graduated Clemson College B.S. in 1940, Agricultural Eng., the youngest in class of 287 men, at age of 19. In col. he rose from private to 2nd Lt. in R.O.T.C. He was member of Calhoun Forensic Society 4 years; 4-H Club 4 yrs.; Minor "C" Club 2 yrs.; Cheer Leader 2 yrs.; Mu Beta Psi 2 yrs.; Senior "Y" Counsellor 3 yrs.; Glee Club 4 yrs., of which he was Secretary; Secretary & Treas. & Pres. Allendale-Barnwell Clemson Club, which he largely organized; was Pres. 2 yrs. & Sec. & Treas. 1 yr.; Swimming Team 2 yrs.; Junior "Taps" staff, Sports Editor of 1940 "Taps", the college annual. Rifle sharpshooter at R.O.T.C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala. In 1940 he accepted position at Calhoun Falls, S. C. selling farm machinery. In 1941 he worked with the Farm Security Admin. at Chesterfield, S. C., as Asst. Co. Supervisor. March 2, 1942 he joined the Army as a 2nd Lt., service No. was 0-435-657. He was

sent to Camp Wheeler first, next to Fort Jackson, then Starke Gen. Hospital, Charleston, S. C. where he was offered an honorable discharge or limited service because he was sent on a 20-mile hike his first day in the Army, a 25-mile hike the second day. The third day his Major made him fall out at 20 miles. Both arches in both feet were broken. He told his Commanding Officer at the hospital he had no desire to get out of the Army, that he believed the Army had a place for him even though his feet were ruined. Anyway, he did talk himself back into the Army; was sent to Camp Croft at Spartanburg, S. C. then to West Chester, Penn. for one year as Instructor of Infantry Postal School. He had a graduating class for postal clerks each 6 weeks. He was next at Camp Lee where he taught in Postal School, then Camp Perry at Port Clinton, Ohio, for about1½ yrs. While at Camp Perry, where he was 3rd in command of the Prison Camp, the German prisoners staged a sit-down strike, refused to work. They were assigned to work in the truck crops around Lake Erie and in the hospitals, manufacturing plants, etc. Their labor was sorely needed but they would not work, so Capt. Manning asked the Major (the Colonel being away) to let him take over, that he could put them to work, so the Major said "They are all yours, Captain". The ground was covered with snow. Capt. Manning immediately ordered the American Sergeants to run all of the prisoners out into the recreation stockade, dressed or undressed, and ordered them to stay there until they decided to go back to work. They started back to the barracks. The American Sgts. laid flat on the ground as they had been instructed to do if the Germans started back to the barracks. Machine guns were then fired over the heads of the prisoners. They stopped, came back toward the gate and asked permission to talk the matter over. They decided to go to work, and the strike was over. When Lt. Col. E. C. McCormick got back to Camp he called Capt. Manning "on the carpet", asking if he hadn't been a little too quick. When the newspapers came out next day telling how the strike had been ended people began to write Col. McCormick, commending him for breaking the strike. He called Capt. Manning and asked him to read the letters of commendation and enjoy them, as he had accomplished the break in the strike. After Col. McCormick and the Major were separated from the Army Capt. Manning became Commander-in-Chief of all prison forces in Ohio, about 7,000 of them and 900 American soldiers. He was 24 yrs. of age at that time. He had been promoted to 1st Lt. Inf. Dec. 15, 1942 and to Capt. Inf. Oct. 25, 1943 and Major, Inf., July 20, 1946, when he was honorably relieved at Fort Bragg, N. C. His U.S.A.R. terminated Apr. 1, 1953, with Honorable Discharge from the Army of the U. S. and a certificate was awarded as a testimonial of honest and faithful service, which was signed by M. Bailey, Lt. Col., A.G.C.

He became a Master Mason in Harmony Lodge No. 17, May 17, 1948, Barnwell, S. C.; member of Lions Club. While a member

of the Lions he was chosen Chairman of the Committee to form a National Guard unit at Barnwell. The Guard was formed, one of the largest in S. C. at that time, although some said it could not be done. His brother-in-law became Captain of the Guard, to help it get organized. He was organizing President of the Chamber of Commerce; is Chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Barnwell Methodist Church and former S.S. Supt. He was Director and Sec. & Treas. of the Barnwell Development Corp., which brought in the first industry to Barnwell—The National Zipper Fastener Corp. The Development Corp. furnished them with a suitable lot and building. This undertaking has been very successful and has brought money into the County. He is President of the Barnwell & Bamberg Tuberculosis Association; past Pres. of Jr. Chamber of Commerce; past Pres. of Merchants Assn. He was elected a member of City Council in 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, served through 1956. During his term of office Barnwell has grown from 1972 in population in 1950 to 15,000 in 1953, with all of the headaches that go with this growth. He gets pleasure from doing a favor for an old friend and from making a new one. In 1948 & 1949 he was chosen Man of the Year for Barnwell; Elected Apr. 27, 1952, District Commander of American Legion. Recd. W.W.II U.D.C. Cross of Honor for Military service, Oct. 14, 1953.

When he came home from the Army in 1946 he and his brother-in-law, Ralph C. Westbrook, operated a concrete block plant for about 3 years, making blocks for their homes and business bldgs. They also sold blocks to the public and operated full time until machines became worn out. By this time their farm machinery business consumed their full time. He and Ralph Westbrook own and operate Manning-Westbrook Truck & Tractor Co. at Barnwell, S. C. doing work on all machinery and selling International Harvester tractors, trucks, and refrigeration; also Agents for Pontiac automobiles: They also operate Westbrook Equipment Co. at Louisville, Ga., where they sell International trucks, tractors & refrigeration, also Oldsmobile automobiles.

Address: Main St., Barnwell, S.C.

Their children:

10-1 Sara Helen Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1944, Dillon, S. C.
10-2 Glenn McCall Manning, b. Dec. 5, 1947, Florence, S. C.
10-3 Billie Breeden Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1950, Augusta, Ga.

9-2 Houston Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1920; d. Nov. 11, 1948, at McLeod's Hospital, Florence, S. C.; buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.; m. Feb. 2, 1939, by Judge John F. Kinney, Bennettsville, S. C., to Louise Pate, b. Oct. 25, 1921. Her parents: W. M. & Nina McKay Pate, of N. C.

He attended Univ. of S. C.; was employed by State Highway Dept. & A.C.L. R.R.

Their children:

10-1 Sarah Louise Manning, b. May 11, 1941, Florence, S. C.
10-2 Linda McKay Manning, b. Oct. 28, 1948, Dillon, S. C.

Louise Pate Manning, m. 2nd, Dec. 26, 1951, to R. G. Vereen, Jr., b. Apr. 9, 1914.

Their child:

Beverly Jean Vereen, b. Jan. 13, 1953

9-3 James Willis Manning, b. Sept. 1, 1923; m. Dec. 24, 1946, at Meth. Church, Latta, S. C., by Rev. A. C. Aston, to Lalla Marjorie Floyd, b. Dec. 3, 1925. Her parents: H. B. & Isabelle Sanders Floyd, of Floydale, S. C.

He graduated Latta High School; attended The Citadel & Furman Univ.; served as Cpl. in W.W. II; is planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Marie Isabelle Manning, b. May 18, 1948

10-2 James Houston Manning, b. July 28, 1953

9-4 Lura Deane Manning, b. Oct. 28, 1930; m. June 7, 1952, by Rev. A. C. Aston, at Latta, S. C., to Dr. Robert Lee Richardson, Sr., b. July 23, 1927, Barnwell, S. C. His parents: Terrie & Anna Layton Richardson.

She graduated Columbia College 1950 A. B.; was Asst. Librarian at Chester Co. Library 1950-51; taught Barnwell High School next 2 yrs. He graduated Univ. of S. C. in Pharmacy 1950; held positions at Walterboro & Orangeburg, S. C. 1950 & 1951; is now employed by DuPont at Hydrogen Bomb Plant near Barnwell.

Address: Barnwell, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Robert Lee Richardson, Jr. b. Nov. 6, 1953

10-2 Lu Ann Richardson, b. June 24, 1955

10-3 Gertrude Manning Richardson, b. Sept. 30, 1956

8-11 Gertrude Manning, b. Apr. 25, 1894; m. Rev. & Major Andrew Clement Aston (Meth.), b. Nov. 1, 1886, at Houston, Miss., was a widower.

He graduated B.A. Southwestern Univ. 1911, Georgetown, Texas, & M. A. Chicago Univ. & B.D. Vanderbilt Univ. 1913; has held pastorates at Northwestern Conference Texas, Western Va. Conference and Springfield, S. C.; Horry Ind. School 3 yrs.; Pres. 4 yrs. of Southern Methodist Church; Pastor Southern Methodist Church in Sumter, S. C. in 1954. She graduated B.A. Columbia Female College in 1914 and M.A. Univ. in 1916. He was Chaplain in W.W.I and 1st Lt. He served 33 months in W.W.II as Chaplain at Forts Bragg and Kennedy, also 7 months at General Hospital, 14 months at Finney Hospital. Separated with rank of Major.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 James Andrew Aston, b. July 7, 1924; m. Betty Jean Player

9-2 David Manning Aston, b. Apr. 8, 1933, Latta, S. C.; In Army, Ft. Benning 1954, paratrooper

9-1 James Andrew Aston, b. July 7, 1924, at Gallipolis, Ohio; m. Oct. 27, 1951, to Betty Jean Player, b. Sept. 17,

1927, by Rev. Andrew C. Aston, at Elliot, S. C. Her parents: Cleland Blaine & Elizabeth Coskrey Player.

He is a planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 James Andrew Aston, Jr., Dec. 30, 1952, Dillon, S. C.

10-2 Elizabeth Manning Aston, b. March 29, 1954

7-2 Arletta Ione Manning, b. Oct. 31, 1858; d. Nov. 2, 1934; m. Dec. 11, 1879 by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas of Bennettsville, S. C. to Dr. John Hodges David, Sr., b. July 23, 1856; d. Apr. 12, 1926; both buried Mt. Holly Cemetery, Dillon, S. C. His parents: Dr. Wm. J. & Rebecca Spears David.

Dr. Wm. J. was Surgeon in Confederate Army 4 years. Dr. J. H. D. graduated Charleston Medical College 1878; practiced Medicine at Little Rock, S. C. 10 yrs.; became interested in planting and was so successful that he gave up Medicine for planting. He was one of the first settlers of Dillon, S. C. and 3 times its Mayor. He, with a surveyor, laid out the fine, wide streets of Dillon, S. C.; was Pres. of Dillon Cotton Seed Oil Co.; was Delegate to National Democratic Convention at San Francisco in 1920; past Master of Mackey Lodge No. 77 A.F.M.; High Priest of Dillon Chapter No. 46 Royal Arch Masons and 32nd Degree Mason; K.P.; owned 1,000 acres of fine land out of Dillon on the Little Rock road; built a large mansion on this plantation, which is still in perfect repair.

Their 9 children, 1st 5 b. Little Rock & others at Dillon:

8-1 Infant son, b. Feb. 1, 1881; d. Feb. 6, 1881

8-2 Annie David, b. Jan. 29, 1882; m. Elbert Owen Bransford

8-3 Ione David, b. Feb. 22, 1884; d. Sept. 13, 1884

8-4 Edna David, b. Aug. 9, 1886; m. William Howard McDonald

8-5 Nina Rebecca David, b. Oct. 23, 1888; m. Harry Edmiston Dixon

8-6 Lillian Manning David, b. Oct. 21, 1891; d. Aug. 21, 1892

8-7 1st Lt. John Hodges David, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1892; n.m.

8-8 Helen David, b. July 12, 1895; m. 1st, James Berry Hamer; m. 2nd, Frank E. Funk, Sr.

8-9 Alice David, b. July 31, 1898; m. John Clarence Hames

8-2 Annie David, b. Jan. 29, 1882; m. Nov. 7, 1906, by Rev. Curtis to Elbert Owen Bransford, b. Nov. 13, 1858; d. Sept. 1, 1920; buried Richmond, Va. He was Tobacconist; K. of P. She graduated Winston Salem with A.B. 1902; taught school 35 years in Marion & Dillon Counties; was first attendance teacher of Dillon Co.; now retired; D.A.R.; Auxiliary; Baptist.

Address: 205 N. 12th St., Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Arletta Manning Bransford, b. Oct. 5, 1907; m. Addison McCoy Johnston, Sr.

9-2 Annie Elizabeth Bransford, b. Oct. 13 1909; m. Rembert Samuel Kizer

9-3 Virginia David Bransford, b. June 1, 1913; m. Harry Miller Martin

9-1 Arletta Manning Bransford, b. Oct. 5, 1907; m. June 17, 1932, Addison McCoy Johnston, Sr., b. Sept. 9, 1908

His parents: Dr. John Blassingale & Alma McCoy Johnston, of Holly Hill, S. C. A. M. J. graduated Wofford College 1928, A.B.; is a Drug Salesman and owns his own drug store at St. George; is a Mason & Shriner. She is Registered Nurse; graduated Charleston College; took post grad. work at Peabody. Both Methodists. Address: St. George, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Lettie Ann Johnston, b. Mar. 29, 1933, Junior at Univ. of S. C. 1953.

10-2 Addison McCoy Johnston, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1934; Soph. in Pre-Med. at Clemson College 1953.

9-2 Annie Elizabeth Bransford, b. Oct. 13, 1909; m. Feb. 2, 1935 at Little Church Around the Corner, N. Y. to Rembert Samuel Kizer, b. Apr. 26, 1907, at St. George, S. C. She graduated Winthrop College 1932 A.B.

He graduated The Citadel 1928 B.S.; then took special course at Columbia Univ., N. Y. Both grad. with Honors. He is Asst. Treas. of W. T. Knott & Co. of New York, N. Y. Address: 168-13 Cryders Lane, Beech Hurst, Long Island, N. Y.

Their children, b. N. Y.:

10-1 Rembert Samuel Kizer, Jr., b. Jan. 2, 1936; d. Jan. 20, 1936

10-2 Virginia Adair Kizer, b. Apr. 6, 1940

10-3 Susan Elizabeth Kizer, b. July 2, 1950

9-3 Virginia David Bransford, b. June 1, 1913; m. June 14, 1935, by Dr. Randolph Ray at Little Church Around the Corner, N. Y. to Sgt Harry Miller Martin (a twin); b. May 17, 1896, New York City.

His parents: John Alva & Elizabeth Laverty Martin.

Virginia attended G.W.C., Greenville, S. C.; served as Unit Pres., then District Pres., then State Pres. of American Legion Auxiliary; also served as 2nd and then 1st Vice Pres. of National Committee Women, now Asst. in Nat. Committee of American Legion Auxiliary. In 1947 she was voted Woman of the Year of Dillon, S. C. Is Director of State Cancer Board; Pres. of S. C. Class; Pres. of Rose Garden Club; County Chairman of March of Dimes; State Chm. Girls of American Legion; makes radio addresses; is Assoc. Supt. of S.S. Both Baptists. He graduated Pace College; is Alumnus of Army Industrial Col. Veteran of W.W.I, 27th Div., Sgt.; Mason; was insurance executive from 1933 to 1936, he represented 11 Southern States in special investigating work; next Mgr. Home Insurance Co. of Idaho, Utah & Eastern Nevada. No children.

Address: 205 N. 12th Ave., Dillon, S. C.

8-4 Edna David, b. Aug. 9, 1886; m. June 20, 1923, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Baptist, to Howard William McDonald, b. Salisbury, Md. Both Baptists. She graduated G.W.C. & Curry School of Expression, Boston, Mass. & at Richmond, Va. He was R.R. man. No children. H. W. McDonald died, then she m. W. H. Gatehouse. Address: 212 Fulton St., Cumberland, Md.

8-5 Nina Rebecca David, b. Oct. 23, 1888; m. Apr. 24, 1912, by Rev. H. A. Willis, Baptist, at Dillon, S. C., to Harry Edmiston Dixon, b. Dec. 18, 1883, at Ashwood, Tenn. His parents: Dr. Joseph E. & Emily Watkins Dixon.

She attended Greenville Female College and graduated in Music at Richmond, Va. in 1908 at Woman's College. He is retired R.R. Civil Engineer.

Address: Columbia, Tenn., Route 1

Their children:

9-1 Rebecca Ione Dixon, b. Jan. 1, 1913; m. Robert Hayne Henderson

9-2 Maj. Joseph Edward Dixon, b Dec. 17, 1917; m. Caroline Goggins

9-3 Sgt. John David Dixon, b. Feb. 10, 1921; m. Sherie Murphy

9-4 Emily Watkins Dixon, b. Oct. 29, 1924; m. Robert Weston Patterson

9-1 Emily Watkins Dixon, b. Jan. 1, 1914; m. Apr. 15, 1935, at Jacksonville, Fla.; Robert Hayne Henderson, b. April 3, 1908, at Landrum, S. C.

His parents: Robert Hope & Sallie Wylie Henderson.

He was Veteran W.W.II; He is a Salesman; both Presbyterians.

He attended Davidson College.

Address: 795 Cordova Ave., Holly Hill, Fla.

Their children:

10-1 Susan Henderson, b. May 2, 1938, Columbia, S. C.

10-2 Margaret Lee Henderson, b. March 14, 1944, Daytona Beach, Fla.

9-2 Maj. Joseph Edward Dixon, b. Dec. 27, 1917; m. at Columbia, S. C. April 13, 1943, Caroline Goggins, b. Jan. 2, 1919, at Columbia, S. C.

Her parents: James Furman & Isoline Wyche Goggins.

He graduated at Clemson College in 1939 with B.S. Served in W.W.II from Nov. 1940 until March 1946; was Major in Infantry; served in Hawaii and Europe, received Bronze Star for heroic action in combat. He is Sales Mgr. with Field Enterprise World Book; Mason; Sertoma and member Exec. Club.

She graduated U.S.C. 1940, B.S.; was a Medical Technologist. Member Junior League; Both Presbyterians.

Address: 3932 Parkman Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Joseph Edward Dixon, Jr., b. March 19, 1948, Philadelphia, Pa.

10-2 Caroline Wyche Dixon, b. June 17, 1950

9-3 Sgt. John David Dixon, b. Feb. 10, 1921; m. Sept. 13, 1946, Sherie Murphy, b. Oct. 13, 1927, at South Yarmouth, Mass.

Her parents: Starr Joshua & Edith Aldrich Sanbourne Murphy.

She attended U. S. C. He attended Clemson College and U.S.C.; Veteran W.W.II; served in Marines from 1942 to 1945, as Tec. Sgt. He operates an Esso Service Station, Aiken, S. C. Both Presbyterians.

Address: 804 Woodward St., Aiken, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Sherie Nina Dixon, b. Jan. 18, 1948, Columbia, S. C.

10-2 Celeste Murphy Dixon, b. July 17, 1950

9-4 Emily Dixon, b. Oct. 29, 1924, at Florence, S. C.; m. June 1 1946, Sgt. Robert Weston Patterson, b. Oct. 30, 1923, at Columbia, S. C.

His parents: Weston & Allie Jones Patterson.

He was Sgt. in Air Force in the Pacific; served about 3 years.

He attended Clemson College and graduated at U.S.C. 1948, B.S. He is an Insurance Underwriter. He is past Pres. of Junior Chamber of Commerce; Kiwanis; named Man of the Year at Florence, S. C. for 1954.

She graduated at Winthrop with B.S. in 1945; had a position with Dora Gray, Interior Decorator, Columbia, S. C.; is a member of Junior Charity League. Both Episco. Address: 802 Wannamaker St., Florence, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Weston Patterson, b. Jan. 7, 1952

10-2 Henry Dixon Patterson, b. Jan. 18, 1955

8-7 John Hodges David, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1892; d. Mar. 1, 1918; buried St. Mihiel Cemetery, Thiascourt (Meur the-et-Moselle) "American" Grave 31, Block B, Row 18; n. m. Graduated The Citadel 1914; was 1st Lt. of Co. M Inf.; was 1st officer from S. C. killed in action in W.W.I; was cited for bravery.

8-8 Helen David, b. July 12, 1895 m. 1st, Aug. 7, 1912, James Berry Hamer.

His father: Edward Richardson Hamer.

Helen m. 2nd, Jan. 17, 1925, at Denver, Col., Fred B. Funk, Sr., b. Mar. 14, 1898, at Bloomington, Indiana. His parents: Elbert & Ella Funk.

He is a Veteran of W. W. I; was badly gassed; has to live out West.

She attended Coker College; took her nurse's course at Savannah, Ga.

Both Lutherans. Address: 650 Grand St., Denver, Colorado.

Child by 1st husband, James Berry Hamer:

9-1 Thomas Manning Hamer, b. Sept. 24, 1913, Dillon, S. C.; single in 1955; very sick in Chicago, Ill. (1955)

Child by 2nd husband, Fred E. Funk, Sr.:

9-2 Fred E. Funk, Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1927, Florence, Col.; m. Aug. 28, 1949,

Mildred Dorothy Hahn, b. Feb. 4, 1931, at Berthond, Col.

Her parents: John & Bertha Hahn.

He is a Business Executive; Veteran of W. W. 11, Navy, 1944-1946; Both Lutherans. Address: 846 Kingston St., Denver, Col.

Their child:

10-1 Douglas Howard Funk, b. March 22, 1953, at Denver, Col.

8-9 Alice David, b. July 31, 1898; m. Dec. 24, 1941, at Cliffside, N. C., Sgt. John Clarence Hames, b. Jan. 24, 1895 in Rutherford County, N. C.

His parents: John G. & Margaret Hames.

He is a banker. She graduated Winston Salem College in 1921, A. B.; Taught school at Cliffside, N. C. since 1926. He is Veteran of W. W. 1; was 1st Sgt. Co. F, 322 Inf., 81st Division with eleven months overseas duty.

Address: Cliffside, N. C.

L. A. Manning, b. May 9, 1860.
Orianna Wilson Hamer, b. March 10, 1873.
Anna Mariah Haselden Manning, b. Feb. 4, 1831.

7-3 Lawrence Albert Manning, Sr., b. May 9, 1860; d. Aug. 14, 1943; m. 1st, Lillian Malloy, b. Oct. 5, 1863; d. Nov. 13, 1890; buried at Little Rock, S. C. at St. Paul's Methodist Church Cemetery. He m. 2nd, Dec. 6, 1893, by Rev. R. W. Barber, Methodist, Oriana Wilson Hamer, b. Mar. 10, 1873; d. July 25,

1950. Her parents: John Hicks Hamer, b. Dec. 12, 1835; d. Feb. 16, 1916; m. Mar. 2, 1864, Sarah Alice Hickson, b. Dec. 3, 1845; d. June 27, 1884. Oriana was highly educated. Their friends enjoyed the hospitality of this family; many entertainments, both formal and informal, were had in their beautiful plantation and town homes. She served on the Board of Trustees of Lander College; Both Methodists; Both buried Riverside Cem., Dillon, S. C. He was an upright, honest citizen, respected by all who knew him. He owned about 1,000 acres of as fine land as could be found; operated his farms to the mutual benefit of himself and his tenants. He was well read and very interested in all civic affairs; he enjoyed company and kept open house; was one of the first Commissioners of his town.

Their children, b. near Little Rock, S. C.:

8-1 Infant, b. & d. June 6, 1902

8-2 Annie Hamer Manning, b. Apr. 6, 1904; m. John Walter Higgins

8-3 Mary Neill Manning, b. May 23, 1912; m. Frank Leon Caughman

8-2 Annie Hamer Manning, b. Apr. 6, 1904; m. Oct. 1, 1925, in her home, by Rev. Rhett Turnipseed, Methodist, to Sgt. John Walter Higgins, b. July 22, 1890, at Hodges, S. C. His parents: Mindoza & Ella Harrison Higgins. He served 2 years in W. W. I at Fort Jackson, S. C.; served as Chmn. of Selective Service Board of W. W. II; first Supervisor of Public Welfare Board of Dillon Co.; served 15 years. Has been Chm. of Dillon Co. Soil Conservation since its organization; is a cotton and tobacco planter; Legionnaire; Baptist. She graduated Lander College 1924, A. B.; member Auxiliary; Methodist; U. D. C. No children. Address: Dillon, S. C., Rt. 1

8-3 Mary Neill Manning, b. May 23, 1912; m. June 27, 1934, in Methodist Church, Dillon, S. C. by Rev. J. P. Inabinet, Frank Leon Caughman, b. July 6, 1907, at Columbia, S. C. His parents: William Frank & Hattie Buff Caughman. He graduated Newberry College, 1929, A. B. She graduated Columbia College, 1934, A. B. She Methodist; U. D. C.; He Lutheran. He cotton & tobacco planter.

Address: 501 14th Ave., Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Annie Neill Caughman, b. Nov. 4, 1936

9-2 Oriana Manning Caughman, b. Sept. 15, 1944

7-4 Mary Jane Manning, b. Mar 1,1862; d. Oct. 13, 1951; m. Aug. 13, 1888, Edmund Burke Berry, Sr., b. June 1, 1858; d. Dec. 21, 1945. Both buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C. He was a very wealthy business man & planter. He became a Master Mason in Dalcho No. 160 in 1904.

Their children:

8-1 Edith Marie Berry, b. Aug. 25, 1890; d. 1896

8-2 Edmund Burke Berry, Jr., b. Apr. 14, 1893; m. Aug. 13, 1913, at London, Ky., Miss Betty Moses, b. Nov. 7,

1888; d. Jan. 9, 1954; bur. Latta, S. C. She graduated at Sue Bennett Memorial School in 1906 with B. S. He attended Wofford College. He is a planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Mary Elizabeth Berry, b. Apr. 22, 1915, Latta, S. C.; m. R. Kenneth Rodewald.

9-2 Maj. Edmund Burke Berry, III, b. May 21, 1916; at Latta S. C.; m. Ermina Mae Sawtelle.

9-1 Mary Elizabeth Berry, b. Apr. 22, 1915, Latta, S. C.; m. Apr. 15, 1944, at Memphis, Tenn., R. Kenneth Rodewald, b. Mar. 7, 1913, at Rockwell, City, Iowa. He graduated Chillicothe Mo. Business College; is V. Pres. of Allen's Travel Service. She graduated Winthrop College, 1936, B. S. Did secretarial work in Greenville, S. C.; Washington, D. C.; Memphis, Tenn., & Cleveland, Ohio. Both fine folk. Address: 6710 Thornton Dr., Parma, Ohio.

Their children:

10-1 Susan Elizabeth Rodewald, b. Nov. 30, 1948, Cleveland, Ohio

10-2 Mary Ann Rodewald, b. Feb. 17, 1950, Detroit, Mich.

9-2 Maj. Edmund Burke Berry, 111, b. May 21, 1916; m. May 24, 1942, Ermina Mae "Mitzi" Sawtelle, b. Oct. 16, 1919, in Missouri

Her parents: George & Mae Sawtelle.

He chose the Army as a career; started as Private, has worked successfully up the hard way to Major in the Air Force; is presently in Air Rescue Service stationed at French Morocco. (1953)

Their children:

10-1 Edmund Burke Berry, IV, b. Nov. 23, 1946, Houston. Texas

10-2 Bettie Manning Berry, b. Aug. 30, 1948, Washington, D. C.

10-3 Bonny Sawtelle Berry, b. March 15, 1950; d. Aug. 30, 1951

7-5 Tommie Manning, b. March 9, 1864; d. May 20, 1937; m. Oct. 5, 1887, Thomas Wickham Berry, Sr., b. Dec. 4, 1862; d. Dec. 20, 1939. He was born on his father's plantation at Berry's Cross Roads. He was a very successful planter. Both buried at Little Rock, S. C. Their Bible is now owned by Mrs. R. T. Fairey, of Columbia, S. C. Was printed in 1887, by A. J. Holman and Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Their family records are in it.

Their children, all b. on Father's plantation near Little Rock, S. C.:

8-1 Lewis Edmund Berry, b. July 27, 1888; d. May 28, 1889

8-2 Thomas Wickham Berry, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1889; d. Mar. 8, 1894

8-3 Bessie Ellerbe Berry, b. Dec. 10, 1891; m. Lt. Robert Tillman Fairey, Sr.

8-4 Ione Manning Berry, b. May 14, 1894; m. 1st, David Carl Edwards; 2nd, Walter Fryant

8-5 Christine Oriana Berry, b. July 22, 1896; m. Samuel Johnson Edwards

8-6 Edith May Berry, b. Feb. 25, 1899; m. Luther Boyd Rogers

8-7 Charlie Woods Berry, b. May 20, 1901; d. Jan. 6, 1904

8-3 Bessie Ellerbe Berry, b. Dec. 10, 1891; m. Nov. 24, 1921, at Latta, S. C. by Rev. W. C. Kirkland, Methodist, to Lt. Robert Tillman Fairey, Sr., b. Nov. 1, 1890, Branchville, S. C. She attended Columbia & Converse Colleges. He graduated Wofford College 1914, A. B. He has been Supt. of Schools at Latta and Bishopville, S. C. & Avon Park, Fla. Was 2nd Lt. in W. W. I; is Legionnaire. He was Service Officer for the American Legion; formerly Veterans Administration; State Adj. American Legion, now National Historian of the American Legion, 1954. Both Episcopalians.

Address: 1501 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Lt. Robert Tillman Fairy, Jr., b. March 2, 1923; m. Bettie Hendley

9-2 Iris Floride Fairy, b. Dec. 31, 1925 in Manitee, Fla.

9-3 Tommie June Fairy, b. June 20, 9131, Florence, S. C.

9-1 Lt. Robert Tillman Fairey, Jr., b. March 2, 1923; m. Nov. 11, 1946, Bettie Hendley, b. Dec. 14, 1927, Charleston, S. C.

Her parents: Coit Taylor & Lois Denaro Hendley

He attended Riverside, at Gainesville, Ga.; Clemson & Univ. of S. C.

He entered the Army as a private in 1923, came out as 1st Lt. after 3 yrs. in W. W. II; Taught at Fort Benning, served partly in Germany. He is a cotton and tobacco planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Nancy Kenyon Fairy, b. Apr. 8, 1949, Columbia, S. C.

9-2 Iris Floride Fairy, b. June 20, 1931. Attended Univ. of S. C. In 1954 is Sec. & Treas. of The Univ. of S. C.

9-3 Tommie June Fairey, b. June 20, 1931, Florence, S. C. Graduated Univ. S. C. in 1953 with A. B. She is member of Phi Beta Kappa. Has a position with Dr. J. D. Workman.

8-4 Ione Manning Berry, b. May 14, 1894; m. 1st, Dec. 19, 1917, by Rev. G. E. Edwards (Meth.) to David Carl Edwards, b. Sept. 27, 1889; d. Nov. 1, 1943; buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.; planter. They were divorced. She m. 2nd, July 3, 1941, L. Walter Fryant. No children by this marriage.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Cleo Phillis Edwards, b. Oct. 19, 1918; m. Allen Roscoe Mintz

9-2 David Thomas Edwards, b. Jan. 26, 1920; m. Lorna Jeannette Gerrard

9-3 Ione Berry Edwards, b. June 22, 1924; m. John Denton Witt

9-1 Cleo Phillis Edwards, b. Oct. 19, 1918; m. June 23, 1953, Allen Roscoe Mintz, b. March 24, 1910, Balima, N. C. No children, 1954.

Address: Greenville, S. C.

9-2 David Thomas Edwards, b. Jan. 26, 1920; m. July 3, 1943, Lorna Jeannette Gerrard, b. July 7, 1922, in Melbourne Australia.

Her parents: Charles G. & Florence Harriet Dunston Gerrard. He served 2 yrs. in Navy, Medical Corps, 4th Army; served in Pacific. Was in Army of Occupation Japan as Chief Pharmacist.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Carl Gerrard Edwards, b. May 16, 1945, Asheville, N. C.

10-2 Paul Thomas Edwards, b. Feb. 5, 1950, Sendai, Japan

9-3 Ione Berry Edwards, b. June 22, 1924; m. Feb. 20, 1954, John Denton Witt, b. June 9, 1924, Lirbana, Ill. She graduated Winthrop College and received her M. A. at Columbia Univ. After graduation she had a position with Eastern Air Lines as Stewardess with headquarters at New York, where she did volunteer work with Memorial Hospital. He graduated at Notre Dame with B. S. in Engineering; served in Navy in W. W. II. In 1954 he was associated with Fergerson Co., N. Y. as a Construction Engineer.

Address: % Mrs. L. W. Fryant, Latta, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Ralph Fryant Witt, b. Dec. 14, 1954, New York, N. Y.

8-5 Christine Orianna Berry, b. July 22, 1896; m. Dec. 2, 1925 at Monatee, Fla., by Rev. G. E. Edwards, Methodist, to Samuel Johnson Edwards, b. Sept. 6, 1884. S. J. Edwards & brother David Carl Edwards m. sister, Ione and Christine Berry. Christine graduated Converse College 1916, A. B. He is cotton and tobacco planter; operates a horse and mule sales stable; is Mason, Shriner; Rotarian; former Councilman; for many years chm. of Latta Board of School Trustees; has served as Steward and Chairman of Board of Stewards Latta Methodist Church for many years. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. at Florence, S. C.

9-1 Samuel Johnson Edwards, b. Nov. 19, 1927; n. m.

9-2 George Emory Edwards, b. June 5, 1930; m. Bettie Catherine Roberts.

9-1 Samuel Johnson Edwards, b. Nov. 19, 1927; d. Oct. 1, 1951; attended Clemson College; was Foreman at Celanese Plant, Rock Hill, S. C. until his death. Buried Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.

9-2 George Emory Edwards, b. June 5, 1930; m. June 26, 1951, at Zion Church to Bettie Catherine Roberts, b. Dec. 17, 1928, in Dillon County

Her parents: Edward Burke and Lucile Mills Roberts.

He attended Wofford College; is Veteran of Korea War, serving as PFC; is cotton and tobacco planter and rancher; operates service station; Steward, Methodist Church; Teacher of Men's Bible Class. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Debra Berry Edwards, b. Jan. 4, 1953, Dillion, S. C.

8-6 Edith Mae Berry, b. Feb. 25, 1898; m. July 15, 1921, Luther Boyd Rogers, b. Oct. 2, 1885, Little Rock, S. C.

His parents: Lott and Adeline Townsend Rogers.

Mae attended Converse College. He is cotton and tobacco planter and fertilizer salesman; Mason; School Trustee; Steward. Both Southern Methodists

Address; Dillon, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Sgt. Thomas Wickham Berry Rogers, Sr., b. Mar. 3, 1925; m. Oct. 5, 1946, Emmie Lou Wood, b. Feb. 14, 1928, at Dillon, S. C.

Her parents: Joe and Emma Lou Moore Wood.

She attended Coker College. He graduated Porter Military Academy and attended Riverside Military Academy; is cotton and tobacco planter and cattle rancher; operates a tire recapping business; was Tech Sgt. W. W. II, stationed mostly in Iceland. Both Southern Meth. Address, Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Emily Rogers, b. June 5, 1947.

10-2 Thomas Wickham Berry Rogers, Jr., b. March 3, 1949

10-3 Joe Luther Rogers, b, April 4, 1951

6-3 Sarah Jane Manning, b. Mar. 20, 1837; d. May 25, 1873; m. Feb. 2, 1854, Capt. David Walker Bethea, b. Oct. 27, 1821; d. Aug. 4, 1899. She inherited a plantation from her father, Melea Manning. She was a Methodist. He C. S. A. enlisted Sept. 30, 1864, was serving Dec. 1864 as Pvt. 2nd Co. C Manigault's Battalion, S. C. Art. under Capt. W. E. Zimmerman; he held rank of Captain in the State Militia; grad. Davidson College. His love for books and knowledge was remarkable, his mind full of knowledge. His life was that of an antebellum planter and gentleman. He ran for office only once, in 1860, and was elected to the State House of Representatives. Democrat. In 1851 he became Master Mason in Mackey Lodge No. 77 then at Little Rock, now

SARAH JANE MANNING BETHEA

at Dillon, S. C. He was administrator of Estate of Levi Bethea. Census of 1860 shows that he owned 18 slaves. Capt. D. W. Bethea, m. 2nd, Feb. 4, 1875, Carrie Bronson, b. Dec. 19, 1940; d. Sept. 22, 1915. No children by this marriage. Capt. Bethea and both wives buried Little Rock Cemetery.

Children of Sarah Jane Manning & Capt. D. W. Bethea:

7-1 Alfred Leroy Bethea, b. Jan. 22, 1855; m. Ella Easterling

7-2 David William Bethea, b. Jan. 8, 1864; m. Cornelia Purcell

7-3 Mary Edna Bethea, b. Nov. 26, 1872; d. June 13, 1873

7-1 Alfred Leroy Bethea, b. Jan. 22, 1855; d. July 6, 1919; m. 1881, Ella Easterling, b. May 25, 1853; d. Jan. 1, 1930

Both Methodists. Both buried Little Rock Cemetery

He lived 5 years in Texas on the ranch of his first cousin, Judge Z. T. Fulmore. He was there in 1878. He was a highly successful and prosperous cotton and tobacco planter. Lived and died on land that he had inherited which had been in the family for generations.

Their children:

8-1 Henry Bascomb Bethea, b. Aug. 22, 1883; m. Lillian Wright

8-2 Leon Bethea, b. Sept. 24, 1884; d. July 30, 1936; n. m.; planter

8-3 Sarah Jane Bethea, b. March 4, 1886; attended Flora McDonald College; n. m.

8-4 Florence Eugenia Bethea, b. Dec. 6, 1888; m. Thomas Clark Felder, Sr.

8-5 Caroline Bronson (Carrie) Bethea, b. Feb. 4, 1890; m. Wilbur Linton Bewley

8-6 Sgt. Thomas Rufus Bethea, b. Jan. 16, 1891; d. Jan. 29, 1919; m.; n. c.

8-7 David Walker Bethea, Sr., b. Apr. 6, 1894; m. Pearl Alice Bethea

8-8 Mary Virginia Bethea, b. Jan. 18, 1899; m. Furman Corey Watson

8-1 Henry Bascom Bethea, b. Aug. 22, 1883; d. June 22, 1942; m. Nov. 28, 1910, Lillian Wright, b. Apr. 4, 1883, at Walhalla, S. C.

Her parents: Rev. John Nelson & Martha Jane Boggs Wright

He is buried at Little Rock, S. C.; was planter.

Her address: 201 Toy St., Greenville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Mildred Wright Bethea, b. Sept 24, 1911; m. Luther Luttrell

9-2 Henry Nelson Bethea, b. Aug. 28, 1914; m. Hilda Harmon

9-3 Ann Elizabeth Bethea, b. March 31, 1916; m. Henry Harrell Veach

9-4 Eleanor Sybil Bethea, b. March 6, 1918; m. William Fountain Williams

9-5 Martha Estelle Bethea, b. Aug. 18, 1921; m. Mack Pate Edwards

9-1 Mildred Wright Bethea, b. Sept. 24, 1911; m. by Rev. Marvin S. Kinchloe, Methodist, May 3, 1936, to Luther Calvin Luttrell, b. Nov. 4, 1904, at Greenville, Tenn.

His parents: Samuel Lofton & Mary McAmis Luttrell.

He attended Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va. He is a member of Masonic Lodge No. 3, Greenville, Tenn. His first position was as salesman for East Tenn. Light & Power Co. He served in W. W. II in Navy in the Pacific from Jan. 20, 1943 until he was honorably discharged Sept. 20, 1945, with rating of Petty Officer Second Class. (E. M. 2 C) since W. W. II he has owned and operated Luttrell Electric Co., Greenville. She attended Guilford College and State College at Johnson, Tenn., and taught several years.

Address: 607 North Main St., Greenville, Tenn.

Their child:

10-1 Bertha McAmis Luttrell, b. June 8, 1947, at Greenville, Tenn.

9-2 Henry Nelson Bethea, b. Aug. 28, 1914; m. June 22, 1940, at Danridge, Tenn., Hilda Elizabeth Norton, b. Aug. 10, 1914, at Knoxville, Tenn.

She attended Univ. of Tenn. and Maryville College.

Her parents: William Orlando & Martha Thornton Norton.

He has attended or taken courses at V. M. I., King College and graduated at Univ. of Tenn. with B. S. He is a Chemical Engineer, with the Engineering Dept. at Oak Ridge, Tenn. Both Methodists.

Address: 100 E. Malta Road, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Their child:

10-1 Martha Estelle Bethea, b. March 7, 1948, at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

9-3 Ann Elizabeth Bethea, b at McColl, S. C., March 31, 1916; m. at Goldsboro, N. C., Feb. 1, 1940, Henry Harrell Veach, b. Feb. 7, 1915, at Williard, N. C. His parents: Henry Jones & Janie Effie Harrell Veach.

Henry H. attended Univ. of N. C. He owns and operates his own grocery store at 2000 Laurens St. He worked in Ship Yard in W. W. II; member of U. T. C.; Deacon & Supt. of Adult Dept. of S. S. She was Supt. of Beginners Dept. S. S. Both Presbyterians. We visited her at Greenville, S. C. in 1953.

Address: 9 Skyland Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Sandra Kay Veach, b. Sept. 7, 1942, Wilmington, N. C.

10-2 Barbara Lynn Veach, b. Sept. 16, 1944, Wilmington, N. C.

10-3 Henry Harrell Veach, Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1952, Greenville, S. C.

9-4 Eleanor Sybil Bethea, b. March 6, 1918, McColl, S. C.; m. May 2, 1945, at Greenville, S. C., William Fountain Williams, b. Sept. 23, 1916, at Marietta, S. C. His parents: Maxwell Williams & Margaret Alice Langford Williams.

He is Chief Petty Officer in the Navy. Has served in Navy 15 years; 1954. Both Methodists. Address: 109 W. 13th St., Hutchinson, Kansas

Their children, both b. at Greenville, S. C.:

10-1 Marie Bethea Williams, b. Jan. 19, 1946

10-2 Jerry Maxwell Williams, b. June 20, 1951

9-5 Martha Estelle Bethea, b. Aug. 18, 1921; m. May 18, 1940, by Rev. Samuel Hay, Presbyterian, at Morristown, Tenn., to McDonald Pate Edwards, b. Jan. 8, 1914, at Snow Hill, N. C.

His parents: Isaac Carlton Edwards, b. June 7, 1871, and Elizabeth Pate Edwards, b. Aug. 29, 1882.

He finished High School at Snow Hill and took his business course at Perry Business School. His first position was office mgr. of L. B. Jenkins Tobacco Co., Greenville, Tenn. He was in W. W. II; he was Pharmacist's Mate 3/c from 1943 to 1945, 2½ yrs. He is Asst. Mgr. of Hartford Fire Ins. Co. of Denver. Both Methodists. Address: 3080 Hudson St., Denver, Col.

Their children, all b. Denver, Col.:

10-1 Donald Nelson Edwards, b. Nov. 21, 1948

10-2 Pamela Jo Edwards, b. May 6, 1951

10-3 Ann Elizabeth Edwards, b. Apr. 2, 1953

8-4 Florence Eugenia Bethea, b. March 4, 1886; m. Sept. 23, 1917, at Atlanta, Ga., Thomas Clark Felder, Sr., b. Sept. 23, 1880; d. June 12, 1924. Born & died at Summerton, S. C. He was a large and successful planter; operated a saw mill, horse & mule Sales Stable. He was a School Trustee. She attended Flora McDonald College. Took Millinery Course at Baltimore, Md. He died when their children were very small. She did a fine job of rearing them. Her address: 2915 Devine St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Thomas Clark Felder, Jr., b. July 9, 1918; m. Stella Winshaw

9-2 Margaret Ella Felder, b. Oct. 27, 1920; m. Robert Lee Bradshaw, Jr.

9-3 Valiska Fullenwider Felder, b. Sept. 20, 1922; m. Charles S. Coleman

9-4 Miller Bethea Felder, b. July 3, 1924; single

9-1 Thomas Clark Felder, Jr., b. July 9, 1918; m. Feb. 8, 1952, Stella Winshaw, b. Oct. 10, 1919. at Philadelphia, Pa.

He attended Univ. of S. C. Joined the Army in 1938; Veteran of W. W. II, European Theatre. His ship was lost on "D" Day; Presently, 1954, he is in Coast Guard as Boatswain. No children in 1954.

Address: 2915 Devine St., Columbia, S. C.

9-2 Margaret Ella Felder, b. Oct. 27, 1920; m. Nov. 27, 1944, at Columbia, S. C., Lt. Robert Lee Bradshaw, Jr., b. May 31, 1912, at Gulf Port, Miss. Attended Emory Univ. and graduated Miss. University. He was Air Pilot in W. W. II; served in Germany as 1st Lt., served 3½ yrs. in W. W. II with 18 months overseas. He is Roadway Design Engineer in Construction Work.

Address: 3130 Louisana Ave., Parkway, New Orleans, La. (25)

Their child:

10-1 Robert Lee Bradshaw, III, b. Nov. 2, 1952, New Orleans, La.

9-3 Valiska Fullenwider Felder, b. Sept. 20, 1922; m. May 2, 1942. at Columbia, S. C., Charles S. Coleman, Sr., b. July 19, 1917, Columbia, S. C.

His parents: Joseph C. & Minnie Crouch Coleman.

She attended Univ. of S. C. He graduated Univ. of S. C. in 1949, B. S. in Cviil Engineering. Presently, 1954, Constructing and selling homes.

Address: 3311 Belt Line Blvd., Columbia, S. C.

Their children, all b. in Columbia, S. C.:

10-1 Charles S. Coleman, Jr., b. Apr. 25, 1943

10-2 Joseph Thomas Coleman, b. Jan. 2, 1948

10-3 Jacob Clark Coleman, b. May 25, 1953

9-4 Miller Bethea Coleman, b. July 3, 1924; Served in Navy W. W. II. In 1953 enlisted in Coast Guard; single.

8-5 Caroline Bronson Bethea, b. Feb. 4, 1890; m. Wilbur Lenton Bewley.

He died in 1951. He was Realtor & Tobacconist.

Her address: 14th St., St. Petersburg, Fla. No children.

8-6 Sgt. Thomas Rufus Bethea, b. Jan.16, 1891; d. Jan. 29, 1919; m. just before he died with flu. He enlisted Aug. 29, 1916, W. W. I, in Regular Army in Columbus Barracks, Ohio; served with Motor Truck Co.

8-7 David Walker Bethea, Sr., b. April 4, 1893; m. Feb. 17, 1927, Pearl Alice Bethea, b. June 6, 1906

Her parents: Preston W. Bethea, b. Dec. 23, 1878; d. Aug. 3, 1954 and Minnie H. Bethea, b. Feb. 23, 1886.

He is a merchant and cotton and tobacco planter. He enlisted in Army May 1, 1918 for W. W. 1, at Dillon, S. C.; served in Co. G 60th Pioneer Inf. until discharge June 21, 1919. He served in A. E. F. in France from July 6, 1918 until June 12, 1919.

Address: Dillon, S. C., Route 1

Their children:

9-1 David Walker Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 26, 1927, Dillon Co., S. C.

9-2 Shirley Hazel Bethea, b. March 21, 1930 ; d. June 23, 1930

8-8 Mary Virginia Bethea, b. Jan. 18, 1899; m. Dec. 24, 19-

16, Furman Corey Watson, b. Jan. 1, 1896, at Marion Co., S. C.

His parents: Furman B. & Lanier Bond Watson.

He is a salesman. He is Baptist; She is Methodist.

Her address: 148 King St., St. Augustine, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 Franklin Corey Watson, b. Oct. 29, 1917; m. Marietta Lamadrid

9-2 Alfred Leroy Watson, b. Nov. 5, 1919; single

9-3 Dorothy Watson, b. Feb. 4, 1922; m. William Marshall Richardson

9-4 John Clifton Watson, b. Jan. 20, 1924; d. May 1, 1940; n. m.

9-5 Charlotte Watson, b. Aug. 25, 1927; m. William Alston Faller

9-6 Angelia Bethea Watson, b. May 18, 1929; m. Robert Louis Canary

9-7 Margaret Lucile Watson, b. May 3, 1931; m. Herbert D. Penny

9-1 Major Franklin Corey Watson, b. Oct. 29, 1917, at Baden, N. C.; m. Feb. 20, 1941, at San Juan, Puerto Rico Marietta de Lamadrid, b. Nov. 16, 1918, in San Juan, Puerto Rico. He is a Master Sgt. in The Marine Corps. Has served continually since 1937. He was a Major in W. W. I. Both Catholic.

Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

Their child:

10-1 Charlotte Marietta Watson, b. Feb. 22, 1942, at San Juan, Puerto Rico

9-2 Sgt. Alfred Leroy Watson, b. Nov. 5, 1919, at Savannah, Ga.; Was M Sgt. in W. W. I. He has a position with the Lumber Supply Co., of Va.; Methodist. Single. Address: 1220 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

9-3 Dorothy Watson, b. Feb. 4, 1922, at Sumter, S. C.; m. Oct. 2 1942, at Yuma, Arizona, Sgt. William Marshall Richardson, b. June 25, 1913, Lebanon Junction, Kentucky.

His parents: Lee Richardson, b. Sept. 11. 1891 & Dora Amy Bird Richardson, b. 1890.

She graduated at Louisburg, N. C. 1942. He is a Machinist. He was wounded in W. W. II; received Purple Heart; served in Pacific; Mason; Both Methodists.

Address: 2405 N. Pine St., Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

10-1 Barbara Ann Richardson, b. Oct. 23, 1945, Louisville, Ky.

10-2 William Thomas Richardson, b. Sept. 9, 1949, Booneville, Ky.

9-5 Charlotte Watson, b. Aug. 25, 1927, in Dillon Co., S. C. m. Sept. 29, 1947 at Newark, N. J., William Alston Faller, b. July 7, 1926, at Newark, N. J. His parents William

C. Faller, b. Oct. 4, 1905, Frankfort in Main, Germany, and mother, Cecelia W. Faller, b. Nov. 6, 1906, Newark, N. J.

He served in Navy W.W.II. She attended Greenville Woman's College, N. C.

He is a Television Agent. Both Catholics.

Address: Waldoboro, Maine, Route 2

Their children, all b. Clark Island, Maine:

10-1 Virginia Cecelia Faller, b. March 4, 1949

10-2 William Alston Faller, Jr., b. Sept. 21, 1950.

10-3 Alfred Leroy Faller, b. Sept. 9, 1952

9-6 Angelia Bethea Watson, b. May 18, 1929, at Dillon, S. C.; m. Charlotte, N. C., June 7, 1952, Sgt. Robert Louis Canary, b. Feb. 11, 1929, Johnston, Pa. His father: Edward Paul Canary, b. Oct. 24, 1886; mother, Elizabeth Louise Toth Canary, b. May 14, 1900.

He was in Air Corps 6 years, a Tec. Sgt.; Is making it a career.

She graduated as Registered Nurse at Columbia, S. C. Baptist Hospital, 1950.

Address: 1319 Maryland Ave., Johnston, Pa.

He is Catholic; She is Methodist.

Their child:

10-1 Rebecca Ann Canary, b. March 21, 1953, Hemstead, N. Y.

9-7 Margaret Lucile Watson, b. May 3, 1931, at Rowland, N. C.; m. Sept 14, 1950, at Baltimore, Md., Herbert D. Penny, b. Aug. 8, 1919, at Columbus, Co., N. C. His father: Henry F. Penny, b. Sept. 16, 1891; mother: Margaret Penny, b. Nov. 10, 1888.

He is a Machinist; She is Methodist; He is Baptist.

Address: 1805 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. No children.

7-2 David William Bethea, b. Jan. 8, 1864; d. Nov. 10, 1944; m. Nov. 19, 1896, to Harriet McIntyre Purcell, b. Jan. 12, 1875; d. Dec. 21, 1941

Her parents: J. E. & Cornelia Purcell, of Red Springs, Robeson Co., N. C. He graduated at Davidson College in 1882 with A. B. as Valedictorian.

He taught school until 1885 in Plum Branch, Edgefield, and now McCormick County, S. C. Thereafter he lived on his father's plantation for the rest of his life. This was the home of his grandparents, John & Hannah Walker Bethea. He served many terms as School Trustee, and fifteen years as Sunday School Supt. and Steward in Dothan Methodist Church. For 25 years he was Steward in the Methodist Church at Dillon, S. C. He was Chairman of the Committee on Permanent Improvement and Beautification of Dothan Cemetery as Trustee of Swinton Legare Bethea fund provided for the perpetual care and upkeep of Dothan Church and Cemetery near Latta, S. C. He was life Pres. of the Bethea Family Reunion. He was a genealogist of note and a collector of records on Bethea Family History, much of which is incorporated in "Kinfolks". He was ever a devoted adherent

to the traditions and ideals of his fathers, and a loyal and consistent supporter of any and all patriotic and welfare organizations and all movements that had for the objectives the betterment of man. He was quiet, unassuming, cultured, conscientious, Christian gentleman, who exemplified in his daily life the tenets of the golden rule, a man of intrinsic parts and intrinsic worth, who possessed the ability and character to fit him for high place and conspicious service, but one who had the virtue of self-effacement. Despite his diffident and unassuming nature, and his reticence and reserve he nevertheless possessed a personal charm and magnetism that drew others to him and bound them in bonds of friendship, "with hoops of steel." These qualities together with his gentleness and genuineness, and his sincerity of soul, made in his college days and after, the companion and friend of such men as Dr. R. N. Brackett, Head of the Dept. of Chemistry of Clemson College; E. McIver Wililamson, Progressive Farmer and Scientist of Darlington, S. C.; Dr. Archibald E. Baker, noted surgeon of Charleston, and others of like standing.

President Woodrow Wilson, also an alumnus of Davidson College, once said that he remembered Capt. David W. Bethea, the father, and knew of the talent and attainments of the son and that he respected and honored the family name. Both buried Dillon Cemetery. David William (Little Dave to his generation) Bethea not only wrote a large part of the Bethea Family History in "Kinfolks", but wrote the Manning Family History for the same book. Had he not written the Manning History this writer could not now write it. Well do I remember as a young man in my teens Cousin Dave visiting my grandparents (Col. & Mrs. Frank Manning, Sr.) getting information on the Manning History. It is with pleasure that I remember him.

The children of David William & Harriet M. Bethea: All six children born on their father's plantation near Dillon, S. C.:

8-1 Cornelia McCallum Bethea, b. Sept. 30, 1897; m. Willian Wilson Harris.

8-2 Sarah Manning Bethea, b. May 29, 1900; d. July 19, 1912; buried at Little Rock, S. C.

8-3 Thomas Covington Bethea, b. Sept. 8, 1901; single in 1954.

8-4 Gen. David Walker Bethea, b. March 22, 1903; m. Mrs. Elizabeth McLaurin Taylor.

8-5 Louise Purcell Bethea, b. Nov. 12, 1905; single in 1954.

8-6 Margaret Purcell Bethea, b. Sept. 3, 1907; single in 1954.

8-1 Cornelia McCallum Bethea, b. Sept. 30, 1897; m. Oct. 14, 1926, in Main St. Methodist Church, Dillon, S. C., William Wilson Harris, b. July 4, 1889, Waterloo, S. C. d. June 13, 1955.

His parents: Dr. William Richard & Carrie Boozer Harris, and a grandson of Dr. J. J. Boozer.

She attended Flora McDonald College; graduated Converse

College with A. B. 1920. She taught at New Holly (Dillon Co.), Barnwell and Clinton, S. C. Did graduate work at Univ. of N. C.; attended Miss Fawcett's School in N. Y. in 1922, studied French Conversation. Since 1930 Society Editor of the Chronicle. She is past President Wednesday Study Club; Charter Member and past Pres. Clinton Music Club; Charter member and past Pres. Sunbonnet Garden Club; member of North Piedmont Branch National American Pen Women and Editor of their News Sheet; Charter member of Women's Division of S. C. Press Association and former member of Bands Directors of same; member of Business and Professional Women's Club; Past Vice Pres. Ladies Bible Class; member S. C. Camelia Society and S. C. Rose Society; Member of Clinton Council Garden Clubs; Sec. & Treas. of same, and member of American Legion Auxiliary. He was a member of the General Assembly of S. C. in 1915-1916; Charter member of Clinton Kiwanis Club of which he was past President and past member of Board of Directors and past Lt. Gov. of Kiwanis in Carolina District. He was publisher and Editor of Clinton Chronicle. In 1949 the Community Research gave the Chronicle A.A.A. rating as one of the best weekly newspapers in America. He was Trustee of Thornwell Orphanage where he was Acting Pres. from July 1943 to September 1944. He had been a member of the Executive Committee for years, and former Chairman. He was also a former Secretary of the Board. He was a former Trustee of Clinton, S. C. Public Schools; member of Citizens Building and Loan Board of Directors; member of Board of Regents of State Hospital and State Training School; member of Clinton Commercial Club and former President. For many years he was Elder and Clerk of Session of Thornwell Memorial Church. Since 1944 he was a member of First Presbyterian Church and was an elder in it. He was President of S. C. Press Association 1943-1944; member of Board of Directors of Bank of Clinton; Member of Board of Directors of Clinton Hotel Corp., which opened the Mary Musgrove Hotel on April 21, 1951; member of Board of Trade and Charter member of Lakeside Country Club.

Her address: Clinton, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Cornelia Bethea Harris, b. March 6, 1929 at Clinton, S. C. Attended Queens College, Charlotte, N. C. Graduated Winthrop College 1950 with B. S. in Music. Studied in Dr. Edwin Hughes Classes, New York, in Piano. Since graduation has been business mgr. and general Asst. to the Chronicle. In 1952 studied at Miller School of Shorthand in New York; member of the First Presbyterian Church; member of the choir; member of the D. A. R.

9-3 Thomas Covington Bethea, b. Sept. 8, 1901. Attended Davidson College 3 years; planter. He lives in his father's old home, "Boxwood Plantation". This was the home of

his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, Bethea. Address: Dillon, S. C., Route 1, Box 202.

BRIG. GENERAL
DAVID WALKER BETHEA
Born March 22, 1903.

9-4 General David Walker Bethea, b. March 22, 1903; m. Feb. 2, 1946, by Rev. Pierce Cook, to Mrs. Elizabeth McLaurin Taylor, b. April 9, 1912, at Dillon, S. C. She teaches at Dillon, S. C. He graduated Davidson College, A.B., 1923. Taught Math. 4 years at Chamberlin Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss. Gen. David Walker Bethea's enlistment No. was 0-197-333. He enlisted in the National Guard of S. C. July 26, 1923. Served until July 14, 1927. Was commissioned a 2nd Lt. July 15, 1927; promoted to 1st Lt. Coast Artillery Oct. 5, 1928; Captain June 14, 1930; Major, Dec. 6, 1939; Lt. Col. Sept. 25, 1940. He was mobilized at the call of the President as a Lt. Col. Coast Artillery Corps., Jan. 13, 1941. Served with 263rd Coast Artillery until Aug. 1942, when he assumed command of a Battalion of the 608th Anti-Air Craft Regiment. He activated the 21st Anti-Air Craft Group at Fort Bliss, Texas in Feb. 1942; Promoted to Col. in May, 1943.

He commanded the 21st Anti-Air Craft Group in combat in England, France, Luxemburg and Germany, with an enviable record of performance throughout the war. On deactivation of the 21st A.A.A. Group Oct. 1945, Col. Bethea returned to the S. C. National Guard. He commanded the 228th Anti-Air Craft Artillery Group. That group was called into active Federal Service, Sept. 11, 1950. He served with it until May 5th, 1952. During his distinguished career General Bethea was awarded many decorations and medals, including the following: European Theatre Medal, Bronze Star, American Defense Service, Croix de Guerre with palm, German Occupation, W.W.II Victory, Five Battle Stars, and other medals and commendations. Since W.W.II recalled and served two years in Boston and Detroit. Promoted to Brg. Gen. May 5, 1952, then separated. He is a large and successful planter and rancher. Methodist, Steward and S. S. Supt. for 27 years. Address: Dillon, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Elizabeth McLaurin Bethea, b. Nov. 23, 1946, Dillon, S. C.

9-5 Louise Purcell Bethea, b. Nov. 12, 1905; Attended Flora McDonald College and graduated Converse College, A.

B. in 1926. Taught school in N. C. and Fla. Took Library Science Course at Emory University, Ga. Is now Librarian of William and Mary College Extension, Norfolk, Va. Has traveled widely; single. Address: 254 Westmoreland Ave., Norfolk, Va.

9-6 Margaret Purcell Bethea, b. Sept. 3, 1907; graduated Converse College, A. B. in 1929. Took business course at Draughon's Business College, Columbia, S. C. She taught at Joanna, McClellanville and Georgetown, S. C. Then she kept books for Southern Cotton Oil Co., Dillon, S. C. In 1954 teaching at Georgetown, S. C. She makes her home with her brother, Thomas at "Boxwood Plantation." Address: Dillon, S. C. Route 1, Box 202.

6-4 Lt. Wlliam Lee Manning, b. June 5, 1839, twin of James R. Manning. W. L. killed at the Second Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862; buried there. He m. 1861 Martha Jane Stackhouse, b. Oct. 27, 1842; d. Jan. 1, 1906. Her parents: Westly & Lucrecia Bethea Stackhouse. He was 1st Lt. Co. I 1st Reg. S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; was prosperous planter; owned 5 slaves at time of his death; his personal property was appraised at $3,-079.89.

Their child:

7-1 Willie Jane Manning, b. Nov. 21, 1862; d. Apr. 26, 1935. She graduated Williamsburg (now Lander College); attended Draughon's Business College, Lexington, Ky. & Crichton School, Atlanta, Ga.; taught school at Clio and Tatum, S. C.; Cave Spring, Ga.; Murphy & Webster, N. C. & Young's Island, S. C. She inherited a fine plantation by her father, which in turn was inherited by her stepfather's children; n. m.; buried Little Rock, S. C. Mrs. Martha Jane Stackhouse Manning, m. 2nd, Dec. 28, 1865, Hugh Milton Stackhouse (her cousin), b. June 21, 1839, near Little Rock; d. June 9, 1936.

His parents: Issac & Martha Roper Stackhouse.

He attended Wofford College 3 years; was 1st Sgt., Co. F, 4th S. C. Cal., C. S. A. Member of S. C. House of Representatives from Marlboro Co. 1890-92; member S. C. Senate 1892-1901; head of Fertilizer Dept., Clemson College, then Prof. Emeritus. Both buried at Little Rock, S. C.

Their children:

Rev. Robert Edgar Stackhouse, b. Oct. 21, 1866.

Dr. Wade Stackhouse, (M.D.) b. Oct. 28, 1867.

Alice Stackhouse, b. Dec. 8, 1868.

Augustus Stackhouse, b. Mar. 10, 1870.

Capt. George Milton Stackhouse, b. July 17, 1872.

6-5 Sgt. James Rogers Manning (twin of William L. Manning), b. June 5, 1839; d. July 28, 1901; m. 1st, Feb. 1, 1865, Isadora J. Covington, daughter of Tristram Covington. She was born Mar. 30, 1845; d. Nov. 21, 1865, leaving no children. He married 2nd, Nov. 3, 1867, Martha Ann Covington.

Her parents: Capt. Henry Bridges & Jane Smith Covington. She was b. Mar. 28, 1837; d. Mar. 6, 1900. Captain H. B. & Tristram Covington were brothers. James R. Manning and both wives

SGT. JAMES ROGER MANNING
Born June 5, 1839

MARTHA ANN COVINGTON MANNING
Born March 28, 1837

are buried at Hebron. He was named for his uncle, James E. H. L. Manning and his great grandmother, Sarah Rogers Manning; was Sgt. Co. I, 20th Reg. S. C. Volunteers; surrendered at Hillsboro, N. C.; was successful planter.

Children of J. R. & M. A. Manning, b. near Bingham on their father's plantation:

7-1 Jennie Dora Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1867; m. Dr. Wm. McClure Reedy

7-2 Mary Ella Manning, b. Jan. 22, 1869; d. Apr. 10, 1947; n. m.; bur. Hebron

7-3 Charles Manning, b. Dec. 2, 1870; m. Lydia Julia Hanner

7-4 Alice Manning, b. Nov. 21, 1872; d. May 23, 1944; n. m.; bur. Hebron

7-5 Henry Melea Manning, b. Jan. 3, 1875; d. Dec. 28, 1877; bur. Hebron

7-6 Annie Harris Manning, b. Feb. 3, 1878; m. D. W. Carter

7-1 Jennie Dora Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1867; d. Jan. 1, 1920; m. Nov. 14, 1888, at her father's home by Rev. H. M. Brearley, Presbyterian, to Dr. William McClure Reedy, b. Jan. 28, 1846; d. Aug. 21, 1935; both died at Clio, S. C. and both buried at Hebron. Dr. Reedy was son of Dr. John J. Reedy; his grandfather was also Medical Doctor. Dr. Wm. McC. Reedy graduated in Medicine at Louisville, Ky.; practiced medicine at Lincolnton and Staley, N. C.; moved to Bingham about 1882 and later to Clio, S. C., practicing there until death. He was an upright man and an unusually good physician; had a keen sense

of humor; was Confederate Veteran, surrendered at Greensboro, N. C. with Gen. Joseph E. Johnson; was affiliated with Bruns Lodge No. 116 in 1886. Joined Clio Lodge and became Worshipful Master and served for many years as Secretary.

Their children, b. at Clio, S. C.:

8-1 John James Reedy, Sr., b. Dec. 4, 1889; m. Lt. Alma Frances Cox

8-2 Frances Walker Reedy, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Worth Belton Beacham

8-3 Lt. Manning Hope Reedy, b. Aug. 3, 1895; m. Edna Anderson

8-4 William Charles Reedy, Sr., b. Sept. 8, 1897; m. 1st Sarah Kathleen Haigler; 2nd, Julia Brown

8-5 Henry Melea Reedy, b. Jan. 28, 1900; d. Oct. 16, 1900; bur. Hebron

8-6 Lahome Law Reedy, Sr., b. Nov. 15, 1901; m. 1st, Katie Mae Clemons; 2nd, Hulda Starling

8-7 Hal Stringfellow Reedy, b. July 1, 1904; d. June 18, 1905; bur. Hebron

8-1 Sgt. John James Reedy, Sr., b. Dec. 4, 1889; m. June 3, 1919, at Charleston, S. C. by Rev. Alexander Sprunt, Presbyterian, to Lt. Alma Frances Cox, b. June 6, 1889, at Ellabell, Ga.; was 1st Lt. as Army Nurse in W.W.I. He was Sgt. in W.W.I. and after the war was traveling auditor for the Army for many years; served 2 terms as Co. Supt. of Education for Beaufort, Co., S. C.; is now connected with produce industry of that section; Methodist; became Master Mason July 16, 1912, in Aurora Lodge No. 33 at Clio, S. C.; became Shriner Apr. 23, 1914. Address: Beaufort, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Elizabeth Cox Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. Horace Edward Walpole, Jr.

9-2 Margaret Manning Reedy; b. June 12, 1922; m. Gen. Richard Edwin Thompson.

9-3 Sgt. John James Reedy, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1925; m. Margaret Carolyn Pitts

9-1 Elizabeth Cox Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. June 24, 1942, Horace Edward Walpole, Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1908

His parents: H. E. & Annie Hay Walpole.

No children. She was a twin of Margaret Manning Reedy. He is a cabinet maker with Rhodes Lumber Co., Charleston, S .C. Address: Johns Island, S. C.

9-2 Margaret Manning Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. Apr. 11, 1942, Gen. Richard Edwin Thompson, b. Sept. 5, 1914; graduated Univ. of Indiana; was promoted to Lt. Col. at end of W.W.II; served in Southwest Pacific; is now retired Brig. Gen. in the Marine Corps. Presently he is Secretary of College Life Ins. Co. of America. She graduated Middle Ga. Col., Cochran, Ga., 1941. Address: 905 E. 8nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Their children:

10-1 Margaret Ann Thompson, b. Oct. 30, 1952, at Newport, R. I.

10-2 Robert John Thompson, b. Jan. 3, 1956

9-3 Sgt. John James Reedy, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1925, at Charleston, S. C.; m. in Charleston, Mar. 17, 1951, Margaret Carolyn Pitts, b. Jan. 18, 1925; graduated Winthrop College 1947, B. S. He graduated The Citadel 1948, B.S. in Business Science; Veteran of W.W.II; was recalled into Navy May 15, 1951. He is Dental Technician, Prosthetics, Petty Officer, 2nd Class. Address: Dental Clinic Bldg., 708 Bainbridge, Md. No children.

8-2 Frances Walker Reedy, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Jan. 23, 1918, at Clio, S. C., by Rev. C. J. Brown, Presbyterian, to Worth Belton Beacham, b. Dec. 18, 1891, at Abbeville, S. C.; d. Sept. 24, 1948; buried Hebron. He was commissioned Ensign in W.W. I; promoted during his 27 years to Captain in the Navy, also serving in W.W.II. Her address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Worth Manning Beacham, Sr., b. Aug. 18, 1924, New York, N. Y.; m. Jan. 7, 1949 to Mrs. Eleanor Sligh Griffith, b. May 31, 1921, at Newberry and of Newberry, S. C. Graduated Newberry College. Her 1st husband, Doyle Walter Griffith, killed in W.W.II, 1942, served with Navy in the Atlantic. No children by this union. W. M. B. graduated Univ. of S. C., 1952, Business Science; was in Air Corps in W.W.II in Europe, mostly Italy; is ticket agent with Southern R. R., Columbia, S. C. Address: 1221 O Ave., Cayce, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Worth Manning Beacham, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1951, Bennettsville, S. C.

8-3 Lt. Manning Hope Reedy, b. Aug. 3, 1895; d. Aug. 20, 1946; m. June 5, 1926, Edna Anderson, b. near Timmonsville, S. C.; living in 1953. He was 2nd Lt. in W.W.I; became Master Mason Sept. 12, 1919, in Aurora Lodge No. 33 at Clio, S. C.; was life insurance agent. No children.

8-4 William Charles Reedy, Sr., b. Sept. 8, 1897; m. 1st, July 19, 1921, Sarah Kathleen Haigler, b. March 10, 1898, at Abbeville, S. C. Divorced May 10, 1938; m. 2nd. May 26, 1938, in Tampa, Fla., by Rev. L. E. McEldowney to Julia Brown, b. March 18, 1910, McCormick, S. C. Graduated Winthrop College 1931, A.B. Taught at McCormick and Whitmire, S. C., and Tampa, Fla.; is now Supervisor with Dept. of Public Welfare, Tampa, Fla. He is Asst. Mgr. of Carolina Life Ins. Co. Became Master Mason May 31, 1919 in Aurora Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C. and Shriner Nov. 27, 1919.

Address: 5604 Taliferro St., Tampa, Fla.

Children of W. C., Sr. & Sarah K. H. Reedy:

9-1 William Charles Reedy, Jr., b. June 20, 1922; m. Eleanor Elizabeth Frazier

9-2 Sarah Manning Reedy, b. Aug. 23, 1927; single

Child of W. C., Sr. & Julia Brown Reedy:

9-3 Infant Reedy, b. & d. Jan. 8, 1940

9-1 William Charles Reedy, Jr., b. June 20, 1922, at Abbeville, S. C.; m. Sumner, Miss., Apr. 15, 1951, to Eleanor Elizabeth Frazier, b. Oct. 2, 1928. Her parents: George Winston Frazier, b. Oct. 22, 1900 & Elizabeth Lynard Frazier, b. Dec. 27, 1901.

Eleanor attended Bowling Green Business Univ., Ky. He attended Univ. of S. C. and graduated at Bowling Green Univ.; served in Marine Corps in W.W.II from 1942 to 1945; is Sales Mgr. for Electric Supplies. No children, 1954.

Address: 961 Cascade S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

9-2 Sarah Manning Reedy, b. Aug. 23, 1927. Attended Winthrop and Landrum Colleges. Presently is employed as Chemist for Law Laboratories; single in 1954. Address: 2386 Sewell Road, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

8-6 Lahome Law Reedy, Sr., b. Nov. 15, 1901; m. 1st, March 15, 1925, at Dillon, S. C. by Judge J. C. Davis, to Katie Mae Clemons, b. May 18, 1900, at Supply, N. C. They were divorced April 19, 1947. He m. 2nd, Apr. 25, 1947, at Wauchula, Fla to Hulda Starling, b. Jan. 30, 1923, Wilson, N. C. He became a Mason at Wilson, N. C. He is a salesman.

Address: P. O. Box 517, Oneco, Fla. (near Sarasota)

Child of L. L. Sr. & Katie M. C. Reedy:

9-1 Frances Manning Reedy, b. July 10, 1926; m. Lt. Thomas Milton Moore

Child of L. L., Sr., & Hulda S. Reedy:

9-2 Lahome Law Reedy, Jr., b. May 28, 1948, Bradenton, Fla.

9-1 Frances Manning Reedy, b. July 10, 1926, at Wilson, N. C.; m. Aug. 15, 1948, Lt. Thomas Milton Moore, b. July 10, 1928, Wilson, N. C. He is a Vet. of W.W.II; was Lt. "J.G." in Navy and graduated at Univ. of N. C. 1952, B.L. She graduated Univ. N. C., Greensboro. 1944 with Commercial Certificate. Both Baptists. Address: Apt. 6, 1543 16th Road, N. Arlington, Va.

7-3 Charles Manning, b. Dec. 2, 1870; d. Feb. 9, 1950; m. Oct. 18, 1893, by Rev. R. A. Child, Methodist, to Lydia Julia Hanner, b. Sept. 5, 1875; now living. He buried Hebron. Was successful business man; bought cotton from merchants for W. Gordon McCabe of Charleston and John H. Rodgers, of Norfolk, buying a thousand bales of cotton at one time as quickly as he would 50 bales; was a public-spirited man, interested in his town, county & state. Steward in Trinity Methodist Church; became Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33 on Jan. 22, 1903, and at the time of his death he was the oldest living member.

Their children, all b. at Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Winnie Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1894; m. Fred Rufus Webber, Sr.

8-2 Georgia Ella Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1898; m. Oscar Calvin Plaxico

8-3 Martha Manning, b. May 6, 1900; d. July 9, 1902; bur. Hebron

8-4 Charles Hanner Manning, b. March 27, 1906; m. Rosalind Smitherman

8-1 Winnie Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1894; m. June 1, 1922, by Rev. C. C. Derrick at Clio S. C. to Fred Rufus Webber, Sr., b. Feb. 10, 1888, Cherokee Co., S. C. His parents: Dock Guyton & Theresa Haas Webber.

She graduated at Columbia College 1915, A.B. & B.M. Music. He has made great success as a business man, owning and operating the S & W Restaurants in several southern states. The "W" in S & W is Webber. He is Veteran of W.W.I; member of Board of Governors of American Legion; Mason; Shriner; Steward in West End Methodist Church; member of Nashville Chamber of Commerce. Address: 3905 Ester Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Their children, first 2 b. at Charlotte, N. C.:

9-1 Fred Rufus Webber, Jr., b. June 26, 1924; m. Annie Harrison

9-2 William Guyton Webber, b. Sept. 24, 1927; m. Mildred Claire Cummings

9-3 Julianne Webber, b. Nov. 22, 1933, at Nashville, Tenn.; graduated Vanderbilt Univ. 1954, A.B.; member Kappa Alpha Theta

9-1 Fred Rufus Webber, Jr., b. June 26, 1924; m. Sept. 8, 1948, Atlanta, Ga. by Dr. Monroe Swilley to Miss Anne Harrison, b. Apr. 15, 1925, at Atlanta, Ga. Her parents: Julian & India Harrison, of Atlanta, Ga.

She attended Pine Manor Col. and graduated Vanderbilt. Fred, Jr. graduated at Vanderbilt Univ. 1949 B.A.; member of Sigma Chi; is Veteran of W.W.II; volunteered Apr. 28, 1943, served European Theatre with 15th Army, transferred after V.E. Day to Manila; received honorable discharge Jan. 12, 1946. Methodist. Sunday School Teacher; member Junior Chamber of Commerce. He operates Harris-Webber Sash & Door Co., Nashville, Tenn.

Address: 3909 Estes Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

Their child:

10-1 Julia Harrison Webber, b. Apr. 30, 1951, at Nashville, Tenn.

9-2 William Guyton "Bill" Webber, b. Sept. 24, 1927; m. Sept. 8, 1950, at Donaldsonville, Ga., by Rev. Trulock, to Miss Mildred (Mitzi) Claire Cummings, b. Dec. 21, 1931, at Donaldsonville, Ga.

Her parents: Henry & Mildred Sheffield Cummings of Donaldsonville, Ga. She attended Napsonian School, Atlanta, Ga., and graduated at Vanderbilt. He is Veteran of W.W.II; volunteered, joined Marines Sept. 21, 1945; served one year in China; honorably discharged Nov. 9, 1946; graduated Vanderbilt 1950, B.A.;

member of Sigma Chi; Methodist; member Junior Chamber of Commerce. He is associated in the bank at Donaldsonville, Ga. with his father-in-law.

Address: Donaldsonville, Ga.

Their child:

10-1 William Guyton Webber, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1952, at Nashville, Tenn.

8-2 Georgia Ella Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1898; m. June 11, 1919, by Rev. C. C. Derrick, Methodist, to Oscar Calvin Plaxico, b. Sept. 18, 1892, in York Co., S. C. His parents: Meek Erskin & Mattie Whisnant Plaxico.

She attended Columbia College. He attended Presbyterian College and Univ. of S. C.; was Manager of S & W at Asheville, N. C.; was Chevrolet dealer at Bennettsville, S. C.; played League baseball for a time. They now operate their own hotel, Arvilla Hotel, at Del Ray Beach, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Sgt. Charles Manning Plaxico, b. Apr. 20, 1921, at Clio, S. C.; m. Apr. 21, 1942, Eleanor Ritchey Cheek, b. Dec. 6, 1921, at Nashville, Tenn. They were married at her lovely home, "Oak Hill".

Her parents: John Hancock & Susan Glenn Cheek. Her grandfather, Joe I. Owsley, was originator of Maxwell House Coffee.

She attended Miss Spence's School in N. Y. and graduated Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tenn. Charlie graduated Vanderbilt Univ. 1945 with B.A.; has been in hotel business with his parents for several years; grows orchids for a hobby. Veteran of W.W. II, 2½ yrs. Sgt. overseas. No children.

Address: Arvilla Hotel, Del Ray Beach, Fla.

8-4 Charles Hanner Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1906; m. Oct. 17, 1931, Rosalind Smitherman, b. Mar. 21, 1912, at Troy, N. C.

She attended Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. He attended Porter Military Academy, Wofford College and the Univ. of S. C. Operates The Men's Shop at Troy, N. C. and is news reporter for Greensboro, N. C. Daily News, Charlotte Observer, and the local paper, The Montgomery Herald. Last year he received the award of $500.00 from National Broadcasting Co. for "The Big Story". Address: Troy, N. C.

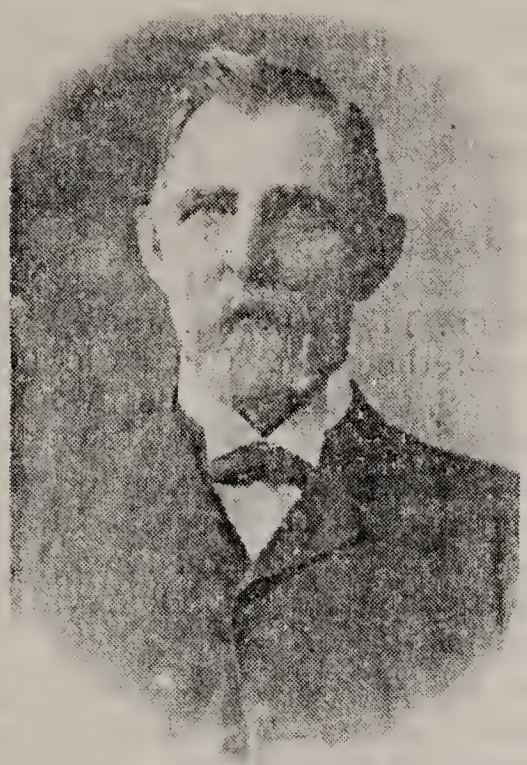
Their children:

9-1 Julia Elizabeth (Betsy) Manning, b. Apr. 15, 1941

9-2 Charles Hanner Manning, Jr., b. July 28, 1947

7-6 Annie Harris Manning, b. Feb. 3, 1878; m. Jan. 11, 1927, at Clio, S. C. by Rev. W. A. Beckham, to Devotion Walter Carter, b. Feb. 10, 1869; d. Mar. 12, 1936; bur. Cedar Creek. No children. She operates The Cedars, home for aged and infirm people. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Rt. No. 5

6-6 Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 28, 1841; d. May 6, 1911; m. May 20, 1863, by Rev. Lewis M. Hamer to



LT. COL. FRANK MANNING, SR.
Born Dec. 28, 1841

CLARISSA ANN COVINGTON MANNING
Born Aug. 14, 1840

Clarissa Ann (Kate) Covington, b. Aug. 14, 1840; d. Oct. 27, 1926. Both buried Hebron Cemetery.

Her parents: Capt. Henry Bridges & Jane Smith Covington.

Col. Manning was born at Hilson Bay, Marlboro Co., S. C. on his father's plantation, which he inherited from his father in 1862 and owned until his estate was settled in 1947. Following his marriage in 1863 four sons and three daughters were born into the family. When the children became older Col. Manning moved his family from Hilson Bay to Hebron Church Community where there were better school facilities at Hebron Academy, and he lived there the remainder of his life, between Hebron Cross Roads and Five Forks. While he was a Junior at Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, the War Between the States broke out. Frank quit school and joined the Army Apr. 13, 1861, as Sgt. under Capt. D. McD. McLeod, and was later elevated by his comrades on the field of battle from time to time to Captain of his Company. He became 2nd Lt. July 1861 and Capt. of Co. K 8th Reg. Inf., May 13, 1862, under Col. John W. Henegan. He was wounded at the Battle of Maryland Heights, Md. Sept. 13, 1862. This battle was fought just after grain had been threshed and he, along with many other wounded officers, was bedded on wheat straw; only he and two other officers survived. Capt. Manning was hit by a bullet on the second brass button of his coat, it glanced off and shattered his right arm between the elbow and shoulder. There was no ether at that time, so they gave him brandy and slit his arm open to the bone from elbow to shoulder, sawed out that portion of the bone with a meat saw, and sewed up the arm. He was never able to lift that arm again; when he

shook hands with anyone he would take his left hand and lift his right arm to shake. After he was wounded at Maryland Heights he asked for continued service and was made enrolling officer at Cheraw, S. C. in Jan. 1863, and continued in that capacity until the end of the war.

Each year each county had a Field Day with horse races, foot races, speaking and barbecue, at which time an election was held to elect officials of the State Militia. Frank Manning, Sr., was elected Lt. Col. and by reason of this election was appointed Commissary General, 2nd Brigade Div. of Volunteer State Troops of S. C. (with rank of Lt. Col.) by Gov. Wade Hampton, Dec. 4, 1877. This document is now in possession of Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., at Clio. He always used the title "Captain" although he was commissioned a Major, receiving this promotion the day after the war closed, and was appointed Lt. Col. of the State Militia. He told a friend in my presence once that he did not use "Major" or "Colonel" because his comrades elected him Captain and that title meant the most to him. He joined the Masonic Lodge No. 15 at Cheraw in 1863 and received a demit signed by H. M. Tomlinson on March 22, 1869 to form a Lodge at Parnassus Church, Marlboro Co. He and others bought a lot from his Uncle William Kinney's widow and children, and built a lodge for meetings. He then became a Charter member of Bruns Lodge No. 118 at Parnassus; he was Worshipful Master there in 1874-75. In 1895 he joined Aurora Lodge No. 33 at Clio; was Worshipful Master there in 1896; was Scribe of Marlboro Chapter No. 30 at Bennettsville, 1901-03. He was High Priest of Marlboro Royal Arch Chapter No. 30 at Clio 1894-98; and was member of Marlboro Lodge No. 30 at the time of his death. Hon. Frank Manning, Jr. has a letter in his possession from Dr. F. T. Wilhite, Grand High Priest, dated Aug. 30, 1898, at Anderson, S. C. and addressed to Frank Manning, Sr., High Priest, Clio, S. C., saying that he was coming to see him and confer degrees. Col. Manning was a man of strong convictions, tender sympathies and uncompromising conscience. He loved people and people loved him; he was thoughtful and courteous and held the respect of young and old. There is a map in J.A.W. Thomas' "History of Marlboro County" giving the names of prominent citizens, and Capt. Frank Manning is listed as one, at Hilson Bay. He was an ardent Methodist and a leader in his church. He was pleasant company and a gentleman; was never happier than when ironing out trouble between neighbors, white or colored, and he knew how to do it. His advice was sought by every member of his family, his neighbors and many outstanding citizens of his county and state. He wrote and probated most of the legal documents for his family and community. Col. Manning was appointed Supervisor of Registration for Marlboro County by Gov. John Gary Evans, Feb. 28, 1898. He was elected and served two years, 1899-1900 as member of the House of Representatives of Marlboro County, S. C. with the late J. F. McLaurin and T. I. Rogers.

He was an outstanding planter, leaving an estate of 1,022 acres at the time of his death, and he owed no one.

He was Administrator of the Estate of his brother-in-law, Capt. Harris Covington. When Col. Manning died the "Pee Dee Advocate" had among other statements, that all the Masonic Lodges in Marlboro County were represented, that more people were assembled for his funeral than on any like occasion. He was eulogized by Rev. Welcome Quick. This is a copy of the last letter he ever wrote; it was written May 3, 1911, at Clio, S. C.

Capt. P. L. Breeden, Bennettsville, S. C.

Dear Sir & Friend,

I take this opportunity to express to you my love and gratitude for favors and kindnesses shown me during life. It is my desire to visit you in life once more, but alas, I feel that there is nothing left for us but to prepare for the Inspection & Review, and I trust that our conduct here will meet the approval of the Great Commander beyond the river.

Sincerely your friend,
Frank Manning, Sr.

Before Capt. Pete Breeden received the letter Col. Frank had peacefully crossed the river.

Col. Manning enjoyed a good joke and was always in demand to tell one. He told this one: He said, "After the War Between the States (there never was a Civil War) for a time food of every kind was very scarce, but after a few crops were made and food was again plentiful the men in his neighborhood began to have birthday parties with barbecue dinners. While dinner was being made ready the men would smoke and tell jokes, talk politics and religion. On one of these occasions they got into an argument as to which had the greatest rank a negro or a goat; to settle the matter they selected six judges who went down to the barn to make the decision. They had a negro in one stall and a goat in another. The goat was brought out and the judges fainted, the negro was bought out and then the goat fainted. That settled it."

CLARISSA ANN COVINGTON MANNING was nicknamed "Kate" to make a distinction between her aunt, sister of Capt. Henry, who was also named Clarissa.

"Kate" graduated at Columbia College, Columbia, S. C. 1859 with A.B. at the age of 18 with 1st Honor. This was the second four-year class to graduate at Columbia. "Kate" taught school until she married. After her marriage she continued to take part in church and community work, along with the work of rearing a family of seven fine children. She and her husband kept open house, not only for children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, but to all their kin and friends. She was an accomplished organist. Although she lived through three wars and to a ripe old age, she had the joy of youth in her heart to the end, and it gave the family and friends great pleasure to visit her as long as she lived. When visiting a niece, Walker Reedy Beacham, on

one occasion, Walker received a letter from a friend which was written in French. She could not read it; she asked Aunt "Kate" if she could. She took the letter and read it as fluently as she did English, though she probably had not seen French in forty years.

Surely she led a full life; she lived among religious, political and military leaders all of her life. She was the wife of a Captain, later Colonel; the sister of Capt. Harris Covington; daughter of Capt. Henry Bridges Covington; and niece of Col. John Covington. She was the 1st cousin of Capt. James C. Covington; the 2nd cousin of Capt. William Wall Covington; sister-in-law of 1st Lt. Wm L. Manning; sister-in-law of Major Thomas J. Manning, of the Home Guard. All of these officers lived in Hebron Township. She had one brother and ten brothers-in-law that were Confederate Veterans. Her husband, Hon. Frank Manning, Sr., her son, Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., and her brother, Hon. Harris Covington, were all members of the General Assembly, as well as her 1st cousin, Hon. James C. Covington. Her son, Hon. Frank Manning, Jr. was a member of State Highway Commission and he served 6 years as County Supervisor; her son-in-law, A. L. Easterling, was Co. Supt. of Education for 26 years; her grandson was Mayor of Elko and County Auditor for more than 33 years in Barnwell County. Her nephew, Henry Harris Covington, was an Episcopal Minister for more than 30 years; her brother-in-law, Rev. John Manning, was a Methodist Minister for more than 20 years. Her grandson, F. E. Manning, Sr. has been a Presbyterian Minister for more than 30 years, and his son, Frederic E. Manning, Jr., is likewise a Presbyterian Minister.

Their children, recorded in their family Bible which was printed in 1866 by the American Bible Society of New York, N. Y., instituted M. D. CCC XVI. This Bible is now in possession of their granddaughter, Virginia Manning McLaurin, McColl, S. C. (1955).

Their children, all b. on his plantation in same house in which he was born at Hilson Bay, Marlboro County, S. C.

7-1 William Harris Manning, Sr. b. June 18, 1864; m. Mary Louise Easley

7-2 Pauline Manning, b. April 16, 1866; m. Johnathan Meekins Woodley

7-3 Tew Manning, b. Feb. 26, 1868; m. May Viola Hutto

7-4 Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., b. April 30, 1870; m. Alma Frazier

7-5 Lula Manning, b. Dec. 9, 1872; m. Arthur Lee Easterling

7-6 Virginia Manning, b. Sept. 5, 1875; m. Augustus Eugene Conner

7-7 Marshall Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1878; m. Bessie Hamer

7-1 William Harris Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1864; d. Jan. 27, 1906, at Cheraw, S. C., was buried at Cheraw, but in 1950, at the request of his widow his remains were moved to Hebron and buried in his father's lot. He m. July 29, 1891, in the Presbyterian Church at what was known as Black Walnut, Hali-

W. H. SR., and MARY EASLEY MANNING
He b. June 18, 1864
She b. March 25, 1868

MARY LOUISE EASLEY MANNING
2 years old, b. March 25, 1868

HOME OF W. H. MANNING, SR., CHERAW, S. C.

fax Co., Va. and is now Cluster Springs, Va., by the Rev. J. H. David, D. D., the Minister, to Mary Louise Easley, b. Mar. 25, 1868.

Her parents: Dr. Andrew & Bettie Hunt Owen Easley—Andrew was a confederate Veteran; She was granddaughter of Dr. Henry & Ann Louise Watkins Easley; great-granddaughter of Robert and Ann Easley. (Marriage of W. H. M. Sr. and M. L. Easley recorded at Court House in Halifax, the author having seen it) W. H. M. Sr., was named for his father's brother, William and his mother's only brother, Harris.

He graduated at Hebron Academy under John S. Moore (and wife), who was Supt. of Hebron Academy at that time and for many years thereafter; this was by far the most outstanding school in Marlboro County during that period. As a mathematician he was a wizard, adding 5 colums of figures as easily as an expert could add 1 column. He thought as quickly as he figured. W. H. Manning, Sr., being the oldest child went to Covington when about 16 years old to live with his grandparents, Capt. Henry Bridges and Jane Smith Covington, who were very old. His grandfather needed someone to run his plantation, having no one to help him but his daughter, Ann Jane, a school teacher, single. He took charge of the plantation, store, post office, a Star route called Covington and the cotton gin. Shortly afterwards his brother, Frank Manning, Jr., came up and they ran the business together, calling it Manning Bros., adding a saw mill. About 1884 W. H. M., Sr., went to Baltimore, Md. and took a business course at Bryant Stratton's Business College and graduated that same year. After completion of the business course he continued in the firm of Manning Bros., also worked part of the time as Drummer (now called traveling salesman). When he married he bought a farm at Five Forks which is between Clio and Blenheim, leaving the business to his brother, Frank. He engaged in planting; later moved to Dunbar, S. C., where he engaged in merchandising; moved in 1896 to Cheraw, S. C. and bought the Fair Grounds place. There he increased his planting, ran a livery and sales stable selling mules, horses, wagons, harnesses, etc. Also he had a grocery store and was Clerk to the County Board of Dir. at the County seat, Chesterfield; he dealt heavily in real estate, buying up land, cutting it into small tracts and selling them on time at a good profit, thereby becoming the first person in that part of S.C. to subdivide real estate.

The Fair Grounds place was just out of the town limits of Cheraw, towards Chesterfield, and includes the site where the Seaboard now crosses the A.C.L. R.R. For a long time the A.C.L. held them up and would not let them cross, but at dawn one Sunday morning in 1901 the Seaboard sent many workers who put the crossing in and the Seaboard has run through ever since.

About 1897 he began to buy cattle and fatten them on cottonseed meal and hulls. In this he was a pioneer working out his

own formula for mixing them, which is used to this day. His wife still has many letters written in the late 1890s from all parts of the U.S. asking for this mixture of these feeds. Meal was very cheap, at first they gave the hulls away to get rid of them, later they went up to 10c per 100 lbs. Cattle were cheap there, but sold well at Richmond, so after fattening them all winter he would ship them to Richmond, Va. He ran into trouble here because the R.R. would charge him for feeding and watering the cattle but would not do it, so when they arrived at market they were gaunt. To stop this loss he had to go to Richmond on the caboose and see that the animals were fed. Then he got his actual weights and the resulting fancy prices. Between 1901 and 1905 he had a contract to deliver to the Seaboard R.R. so many thousand dozens of eggs each month. He would buy them from farmers who hauled these eggs in from all over Chesterfield and Marlboro Counties to him in wagons, carts, buggies, carriages. (There were no automobiles then, the first auto came to Cheraw in 1905, was owned by W. F. Dukes, owner of the Cheraw Sash & Door Factory. This license tag then was about 4 ft. long and 3 in. wide. When the owner drove through town everyone ran out of the stores to hold their horses and watch it go by; most of the people should have been held themselves!) He paid 8-1/3c per doz. for eggs and sold them at 10c straight, on contract. The profit was small, but the volume was large. There was nothing to sell at that time in that section but cotton in the fall, so this was all the cash the planters had for the year, and they spent it in his store. In 1902 he sold his farm and moved into town, bought 3 farms just across the Pee Dee river in Marlboro Co., one of them being the Lick Log Place, 125 acres, so called because many years before they had a political gathering there and somehow the five-gallon demijohn was broken on a fallen oak tree. Those expecting to imbibe were so disappointed that they licked the log; the place is still called "Lick Log" until this day. The next place he bought was on the Pee Dee also, 365 acres, and the third was the W. D. Evans plantation, 905 acres.

This plantation was between the other two places (adjoining, I think) and had a fine home on it. He intended moving there but, alas, he had crowded too much into too few years! He owned 215 acres in Chesterfield County, his home, and 3 stores in Cheraw at the time of his death at the early age of 41, plus his share of his father's estate, which was not divided until 1947. He joined the Hebron Methodist Church just after he became grown and rode 7 miles in bad weather to tell his parents. Shortly thereafter he was made a Steward and so served until he moved to Cheraw, where he immediately was made Steward again. He was a member of the Aurora Masonic Lodge No. 33 at Clio in 1899. In the account of his death written up in the Cheraw Chronicle he was said to be "a bright Mason and a member of Marlboro Chapter No. 30. He often helped put on degrees at Cheraw, S. C. He was buried with Masonic honors by Cheraw Lodge No. 15".

He took last degree in the Chapter in 1889 and the Council in 1891.

To sum up his life, he was a merchant, planter, realtor and Christian leader. His advice was sought and used; he was never too busy to help his fellow man. When he knew the end was near he asked his wife to raise their children to serve God. This she did. Mary Louise Easley Manning, his wife, joined the Presbyterian Church when about 10 years of age, and for more than 77 years has been very active in all of the church activities. She graduated from Kleinberg Seminary, Nelson Co., W. Va. in 1888 and taught school in Marlboro County and Halifax County, Va.

Following is the Will of William H. Manning, Sr., as written by him and witnessed by his father and Capt. J. W. Cobb, who married the widow of his uncle, Capt. Harris Covington. Miss Herron was a connection.

"I, William Harris Manning of the County of Chesterfield, State of S.C. being of sound mind, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this instrument my last will and testament: - - -

First:—My Executrix hereinafter named shall give my body a decent burial suitable to the wishes of my relatives and friends, and to pay all funeral expenses, together with all my just debts out of the first monies which may come into her hands belonging to my estate.

Second:—I will, bequeath and devise to my beloved wife, Mary E. Manning, absolutely and in fee simple, my entire estate, both real, personal and mixed, including my life insurance.

Third:—I have outstanding certain contracts with divers persons to convey certain tracts of land to them. It is my will and desire that my said wife as Executrix shall carry out in good faith each and every one of said contracts and to execute good and sufficient deeds of conveyance to all persons who are in possession of my receipts or contracts to convey, upon payment to her of the purchase money or the balance thereof.

Fourth:—I hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife, Mary E. Manning, my lawful Executrix to all intents and purposes, to execute this my last will and testament according to the true intent and meaning of the same and every part and clause thereof, hereby revoking and declaring utterly void all other wills and testaments by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I the said William Harris Manning do hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of December A.D. 1905. Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said William Harris Manning to be his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who at his request, and in his presence and in the presence of each other do subscribe our names as witnesses hereto.

William Harris Manning (SEAL)

Capt. J. W. Cobb
Miss Ada Herron
Col. Frank Manning

State of South Carolina )
County of Chesterfield ) In Probate Court

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the will of William Harris Manning now on file in my office. That said will was admitted to probate in common form on the oath of Frank Manning on the 16th day of February 1906, and that on the same day Letters testamentary were issued Mrs. Mary E. Manning and she qualified as Executrix.

Witness my hand and official seal this 15th day of Mar. 1950.

W. E. Redfearn, Judge of Probate (SEAL)

Their children: W. H. M., Jr., b. at Five Forks, Marlboro Co., S. C., other children b. at Cheraw, S. C.:

8-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893; m. Edna Blanche Anderson

W. H. MANNING, JR.
Picture Taken in 1896.

W. H. MANNING, JR.
Born May 3, 1893.

EDNA ANDERSON MANNING
Picture taken in 1903.

EDNA BLANCHE ANDERSON MANNING
Born Aug. 27, 1892

8-2 Louise Owen Manning, b. Sept. 12, 1896; single

8-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. Josephine Boozer

8-4 Nannie Jay Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1901; d. May 1, 1902; bur. Hebron Cem.

8-5 M/Sgt. Owen Manning, b. June 14, 1904; m. Mrs. Antonia Rodriguez

8-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893, at Five Forks, Marlboro County, S. C. on his father's plantation which was between Clio and Bingham. He was m. Dec. 20, 1916, to Miss Edna Blanche Anderson, by Rev. A. M. Bronson at the Methodist parsonage in Columbia, S. C. She was born in Banks County, Ga., near Commerce, Aug. 27, 1892. Her parents were William Thomas and Sarah Frances Blanche Holland Anderson.

In 1905 in Cheraw, S. C. this twelve year old boy, called "Will", held his first job, that of clerking on Saturdays from 8 A.M. until midnight selling peanuts and candy. His pay was 50c per day plus all the candy he could eat, and he says his employer lost on that deal. He worked there until 1907, at which time he was offered a position as clerk with the best fancy grocery store in Cheraw, his pay being $1.00 per Saturday. He continued this work until he finished high school, then he began working full time for $30.00 per month. At the end of his first month there a fellow worker in the store quit to study Law, and he was raised to $60.00 because he was now doing the work both boys had previously done. The next month another clerk quit to study Medicine and his salary was increased to $90.00 because he took over this clerk's work also. Thus he became the highest paid clerk in Chesterfield County at that time, although he was only 16 years old.

In the fall of 1909 he entered Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. The following summer he went to his Grandfather's, Col. Frank Manning, Sr., in Marlboro Co. and farmed several months. Then he was offered a position by his uncle Marshall Manning. "All you have to do", said his uncle Marshall to him, "is just to run the store, buy and settle for cotton seed and to supervise the operation of the gin". Duties included in running the gin were weighing the seed cotton, then walking up to the third floor of the gin-house, taking the cotton up in sheets on a motor-driven pully and feeding the hopper by opening the sheets thereby causing the cotton to fall through until it reached the two 60 saw gins. That fall 1,555 bales of cotton were ginned. He attended the Univ. of S. C., Columbia, 1911-1912 and he continued farming in Marlboro Co. during that time. The next fall he was appointed Cotton Weigher for Clio, S. C., and weighed 12,000 bales of cotton, for which he was paid 10c per bale and as a bonus he was given the samples for marking this cotton. These samples totaled 3 bales, which sold at 9c per pound.

On January 28, 1913, he bought 415 acres of land in the Long Branch section of Barnwell Co., S. C., and has made this county

his home ever since. His newly found friends substituted the nickname "Bill" for the "Will" his family called him. He has farmed continously ever since, adding to his acreage, although in 1951 he had to replace a large percentage of his land when it was confiscated, along with other nearby property, in order to make miles of land available for the site of the Atomic Energy Commission Plant to be built (which would later manufacture chemicals to be used for atom bombs). In 1914 he operated his own saw mill to get lumber to build barns and tenant houses on his place. To aid in cultivation he immediately began to clear 300 acres and dug 7,000 fat light-wood (pine) stumps. His men were paid 5c to dig each stump and fill the hole; a good "hand" could dig from 10 to 25 stumps per day. He was, and is, one of the largest farmers in his county, planting at different times large quantities of cotton, watermelons, cantaloupes, asparagus, corn, oats, wheat, barley, and cucumbers, as well as on a smaller scale rice, rye, tomatoes and squash. He has raised an average of 100 hogs per year for 44 years and at one time had 300 cattle. After planting and growing trees for many years he received a certificate from the State of S. C. and Clemson College Extension Service as a tree farmer, being the second man to receive this certificate in Barnwell County. He probably was the first individual to own his own tree planter in S. C.

For many years he enjoyed playing baseball. At one point he had hit a batting slump, just could not "connect". Finally he did hit the "apple" for a home run, when the bases were loaded. At the crack of the bat his horse fell as if shot, with colic. The game stopped immediately and someone dashed to town for "Sure Pop Colic Cure", which was given the horse. After the animal revived the game continued.

Mr. Manning was appointed Trustee of the Long Branch School, but moved to Barnwell to operate his dairy, so did not serve. Later when he sold the farm he moved to Elko, S. C., where he bought out a third interest in Green & Co., general merchandise. During this time he also bought cotton and cotton seed. In 1919 he and others formed a stock co. called the Elko Gin Co. in which he owned more stock than anyone else. This business operated successfully for many years. In 1920 Mr. Manning was elected Mayor of Elko, served 2 years. In 1922 he was appointed to the Williston Township Board of Equalization, where he served until he was appointed Auditor of Barnwell County by the late Senator A. M. Kennedy, on Oct. 6, 1922, to which position he has been elected many times, subsequently and in which he has served ever since. This is a longer term than any other county official has served continuously in one position since Barnwell Co. was established in 1779, with the exception of one other official, namely, Judge John K. Snelling, who took office Jan. 5, 1899; is now serving in his 59th year (1957).

Mr. Manning served 35 years on Sept. 6, 1957, and for information, Mr. R. L. Bronson, Sr., served as Clerk of Court from Jan. 4,

1921 until August 30, 1953, or 32 years, 7 months and 26 days. Mr. William Gilmore Sims, Jr., served thirty years as Clerk of Court. Mr. John B. Armstrong served as Treasurer of Barnwell County for twenty-seven years., from 1902-1929. Mr. J. W. Patterson served about 25 yrs. as Supervisor. Mr. J. J. Bell, Sr., served as Treas. for 20 years, from 1929-1949. Mr. H. L. O'Bannon, Sr., served as Master in Equity for 20 years. Mr. John B. (Jack) Morris served more than 30 yrs. as Supervisor and Sheriff, but not over 20 yrs. of consecutive service. Mr. Horace J. Crouch, Sr., served from Jan. 1, 1909, still serving (1957) ; his record is broken as Mr. B. S. Moore, Jr., served 3 yrs. in the middle of his term from July 1931 to 1934, inc. Mr. G. M. Green served 25 yrs. as Master of Equity. Mr. Manning was one of five who organized the Auditors & Treasurers Assoc. of S. C. and still serves on the legislative committee of that organization. Since 1918 he has been a Notary Public for S. C., having probated thousands of papers without charging a fee. He has many times given his service as appraiser for private estates. During the "Depression" in the early 1930's when we had what was called the Seed Loan to farmers in distress, within one year Mr. Manning filled out without payment 1,000 seed blanks, and also probated them, some as many as 9 times. Several years ago he observed that the Judge of Probate could not see well enough to read, and that the Master in Equity could not speak loudly enough to be heard, so he thoughtfully offered to act as Auctioneer for them, without a fee. He performed this service for the Master until his death, and to-day he continues to auction for the Judge of Probate, who is now also the Master in Equity.

In W.W.I he was examined and found in perfect physical condition. He was however, exempted by the Draft Board (of their own volition) they stating that he was of more service to his country as a large planter and producer than as a soldier. For his services during W.W.II he received from the Governor a certificate stating that he had served as a member of the Advisory Board of Registrants in the Selective Service system, in which duty he filled out 1,500 questionnaires. During the war he also served for a year as Chairman of the Red Cross for Barnwell Co. More money was raised that year than any year previously or since.

In recent years he has dealt in timber and real estate in Barnwell Co., as well as in the 5 adjacent counties. He served two terms as Pres. of the Farm Bureau for Barnwell County; he is also a member of the Ellenton Agriculture Club, Pres. of same in 1955; now located in Barnwell. On Oct. 29, 1914 he became a Master Mason in Harmony Lodge No. 17, Barnwell, becoming a Shriner in 1952. Also in 1914 he joined the Knights of Pythias. Other organizations in which he is a member are: the Elks; Sons of the American Revolution, joining on Moses Manning, Sr., patriot; his National No. is 76162, State No. is 787. The Manning Family Reunion, of which he was Pres. for 22 yrs.; He was re-

elected as Pres. of the Manning Family reunion in 1955 for 2 yrs.; and the S. C. Historical Society.

As a young man he was Treas. of the Hebron Methodist Sunday School in Marlboro Co. in 1910. He was Treas. for the First Baptist Church of Barnwell for 8 years and has been for ten years Treas. of the Building Fund of the same church, as well as being Chairman of the Finance Committee of this church for 26 years. During his tenure of office a new parsonage was built and because of the influx of workers at the A.E.C. Plant the membership enlarged to the extent that a Tabernacle and 2 Mission Churches were added. They are all paid for. During the depression the Barnwell Baptist Church was unable to make its payment at the bank. The Church was sold in front of the Court House, bought in by the Deacons, put in the name of W. H. Manning, Jr. and stayed there until he, with the help of the late R. R. Moore, J. B. Grubbs and J. A. Owens, could collect enough to pay for it. Mr. Manning made a deed back to the Church for the property, free of debt. The Church was in his name from Nov. 14, 1933 to Feb. 1, 1936.

He is a member of The Huguenot Society of South Carolina, joining on Robert Easley of Va. He is a descendant of Lt. Gov. and Commander of Jamestown in 1619, so he and all of his descendants are eligible for "F.F.V.", First Families in Virginia. He is a member of the "Sons of Confederacy", joining on his grandfather, Capt. Frank Manning, Sr.; he is a member of the Chamber of Commerce. He, in 1955, has served as County Auditor with 12 Governors, namely: Wilson G. Harvey; Thomas G. McLeod; John G. Richards; Ibra C. Blackwood; Olin D. Johnston; Burnet R. Maybank; J. E. Harley, Sr.; R. M. Jefferies, Sr.; Ransom J. Williams; J. Strom Thurmond; James F. Byrnes; George Bell Timmerman, Jr. Most of the above information came from "The State" of Mar. 24, 1954, and the Barnwell People Sentinel. Mr. & Mrs. Manning enjoy traveling and made trips such as time and circumstances permitted. After their children had completed their education the parents cruised to Nassau to visit one of their daughters, then flew over to Cuba to sight-see. Other trips took them to Canada and to all parts of the U.S. Mrs. Manning always had the knack of doing things. When in the tenth grade of high school (the top then, now you spend the best working years of your life in high school), her father wished to go back to his plantation. He had moved to town for the purpose of educating his children, she being the youngest, and he wishing to start a crop in January, she stood the entrance examination at Christmas and was placed in the Sophomore class of the Ga. Normal & Industrial College, now Ga. State College for Women. She graduated with honor in two and a half years and started teaching at the age of eighteen. Her first salary was $50.00 per month, the year she graduated, 1911. There was no higher paid teacher in Georgia at that time, which was in line with other states. She felt this was insufficient pay

for a college graduate. She holds a Teacher's Life Certificate from Ga. and S. C. She took a business course after teaching three years, at Ga.-Ala. Business College, thus becoming at that time and for this section, a pioneer business girl. The first year she earned $100.00 per month, and before the year was up she was a bank cashier. Later she accepted a position with Col. James E. Willis, of Barnwell, S. C. as secretary, at the same time she was also secretary for J. O. Patterson, Jr., V. Seymour Owens, H. L. O'Bannon, Sr., and Sheriff J. B. Morris. She came to Barnwell on Aug. 20, 1916, on Sunday afternoon, came up from the depot in a hack, the only mode of travel then, to the fine Woodward boarding house. Board and lodging then was the stupendous price of $15.00 per month. As she came up the steps to her new home the only person on the porch was W. H. Manning, Jr. Four months from that date they were married. Since that time Barnwell has been her home. She taught school twelve years in Barnwell County, and was assistant County Auditor for twenty-five years. You should see the penmanship on these books from 1922 to 1947. She has served as President of the Barnwell County Farm Women Association and was the second Pres. of the Barnwell Garden Club in 1931. After she retired as Asst. County Auditor she became Regent of the General John Barnwell Chapter of the D.A.R. She served the full time, six years. When she became Regent the Chapter could only get a quorum present. During her regency she attempted to get 58 new members, filling out all papers. All 58 were accepted, which is like going to bat 58 times and getting 58 home runs. She served as State Preparedness Chairman in the D.A.R. and made several speeches in various parts of the state. She attended all state and national conventions, meeting in Columbia andWashington, D. C. during her regency. She became so interested at these meetings in preserving old records that she, with the help of her husband, wrote three type-written books with a total of 1200 pages, giving every cemetery record that could be found in Barnwell County, and some on the edge of adjacent counties; all marriage records that could be found from county newspapers and public records down to 1950. She also abstracted all wills, giving date of will, beneficiaries, witnesses and date of filing, and all soldier records starting with the Revolutionary war coming down to, and including W.W.II. All records of her three books are alphabetically indexed. These books include pictures of many churches and cemeteries and a complete history of the Gen. John Barnwell Chapter D.A.R. from its beginning to 1950.

The D.A.R. erected a monument to Capt. John Munford on S. C. Hwy. No. 3 on Salkehatchie River and a large bronze marker has been raised between Barnwell and Boiling Springs to commemorate the Winton County Court House. Site of the land on which the marker is set was donated by Mr. C. F. Molair and has been made a park, called Winton Park. This was the first such marker by any organization in Barnwell County.

Mrs. Manning has taught Sunday School nearly all of her life, at home or in church and in school. School did not open without reading the sacred word. For twelve years she has been teacher of the Senior Ladies Class. For 10 years she has been, and is, Mission Fund Treasurer of the First Baptist Church of Barnwell. She was a Director of the Barnwell Co. Women's Farm Council; Leader of her Missionary Society Circle; member of the D.A.R.; U.D.C.; State Treas. of Daughters of 1812; American Legion Auxiliary, and S. C. Historical Society of Charleston, S. C. Her hobby is her flower garden, you should see it! She has won many ribbons with her flowers. She is never happier than when her school children of yester-years visit her, as they frequently do, although many of them are today grandparents. She has lived a life time giving her best, and nothing less than her best, to her family, neighbors, county, state and nation. In the sunset of her life, having lived for the best always, she with her husband has had 19 lines accepted by the D.A.R. She is writing the Anderson, Holland, Griffeth, Manning, Covington, Kinney, Easley, Owen, Howerton, Welborn, Bridges, Thomas, Watkins and allied families in all they have in 1957, more than 1900 pages of the above families, giving birth & death dates, war records, church affiliations, occupations, political positions held, and many other facts of interest.

She and her descendants are eligible to join the Colonial Dames on Capt. Edmund King, who was Vestryman of Antriam Parish, Halifax Co., Va., in 1762, Precessioner in 1768, and Justice of the Peace. She and hers are also eligible under Hon. William Embry, member of the House of Burgesses, from 1754 to 1758 from Nunenberg County, Va., also eligible under Captain William Thomas, Sr., who took oath of office as Captain in Pittsylvania County, Va., on July 8, 1769 as Captain under the King of England.

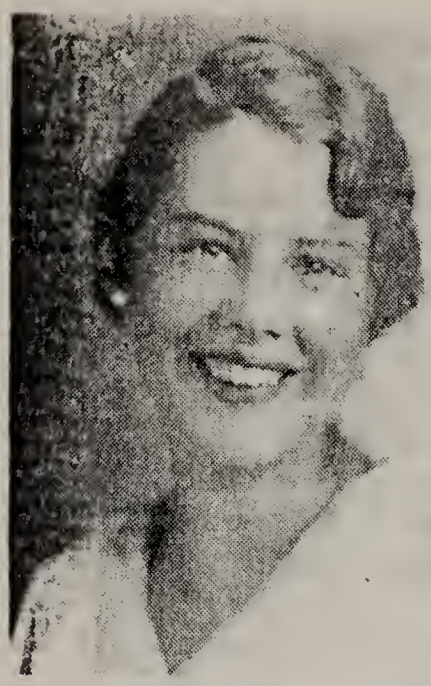
Their 3 children, all born in Barnwell County, S. C.:

9-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. Lt. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook

9-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Com. William Cuttino Achurch

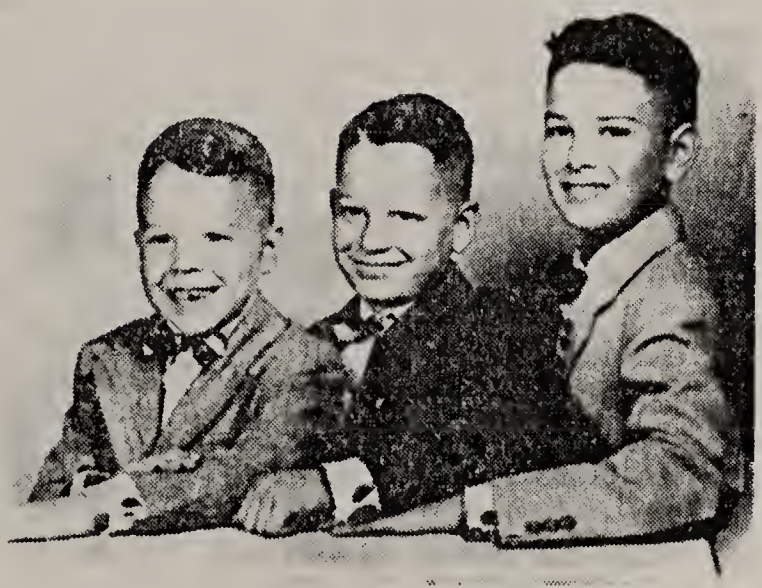
9-3 Maj. William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Sarah Gertrude Manning.

9-1 Ann Elizabeth "Beth" Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918, near Barnwell, S. C. on her father's plantation; m. May 23, 1942, in Chicago, Ill., Ensign Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Sr., b. May 10, 1918, Dalton, Ga. She finished grammar school in Williston and high school in Barnwell, S. C., 1934. She graduated from State College for Women at Milledgeville, Ga., at Christmas in 1937, or in 3-1/3 years with B.S. in Secretarial Training at age of 19. While in college she was a member of Granddaughters Club, composed of members whose mothers had graduated at G.S.C.W.; member of Vespers Choir and Commerce Club. During her last year she was Student Asst. in Home Economics office.



ANN ELIZABETH MANNING
Aged 16 Years

LT. & MRS.
RALPH C. WESTBROOK, SR.
Picture Taken during W. W. II
in 1942.



Left to right: JAMES FRANCIS WESTBROOK
WILLIAM THOMAS WESTBROOK, RALPH CALHOUN WESTBROOK

Her speed with dictation and typing was excellent. People would stop and listen when she was at work. After graduation she was Secretary to the Home Economics Dept. at G.S.C.W. for 2 years. In 1940 she accepted a position as Secretary for Merry & Parsons, Architects of Augusta, Ga., where she remained 1½ years. Then she accepted Civil Service position with War Dept. in Washington, D. C. After 6 months she asked to be transferred South. Was offered a position by Congressman H. P. Fulmer in Birmingham, Ala. in Personnel Section of Dept. of Agriculture, which she accepted and held until her marriage. Ralph finished

high school in Dalton, Ga. He attended West Ga. College at Carrollton, Ga., 2 years and graduated Univ. of Ga. 1939, B.S. Commerce. He was a member of Demosthenian Society. In 1940 he assisted his stepmother complete his late father's term as Clerk of Superior Court of Whitfield, Ga. Ralph is the son of Marshall Westbrook, b. Sept. 30, 1881; d. Feb. 3, 1940, having served 15 yrs. as Clerk of Superior Court. Was planter also. Ralph's father m. 1st, May 12, 1912, Minnie Watt, b. Mar. 15, 1894; d. Sep. 12, 1923; both buried at Dalton, Ga.

Her parents: William James & Jeannette Shultes Watt.

Ralph's father m. 2nd Sept. 15, 1929, Lena Elizabeth Medlock.

The children of Marshall & Minnie Watt Westbrook: (no children by 2nd m.)

1. William Westbrook, b. March 3, 1914; m. Feb. 14, 1941, Sue Wilson
2. Jeannette Westbrook, b. March 17, 1916; m. Sept. 10, 1942, Q. A. Klasen
3. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, b. May 19, 1918; m. May 23, 1942, Ann Elizabeth Manning.
4. Minnie Westbrook, b. Oct. 12, 1923; m. Oct. 1943, H. J. Franklin

Ralph is great-grandson of the first white settler of what is now the city of Dalton, Ga. He settled there among the Indians.

In 1941 he met in Washington, D. C. & later knew in Birmingham, Ala. Ann Elizabeth Manning, both working in the same office, where he was buyer of all office furniture and supplies. Dec. 8, 1941, day after Pearl Harbor he made application to join U. S. Navy; went into service Feb. 1942, was assigned to Naval Operating Base, Key West, Fla. as Ensign and as Ships Service Officer. He took this store out of the red and put enough profit aside to establish their first much needed laundry. May 1942 he was transferred to Northwestern Univ. for further study. The Navy rushed him there without leave in transit although he requested time to come to Barnwell to be married. Since he was not permitted to do this, she went there to be married. They were married by Rev. Haidon Abahat, May 23, 1942. He was assigned U. S. S. TALLULAH, Fleet Oiler (Navy Tanker) 1943; went on "Milk Run" to Guadacanal hauling gasoline to Henderson Field. There was no protection on this ship other than an army rifle. Each tanker hauled the equivalent of 50 train loads of 50 tank cars each on every trip. As soon as the U.S. had a combat fleet (Gilbert & Marshall Islands Campaign) his ship operated with the fleet, refueling ships at sea.

He visited every island in the Pacific except Australia, New Guinea, the Philippines and Japan. Some of his stops were at Bora Bora, Samoa, New Caledonia, Efate, Lautoka, Tonga Tabua, Funifuta, Honolula, Saipan, Guam, Ulithia, Iwo Jima & Okinawa. At Okinawa he saw heavy fighting. A "Jap" plane was shot down there which fell so close that he could have thrown a baseball and hit it. He was promoted to Lt. (jg) and after various

and sundry duties was made Asst. Navigator. May 1944 he was assigned to USS HAMLIN as Navigator. The HAMLIN carried a crew of 500 men and officers. He ranked third in line of command. This ship tended one to two squadrons of P.B.M. planes (Patrol Bombers, manufactured by Martin, commonly called Martin Mariners). May 1945, assigned to Navy Demobilization Bureau of Personnel, Washington, D. C. He was offered Lt. Comdr. if he would join regular Navy when he got enough points to return to inactive duty. However, he decided that he had done his duty for his country and wanted to be a private citizen again. Separated from service Dec. 31, 1945, with following Certificate of Satisfactory Service, which was recorded in Barnwell, S. C. Jan. 29, 1946, in War Book 1, Page 261. "The President of the United States of America, United States Navy Department, expresses sincere appreciation of his fellow countryman for the loyal service rendered by Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, U. S. N. R. on active duty in the United States Navy during World War II. Signed: For the President JAMES FORESTAL, Sec. of Navy."

After being separated he accepted a Civil Service position with Veterans Admin. for some months at Columbia, S. C. In 1946 he came to Barnwell, S. C.; went into business with his brother-in-law, W. H. Manning, III manufacturing concrete blocks, with the ultimate goal of getting an International Harvester contract for Barnwell County which they did get and business opened under name of Manning - Westbrook Truck & Tractor Co., March 15, 1947. In Nov. 1951 the firm bought out the International contract at Louisville, Ga., & Ralph and his family moved there, continuing the partnership in the new business.

Ralph was a member of the Barnwell Co. Draft Board. He organized the National Guard for Barnwell Co. as Captain and remained as such until a fine brick structure could be built, and the National Guard "on its feet", then he resigned He is a member of the Finance Committee of the Louisville Baptist Church; Deacon; Kiwanis.

"Beth" is very active member of the Baptist Church; D.A.R.; P.-T.A.; W.M.U.; American Legion Auxiliary and assists with Boy Scout work; member of the S. C. Huguenot Society. Joined Daughters of 1812 on John Manning, Sr.

Address: Louisville, Ga.

Their children:

10-1 Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Jr., b. May 13, 1944

10-2 William Thomas Westbrook, b. July 24, 1946

10-3 James Francis Westbrook, b. June 19, 1949

Ralph, Jr. & Thomas born on their grandfather's plantation, Barnwell, S. C. Francis born in Columbia, S. C.

9-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Nov. 9, 1940, at home of her parents by Dr. William Way, Epic., to William Cuttino Achurch, b. Nov. 14, 1907, at Charleston, S. C.

His parents: Robert Achurch, b. Sept. 30, 1866, at Godmanchester, England; d. Aug. 11, 1943; m. Sept. 15, 1904, Julia

MARY FRANCES MANNING
Aged 15, grad. High School

COM. & MRS. W. C. ACHURCH
Taken during W. W. II

Agnes Cuttino, of Sumter, S. C., b. Aug. 16, 1875. Cuttino, or "Bill" has one brother, Dr. Robert Waller Achurch, Ph.D., b. July 16, 1905, professor of English at The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. Mrs. Julia C. Achurch is descended from Col. T. H. Connors, Revolutionary soldier. She is a member of the Huguenot Society of Charleston. Both parents Episcopalians.

Frances was educated in Williston Grammar and Barnwell High School; graduated from Georgia State College for Women in Milledgeville, Ga. at Christmas 1937, or in 3-1/3 years at age of 18. While in college she played leading role in plays as member of Dramatic Club, was Treasurer of Grand-daughters Club; member of Vespers Choir and President of Commerce Club. During last two years was asst. in President's office. Upon graduation taught commercial subjects in High School at Pageland, S. C. Next year returned to Alma Mater to become part of the Staff at G.S.C.W. as Extension Secretary, handling outgoing and incoming correspondence lessons. Accepted position as Secretary to Pres. of Clearwater Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. In 1940 accepted position with S. C. Public Service Authority (Santee-Cooper Project) in the office of the General Manager. Later held Civil Service position with U.S. Engineers, Charleston, S. C.

Cuttino graduated at College of Charleston 1927, B.S. in Engineering. Was then employed by U. S. Engineers in Hydrographic Engineering for a total of 12 years with time out for lengthy educational pleasure trips to many European countries and North Africa. July 1942 he stood examination and received appointment as Lieut. (jg) in the U.S. Coast Guard. Was stationed in Charleston with Coastal Pickets unit and in command of personnel work over 2,000 men. Volunteered for sea duty. Was ordered to preparatory schools in St. Augustine and Miami, Fla.;

Norfolk, Va.; Baltimore, Md.; New Orleans, La.; Radar School in Hollywood, Fla.; and Galveston, Texas. Was appointed Executive Officer (second in command) on the USS BAYONNE, a patrol frigate, which was completed and commissioned at Curtis Bay, Baltimore, Md. After shakedown at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba & Jamaica, ship went on Atlantic convoy duty. When war in Europe ended ship was refitted for duty in the Pacific. At end of war with Japan the BAYONNE was ordered to the Aleutian Islands, where it was turned over to the Russians under the Lend-Lease program. Spent 30 days training Russians to take over ship, then was flown home. Went on inactive duty 1946 with rank of Lieut. Commander. Wife's operation that year was followed by complication. Could not overcome phlebitis and was invalid for many months. Husband resigned his work at U. S. Engineers and took his still semi-invalid wife down to Nassau in the Bahama Islands, where they had spent their wedding trip. Here he believed the sun and swimming would be therapy needed. It was. He was employed in oil exploratory work there. In 1948 the Coast Guard inquired: Will you accept position to help train nucleous Navy of Korea? It sounded worthwhile, the salary sounded good, so the answer was "Yes". Packed up everything and stored in Charleston what had not been sold. Drove to San Francisco, where it was learned wife could not accompany him. Cuttino sailed on USAT GEN. OMAR BUNDY to Korea, via Japan, expecting Frances to be able to follow shortly. She settled down in village of Mill Valley, Calif. across the Golden Gate Bridge from San Francisco and waited a year for her orders to materialize. As there was even then an occasional Communist skirmish in Korea, Washington was cautious. While waiting Frances took civil service position in personnel work at the Presidio, 8th Army Hdq. She sailed April 9, 1949, on USAT GENERAL HASE, via Yokohama & Okinawa, some of the voyage being to quote from the Captain's Diary, "very rough". Frances was not seasick because of two reasons, she did not want to miss any of the delectable meals, nor did she want to let down her seagoing husband when the Army wives became ill. Landed Inchon, Korea, on 30th birthday, April 29. There was only one white cap among the khaki ones so it had to be "Bill's". Was welcomed into Korea with a spray of native blossoms, a Buick with Korean Navy sailor as Chauffeur for the drive into Seoul and was billeted at luxurious Chosen Hotel. Was feted by friends "Bill" had made during year before her arrival, including a tea by President and Mrs. Syngman Rhee. Two weeks later emplaned for Chinhae, Korea, where Bill was Commanding Officer of Korean Naval Base, with temporary rank of Commander. Plane was not able to land because of weather. Back to Seoul. No plane next day, weather still bad. Third day took the sooty, slow "express" train to Pusan amind mountains of luggage, brooms, groceries, etc. There were no shopping facilities within hundreds of miles of Chinhae and only two other caucasians, Naval Advisors also.

She writes:

After 10 hours on train we were met by jeep and trailer and wedged into these ourselves and our supplies. It was cold, night was falling, and then the rain came. Three hours later although numb indeed, the warm welcome from our household staff thawed us considerably. Thus began life in this beautiful village, spiced by monthly trips into Seoul. Working with and knowing these people was a worthwhile and interesting project. My companionship came from two sources: tea each Friday for wives of officers in Korean Navy, where we studied English and Korean; and frequent house guests some being official, some semi-official, some sightseerers and occasionally friends.

One night that summer we were awakened about midnight. We were told that President and Mrs. Rhee were coming to Chinhae and would like to be our guests. This was occasioned by the proposed visit of Generalissimo Chiang Kai Shek to Korea. Naturally we agreed to house them. We moved our incumbent house guests (two couples and one child) early the next morning and by 11:00 AM Dr. & Mrs. Rhee were installed within our house, which we offered to them to use as they wished. These kindly people brought with them part of their household staff and their police staff. Ministers, Generals and other officials followed. Three telephones rang incessantly, jeeps raced in and out of the grounds and planes roared overhead.

For the banquet President and Mrs. Rhee planned for the Generalissimo Chinese cooks were brought over from Pusan, Korea. A sample meal was served us at noon on the appointed day. It was delicious and unending. The actual banquet, however, was only mediocre as far as food went. Maybe too much beer went into the kitchen instead of being served the guests! Impeccably uniformed Chinese air force officers made a test landing at our small air strip in Chinhae. Next day the Generalissimo made a grand appearance. Everything was executed with precision. Then Chinag Kai Shek was received by the President of the Republic of Korea at our home. At reception given by the Chinese delegation we Achurches were received by the Generalissimo, who through his interpreter and Aide, expressed his appreciation for our part in his entertainment and extended us an invitation to be his guests in China. Then he requested that we let his photographers take a picture of us talking with him. After they had all left we were remembered with a handsome antique lacquer box inlaid with intricate designs of mother-of-pearl from Chiang Kai Shek, and Mrs. Rhee presented me a soft silk dress made in the Korean style.

About a year later on June 28, 1950, we were awakened again in the middle of the night, this time with orders to evacuate by daybreak. The Communists in North Korea had started the war. We packed what we could in the limited time available by candle light with blankets over the windows, as blackout had been ordered. Piled into the jeep we went slowly and sadly in the pouring rain over the slippery roads to Pusan, from where we

were to be shipped home. Then orders came that only wives and children were to go because the Americans had entered the war and the men would be needed to assist in operation. The following morning at daybreak a fertilizer boat, the SS PIONEER DALE, took me and about 200 others over to Japan where we were housed until transportation to the States could be arranged. While I was in Beppu, Japan, "Bill" came over to escort Korean officers designated to be used as liaison officers on American vessels. He was able to bring along our dog, who later came the long way home with us. Two weeks later "Bill" met me in Kyoto, Japan, with his orders home, having trained his replacement by that time. We happily boarded the USNS SIMON D. BUCKNER for San Francisco and home, having been away 3 years. We wondered with sadness what all this would mean to our Korean friends; great suffering would certainly come to them before any good results would be felt. In California we visited my friends and purchased a car to drive back to South Carolina, seeing the sights along the way.

Home again. Wonderful! What next? Down to Nassau once more. "Bill" decided to go into pioneering development of one of the Outer Bahama Islands, namely Andros Island, situated between Miami and Nassau. As Gen. Manager "Bill" supervised the dredging of the harbor, clearing and surveying of miles of shoreline, building of two homes and the opening of a commissary for the natives. We lived with only one other white couple, the Commissioner and his wife, until the project was sufficiently organized for the architect and contractor to take over the work.

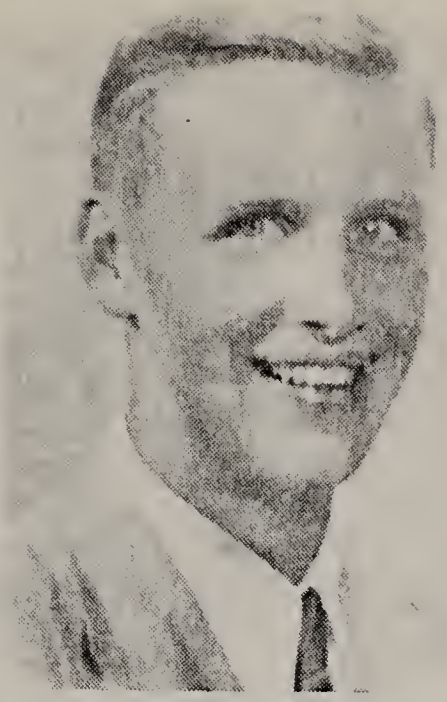
In 1954 Bill and Frances were in French Morocco, Africa, and in 1955 in Spain; in both instances he was employed by the U.S.A. as a Civil Engineer, constructing air bases. They have had trips on the Mediterranean sea, and in Italy, France, Germany and most European countries.

She is a D.A.R., Daughter of 1812, and member of The Huguenot Society of S. C.

No children. Address: Barnwell, S. C.

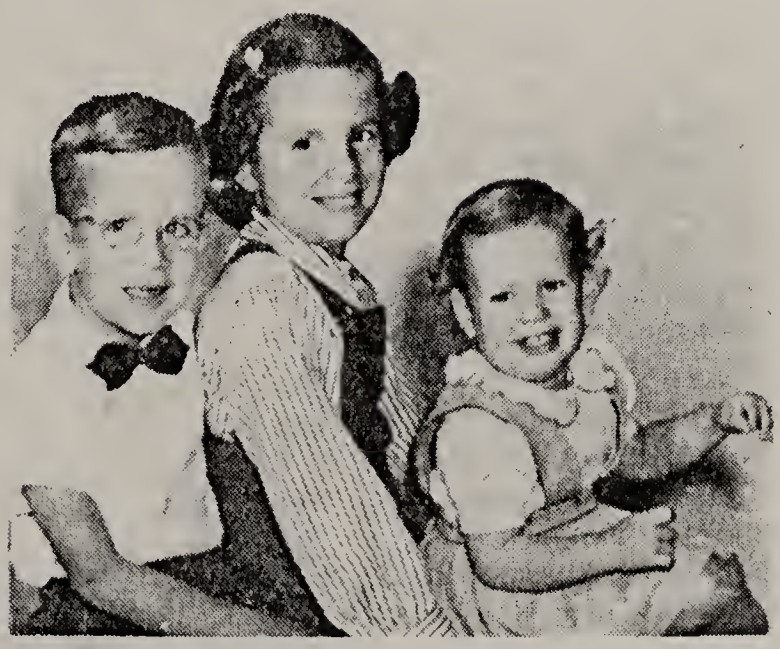
9-3 Major William Harris "Billy" Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920, Elko, S. C.; m. Dec. 20, 1941, at home of Rev. & Mrs. A. C. Aston, by Rev. Aston, to Miss Sara Gertrude Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1918. She graduated Cum Laude Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. with A.B. 1940 and taught school 2 years at Chesterfield, S. C. She is the daughter of Houston, Sr. & Lura Dean Hamer Manning; the granddaughter of State Senator James H. & Florence Ellerbe Manning and granddaughter of State Senator James Willis & Sallie Breeden Hamer; niece of State Senator J. Douglas Manning; grand-niece of Governor W. H. Ellerbe and grandniece of Congressman "Ed" Ellerbe. Sara is member of American Legion Auxiliary; Garden Club; W.S.M.S.; P.-T.A.; Methodist.

Billy graduated Barnwell High School, was business manager



W. H. MANNING, III
b. Oct. 26, 1920—Picture taken at 15 yrs. of age when he grad. from High School

MAJ, & MRS.
W. H. MANNING, III
Picture taken during W. W. II



Left to right: GLENN McCOLL MANNING, b. Aug. 2, 1944
SARAH HELEN MANNING, b. Dec. 5, 1947
BILLIE BREEDEN MANNING, b. Dec. 29, 1950

of the school paper and best baseball batter on the team; graduated Clemson College 1940 B.S. in Agricultural Eng., the youngest in class of 287 men at the age of 19. In college he rose from private to 2nd Lt. in R.O.T.C. He was member of Calhoun Forensic Society 4 years; 4-H Club 4 years; Minor "C" Club 2 yrs.; Cheer leader 2 yrs.; Mu Beta Psi 2 yrs.; Senior "Y" Counsellor 3 yrs.; Glee Club 4 yrs., of which he was Secretary; Sect'y & Treas. & Pres. Allendale-Barnwell Clemson Club which he largely organized, was Pres. 2 yrs. & Sec. & Treas. 1 yr.; Swimming Team 2 yrs.; Junior "Taps" Staff; Sports Editor of 1940 "Taps",

the College annual. Rifle sharpshooter at R.O.T.C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala. In 1940 he accepted position at Calhoun Falls, S. C. selling machinery. In 1941 he worked with the Farm Security Admin. at Chesterfield, S. C. as Asst. County Supervisor. Mar. 2, 1942, he joined the Army as a 2nd Lt., service No. was 0-435-657. He was sent to Camp Wheeler first, next to Fort Jackson, then Starke Gen. Hospital, Charleston, S. C., where he was offered an honorable discharge or limited service because he was sent on a 20-mile hike his first day in the Army, a 25-mile hike the 2nd day. The third day his Major made him fall out at 20 miles. Both arches in both feet were broken. He told his Commanding Officer at the hospital he had no desire to get out of the Army, that he believed the Army had a place for him even though his feet were ruined for life. Anyway he did talk himself back into the Army, was sent to Camp Croft at Spartanburg, S. C., then to West Chester, Penn. for one year, as instructor of Infantry Postal School. He had a graduating class for postal Clerks each 6 weeks. He was next at Camp Lee where he taught in Postal School, then Camp Perry at Port Clinton, Ohio for about 1½ yrs. While at Camp Perry, where he was 3rd in command of the Prison Camp, the German prisoners staged a sit-down strike, refused to work. They were assigned to work in the truck crops around Lake Erie and in the hospitals, manufacturing plants, etc. Their labor was sorely needed but they would not work, so Capt. Manning asked the Major (The Colonel being away) to let him take over, that he could put them to work, so the Major said "They are all yours, Captain". The ground was covered with snow. Capt. Manning immediately ordered the American Sergeants to run all of the prisoners out into the recreation stockade dressed or undressed, and ordered them to stay there until they decided to go back to work. They started back to the barracks. The American Sgts. laid flat on the ground as they had been instructed to do if the Germans started back to the barracks. Machine guns were then fired over the heads of the prisoners. They stopped, came back toward the gate and asked permission to talk the matter over. They decided to go to work, and the strike was over. When Lt. Col. E. C. McCormick got back to Camp he called Capt. Manning "on the carpet", asking if he hadn't been a little too quick. When the newspapers came out next day telling how the strike had been ended, people began to write Col. McCormick, commending him for breaking the strike. He called Capt. Manning and asked him to read the letters of commendation and enjoy them as he had accomplished the break in the strike. After Col. McCormick and the Major were separated from the Army, Capt. Manning became Commander-in-Chief of all prison forces in Ohio, about 7,000 of them and 900 American soldiers. He was 24 yrs. of age at that time. He had been promoted to 1st Lt. Inf. Dec. 15, 1942 and to Capt. Inf. Oct. 25, 1943 and to Major, Inf., July 20, 1946, when he was honorably relieved at Fort Bragg, N. C. His U.S.A.R. terminated

April 1, 1953, with Honorable Discharge from the Army of the U. S. and a certificate was awarded as a testimonial of honest and faithful service, which was signed by M. Bailey, Lt. Col. A.G.C.

He became a Master Mason in Harmony Lodge No. 17, May 17, 1948, Barnwell, S. C.; member of Lions Club. While a member of the Lions he was chosen Chairman of the Committee to form a National Guard unit at Barnwell. The Guard was formed, one of the largest in S. C. at that time, although some said it could not be done. His brother-in-law became Captain of the Guard, to help it get organized. Was organizing President of the Chamber of Commerce; is Chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Barnwell Methodist Church and former S.S. Supt. He was Director and Sec. & Treas. of the Barnwell Development Corp. which brought in the first industry to Barnwell, The National Zipper Fastener Corp. The Development Corp. furnished them with a suitable lot and building. This undertaking has been very successful and has brought money into the County. He is Pres. of the Barnwell & Bamberg County Tuberculosis Association; past Pres. of Junior Chamber of Commerce; past Pres. of Merchants Assn. Was elected a member of City Council in 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, served until 1956. During his term of office Barnwell has grown from 1,972 in population in 1950 to 15,000 in 1953, with all of the headaches that go with this growth. He gets pleasure from doing a favor for an old friend and from making a new one. In 1948 and 1949 he was chosen Man of the Year for Barnwell. Elected April 27, 1952 District Commander of the American Legion. Received W.W.II U.D.C. Cross of Honor for Military Service, Oct. 14, 1953. He is a member of The Huguenot Society of S. C.

When he came home from the Army in 1946 he and his brother-in-law, Ralph C. Westbrook, operated a concrete block plant for about 3 yrs., making blocks for their homes and business buildings. They also sold blocks to the public and operated full time until the machines became worn out. By this time their farm machinery business consumed their full time. He and Ralph Westbrook own and operate Manning-Westbrook Truck & Tractor Co. at Barnwell, S. C. doing repair work on all machinery and selling International Harvester tractors, trucks and refrigerators.

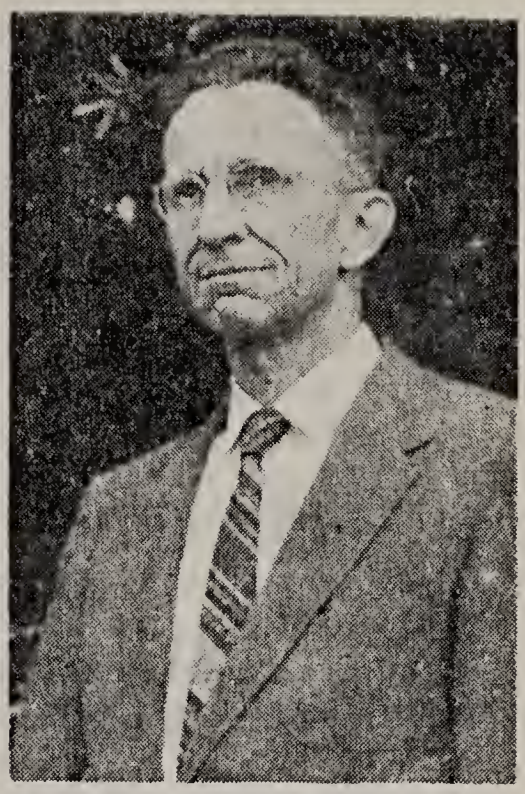
They also operate Westbrook Equipment Co. at Louisville, Ga. where they sell International trucks, tractors and refrigerators, also Oldsmobile automobiles. Address: Main St., Barnwell, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Sara Helen Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1944, at Dillon, S. C.
10-2 Glenn McCall Manning, b. Dec. 5, 1947, Florence, S. C.
10-3 Billie Breeden Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1950, Augusta, Ga.
8-2 Louise Owen Manning, b. Cheraw, S. C., Sept. 12, 1896.

Attended Queens College, Davidson College, graduated Randolph-Macon Women's College; taught in high schools and

LOUISE OWEN MANNING
Born Sept. 12, 1896



REV. FREDERIC EASLEY MANNING, SR.
Born Dec. 1, 1898

junior college in North Carolina for 5 years. In 1932 attended Lindlahr College of Natural Therapeutics in Chicago; has practiced physical therapy in Atlanta ever since. She joined the D.A.R. on Corporal John Lee, Jr., Feb. 1, 1952, with No. 407,157; member of Randolph-Macon W. C. Alumnae Club, Atlanta, Ga.; D.A.R.; Presbyterian.

Address: 850 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

8-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898, at Cheraw, S. C.; m. July 23, 1925, to Josephine Boozer, b. April 12, 1901, Newberry, S. C., m. in Newberry by Rev. A. R. Batchelor, Presbyterian.

Her parents: Benjamin Samuel Boozer, b. Dec. 22, 1875; d. Jan. 1925; m. Dec. 1898 Leila Eugenia Boozer, b. Sept 20, 1880, living in 1955.

She graduated Chicora College, now known as Queens College, 1921, with first honors, A.B. He is a graduate of Richmond Univ., Richmond, Va., 1924, A.B. and graduated The Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. 1925, with B.D. He is Veteran of W.W.I, serving for the last 70 days of the war; became Master Mason at Davidson, N. C.

He has served pastorates at Wauchula, Fla.; Wayside, Ga.; Union, S. C.; Lagrange, N. C.; Lastmeet, W. Va.; Lansing, W. Va. and Vivian, W. Va. It was his intention upon graduation to go out as a foreign missionary, but there were no funds available at that time so he was offered home missionary work, which he accepted, and he has continued in that field ever since. He was Moderator of the Macon Presbytery at Macon, Ga. in 1931; in

1936 he was Moderator at Enoree, S. C.; in 1943 was Moderator at Kings Mountain, N. C.; was Moderator at Blue Stone Presbytery in 1952. He was Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of Presbyterian Church in 1931 at Montreat, N. C.; in 1940 at Chattanooga, Tenn. and in 1949 again at Montreat, N. C. They are both the highest type citizens and Christian leaders, having accomplished much in their work. She is a true help-meet in all of his undertakings.

Address: Clifton, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; m. Betty Harris Easley

9-2 Mary Eugenia Manning, b. Nov. 26, 1929, at Wayside, Ga.

9-3 Josephine Anderson Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1932, at Wayside, Ga.

9-4 Evelyn Louise Manning, b. Jan. 5, 1936, at Union, S. C.

9-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. April 13, 1927, Newberry, S. C.; m. Aug. 24, 1951 to Betty Harris Easley, b. Jan. 23, 1926, at Leaksville, N. C.; m. at Burlington, N. C.

Her parents: Ernest Edmunds Easley, b. March 23, 1893; d. Feb. 15, 1949; m. April 9, 1921 Annie Elizabeth Smith, b. April 4, 1902.

She attended Columbia Bible College, Columbia, S. C.

He graduated at King College, Bristol, Tenn. in 1947, A.B. and at Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga., B.D. 1950. He sang baritone in his college glee clubs. He is a very promising Presbyterian Minister, now doing home missionary work at Belle, W. Va. His first pastorate was at Gilbert, W. Va. Address: 309 20th St., S.E. Charleston 4, West Va.

Their children:

10-1 Catherine Benita Manning, b. Aug. 31, 1952, at Belle, W. Va.

10-2 Joseph Thornwell Manning, b. Sept. 24, 1955, at Belle, W. Va.

10-3 Ann Eugenia Manning, b. Sept. 1, 1957, Charleston, W. Va.

9-2 Mary Eugenia "Mary Gene" Manning, b. Nov. 26, 1929; graduated Wheaton College 1951, A.B.; taught in Atlanta, Ga. 1952 and at Charlotte, N. C., 1953 to 1958.

9-3 Josephine Anderson "Jo An" Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1932; attended Columbia Bible College, Columbia, S. C.; graduated at Wheaton College 1954, A.B.

8-5 Sgt. Owen Manning, b. June 14, 1904, at Cheraw, S. C.; attended Davidson College. He served in the Navy, then joined the Marine Corps Aug. 10, 1932, and still serving (1958) as Master Sgt. Veteran W.W.II, having 26 months of the seething, steaming South Pacific with the First Marine Division, Quartermaster. In one letter to his mother this marine gave us a

SGT. OWEN MANNING
Born June 14, 1904

FOUR GENERATIONS OF PAULINES IN DIRECT DESCENT

1. Pauline Manning Woodley, b. Apr. 16, 1866
2. Pauline Woodley Rollins, b. Sept. 30, 1887
3. Pauline Woodley Rollins Welling, b. Apr. 16, 1912
4. Carolyn Pauline Welling, b. Oct. 20, 1946

picture of life as they had it in the jungles. Once when an advance unit Sgt. Manning was with, was in the jungle ahead of their main supplies, he wrote they were eating a lot of cold spam and round crackers. The advance unit rejoiced to see the supplies reaching their location thinking of the good meals they would now have. The "good meals" they had anticipated however, turned out to be hot spam and square crackers. He married April 14, 1947, Mrs. Antonia "Tony" Rodriguez. He became Master Mason in Port Royal Lodge No. 242, July 23, 1946. He Presbyterian; she Catholic. No children.

Address: 510 Boulevard Drive, Decatur, Ga.

7-2 Pauline Manning, b. Apr. 16, 1866; m. Dec. 16, 1884 Jonathan Meekins Woodley, b. Nov. 4, 1859, Marlboro Co., S. C.; d. Jan. 13, 1936; bur. at Hebron Cemetery. He was a large and successful planter; became member of Aurora Masonic Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C. in 1888. She attended the Misses Nash's School at Kollock, S. C., now Wallace, S. C. & at Hillsboro, N. C.; she has been a Christian leader in her community all of her life and a successful business woman.

Their children:

8-1 Harris Covington Woodley, b. Nov. 6, 1885; n.m.

8-2 Pauline Woodley, b. Sept. 30, 1887; m. Dr. David Clarence Rollins

8-3 John Franklin Woodley, b. May 6, 1890; m. 1st, Annie Alta Roberts; m. 2nd, Frances Love Little

8-4 Meekins Manning Woodley, b. Aug. 8, 1892; m. Emma Judson Kerr

8-5 Jewel Woodley, b. Feb. 6, 1897; d. Feb. 3, 1913, at Lake City, S. C.; buried at Hebron Cemetery; n.m.

8-6 Mary Clair Woodley, b. Nov. 16, 1901; m. Junius McFadden McIntosh

8-1 Harris Covington Woodley, b. Nov. 6, 1885, Clio, S. C.; d. Sept. 12, 1914, Rock Hill, S. C.; buried at Hebron Cemetery; n.m. He graduated Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.; received M.A. from Columbia Univ., N. Y.; was Prof. of English at Fort Deposit Institute, Md.; later taught at Nat. Cathedral Inst. for Boys, Washington, D. C.; became Master Mason in Summerville Lodge No. 105, Dec. 27, 1910.

8-2 Pauline Woodley, b. Sept. 30, 1887, Clio, S. C.; m. June 21, 1911, at Dawson, Ga., to Dr. Clarence David Rollins (M.D.); b. July 18, 1875, Williamsburg Co., S. C. He graduated at The Citadel 1895, B.S. & at Univ. of Md. 1905 as M.D. She is a graduate of Columbia College 1907, A.B.; is Regent of her D.A.R. Chapter and attends all National conventions.

Address: 1841 River Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 Pauline Woodley Rollins, II, b. Apr. 16, 1912; m. Frederic Arthur Welling

9-2 Clarence Dallas Rollins, b. Mar. 23, 1914; m. Florine Wolley

9-3 Jewel Melville Rollins, b. Jan. 30, 1918; m. Dr. Allen B. Moreland

9-4 Dorothy Dick Rollins, b. Feb. 1, 1920; m. George Howard Carefoot, Jr.

9-1 Pauline Woodley Rollins, II, b. Apr. 16, 1912, Lake City, S. C.; m. July 17, 1935, Frederic Arthur Welling, b. Oct. 8, 1906, Jackson, Mich.

She attended Univ. of S. C. & Fla. State Univ. He graduated Rollins College, Fla., 1931, A.B.; is Stock & Bond Salesman.

Address: Babson Park, Fla., Rt. 1, Box 69.

Their children:

10-1 Gary Rollins Welling, b. Jan. 1, 1938, Jacksonville, Fla.

10-2 Carolyn Pauline Welling, b. Oct. 20, 1946, Lakeland, Fla. She could be called Pauline the Fourth. All living in 1957.

9-2 Clarence Dallas Rollins, b. Mar. 23, 1914, Lake City, S. C.; m. May 7, 1938 to Florine Wolley, b. Jan. 30, 1914. No children.

He attended Univ. of Fla.; is Manager of Soap Dept., Swift & Co.

Address: 10941 S. Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

9-3 Jewel Melville Rollins, b. Jan. 30, 1918, Lake City, S. C.; m. June 14, 1941 to Dr. Allen B. Moreland, b. Nov. 7, 1911, Terrell Co., Ga.

She graduated Columbia Univ. N. Y., B.S. He graduated Univ. of Fla., B.S.; Harvard Univ. M.A., Columbia Univ. M.A. & Georgetown Univ. LLB.

Occupation: Legislative Liaison with State Dept., Washington, D. C.

Address: 3246 N. Abington St., Arlington, Va.

Their children:

10-1 Elizabeth Ann Moreland, b. July 6, 1944

10-2 Patricia Lynn Moreland, b. Apr. 11, 1946

10-3 Judith Allen Moreland, b. Aug. 24, 1949

9-4 Dorothy Dick Rollins, b. Feb. 1, 1920, Jacksonville, Fla.; m. Feb. 7, 1942, George Howard Carefoot, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1919, Atlanta, Ga.

She graduated 1942 Stetson Univ. with Normal Degree. He graduated Univ. of Fla., B.A.; is Citrus Grower. Address: Fort Meade, Fla.

Their children:

10-1 George Howard Carefoot, III, b. July 5, 1943

10-2 Cornelia Anne Carefoot, b. Apr. 27, 1945

8-3 John Franklin Woodley, b. May 6, 1890, Clio, S. C.; d. Jan. 22, 1952, Asheville, N. C.; m. 1st, May 6, 1915, Linnie Alta Roberts, at El Paso, Texas; she b. Mar. 9, 1892, Kansas City, Mo.; d. Dec. 22, 1916, Santa Rita, N. M.; bur. K. C. Elmwood Cemetery. He m. 2nd, May 17, 1926, Frances Love Little, b. July 29, 1901, Orlando, Fla. He graduated Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. & Missouri School of Mines; was Mining Engineer Efficiency Expert, worked in the tin mines of Bolivia, Chile, Mexico and other countries; was Past Master of Hurley Lodge No. 55 Hurley, N. M.; was life member of Ballut Abyard Temple, N. M.; member Scottish Rite Valley of Asheville, N. C.

Child of John & 1st wife, Linnie A. R. Woodley; no children by 2nd wife.

9-1 Katherine Roberts Woodley, b. Mar. 8, 1916, Albuquerque, N. M.; m. Mar. 6, 1941, Kansas City, Mo., to Clyde Henry Hicks, b. Apr. 29, 1915, Mt. Washington, Mo. She graduated Kansas City, Mo. High School & Business College. He attended K. C. Jun. College; is Specialty Salesman.

Address: 7248 Blue Ridge Ext., Rt. 4, Hickman Mills, Kansas City, Mo.

Their children:

10-1 Linnie Ann Hicks, b. Sept. 26, 1942, Kansas City, Mo.

10-2 Ernest Clyde Hicks, b. Sept. 30, 1948, Kansas City, Mo.

8-4 Meekins Manning Woodley, Sr., b. Aug. 8, 1892, Clio, S. C.; m. Mar. 2, 1915, Emma Judson Kerr, b. July 31, 1895; b. & m. Lancaster, S. C.

He attended Wofford College; in 1922 he established M. M. Woodley's Real Estate of Jacksonville, Fla. which is still doing fine in 1956; for 20 yrs. he was Treas. Hendricks Methodist Church, Jacksonville; has been S.S. Supt. and Steward for 30 yrs.; at present he is in charge of Lay Leaders; is Pres. of Goodwill Industries, Jacksonville, Fla. He was divorced in 1953; m. again. No children by second marriage.

Address: 505 Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 Emma Hasseltine Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1915; m. Howard H. Rhodes

9-2 Covington Manning Woodley, b. Mar. 12, 1918; m. Mary M. Young

9-3 John Walter Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1920; m. Ennis P. Johnson

9-4 Frances Woodley, b. June 19, 1922; m. Lt. Ralph Judson Monroe, Jr.

9-5 Jane Pauline Woodley, b. Oct. 29, 1924; m. Robert Atchinson Cumming, Jr.

9-6 Ruth Judson Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1932; Jacksonville, Fla.; single

9-7 Meekins Manning Woodley, Jr., b. Dec. 9, 1934; Jacksonville, Fla.; single

9-1 Emma Hasseltine "Happy" Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1915, Lake City, S. C.; m. Dec. 4, 1939, Howard H. Rhodes, b. Dec. 11, 1913, Goldsboro, N. C. She attended Univ. of S. C. 1932-33, Southeastern Commercial College 1934 and Univ. of Ga., Atlanta Div., 1946-47. He attended Univ. of Ga., Atlanta Div., graduated Atlanta Law School B.L., John Marshall Law School M.L.; admitted to Ga. Bar July 1945. He is Chief Airway Operation Specialist, Civil Aeronautics Admin. C.A.A. Radio Station. Address: Box 1265, New Bern, N. C.

Their children:

10-1 Emma Margaret Rhodes, b. July 26, 1942, Atlanta, Ga.

10-2 Frances Elaine Rhodes, b. Feb. 8, 1944, Atlanta, Ga.

10-3 Elizabeth Anne Rhodes, b. Jan. 1, 1948, New Bern, N. C.

9-2 Covington Manning "Cov" Woodley, b. Mar. 12, 1918, Santa Rita, N. M.; m. May 7, 1946, Marie M. Young, b. May 15, 1920, Philadelphia, Pa. She is grad. University of Miami, Fla., B.S. He served in Navy in the Pacific during W.W.II; grad. Univ. of Fla., B.S., and may have his M.A. by now.

He is a cattle rancher. Address: Rt. 1, Box 72, Lula, Fla.

Their child:

10-1 Ronald Harris Woodley, b. Sept. 13, 1951

9-3 Lt. John Walter "Jack" Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1920, Jacksonville, Fla.; m. Sept. 13, 1942, Ennis P. Johnson, at Miami, Fla.; she b. Jan. 18, 1921, Swainsboro, Ga.; grad. Univ. of Fla., M.A.; teaches in Jacksonville, Fla. He is Steward and Sec. to Board of Stewards of Hendrix Methodist Church; was in Coast Artillery, W.W.II; is now 1st Lt. in National Guard. He is Manager of Parts Department, Atlantic Motor Sales.

Address: 415 Tabor Drive, West Jacksonville, Fla.

Their child:

10-1 Jean Mildred Woodley, b. Dec. 30, 1943, Fort Hancock, N. J.

9-4 Frances Woodley, b. June 19, 1922, Jacksonville, Fla.; m. at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada, Aug. 5,

1945, Lt. Ralph Judson Munroe, Jr., b. Apr. ,4, 1916, Fall River, Mass. He is grad. Yale University; was 1st Lt. in Air Corps in W.W.II. He is Manager of Reservation Dept., Eastern Air Lines, Baltimore, Md.

Address: 211 S. Homewood Road, Linthicum Hgts., Md.

Their child:

10-1 Ralph Judson Munroe, III, b. May 16, 1946, Fall River, Mass.

9-5 Jane Pauline Woodley, b. Oct. 29, 1924, Jacksonville, Fla.; m. Dec. 20, 1944, Robert Atchinson Cumming, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1918, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

He is Insurance & Real Estate Broker.

Address: 4808 Palmer Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

Their child:

10-1 Robert A. Cumming, III, b. July 28, 1946, Jacksonville, Fla.

8-6 Mary Clair Woodley, b. Nov. 16, 1901, Dalzell, S. C.; m. Dec. 29, 1927, Florence, S. C., Junius McFadden McIntosh, b. Jan. 18, 1892, New Zion, Florence, Co., S. C. She grad. Coker College and then studied music at Columbia University and Cincinnati Conservatory; plays pipe organ for her church; Methodist. Teaches Kindergarten and always has to turn many applicants away. He grad. Univ. of S. C., A. B. & LL.B.; practices Law at Florence, S. C. Address: 526 S. Edisto Drive, Florence, S. C.

Their children, born at Florence, S. C.:

9-1 David Lawrence McIntosh, b. Feb. 26, 1935; grad. Wofford College in 1956 A.B., in three years.

9-2 June Marie McIntosh, b. Oct. 28, 1942

7-3 Tew Manning, b. Feb. 28, 1868; d. Sept. 6, 1952; m Oct. 20, 1896, by Rev. W. A. Massabeau, Meth., at Harleyville, S. C. to May Viola Hutto, b. Feb. 23, 1878; d. Sept 21, 1915, Goggansville, Ga.; buried Harleyville, S. C. He became Master Mason at Vance, S. C., Lodge No. 77 in 1897; was operator, piano tuner and music salesman; was an accomplished violin player, played for 3,500 people in the Fox Theatre in Atlanta, Ga. when 83 yrs. old. He died while playing over the radio at age of 84½; buried West View Cem. Atlanta, Ga.

Their children:

8-1 Hutto Manning, b. Oct. 27, 1897; m. Mrs. Mary Baggett Lindsey

8-2 Catherine (Kate) Manning, b. Mar. 18, 1901; single

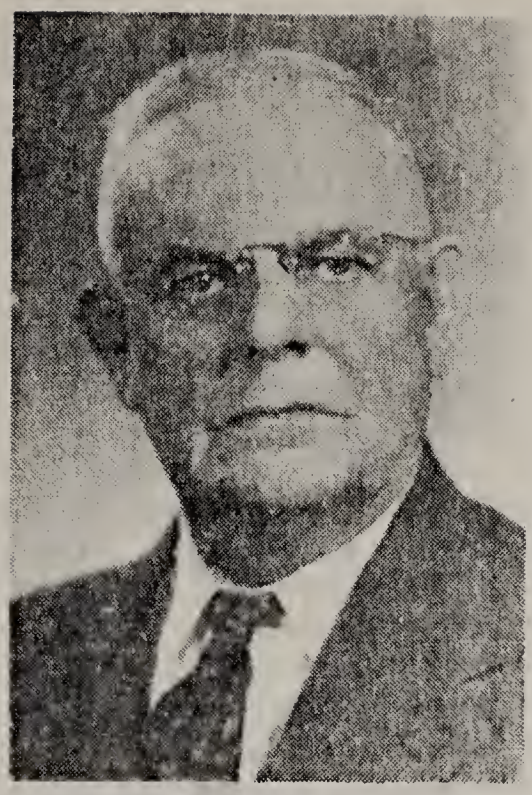
8-3 Fairlee Manning, b. Jan. 18, 1905; m. Ralph Parks Parnell, Sr.

8-4 Curtis Tew Manning, b. Jan. 8, 1910; m. Louise Pruitt

8-5 Quincy Vernon Manning, b. Apr. 28, 1913; n.m.

8-1 Hutto Manning, b. Oct. 27, 1897; m. Mary Baggett (widow Lindsey). He is expert telegraph operator; has worked from Maine to Miami; has position with Central of Ga. R.R. No children.

Address: 1194 Mansfield St., Atlanta, Ga.



TEW MANNING
Born Feb. 26, 1868

HON. FRANK MANNING, JR.
Born April 30, 1870

8-2 Catherine (Kate) Manning, b. Mar. 18, 1901; single
Address: 1010 Gordon St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

8-3 Fairlee Manning, b. Jan. 18, 1905, at Vance, S. C.; m. Apr. 30, 1924 by Rev. Woodson, Presbyterian, to Ralph Parks Parnell, Sr., b. Aug. 7, 1903, Athens, Ga.; d. Dec. 13, 1951; was Chief Traveling Auditor for Western Union Tel. & Tel. in several southern states.

Her address: 1442 Markan Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Their child:

9-1 Dr. Ralph Parks Parnell, Jr., b. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 21, 1925; graduated Carson-Newman, Jefferson City, Tenn., then grad. Univ. Medical School, Tenn., M.D.; Lieut. in Navy in Korean War.

Address: 710 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

8-4 Curtis Tew Manning, b. Jan. 8, 1910; m. Sept. 17, 1948, Louise Pruitt, b. Nov. 30, 1923. He served in Army W.W.II with the R.R. in India; is a Conductor with the Southern R.R. Address: 3017 Tupelo Drive, S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Their child:

9-1 Curtis Vernon Manning, b. July 14, 1955, Atlanta, Ga.

8-5 Quincy Vernon Manning, b. Apr. 28, 1913; d. Apr. 5, 1941; n.m. He was in Navy in W.W.II; was killed in Wilmington, Calif. in an automobile accident; buried Marietta, Ga., National Cemetery.

7-4 Honorable Frank Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1870; m. Dec. 1, 1898, Miss Alma Frazier, of Hebron, b. Nov. 30, 1878; d. May 12, 1955; bur. at Hebron; m. by Rev. P. B. Wells, Methodist, in Hebron Church. She attended Winthrop College;

taught school before her marriage; was for 60 yrs. outstanding Christian leader in her home, church, community, county and state. Both Methodists.

THE MARLBORO TIMES OF McColl, S. C. in its Industrial Issue of 1910 had this to say: "Mr. Frank Manning, Jr., Supervisor of Marlboro Co., S. C. is not a resident of McColl, S. C., yet he is an honored citizen of Marlboro County and holds one of the most important offices in our County.

"Mr. Manning is only 39 years of age, yet is filling his second term in office. He was born in the Hebron section of our county, one of the most fertile and prosperous sections of the state. He has a valuable plantation and is a successful and prosperous farmer. He is a son of Col. Frank Manning, Sr., who was a gallant soldier and Captain in the Confederate Army. His mother was Miss Kate Covington, sister of Capt. Harris Covington, C.S. A., one of the brainiest and most courageous men this County has ever produced. Mr. Manning had strong opposition in both campaigns, but was triumphant each time by handsome majorities.

"This County has been blessed with the service of good Supervisors, but the present incumbent has accomplished more for the County than all of them combined. The public highways under his administration have been so much improved until they are as a whole superior to the streets in many of the towns. Mr. Manning can remain in office almost indefinitely if he should choose to do so."

Since the above was written this may be added. Mr. Manning served 3 terms as Supervisor, from 1906-1913. He served the first 6 yrs. immediately following the reorganization of the State

HOME OF HON. FRANK MANNING, JR.

Highway Board following W.W.I, where he rendered outstanding service because of his experience in road building and his ability to get action on the job. To get water in the old days Mr. Manning had a well sweep to draw water, later a pitcher pump, then a large force pump, and today electricity brings water into the home. Frank Manning, Jr., served about 50 yrs. as school trustee, most of that time as Chairman of the Board of Hebron School District. He has always been interested in education; was appointed trustee before he was married. He is the only living stock-holder of The Hebron Academy, which was formed to build a good school and to give better opportunities to all. He was a Steward in his church for more than 15 yrs. and has been a regular attendant all of his life.

Mr. Manning has been one of the largest farmers, in not only his home County, but in the state of S. C., having produced 365 bales of cotton in one year on 365 acres. For about 50 yrs. he operated his private gin, starting with a gin that you had to pack by foot, up to the modern type gin. He and his older brother, W. H. Manning, Sr., ran a general mercantile business at what was then Covington, S. C.,which was on the place he now owns. This business was operated under the name of Manning Brothers. They also operated a saw mill and public gin. One of them was Postmaster.

At one time his physician advised Frank to slack up, but he decided instead to run for the State Legislature and was elected, serving with honor to himself and to his county for 6 yrs., or 3 terms, 1937-42, inclusive.

Their 7 children b. on their father's plantation near Clio, S. C.:

8-1 John William Manning, b. Oct. 8, 1899; d. Oct. 24, 1922; n.m.; bur. Hebron

8-2 Alma Manning, b. Dec. 19, 1900; single

8-3 Janie Manning, b. Nov. 10, 1902; single

8-4 Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; m. Gertrude Parham

8-5 Mildred Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1908; m. Robert Kennedy Christopher

8-6 Wellington McColl Manning, b. Dec. 18, 1910; m. Sara Doris McQuage

8-7 Margaret Manning;b. Jan. 19, 1923; m. Edward Alfred Adelman

Birth & marriage dates above were taken from the Bible of Frank Manning, Jr.

8-2 Alma Manning, b. Dec. 19, 1900; grad. Converse College 1922, A.B.; has taught at Loris, Manning, Clio, and McColl, S. C.; also Murphy, Clinton, Gibson and Mooresville, N. C.; has been a leader at Hebron Meth. Church all of her life; single; she operates the Alma Manning Guest House, Cherry Grove, S. C.; is a member Delta Kappa Gamma. Address: Clio, S. C.

8-3 Janie Manning, b. Nov. 10, 1902; grad. Winthrop Col-

lege 1926, A.B.; has taught school at Liberty, Abbeville, Pageland, S. C. & Lexington, N. C.; has been leader in Hebron Methodist Church all of her life; single.

Address: Clio, S. C.

8-4 Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; d. Apr. 18, 1951; m. Nov. 11, 1943, Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906, in Dillon Co.; Her parents: William Walter & Catherine Mae McLean Parham.

She attended Winthrop College. He attended Clemson College, made letter "C" on football team; worked with Highway Depts. in Iowa and S. C.; settled in Clio, S. C.; was successful planter, growing cotton, tobacco, and raising livestock; became Master Mason May 11, 1948, Aurora Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C. Both Methodists. He died at home in Clio; buried at Hebron.

Her address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Frank Cameron Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1944, Clio, S. C.

8-5 Mildred Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1908; m. Nov. 30, 1940, Hebron Church, to Robert Kennedy Christopher, b. Sept. 21, 1911, Landrum, S. C.

His parents: Richard Goode & Mary Earle Christopher.

She graduated Winthrop College 1930, A.B.; taught at Landrum, Bethune, Barnwell, S. C. and now teaches at Clio, S. C. He attended N. C. State College; is Veteran W.W.II, served in U. S. Navy as Seaman 1st Class; stationed mostly in Bainbridge, Md.; is District Steward, Lay Leader; has preached few times. Both Methodists. He is a successful planter of cotton and tobacco.

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Robert Manning Christopher, b. Sept. 4, 1943, Clio, S. C.

8-6 Wellington McColl (Mack) Manning, b. Dec. 18, 1910; m. Dec. 24, 1933, by Rev. Gobe Smith to Miss Sara Doris McQuage, b. Nov. 10, 1909, at Hebron. Her parents: James L. & Alma Hamer McQuage.

He became Master Mason Sept. 1, 1944, Aurora Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C.; is Lay Leader; is a large and successful cotton and tobacco planter.

Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, b. Marlboro Co., S. C.:

9-1 Wellington McColl Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 1, 1936; He graduated Clio High School 1954, Valedictorian, president of class 3 yrs. He was a member of Science Club, Glee Club, and was selected to play football in Tobacco Bowl; 2 years Pres. of Methodist Youth Fellowship. He graduated at Clemson College with B.S. in 1958. He was Associate Editor of "The Tiger", made Who's Who; Vice Pres. of Senior class, member of Blue Key, Tiger Brotherhood, Secretary of Central Dance Association and Hall Counselor.

9-2 Doris Jean Manning, b. July 18, 1938; freshman at Columbia College 1956

8-7 Margaret Manning, b. Jan. 19, 1923; m. May 26, 1948, at Boone, N. C., by Rev. Edward Treatman, Edward Alfred Adelman, Sr., b. Mar. 18, 1922, at Revenna, Ohio. His parents: Edward N. & Alferne Caldwell Adelman.

She graduated Winthrop College 1943, B, Music; taught music at Roanoke Rapids, N. C. and Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.; now teaches music at Nashville, Tenn. He is Veteran of W.W.II, served with 87th Airborne Division, served 3½ years. Graduated Appalachian State College 1947, B.S.; Peabody 1951, M.A. He is Coach and Athletic Director.

Address: 3933 Cross Creek Road, Nashville, Tenn.

Their children:

9-1 Catherine Anne Adelman, b. Jan. 31, 1952, Nashville, Tenn.

9-2 Edward Alfred Adelman, Jr., b. Nov. 20, 1953, Nashville, Tenn.

9-3 Frank Manning Adelman, b. Dec. 16, 1955, Nashville, Tenn.

9-4 William Frazier Adelman, b. July 12, 1957, Nashville, Tenn.

7-5 Lulu Manning, b. Dec. 9, 1872; d. Aug. 1, 1939; m. Dec. 20, 1898 at Hebron Church by Rev. J. S. Beasley, Methodist, Arthur Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 26, 1875; d. April 20, 1952

His parents: Daniel J. & Sarah Sutherland Easterling, of Marlboro Co., S. C.

She attended Winthrop College and taught school. One of the finest citizens in her home, town and county. Methodist. She was a perfect helpmeet in every way to her husband. Both buried Bennettsville, S. C. Cemetery.

He attended Univ. of S. C.; was a planter, dairyman, Pres. Farmers Mutual Ins. Co. of Marlboro County; Steward in Methodist Church, Bennettsville, S. C.

He became a Mason in Marlboro Lodge No. 88 in 1905. For 26 years he was Supt. of Education of Marlboro County. In 1908 he organized, while Co. Supt. of Education, the first corn club in S. C., and started 4-H Club work in our state. There were 17 boys in the first 4-H Club. In 1909 one of his club members, Bascomb Usher, won the state prize. At the annual 4-H Achievement Banquet in 1949 Mr. Easterling was given special recognition and was presented an engraved plaque as a friend of 4-H Club work. J. M. Napier presented the plaque; picture of presentation was in THE STATE, March 8, 1953.

He married 2nd, Miss Annie Carlisle, of Bennettsville, S. C. They had no children.

Children of Lula M. & A. L. E., born on their father's plantation near Tatum:

8-1 Eldred Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 5, 1899; m. Willie Belle Wright

8-2 Daniel Francis Easterling, b. June 2, 1901; m. Ora Jane Bell

8-3 Anjell Easterling, b. Sept. 6, 1902; m. Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Sr.

8-4 William Harris Easterling, Sr., b. Sept. 17, 1905; m. 1st, Lena Dell Stubbs; m. 2nd, Ella Geneva Patterson.

8-5 Arthur Paul Easterling, b. Apr. 7, 1907; d. June 11, 1910; bur. at Hebron

8-6 Elbert Tew Easterling, b. Sept. 21, 1909; m. Myrtle Leona Wakenshaw

8-1 Eldred Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 5, 1899; m. July 30, 1929, Chester, S. C. by Rev. Dr. Paul Pressly, Willie Belle Wright, b. Sept. 2, 1903, Chester, S. C. Her parents: Byrd Eli & Sarah Whiteside Wright.

He graduated Univ. of S. C. in 1921 with A. B. He was Principal of High School at Conway, S. C. Was member of R.O.T.C. and served in W.W.I for 3 months. He was in the dairy business with his father for many years. Presently he is Bookkeeper & Secretary. Address: 1720 Logie Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Sarah Margaret Easterling, b. Nov. 13, 1930; m. James Aloysius Kummer

9-2 Dorothy Ann Easterling, b. Aug. 18, 1932; graduated at Winthrop College with B.S. in 1954. She is a Chemist. She m. March 31, 1956 at Oak Ridge, Tenn. by Rev. J. A. Bays, Thomas Lee Emmer.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. Harvey John Emmer, of Hartford, Wisc.

LULA MANNING EASTERLING
Born Dec. 9, 1872

VIRGINIA MANNING CONNOR
Born Sept. 5, 1875

He is a graduate of Univ. of Wisc., B.S. in Elec. Engineering. He has a position with Union Carlisle & Carbon, at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

9-1 Sarah Margaret Easterling, b. Nov. 13, 1930; m. June 6, 1954, at Bennettsville, S. C., James Aloysius Kummer, b. Dec. 5, 1926, at Washington, D. C. His parents: Mr. & Mrs. Bernard A. Kummer.

He graduated at V.P.I. with B.S. in 1949 in Industrial Engineering. He is Veteran of W.W.II, Navy. He has a position with Tenn. Eastman Co.

She graduated Winthrop College, B.S. in 1953, with honors; member of the following: Book & Key, Judicial Board and Senate, Zeta Alpha Chemistry Club, and Mathematics Club. She was Secretary for Eastman Co., at Kingsport, Tenn. in 1953. Address: 1510 Waverly Road, Kingsport, Tenn.

8-2 Daniel Francis Easterling, b. June 2, 1901; m. June 1, 1946, to Ora Jane Bell, b. Apr. 13, 1910, of Cameron, Mo. No children. He builds Jet Bomber engines for Westinghouse and Navy. He is a Mason & Shriner; Methodist.

Address: 1522 Beechview, Pittsburg, Tenn.

8-3 Anjell Easterling, b. Sept. 6, 1902; m. Jan. 20, 1929, Bennettsville, S. C. to Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Sr., b. March 5, 1904, at Laurinburg, N. C.

His parents: William Thomas & Gertrude Jones McKenzie.

He is a planter. Address: Maxton, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1930; m. Sept. 3, 1954, Frankie Cox, of Laurens, S. C., b. Nov. 6, 1936. He served 4 years in Korean War, Navy. He was H. M/2 in U.S.A., only. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute; graduated at Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C., B.S. in 1955. He has a position with Goodyear, as Budget Manager.

Address: 106 Eastover Dr., Gastonia, N. C.

Their child:

10-1 Bryan Keith McKenzie, b. May 13, 1957, at Gastonia, N. C.

8-4 William Harris Easterling, Sr., b. Sept. 19, 1905; m. 1st, June 19, 1926, Lena Dell Stubbs, b. June 1, 1908; d. Oct. 25, 1935; killed in a car wreck. He m. 2nd, Ella Geneva Patterson, b. Apr. 8, 1915, of Bennettsville, S. C. He has a Civil Service position at Fort Bragg, N. C. They had no children.

Address: Sanford, N. C.

Children of W. H. E., Sr. & Lena Dell Stubbs, b. Bennettsville, S. C.:

9-1 William Harris Easterling, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1927

9-2 Robert "Bobby" Easterling, b. Jan. 30, 1930; in U.S. Navy since 1947

9-1 William Harris "Billy" Easterling, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1927; m. Sept. 5, 1950 Kate Carr, of Joanna, S. C. He served

16 months in W.W.II, mostly in Miami, Fla. He is a clerk. No children. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

8-6 Elbert Tew Easterling, b. Sept. 21, 1909; d. July 17, 1956; bur. in Penn. m. Oct. 12, 1929 Myrtle Leona Wakenshaw, b. Feb. 1, 1906, Pittsburgh, Pa.

He was a Mason & Shriner; planter and plant maintenance man for Continental Telephone Co. She attended the Manning Family Reunion at Latta, S. C. in 1955.

Her address: 1522 Beachview Ave., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Their children, all born in Alleghaney Co., Pa.:

9-1 James Oliver Easterling, b. Aug. 6, 1930; m. Joan Elizabeth Meyer

9-2 Carol Janice Easterling, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. Edward Earl Caliguire

9-3 Linda Sharon Easterling, b. Sept. 11, 1943

9-1 James Oliver Easterling, b. Aug. 6, 1930; m. Nov. 4, 1950, Joan Elizabeth Meyer, b. March 27, 1931, Pittsburgh, Pa. He has a position with the Telephone Co. Address: 1552 Banksville Road, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Their child:

10-1 John Scott Easterling, b. Aug. 14, 1952

9-2 Carol Janice Easterling, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. Edward Earl Caliguire, b. 1930. He is in the Army, 1953.

7-6 Virginia Manning, b. Sept. 5, 1875; d. Aug. 26, 1938; m. May 13, 1904 by Rev. Corpening, Baptist, Augustus "Gus" Eugene Connor, b. Aug. 3, 1878; d. April 30, 1932; both buried Lamar Cemetery.

His parents: Samuel Shields Connor, b. Oct. 17, 1848; d. June 11, 1925; m. Apr. 22, 1875, Eliza Jane Gray, b. Dec. 23, 1852; d. July 7, 1910.

A. E. C. was cotton and tobacco planter; Magistrate & Postmaster for many years, also Game Warden for Florence County. Mason.

Their children, born Cartersville, S. C.:

81 William Harris Connor, Sr., b. Mar. 8, 1906; m. Rosa Lee Merchant.

8-2 Clarice Connor, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Hon. Osta Lee Warr

8-3 Augustus Shields Connor, b. Oct. 29, 1913; m. Miss Florine Stephens

8-1 William Harris "Harry" Connor, Sr., b. Mar. 8, 1906; m. Aug. 6, 1938, by Rev. H. B. White, Miss Rosa Lee Merchant, b. July 19, 1911, of and at Saluda, S. C.

Her parents: Ben Louis Merchant, b. Dec. 9, 1882; m. Dec. 26, 1907, Mary Alene Corley, b. Sept. 24, 1883. He is a cotton planter.

Address: Route 2, Timmonsville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 William Harris Connor, Jr., b. July 1, 1939

9-2 Mary Alene Connor, b. Sept. 24, 1940

9-3 Edward Darrell Connor, b. Jan. 30, 1946

8-2 Clarice Connor, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Apr. 7, 1933, at home by Rev. B. K. Truluck, Baptist, Hon. Osta Lee Warr, b. Oct. 18, 1907, at Lamar, S. C.

His parents: Edwin Preston Warr, b. Nov. 10, 1878; d. Aug 7, 1946; m. Dec. 9, 1903, Nettie Maybelle Baker, b. Nov. 18, 1884. E. P. W. was the first tobacco grower in Lee County. O. L. W. graduated at Univ. of S. C., B.A., 1927; member of Phi Beta Kappa; Co-Author of "Darlington County, Economic & Social". His Sunday column in the News & Courier is entitled "The Farmer From Quietude". He is a cotton & tobacco planter; member of S. C. House of Representatives, 1957-1958. Address: Route 2, Timmonsville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Eugene Preston Warr, b. June 22, 1934; m. Nov. 23, 1956, Joyce Gertrude Tolson, b. July 4, 1937. He attended Univ. of S. C.; planter.

Address: Timmonsville, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Elizabeth (Beth) Warr, b. July 10, 1957

9-2 Virginia Manning Warr, b. Feb. 9, 1936; Soph. at Univ. of S. C., Feb. 1955

9-3 Robert Alexander Warr, b. Aug. 14, 1938

8-3 Augustus Shields Connor, b. Oct. 29, 1913; m. Aug. 27, 1935, by Rev. A. J. Langley, Baptist, Florine Stephens, b. Apr. 11, 1911

Her parents: Silas Franklin Stephens, b. Dec. 28, 1860; d. Nov. 1, 1936; m. Oct. 15, 1898, by Rev. Wallace, Baptist, Licia Harrelson, b. Sept. 21, 1867; d. June 27, 1941. S. F. S. was a Mason & Deacon in Church. A S. C. is cotton and tobacco planter. Both Baptists. She was born Bermuda section of Dillon Co., S. C.; graduated Lander College, 1931, A.B.; taught school at Mt. Olive, in Horry Co., 1931-33; Bay Branch, Florence Co., 1934; Sherwood, Sumter Co., 1944-48 and has taught in Lamar, S. C. since 1949; Still teaching there in 1954. Address: Lamar, S. C.

Their children, b. near Lamar, S. C.:

9-1 Silas Augustus "Gus" Connor, b. Jan. 5, 1937

9-2 Richard Edward "Dick" Connor, b. Sept. 27, 1938

7-7 Marshall Manning, b. Dec. 28, 1878; m. Dec. 29, 1903, at Hebron Church by Rev. W. B. Baker, to Bessie Hamer, b. Jan. 5, 1881, near Clio, S. C.

Her parents: Henry Bascomb Hamer, b. Mar. 24, 1851; d. Aug. 7, 1933; m. Jan. 15, 1873, Della Hilliard, in Hebron Church. She was b. in Fla. Feb. 27, 1857; d. Sept. 7, 1897. Both Marshall and "Bess" Manning graduated at Hebron Academy. He attended Oak Ridge College; took business course at Osborne Business College, Augusta, Ga. Both Methodists, and life long members of Hebron Church. He has been one of the State's highest yield per acre cotton planters. They are the personification of hospitality in their home and elsewhere. He was a successful merchant and nothing pleased him more than to hear the rhythm

of his smooth running gins. In 1910 the writer ginned 1,555 bales of cotton for him on a 2 sixty saw gin outfit at Five Forks, S. C. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, b. Hebron section, Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-1 Ruth Alston Manning, b. May 3, 1905; m. Paul Moses Covington

8-2 Virginia Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1910; m. Charles Simpson McLaurin, Jr.

8-3 May Dell Manning, b. May 6, 1914; d. Sept. 26, 1914

8-4 Harold Bascomb Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1915; d. Feb. 20, 1916

8-5 Lillian Hamer Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1917; m. Everette Dewitt Spires

8-1 Ruth Alston Manning, b. May 3, 1905; m. Sept. 1, 1929, at Dillon, S. C. by the Rev. Porcher, Episc., to Paul Moses Covington, b. Dec. 10, 1892, Bennettsville, S. C. His parents: B. Hassie & Annie Cox Covington.

She was educated in the Clio schools and took a Nurses training course; is nurse for one of the mills at Bennettsville; is member of D.A.R., joining on John Covington; is Treas. of Eastern Star Chapter. He attended Wofford Col.; enlisted in W.W.I, July 2, 1918, at Camp Alfred Vail, Little River, N. J., served Meuse-Argonne; honorably discharged Aug. 9, 1919, at Camp Lee, Va.; has served as Coroner of Marlboro Co.; at present has position with Bennettsville Post Office. Both Methodists. No children. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

8-2 Virginia Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1910; m. Jan. 29, 1933, by Rev. Henry Collins to Charles Simpson McLaurin, Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1910, McColl, S. C.

MARSHALL MANNING
Born Dec. 29, 1878

REV. & SGT. JOHN MANNING
Born Nov. 29, 1844

McLUCAS CEMETERY WHERE JOHN MANNING AND WIVES ARE BURIED

His parents: Charles S., Sr., & Lalla Martin McLaurin.
He attended Clemson College; is a planter. Both Presbyterians.
Address: McColl, S. C.
Their child:

9-1 Charles Simpson McLaurin, III, b. Sept. 13, 1938, McColl, S. C.

8-5 Lillian Hamer Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1917; m. Dec. 31, 1939, at Georgetown, S. C., to Everette DeWitt Spires, b. Feb. 21, 1918

His parents: Rev. David Oscar & Beulah Keefe Spires.
He attended Univ. of S. C.; is Veteran of W.W.II; served in the Marine Corps; is now Supt. of Stilly Plywood Corp., Conway, S. C. She took a business course. Both Methodists. Address: Conway, S. C.
Their children, b. Conway, S. C.:

9-1 Bonner Lynn Spires, b. May 16, 1948

9-2 David Marshall Spires, b. Mar. 4, 1952

6-7 Sgt. Rev. John Manning, b. Nov. 29, 1844; d. Jan. 28, 1910; m. 1st, in 1866, Catherine S. McRae, b. Nov. 18, 1848; d. Aug. 20, 1878

Their 4 children listed below. m. 2nd, his first cousin, Rebecca Kinney, in 1879, b. Nov. 25, 1842; d. Aug. 6, 1905; no children.
He and both wives buried at Askew Cemetery near Clio, S. C.
He was a merchant; planter; became Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33 at Clio, S. C.; Confederate Veteran, serving as

Sergeant in Co. I, 20th Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers under Capt. A. D. Sparks, and 1st Lt. Frank W. Kinney, surrendered at Hillsboro, N. C.; Methodist Minister, joned the South Carolina Conference on trial in Camden at the Session Nov. 25-29, 1889; was ordained a Deacon in 1890 by Bishop John C. Keener, received into full connection at Session in 1892, served as follows: Pee Dee Mission and Clio Circuit, Marion District, 1890; Wedgefield, Sumter District, 1891; Waterloo, Cokesbury District, 1892-93; North Marlboro, Marion District, 1894; Edgewood, Columbia District, 1895-96; Supernumerary Relation 1897-1902; Conway & Cool Springs, Marion District, 1903; Conway Circuit, Marion District, 1904; Clyde, Florence District, 1905-1906; Ridgeland, Charleston District, 1907; Supernumary Relation 1908-1909; Superanuate Relation 1910. He was W.M. of Lodge No. 33 in 1861, 1866, 1868 and 1869.

Children of John & Catherine S. McRae Manning:

7-1 Lena Jane (J.D.) Manning, b. Mar. 19, 1868; d. Oct. 14, 1927; n.m.

7-2 Emma Manning, b. July 8, 1870; d. Jan. 5, 1908; m. White E. Evans

7-3 Nannie Manning, b. Apr. 22, 1876; d. Oct. 30, 1910; m. Augustus Eliphalet Felder

7-4 Mary Catherine (Kate) Manning, b. 1879; n.m.; living in 1954

7-1 Lena Jane Manning, b. Mar. 19, 1868; n.m. reared children of her sister, Nannie; buried at Andrews Chapel

7-2 Emma Manning, b. July 8, 1870; d. Oct. 30, 1910; m. Nov. 1, 1896, Columbia, S. C., by Rev. John Manning, her father, to White E. Evans, b. June 3, 1871; d. June 21, 1955, at Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 James Manning Evans, b. Aug. 28, 1897; m. Betty Cornelia Jones

8-2 Thomas W. Evans, b. Dec. 29, 1900; d. Aug. 20, 1901

8-3 John Freddie Evans, b. July 13, 1902; d. Feb. 11, 1903

8-1 James Manning Evans, b. Aug. 28, 1897, at Columbia, S. C.; m. Apr. 9, 1919, at Macon, Ga., Betty Cornelia Jones, b. Jan. 1, 1901, at Macon, Ga.

Attended Bessie Tift College, Forsythe, Ga. He attended Bailey Military Institute, Greenwood, S. C.; became Master Mason in Richland Lodge No. 39, Sept. 25, 1922; is Steward of Shandon Methodist Church; Knight Templar; Scottish Rite and Shriner; Life member of The Elks; master key of Lions Club; member Sales Executive Club; Past Director Five Points Business Association; Wholesale and Retail Petroleum Jobber. Received honorable life membership York Rite, Masonic Bodies, Feb. 5, 1954. Father same thing, same time. He is permanent contributor to Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital; Steward in Methodist Church 4 years.

Address: 3509 Devine St., Columbia, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 James Manning Evans, Jr., b. June 15, 1942

7-3 Nannie Manning, b. Apr. 22, 1876; m. 1902, at Clio, S. C., by Rev. John Manning, her father, and Rev. A. T. Dunlap, to Augustus Eliphalet Felder, born near Pinewood, S. C., May 27, 1868; d. May 30, 1938

Son of Rev. Charles W. Felder. All born at Andrews Chapel near Pinewood. He was a planter.

Their children:

8-1 John Manning Felder, b. June 20, 1904; single

8-2 Rebecca Kinney Felder, b. May 20, 1906; m. Peter Stokes Minus

8-3 Augustus Eliphalet ("Rev.") Felder, Jr., b. Feb. 3, 1908

8-1 John Manning Felder, b. June 20, 1904; attended Wofford College and U.S.C. Law School; became Master Mason in Orange Lodge No. 14, June 11, 1945; planter and sawmill manager; single. Address: Box 71, Pinewood, S. C.

8-2 Rebecca Kinney Felder, b. May 20, 1906; m. Feb. 25, 1943, Peter Stokes Minus of Branchville, S. C., b. Dec. 9, 1876; d. Feb. 18, 1949, at Mullins, S. C. No children. She graduated Columbia College 1927; taught school 7 yrs. at Ridgeway and Summerton, S. C.; was head of Public Welfare for Clarendon Co. 4 years; presently operates The Concrete Pipe Co. of Mullins. Methodist. Address: P. O. Box 166, Mullins, S. C.

8-3 Augustus Eliphalet ("Rev.") Felder, Jr., b. Feb. 3, 1908; d. Apr. 19, 1946; buried at Andrews Chapel; m. Dec. 25, 1938, Mary Fogle of Cameron, S. C. b. Nov. 16, 1904; graduated Chicora College 1925, then graduated, Scarritt, Nashville, Tenn.; taught in Laurens, Cameron, Providence and Hampton Counties, S. C., also Bladenboro, N. C. Both of his grandparents were ministers. When he was a little boy he would build himself a pulpit under the grape arbor and preach to the negroes, so they began to call him "Rev.", and the nickname stuck. He was a planter and merchant. Her address: Cameron, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Rebecca Eloise Felder, b. March 12, 1940, near Pinewood, S. C.

9-2 Nancy Jane Felder, b. March 14, 1945, at Kingstree, S. C.

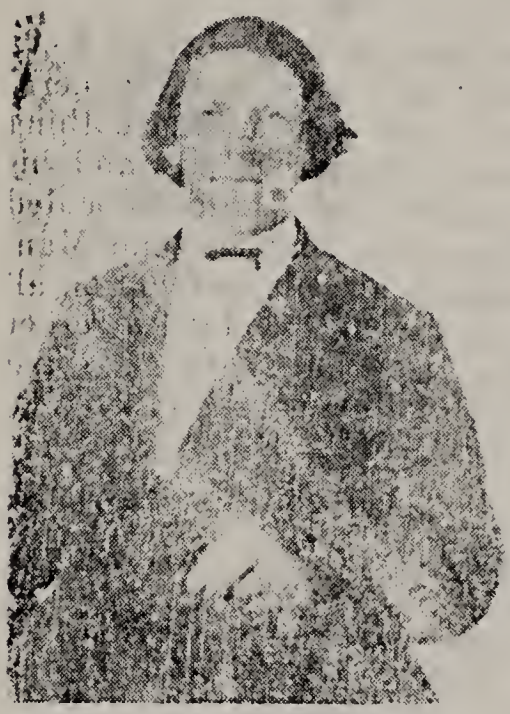
6-8 Sgt. Holland Manning, b. Jan. 28, 1848; d. July 30, 1917; buried Latta, S. C.; m. 1st, March 30, 1870, Martha Jane Gibson, b. March 4, 1852; d. Sept. 4, 1884, buried Tatum, S. C. cemetery; m. 2nd, Dec. 6, 1887, Clara Ellen Bethea, b. Jan. 13, 1855; d. June 15, 1943. He was Pvt. C.S.A. Co. D 3rd Regt. S. C. State Troops, Junior Reserves under Capt. Z. J. Drake. He was a twin of Houston Manning; man of upright character; planter; Methodist.

The following death account was written by John C. Sellers.

He was the son of W. W. Sellers, who wrote the History of Marion County, S. C.:

MR. HOLLAND MANNING

Again has death depleted the ranks of the soldier boys of 1861-65, and Holland Manning, one of the Confederate boys of 1864-65, has answered the last roll call. He died at his home in Latta on Saturday night, June 30th, and was buried at the Latta cemetery Sunday afternoon in the presence of a numerous crowd of sympathizing relatives and friends. The funeral services were held at the residence and were conducted by his pastor, Dr. W. W. Daniel, assisted by Rev. D. B. Green, of the Presbyterian Church.



SGT. HOLLAND MANNING
Born Jan. 28, 1848
Picture taken about 1870

Mr. Manning was well and favorably known in Marion, Dillon and Marlboro counties and the adjacent counties of North Carolina and was largely connected by blood or marriage with most of the prominent families of this section. He was the son of Melea Manning, of Marlboro County, and was born near the Marion (now Dillon) and Marlboro line in January 1848, and was therefore in the 70th year of his life.

Melea Manning reared a numerous family of eight sons and two daughters, all of whom reached manhood and womanhood, married and left large families and all are now dead, Holland Manning being the last of his father's immediate family. All the sons of Melea Manning, Col. Thom, Capt. Frank, Eli, James, William, John, Houston (who was a twin brother of Holland) and Holland were gallant soldiers in the great Confederate War. Lieutenant William L. Manning, of Co. I, Hagood's First Regiment Infantry, was killed at Grovetown, Va., August 29, 1862. His sister, Mary Jane, married the late David W. Bethea, and was the mother of Messrs Roy and David W. Bethea. His youngest sister, Gerona, married the late Silamon McLean and left a large family, most of whom live in Latta.

When quite a young man Holland Manning married Miss Gibson, of Marlboro county, and settled near the Marion line on a part of the Manning lands. The fruits of this marriage were Mrs. Parrish and Mrs. McLeod, both now dead, but leaving large families, and Mrs. Gibson and Mrs. Ellerbe, of Red Springs, N. C., and Gibson Manning, of Dunn, N. C. Mrs. Manning dying, Mr. Manning married Miss Clara Bethea, a daughter of the late Col. Jas. R. Bethea, and moved near Latta. By the second marriage

there are two children, Mrs. Charles E. Bethea, of Wilmington. N. C., and Miss Hope Manning. Besides his wife and five living children, he leaves 31 grandchildren and one great grandchild.

When but a boy Mr. Manning served for a while, near the close of the war, in a Marlboro Company and endured the hardships and privations of those strenuous times about the close of the great Confederate War. He always took great interest in everything pertaining to the Confederate soldiers and was one of the charter members of Camp E. T. Stackhouse, and was frequently a representative of the Camp at Reunions.

Mr. Manning had many redeeming qualities in his general make-up. He was eminently of a social disposition and nothing delighted him more than the company of his friends and his friends were wherever he was known. He was a man of decided convictions and no one ever had to enquire how Holland Manning stood on any question, for he spoke his mind freely on all occasions. We were near of one age and went to school together in the long ago and throughout our lives have been devoted friends without a jar or the least friction. I mourn the loss of one of my best friends. JOHN C. SELLERS.

Children by 1st wife, Martha Jane Gibson, b. Marlboro County, S. C.

7-1 Mary Magnolia Manning, b. Mar. 8, 1872; m. John A. Parrish

7-2 Catherine Estelle Manning, b. May 12, 1874; m. Jeptha Dargan Gibson

7-3 Della Lorena Manning, b. May 26, 1876; m. Alexander Calhoun McLeod

7-4 Martha Ventress "Pattie" Manning, b. Sept. 25, 1881; m. Benjamin Franklin Ellerbe

7-5 Holland Gibson "Gip" Manning, b. Sept. 22, 1882; m. Augusta Tart

Children by 2nd wife, Clara Ellen Bethea, b. Latta, S. C.:

7-6 Hazel Manning, b. Sept. 8, 1893; d. Oct. 10, 1895; buried Dothan Cem.

7-7 Mary Belle Manning, b. July 14, 1890; m. Charles Ellis Bethea

7-8 Olive Hope Manning, b. Mar. 8, 1895; m. Jesse R. Cribb

7-1 Mary Magnolia "Nolia" Manning, b. Mar. 8, 1872; d. May 1, 1915; m. John Alfred Parrish, b. Mar. 27, 1866; d. June 14, 1919. Both buried Bluff Cem., near Clio, S. C. He was W.O.W.; planter.

Their children, 1st 6 b. Clio; 7-10, inc. b. Red Springs, N. C., last 3 on their parents' plantation near Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Mattie Parrish, b. Oct. 6, 1893; single

8-2 Luther Ottis Parrish, b. Nov. 24, 1894; m. Sarah Ellen Spears

8-3 Estalena Parrish, b. Nov. 23, 1896; d. Aug. 17, 1897

8-4 Lorena Parrish, b. Feb. 22, 1898; m. Raymond Simpson

8-5 Lucile Parrish, b. June 2, 1900; m. 1st, Harry Cleveland; m. 2nd, Oliver P. Davy

8-6 John Wade Parrish, b. Dec. 1, 1901; m. Myrtle Sewell

8-7 Mary Hilda Parrish, b. Sept. 11, 1903; d. July 28, 1904

8-8 Gertrude Parrish, b. July 27, 1905; m. D. G. Samuel, Sr.

8-9 Clara Parrish, b. Aug. 20, 1907; m. Preston Rose

8-10 Elma Parrish, b. Sept. 22, 1909; m. R. G. Lucas

8-11 Doris Parrish, b. Nov. 4, 1911; m. C. T. McAdams

8-12 Lois Parrish, b. June 13, 1913; m. J. Elton Moore

8-13 Eugenia Parrish, b. Aug. 28, 1914; m. James E. Boyette

8-1 Mattie Parrish, b. Oct. 6, 1893; n.m. When her mother died she was just grown. She took over, reared her brothers and sisters, becoming a mother to them all. Address: Clio, S. C.

8-2 Luther Ottis Parrish, b. Nov. 24, 1894; m. Jan. 26, 1916, to Sarah Ellen Spears, b. Mar. 6, 1897; daughter of William & Ellen Spears. He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, b. on father's plantation near Clio, S. C.:

9-1 Sgt. Lawrence Dewy Parrish, b. Jan. 7, 1917; m. Alma McKnight

9-2 Gladys Marie Parrish, b. Feb. 16, 1918; m. M/Sgt. William Lee Tomlinson

9-3 Sgt John Vernon Parrish, Sr., b. Mark 25, 1919; m. Gertrude Norton

9-4 Sarah Margaret Parrish, b. Jan. 12, 1921; m. John Overton

9-5 Charles Raymond Parrish, b. Oct. 25, 1923; m. Gladys Nunnerly

9-6 Carl Manning Parrish, b. Sept. 17, 1925; m. Janie Britt

9-7 Ruth Evelyn Parrish, b. Oct. 26, 1930; m. Oscar Piner

9-8 Frances Caroline Parrish, b. Feb. 19, 1932; m. Royce Crumpler

9-1 Sgt. Lawrence Dewy Parrish, b. Jan. 7, 1917; m. Oct. 10, 1947, to Alma McKnight, at Buffalo, N. Y., b. Aug. 14, 1918

He served 4½ years W.W.II as Sgt. in the Pacific area; is now employed at Bethlehem Steel Works at Buffalo, N. Y.

Address: 3280 Lake Shore Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

Their child:

10-1 Vaughn Dewitt Parrish, b. Feb. 2, 1950

9-2 Gladys Marie Parrish, b. Feb. 16, 1918; m. July 8, 1942 to M/Sgt. William Lee Tomlinson, b. Mar. 27, 1918, Baltimore, Md.

He is M/Sgt. in the Air Force.

Address: Clio, S. C., % L. Ottis Parrish

Their child:

10-1 Patricia Lee Tomlinson, b. Apr. 16, 1943, Ft. Bragg, North Carolina

9-3 Sgt. John Vernon Parrish, Sr., b. Mar. 25, 1919; m. Dec.

15, 1945, Gertrude Norton, b. Feb. 22, 1924, at McColl South Carolina

Her parents: Thomas & Lula Baxley Norton

He served 3½ years as Sgt. in European Theatre, W.W.II, wounded in France, but recovered. He is Law Enforcement officer and planter.

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 John Vernon Parrish, Jr., b. Oct. 27, 1946, Bennettsville, South Carolina

9-4 Sarah Margaret Parrish, b. Jan. 12, 1921; m. May 11, 1946, John Overton, b. at Oxford, N. C. He is employed by State Tax Commission.

No children. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

9-5 Charles Raymond Parrish, b. Oct. 25, 1923; m. Gladys Nunnerly, b. June 6, 1923. He served 4 years in Navy in W.W.II; now City bus driver. No children. Address: Fayetteville, North Carolina

9-6 Carl Manning Parrish, b. Sept. 17, 1925; d. May 9, 1953; m. Janie Britt, b. Nov. 5, 1922. He served 2 years in Navy in W.W.I. He was a Law Enforcement Officer. No children. Her address: Laurinburg, N. C.

7-7 Ruth Evelyn Parrish, b. Oct. 26, 1930; m. Sept. 19, 1953, Oscar Piner, b. Dec. 25, 1926, at Fayetteville, N. C. She was trained nurse, employed at Veterans Hospital.

Address: 3440 S.W. 72nd Ave., Miami 44, Fla.

7-8 Frances Caroline Parrish, b. Feb. 19, 1932; m. Oct. 10, 1953, Royce Crumpler, b. April 2, 1927. She trained for a nurse. Address: 305 N. Wilson Ave., Dunn, N. C.

8-4 Lorena Parrish, b. Feb. 22, 1898; d. Nov. 3, 1925; m. Nov. 10, 1923, Raymond Simpson, at Fayetteville, N. C. She buried Bluff Cem. No children.

8-5 Lucile Parrish, b. June 2, 1900; m. Feb. 1948, to O. P. Davy.

She is a registered nurse. No children.

Address: Rt. 2, Box 74, Newton, N. C.

8-6 John Wade Parrish, b. Dec. 1, 1901; m. May 17, 1922, to Myrtle Sewell, b. Sept. 18, 1904, at Clio, S. C.

Her parents: Ellis & Lena Lofton Sewell.

He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Nelson Williard Parrish, b. Sept. 18, 1923; m. Elizabeth Nolan

9-2 Mildred Parrish, b. March 19, 1926; m. Walter Odom. No children.

9-3 James Everette Parrish, b. Sept. 30, 1931; single

9-4 Wade Hollis Parrish, b. Feb. 20, 1934; m. Jane Mace. No children.

9-5 Erlene Elizabeth Parrish, b. Dec. 5, 1936

9-6 Mary Myrtle Parrish, b. Aug. 1, 1942

9-1 Nelson Williard Parrish, b. Sept. 16, 1923; m. March 20, 1946, Elizabeth Nolan, b. May 19, 1924. He is a Radio & Television Technician. Address: Clio, S. C., Rt. 1

Their children:

10-1 Nelson Williard Parrish, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1947

10-2 Renie Parrish, b. Oct. 14, 1948

10-3 Wayne Parrish, b. Dec. 28, 1949

8-8 Gertrude Parrish, b. July 27, 1905; m. Nov. 27, 1929, Clio, S. C. to Dossie George Samuel, Sr., b. Feb. 18, 1901, at Pilot Mountain, N. C.

His parents: George Washington & Haida Emmersette Samuel.

He is a Hardware Salesman. Address: 2236 Queen St., Winston Salem, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Dossie George Samuel, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1931

9-2 John Samuel, b. July 27, 1943

8-9 Clara Parrish, b. Aug. 20, 1907; m. Dec. 14, 1934, Preston Rose, b. Nov. 16, 1910. He is a planter. Address: Lucama, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Edward Rose, b. Jan. 2, 1939

8-10 Elma Parrish, b. Sept. 22, 1909; m. Sept. 23, 1930, R. G. Lucas, b. Sept. 22, 1909, Bennettsville, S. C. He is a planter. Address: Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Joanne Lucas, b. July 30, 1931; d. June 26, 1932

9-2 Rudolph Raeford Lucas, b. Aug. 27, 1933

9-3 Charles Garland Lucas, b. Apr. 23, 1936

9-4 Melda Ann Lucas, b. Nov. 1, 1937

8-11 Doris Parrish, b. Nov. 4, 1911; m. Nov. 26, 1938, Commie Taylor McAdams, b. July 10, 1907, Alamance Co., North Carolina

He is a Contractor. Address: Carrboro, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Joseph Lawrence McAdams, b. Feb. 20, 1948

8-12 Lois Parrish, b. June 13, 1913; m. Oct. 31, 1936, James Elton Moore, b. Sept. 10, 1903. He is Warden U.N.C. Lake property.

His parents: Calvin & Minnie Clyde Lamm Moore.

Address: Carrboro, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 James Calvin Moore, b. April 14, 1937

9-2 Lawrence Daniel Moore, b. July 13, 1946

8-13 Eugenia Parrish, b. Aug. 28, 1914; m. Dec. 15, 1935, James F. Boyette, b. June 9, 1909; d. May 19, 1949; b. at Clio, S. C.

He was a planter. She is a teacher. Her address: Wilson, N. C., Rt. 2.

Their children:

9-1 Martha Jean Boyette, b. June 7, 1937

9-2 Anna Geraldine Boyette, b. Feb. 27, 1940

7-2 Catherine Estelle Manning, b. May 12, 1874; m. May 4, 1892, Red Springs, N. C.. Jeptha Dargan Gibson, b. Nov. 15, 1865; d. July 13, 1925, at Shannon, N. C. He was a planter.

Their children, b. Red Springs, N. C.:

8-1 Della Deleno' Gibson, b. Mar. 23, 1893; m. James Monroe McMillan

8-2 Merrette Simpson Gibson, b. July 27, 1895; m. Ethel Deaton

8-3 Lillian Marie Gibson, b. July 31, 1897; m. Neill Archie Maxwell, Sr.

8-4 Jeptha Holland Gibson, b. Nov. 11, 1899; d. Nov. 5, 1908

8-5 Annie Clara Gibson, b. July 7, 1902; d. Jan. 5, 1946; n.m.

8-6 Ella Floyd Gibson, b. Apr. 20, 1905; m. Edward Thomas Carr

8-7 Mary Estelle Gibson, b. June 28, 1908; m. Carmen Wilson Ridge

8-1 Della Delena Gibson, b. Mar. 23, 1893; m. Nov. 7, 1924, Parkton, N. C.; James Monroe McMillan, b. 1885; d. Dec. 19, 1943. He was a planter.

Their only child:

9-1 James Catherine McMillan, b. Nov. 21, 1925, Robeson Co., N. C. She m. Apr. 28, 1944, Dillon, S. C., Lynn Berry Dees, b. Mar. 24, 1924, Hoke Co., N. C. His parents: George & Ottie Long Dees.

He has a position with a Textile plant. Mason; Both Baptists. Address: Raeford, N. C., Rt.

Their children:

10-1 Lynda Kay Dees, b. July 7, 1945, at Wilmington, N. C.

10-2 Catherine Ann Dees, b. Mar. 25, 1947, Rock Fish, N. C.

8-2 Merrette Simpson Gibson, Sr., b. July 27, 1895; d. Nov. 12, 1952, at Ridge Springs; m. May 4, 1924, Ethel Deaton, b. May 18, 1904, at Mt. Gilead, N. C. Her parents: William Jesse & Mary Mauldin Deaton.

He was a Mason; School Trustee; Master of Grange; both Baptists; Member of A.A.A. Com. He was a planter. Address: Raeford, N. C., Rt. 2.

Their children:

9-1 Marjory Esther Gibson, b. July 3, 1925; m. Apr. 28. 1944, Charles M. Kelly, Jr.

9-2 Marian Eva Gibson, b. May 27, 1926; m. Sidney Edgar Sumner

9-3 Jeptha David Gibson, b. Aug. 15, 1928; m. Sarah Elizabeth Cain

9-4 Ethel Louise Gibson, b. Nov. 13, 1933; m. Arvin Jasper Freeman, Jr.

9-5 Merrette Simpson Gibson, Jr., b. July 26, 1937, at Rock Fish, N. C.

9-2 Marian Eva Gibson, b. May 27, 1926; m. June 30, 1944, Sidney Edgar Sumner, b. March 3, 1923

His parents: Edgar & Lillian Graham Sumner

He is a planter. Address: Lumber Bridge, N. C.

Their children, both born Lumber Bridge, N. C.:

10-1 Cynthia Faye Sumner, b. March 13, 1946

10-2 Pamela Darleen Sumner, b. July 13, 1953

9-3 Jeptha David Gibson, b. Aug. 15, 1928, Robeson Co., N. C.; m. Apr. 16, 1949 at Salemburg, N. C., Sarah Elizabeth Cain, b. Apr. 21, 1927, at Garland, N. C. Her parents: Esker & Tiny Merritt Cain.

He operated his own service station; planter.

Address: Steadman, N. C., P. O. Box 92

Their child:

10-1 David Randel Gibson, b. Aug. 5, 1951, at Fayetteville, North Carolina

9-4 Ethel Louise Gibson, b. Nov. 13, 1933; m. Dec. 25, 1950, Arvin Jasper Freeman, Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1929, at Raeford, North Carolina

He has a position with Construction Co. Address: Rock Fish, North Carolina

Their children:

10-1 Arvin Jasper Freeman, III, b. Oct. 26, 1952, at Rock Fish, N. C.

10-2 Stephen Freeman

8-3 Lillian Marie Gibson, b. July 31, 1897; m. Jan. 12, 1921, Neill Archie Maxwell, Sr., b. March 15, 1894, at Raeford, N. C.

He is a planter and timber buyer. Address: Red Springs, N. C., Rt. 1

Their children, all b. at Red Springs, N. C.:

9-1 Neill Archie Maxwell, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1921; m. Claytie Watson

9-2 Catherine Marie Maxwell, b. Oct. 31, 1923; m. Dr. Malcolm B. Culbreth, Sr.

9-3 Jeptha McKay Maxwell, b. Aug. 21, 1926; m. Fleta Jerrell

9-4 Allyne Gibson Maxwell, b. Aug. 26, 1928; m. William Faulk

9-1 Neill Archie Maxwell, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1921; m. Jan. 12, 1940, Claytie Watson, b. Nov. 26, 1926, at Raeford, N. C. He is a mechanic.

Address: Rockingham, N. C.

Their children, b. at Red Springs, N. C.:

10-1 Richard Neill Maxwell, b. July 23, 1941

10-2 Cynthia Estelle Maxwell, b. Mar. 17, 1947

9-2 Catherine Marie Maxwell, b. Oct. 31, 1923; m. Dec. 22, 1946, Dr. Malcolm B. Culbreth, Sr., b. Feb. 4, 1920, at Red Springs, N. C.

He is a druggist. Address: P. O. Box 304, Selma, N. C.
Their children, b. at Selma, N. C.:
10-1 Malcolm B. Culbreth, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1947
10-2 Larry Ray Culbreth, b. May 28, 1949
10-3 Janie Marie Culbreth, b. June 12, 1956
9-3 Jeptha McKay Maxwell, b. Aug. 21, 1926; m. Apr. 17, 1943, Fleta Jerrell, b. Nov. 30, 1926, in Virginia. He is a mechanic.
Address: Raeford, N. C., Rt. 2
Their child, b. Raeford, N. C.:
10-1 Carolyn Marie Maxwell, b. Jan. 5, 1944
9-4 Allyne Gibson Maxwell, b. Aug. 26, 1928; m. Jan. 26, 1947, William Haywood Faulk, b. Dec. 29, 1924. He is a salesman.
Address: Raeford, N. C.
Their children, b. at Raeford, N. C.:
10-1 Karen Sue Faulk, b. Mar. 24, 1950
10-2 Judy Gay Faulk, b. May 28, 1955
8-6 Ella Floyd Gibson, b. Apr. 20, 1905; m. Sept. 20, 1941, at Spartanburg, S. C. to Edward Thomas Carr, b. May 9, 1884, at Hillsboro, N. C.
His parents: Alfred Franklin & Martha Gates Carr.
No children. He has a wholesale clothing business.
Address: P. O. Box 51, Spruce Pine, N. C.
8-7 Mary Estelle Gibson, b. June 28, 1908; m. Sept. 20, 1936, Carmen Wilson Ridge, b. May 19, 1897, at High Point, North Carolina
He is a member of Military Police.
Address: 8 Butter Cup, % Lane Trailer Village, Baltimore 20, Maryland.
7-3 Della Lorena Manning, b. May 26,1876; d. Apr. 30, 1906; m. Oct. 20, 1896 Alexander Calhoun McLeod, b. Aug. 18, 1858; d. Jan. 20, 1944; he is buried Green Lake Church Cemetery, Rockingham, N. C.
Their children:
8-1 Norman Calhoun McLeod, b. Nov. 18, 1897; m. Mildred Rosalie Powell
8-2 Martha Ventress McLeod, b. Oct. 10, 1901; m. William Clyde Matthews
8-3 Leonard Adell McLeod, b. Feb. 8, 1906; m. Hazel Marie Barbee
8-1 Norman Calhoun McLeod, b. Nov. 18, 1897; m. June 22, 1933, at First Baptist Church, Dillon, S. C., by Rev. J. A. Ward, to Mildred Rosalie Powell.
Address: Buie, N. C.
Their children:
9-1 Sarah Manning McLeod, b. May 4, 1944
9-2 Norma Carroll McLeod, b. Mar. 10, 1945
8-2 Martha Ventress McLeod, b. Oct. 10, 1901; m. June 3, 1931, by Rev. Wm. P. Watkins, Pastor, Chestnut St.

Methodist Church, Lumberton, N. C. to William Clyde Matthews. No children.

Address: Box 574, Rt. 8, Charlotte, N. C.

8-3 Leonard Adell McLeod, b. Feb. 8, 1906; m. Feb. 8, 1946, by Rev. Howard C. Cameron, at Santa Ana, Calif. Hazel Marie Barbee. No children.

Address: 9429 E. Mandale St., Bellflower, Calif.

7-4 Martha Ventress "Pattie" Manning, b. Sept. 25, 1881; d. Dec. 13, 1948, Woodson, Texas and buried there; m Dec. 31, 1902, Benjamin Franklin Ellerbe, b. Nov. 6, 1880; d. Dec. 12, 1946; d. & buried Ellerbe, N. C.

He was son of W. P. Ellerbe, of Rockingham, N. C. He was a planter.

Their children:

8-1 Annie Beatrice Ellerbe, b. Apr. 2, 1904; m. Joshua Furman Broadway, Sr.

8-2 Kathleen Ellerbe, b. Sept. 2, 1905; m. Frank Davis

8-3 Westley Peguese Ellerbe, b. Feb. 3, 1907; m. Inez Parks

8-4 Agnes Ellerbe, b. Dec. 23, 1910; m. Louie A. Hopke

8-5 Elizabeth Ellerbe, b. July 14, 1914; m. J. Rex Raiza

8-6 Martha Jane Ellerbe, b. Aug. 15, 1915; m. William Hartford Broadway

8-1 Annie Beatrice Ellerbe, b. Apr. 2, 1904; m. Dec. 23, 1922, at Bennettsville, S. C., Joshua Farmer Broadway, Sr., b. Aug. 14, 1903, at Ellerbe, N. C.

He is a mechanic. Address: 602 N. Elm St., Asheboro, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Joshua Furman Broadway, Jr., b. Dec. 24, 1925, Aberdeen, N. C.

9-2 Hazel Colleen Broadway, b. Aug. 16, 1927, Ellerbe, North Carolina

9-3 Vivian Rosalee Broadway, b. Apr. 29, 1929; d. Apr. 7, 1934, at High Point, N. C.

9-4 Harvey Leroy Broadway, b. Sept. 21, 1933, at Ellerbe, North Carolina

8-2 Kathleen Ellerbe, b. Sept. 2, 1905; m. Oct. 23, 1934, Frank M. Davis, b. Feb. 1, 1903 at Waynesville, N. C. He is a dairy farmer.

Address: Waynesville, N. C., Rt. 4, Box 278

Their children:

9-1 Philip Ruben Davis, b. Apr. 18, 1941

9-2 Frances Manning Davis, b. Sept. 23, 1946

8-3 Westley Peguese Ellerbe, b. Robeson Co., N. C., Feb. 3 1907; m. May 7, 1939, Inez Parks, b. Jan. 10, 1919, at Olney Springs, Col.

He is a Mason; Shriner; Eastern Star. She is a member Eastern Star and Ladies Shriner. Both members First Methodist Church. He operates Ellerbe Tile and Terrazzo Co. Address: 1809 E. Yandall Blvd., El Paso, Texas.

Their children, b. El Paso, Texas:

9-1 Sandra Ann Ellerbe, b. July 20, 1940. Methodist
9-2 Thomas Manning Ellerbe, b. Nov. 7, 1941. Methodist
9-3 Lynda Helen Ellerbe, b. Aug. 2, 1943. Methodist
9-4 James Westley Ellerbe, b. May 7, 1945
9-5 Robert Hamer Ellerbe, b. Oct. 15, 1948
8-4 Agnes Ellerbe, b. Dec. 23, 1910; m. Mar. 11, 1944, Louie A. Hopke, b. Oct. 11, 1921, at Illmo, Mo. He is a Gas Service Center Owner.

Address: 1621 Robinson St., Jacksonville, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Ruth Ann Hopke, b. Aug. 4, 1939

8-5 Elizabeth Manning Ellerbe, b. July 14, 1914; m. June 7, 1937, John Rex Raiza, b. Nov. 25, 1901, Bluff Dale, Texas

He is a rancher, ginner and cotton buyer. Address: Woodson, Texas, Rt. 1.

Their child:

9-1 Rex Gerald Raiza, b. Mar 4, 1938, El Paso, Texas

8-6 Martha Jane Ellerbe, b. Aug. 15, 1915; m. July 28, 1934, Greensboro, N. C. to William Hartford Broadway, b. Jan. 31, 1902, Richmond Co., N. C.; d. July 6, 1954. He was a Steward; Both Methodists; He was Upholstery Foreman for Gregson Mfg. Co. Address: Asheboro, N. C., 419 E. Presnell St.

Their children, b. High Point, N. C.:

9-1 Mary Elaine Broadway, b. Apr. 21, 1936; Freshman at Flora McDonald College, Feb. 1955
9-2 Isaac Hartford Broadway, b. Nov. 2, 1943

7-5 Holland Gibson (Gip) Manning, b. Sept. 22, 1883; d. Nov. 11, 1955; m. Feb. 26, 1911, in Sampson Co., N. C., Augusta Tart, b. Aug. 19, 1892 in Johnston Co., N. C.

Her parents: Columbus Monroe & Ophelia Williams Tart, of Sampson Co., N. C.

He was a successful cotton and tobacco planter. Both Baptists. He W.O.W.

Address: Erwin, N. C., Rt. 1

Their children, all b. Cumberland, Sampson & Johnston Counties, N. C.:

8-1 Pearl Elizabeth Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1911; m. Paul Troy Godwin
8-2 Kirby Augustine Manning, b. May 6, 1913; m. Jewel Holly
8-3 John Holland Manning, b. Oct. 21, 1915; m. Irene Scott
8-4 James Monroe Manning, b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Rachael Snead
8-5 William Eli Manning, b. June 25, 1919; m. Dorothy Jackson
8-6 Gladys Estelle Manning, b. May 11, 1921; m. Cloyce Barefoot
8-7 Mary Sue Manning, b. April 14, 1923; m. Stewart Baggett

8-8 Rebecca Lee Manning, b. Nov. 16, 1926; m. Robert O. Walters

8-9 Agnes Fleetwood Manning, b. July 29, 1929; m. 1st, Dewey Wood; 2nd, Hollis R. Prince, Jr.

8-10 Harold Gibson Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1932; m. Nell Womble

8-1 Pearl Elizabeth Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1911; m. Sept. 3, 1930, Paul Troy Godwin, b. Feb. 21, 1910, Johnston Co., North Carolina

His parents: Ezra David & Donnie Catherine West Godwin. He is a planter. Both Catholic. Address: Dunn, N. C., Rt. 5.

Their children, all b. in Sampson Co., N. C.:

9-1 Mary Helen Godwin, b. May 19, 1934

9-2 Catherine Ann Godwin, b. July 18, 1936; m. Wade Allen Beasley

9-3 David Godwin, b. June 13, 1937

9-4 Robert Edward Godwin, b. Nov. 13, 1938

9-5 James Patrick Godwin, b. Aug. 19, 1941

9-2 Catherine Ann Godwin, b. July 18, 1936; m. Oct. 20, 1951, Wade Allen Beasley, b. Aug. 16, 1931

His parents: James Allen & Hattie Beasley.

Address: Benson, N. C.

Their children, b. Erwin, N. C.:

10-1 Ronnie Wade Beasley, b. March 17, 1953

10-2 Cathy Elizabeth Beasley, b. Sept. 16, 1954

8-2 Kirby Augustus Manning, b. May 6, 1913; m. Feb. 14, 1931, Jewel Holly, b. Johnston Co., N. C.,Aug. 3, 1912

Her parents: John & Lettie Smith Holly

He is a mechanic; Both Presbyterians. Address: Erwin, N. C., Route 1.

Their children:

9-1 Edwin Monroe Manning, b. March 26, 1933, Harnett Co. N. C.

9-2 Doris Carroll Manning, b. Nov. 1, 1934, Sampson Co., N. C.

9-3 Leon Kirby Manning, b. March 30, 1936, Johnston, Co., N. C.

9-4 John Gibson Manning, b. Nov. 22, 1938, Johnston Co., N. C.

9-5 Noah Williams Manning, b. Nov. 4, 1940, Johnston Co., N. C.

9-6 Charles Ralph Manning, b. Dec. 31, 1942, Harnett Co., N. C.

8-3 John Holland Manning, b. Oct. 21, 1915; m. Dec. 26, 1938, Irene Scott, b. Aug. 15, 1915, Pender Co.

Her parents: J. Bragg & Hattie Scott

He graduated at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C. in 1937 with A.B. He has taught in Sampson, Hartford, Craven & Brunswick Counties, N. C. Presently he is Prin. Leland High School at Leland, N. C.

He is a member of Lions Club. She graduated East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C. with B.S. in 1935. Both Presbyterians.

Address: 549 Carolina Beach Ave., Carolina Beach, N. C., P. O. Box 100

Their child:

9-1 Dell Manning, b. May 2, 1943, New Hanover Co., N. C.

8-4 James Monroe Manning, Sr., b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Sept. 15, 1939, Rachael Mae Sneed, b. Oct. 4, 1921, Harnett Co., North Carolina

Her parents: Thomas De Breaux & Leona Mae Keene Snead

He owns and operates trucks for public. Both Baptists.

Address: 2406 Erwin Road, Dunn, N. C.

Their children, all b. Harnett Co., N. C.:

9-1 James Monroe Manning, Jr., b. July 30, 1940; d. Feb. 25, 1941

9-2 Jerry Milton Manning, b. June 25, 1942

9-3 Ricky DeBreaux Manning, b. April 7, 1947

8-5 William Eli Manning, Sr., b. June 25, 1919; m. Dec. 24, 1937, Dorothy Jackson, b. Sept. 16, 1921, Sampson Co., North Carolina

Her parents: Sampson Henry & Mary Elizabeth Jackson.

He is a planter; Both Baptists. Address: Erwin, N. C., Rt. 1

Their children, both born Harnett Co., N. C.:

9-1 William Eli Manning, Jr., b. March 8, 1942

9-2 Elaine Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1943

8-6 Gladys Estelle Manning, b. May 11, 1921; m. Feb. 19, 1947, Cloyce Barefoot, b. Oct. 14, 1919, Johnston Co., North Carolina

His parents: Otho & Minnie Johnson Barefoot

He is a planter; Both Presbyterians. Address: Erwin, N. C., Route 1.

Their children:

9-1 Robert Wayne Barefoot, b. Oct. 10, 1948, Johnston Co.

9-2 Cathy Ann Barefoot, b. Oct. 11, 1950, Johnston Co.

9-3 Kenneth Ray Barefoot, b. July 22, 1952, Johnston Co.

9-4 Sylvia Dianne Barefoot, b. Feb. 1, 1954, Harnett Co.

8-7 Mary Sue Manning, b. April 14, 1923; m. Dec. 23, 1939, Stewart Baggett, b. Nov. 29, 1920, Sampson Co. Divorced March 16, 1953

His parents: Avery & Lelan Turlington Baggett.

No children. Both Baptists.

Address: Spring Grove State Hospital, Cantonsville, Mo.

8-8 Rebecca Lee Manning, b. Nov. 16, 1926; m. Jan. 27, 1945, at Alemeda, Cal., Robert O. Walters, b. March 3, 1923, Roberts, Ill.

His parents: Jesse E. & Elizabeth Wright Walters.

He is Security Investigator; Veteran W.W.II; served Coast Guard 32 months in Pacific; Both Methodists. She is Telegraph Operator.

Address: Hillcrest Trailer Park, 235 Poinsett Drive, Cocoa, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Roxann Elizabeth Walters, b. Sept. 11, 1955, at Rockledge, Fla.

8-9 Agnes Fleetwood Manning, b. July 29, 1929; m. March 25, 1946, 1st, Dewy Wood, b. Feb. 4, 1922, Sampson Co., N. C. They were divorced May 1951.

His parents: Teen & Magalene Sills Wood

She married 2nd, June 2, 1951, Tec. Sgt. Hollis R. Prince, Jr., b. Aug. 27, 1924. He has been in the Army about 12 years.

His parents: Hollis R., Sr., & Henrietta Norris Prince.

Address: 504 South Market St., Paxton, Ill.

Their children:

9-1 Warren Wood, b. Oct. 9, 1947, Harnett Co., N. C.

9-2 Pamela Sue Prince, b. Dec. 14, 1954 at Chanute Field, Ill.

8-10 Harold Gibson Manning, b. Aug. 29, 1932; m. July 1, 1953, Nell Womble, b. Aug. 15, 1935, Harnett Co., N. C.

Her parents: Max & Thor Johnson Womble.

He is a planter; Veteran Korean War, served 15 months.

Address: Erwin, N. C., Rt. 1.

Their child:

9-1 Harold Gibson Manning, Jr., b. Nov. 15, 1954, Harnett Co., North Carolina

7-7 Mary Belle Manning, b. July 14, 1890, Latta, S. C.; m. by Rev. Dunlap, Methodist, Jan. 9, 1912, Charles Ellis Bethea, b. Oct. 13, 1886, Atlanta, Ga.; d. July 18, 1954, died and buried at Latta, S. C.

His parents: William Ellis & Claudia May Spinks Bethea; he b. Mar. 29, 1862; d. Dec. 25, 1927; m. Dec. 23, 1885, and she b. Dec. 18, 1867; d. May 5, 1895.

He was grandson of Elisha C. Bethea, Jr., b. June 8, 1837; d. Apr. 18, 1903; m. Mar. 9, 1861, Sarah Frances (Sallie) Ellis, b. Sept. 22, 1842; d. Apr. 29, 1882. He was great grandson of Elisha Cochran Bethea, Sr., b. Feb. 28, 1807; d. Apr. 5, 1886; m. Dec. 25, 1827, Martha Ann Walters, b. Aug. 30, 1810; d. Oct. 19, 1891. E. C. Bethea, Sr., owned 30 slaves in "Census of Slaves 1860".

He was great-great grandson of Philip Bethea, b. Apr. 26, 1781; d. Nov. 22, 1865; m. Rachael Cochran, b. Feb. 3, 1781; d. Oct. 10, 1843. He was great-great-great grandson of John Bethea, b. 1740; d. Aug. 21, 1821; m. Absola Parker, d. Sept. 15, 1811. John Bethea was the son of "Virginia" John Bethea, and grandson of "English" John Bethea.

To go back and come down on the other side of the family: Martha Ann Walters was daughter of Jeremiah Walters, whose wife was Elizabeth Bethea, daughter of "Devil" John Bethea, b. Oct. 2, 1752; d. Mar. 4, 1812; m. Mary Henegan (Sweeny), b. 1756; d. Sept. 1824.

Charles Ellis Bethea graduated Wofford College 1908, A. B.; was Ford dealer for Latta, S. C., having oldest Ford dealership in Eastern section of S. C. He was Pres. Latta Bank & Trust Co.; Sec. of Bethea Family Reunion, succeeding his father in this office. 'Twas his aim to have all present for each reunion, which meets in June every other year on even years. He complied a list of most of the Bethea descendants in nearly every state in the uinon, and notified them so that they could attend family reunion. He was a high type Christian gentleman, interested in all activities of his town, county, state and nation. He was School Trustee and was, when the new school was built. Mason, Worshipful Master; Shriner; Steward and former Chairman of Board of Stewards.

Mary Belle graduated Columbia College 1910, B. S. was organizing Regent of the Lord Craven Chapter, D.A.R. at Latta, S. C., was organizing charter member of Tuesday Afternoon Book Club; is Pres Dillon Co. Federation of Women's Club; Daughter of American Colonies. For 25 years has been Librarian of Latta and Dillon Libraries; is leader in all Methodist Church work. Mary Belle's grandparents were James Robert Bethea, b. Aug. 23, 1809; d. Sept. 24, 1878; m. Mar. 18, 1844, Mary Catherine McLeod, b. Nov. 27, 1815; d. May 20, 1883. Her great grandparents Philip Bethea, b. Apr. 25, 1781; d. Nov. 22, 1865; m. Rachael Cochran, b. Feb. 3, 1781; d. Oct. 10, 1843. Philip owned 10 slaves according to "Census of Slaves 1860." Her great-great grandparents John Bethea, b. 1740; d. Aug. 12, 1821; m. Absola Parker; her great-great-great grandfather, "Virginia" John Bethea; her great-great-great-great grandfather was "English" John Bethea. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, born Latta, S. C.:

8-1 John Manning Bethea, b. Oct. 3, 1912; d. Mar. 5, 1913. He was named for his great-great grandfather, John Manning, Sr. Buried Latta, S. C.

8-2 Dr. William Spinks Bethea, Sr., twin of John Manning Bethea, b. Oct. 3, 1912; d. Aug. 24, 1955; m. Oct. 11, 1937, in Charleston, S. C. by Rev. H. F. Collins, to Emma Florence Manning, b. Feb. 17, 1916.

Her parents: Lawrence Albert & Minnie Holland Manning. Florence was an honor graduate of Columbia College in 1937 with B. A. degree. She is a descendant, through her mother. of John Hart, who was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. She is member of D. A. R.; Hugenot Society of S. C.; Pres. 20th Century Book Club and active in all church work. Fine person.

Dr. William was an honor graduate of Wofford College in 1932, A. B., next graduated S. C. Medical College 1936, M. D.; interned at Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, 1937; was member of staff of St. Eugene Hospital, Dillion, S. C. He did post graduate work at Harvard Univ. & Univ. of N. C.; was Specialist in Obstetrics; member Pee Dee Medical Assn.; Master Mason, Worshipful Master, 4th in direct descent in Dalcho Lodge No. 160 to be Worshipful Master. Served W.W. II as Captain in North Africa, Sicily,

Italy, England, as Flight Surgeon. Charter member Rotary Club. Methodist; was also member of Dillon County Medical Asso. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Florence Manning Bethea, b. July 17, 1939.

9-2 William Spinks Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 20, 1941.

9-3 Charles Albert Bethea, b. Apr. 9, 1943.

9-4 James Lawrence Manning Bethea, b. July 20, 1948.

7-8 Olive Hope Manning, b. Mar. 8, 1895; m. by Dr. W. C. Kirkland, Meth., Dec. 27, 1922, Jesse Russell Cribb, b. Feb. 26, 1887; d. Apr. 9, 1955 at Georgetown, S. C.

His parents: Edward B. & Sarah A. Cribb.

She attended Flora McDonald College; member D. A. R. They lived at Winnsboro and Georgetown, S. C. He was a merchant. Both Methodists. Her Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Sara Clara Cribb, b. Nov. 25, 1923, Winnsboro, S. C.; m. May 27, 1946, at Winnsboro, S. C. Marion David Eidson, b. Nov. 21, 1926, at Atlanta, Ga. She attended Limestone College. Presently is Dietician at Beaufort County Hospital. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Marion Elizabeth "Bunny" Eidson, b. Oct. 22, 1947, Parris Island, S. C.

6-9 Sgt. Houston Manning, b. Jan. 28, 1848; d. Apr. 20, 1893; m. Oct. 23, 1871, Martha Rebecca "Mattie" Stackhouse, b. Oct. 23, 1858; d. July 8, 1897; both buried Little Rock Cemetery. He died in hospital in Baltimore, Md. He became Master Mason in Mackey Lodge No. 77, 1869; was then at Little Rock, S. C.; later moved to Dillon, S. C. He was a twin of Holland Manning. Was Sgt. in Co. D, 3rd Reg. State Troopers, Jr. Res. C. S. A. (This record found page 225 J. A. W. Thomas' HISTORY OF MARLBORO COUNTY). He was a successful planter. Both Methodists.

SGT. HOUSTON MANNING
Born Jan. 28, 1848

Their children:

7-1 Col. Austin Stackhouse Manning, b. July 21, 1872; m. Miss Mabel Allen.

7-2 Eva Lee Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1874; m. Herbert Allen Bethea.

7-3 Edgar Thomas Manning, b. Feb. 1, 1876; d. Oct. 13, 1893.

7-4 Maurice Manning, b. Nov. 22, 1877; m. Miss Nell Bethea
7-5 Willie H. Manning, b. Nov. 19, 1879; d. Oct. 10, 1880.
7-6 Infant daughter, b. & d. Oct. 5, 1881.
7-1 Col. Austin Stackhouse Manning, b. July 21, 1872; d. June 23, 1924; m. Mar. 30, 1902, Miss Mabel Allen, b. May 19, 1881. He graduated at The Citadel, B.S.; was successful business man and banker; was Pres. of Liberty National Bank, corner of Gervais & Main Sts., Columbia, S. C.; was Col. on Gov. W. H. Ellerbe's Staff.

Their child:

8-1 Dorothy Monroe Manning, b. Oct. 29, 1903, Latta, S. C.; moved to Columbia 1910; m. Sept. 3, 1921, by Rev. Hodges, Methodist, at Camden, S. C. to Charles William Frew, Sr., b. Sept. 6, 1897, Rock Hill, S. C.

His parents: Charles Wakefield & Ella Tallinger Frew. She graduated Columbia High School Feb. 1921 and attended Winthrop College until Aug. 1921; later returned and graduated 1937, B. S.; is member of American Legion Auxiliary and former Vice Pres. of the State organization; as well as former Vice Pres. of State P-T. A.; did Red Cross Nurse's Aid work at York Co. Hospital for 2 years during W. W. II; was Pres. Woman's Society of Christian Service of St. John Methodist Church. He graduated Bailey Military Academy 1919, Greenwood, S. C.; was at Officers' Training Camp during last part of W. W. I; now Legionnaire, former Comdr. of Local Post & District Comdr.; member of 40 and 8 Post Chef De Gare and held Grand Conductor by 40 and 8 in 1944; Rotarian; Elk; member of Chamber of Commerce; now a practicing Public Accountant; elected in 1953 State Pres. C.P.A.'s. Both Methodists.

Their address: 306 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

Their children, 1st b. Columbia, S. C., & 2nd at Rock Hill, S. C.:

9-1 Charles William Frew, Jr., b. July 22, 1922; m. Ellen Poag Hicklin.
9-2 Dr. Mabel Allen Frew, b. July 28, 1925; single in 1953.
9-1 Charles William Frew, Jr., b. July 22, 1922; m. June 14, 1952, Ellen Poag Hicklin, b. July 10, 1926; b. & m. at Richburg, S. C.

Her parents: Frank & Mary Martha Key Hicklin.

She graduated Winthrop, B. S. 1947; received Watts Hosp. Degree in Medical Technology 1949; was employed by York County Hospital at Rock Hill until married. Charles graduated Winthrop Training School and attended The Citadel. Entered Army spring of 1943, was in Field Artillery, saw service in W. W. II in America, England, and on the Continent; was in Battle of the Bulge; was in Europe until just before U. S. dropped A-bomb on Japan. Worked with S. C. Highway for several years and is now an Engineer with Daniels Const. Co., and (in 1953) located at Toccoa, Ga. where they are building a large J. P. Coats & Clark Thread Mill. In 1956 he is Eng. for Daniels Const. Co., Barnwell, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Frank Hickling Frew, b. Sept. 19, 1954 at Rock Hill, S. C.

10-2 Dorothy Manning Frew, b. Nov. 19, 1955, at Rock Hill, S. C.

9-2 Dr. Mabel Allen Frew, b. July 28, 1925; single; graduated Winthrop Training School; graduated Winthrop College 1945 and Medical College of S. C at Charleston, C. S., 1949, M.D. Her 1st year of internship was at Charlotte Memorial Hospital, Charlotte, N. C.; 2nd year, 3 months at Univ. Kansas Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.; returned to Charlotte Mem. Hospital for balance of year, next 2 years was at Crawford Long Mem. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga., specializing in Obstetrics and Gynecology; went to De Paul Hosp., Norfolk, Va., July 1, 1953; opened her own office in Rock Hill, 1954; after 2½ years began work in Naval Hospital. Residence: 2601 Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa. (1958)

7-2 Eva Lee Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1874; d. Nov. 27, 1949; m. Jan. 31, 1901, Herbert Allen Bethea, b. Oct. 15, 1873; d. Feb. 14, 1937.

His parents: Andrew J. & Maria Allen Bethea.

Both buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C. She graduated Columbia College 1891, A. B. He was a planter; V. Pres. Farmers & Merchants Bank, Latta, S. C.; owned and operated Bethea Motor Co. (Ford), Dillon, S. C.; he and S. J. Bethea operated an insurance company; he was Chairman of State Library Board and was one of the originators of the Latta Public Library; was Mason and Charter member of Shrine in S. C. 1907.

Their children:

8-1 Herbert Andrew Bethea, b. Feb. 2, 1905; d. Sept. 11, 1905.

8-2 Helen Manning Bethea, b. Sept. 5, 1907; d. July 18, 1908.

8-3 Herbert Ashby Bethea, b. July 6, 1909; d. June 20, 1910.

8-4 Evelyn Mae Bethea, b. Mar. 28, 1912; m. 1st, Aug. 24, 1935, John La Fayette Bethea, Jr., b. June 9, 1910; d. Aug. 14, 1937; buried Latta, S. C. He attended Univ. of S. C.; was Ford dealer and planter. She graduated Columbia College, 1932, A. B. No children by this marriage. She m. 2nd, Jan. 31, 1948, James Frederick Ellis, b. Jan. 31, 1908. He attended Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.; served in Navy C. B. in W. W. II 2 years, 2 months and 16 days; saw duty in Pacific. Both Methodists. Planter. He had previously married Marjorie Mae Roe; she died leaving one child, a son, Frederick Frank Ellis, b. June 3, 1943, Leonardtown, Md. Address: Latta, S. C.

Child of Evelyn Mae Bethea & 2nd husband, James Frederick Ellis.

9-1 James Herbert Ellis, b. Oct. 1949, Latta, S. C.

7-4 Maurice Manning, b. Nov. 22, 1877; d. Sept. 22, 1936, in Veterans Hospital, Columbia, S. C.; m. by Rev. Beard, July 15, 1900, Nell Bethea, b. Aug. 2, 1881; d. Sept. 12, 1932, at Hendersonville, N. C.

Her parents: David McLeod & Florence M. Fore Bethea.

Both buried Mt. Holly Cemetery near Dillon, S. C. He attended Clemson College; was Spanish-American War Veteran, serving with Richland Co., Vol.; after call of Pres. McKinley in 1898, served in Co. DI, 1st S. C. Reg.; was large and successful planter, producing from 300 to 400 bales of cotton each year. He lived at Mallory, Fork, Dillon, Barnwell, Columbia, S. C. and at Hendersonville, N. C. He and Cousin Nell were fine hosts—nothing more could be done for guests than they did for them. She knew how to serve a wonderful meal. The writer visited them here, Columbia and Hendersonvllie, N. C. Maurice was Methodist; Nell was Baptist.

When Louis Wilton Manning was born, we went to see them. I asked Maurice what the new baby's name was. He said, "Nell liked the name Louis, but boys have become so common at my house (he wanted a girl) I have named him for the new rug that we had just bought for the living-room—a Wilton, so his name is Louis Wilton."

Their children:

8-1 Houston McLeod "Mc" Manning, .b. June 22, 1901, m., Sarah Elizabeth Bolin.

8-2 Maurice Manning, b. July 18, 1903, at Fork, S. C.; d. Oct. 24, 1904.

8-3 Mattie Mae Manning, b. Aug. 25, 1905, d. Jan. 2, 1907.

8-4 Edgar Thomas Manning, b. May 12, 1908, at Dillon, S. C.; d. Aug. 16, 1912.

8-5 John Farrell "Jack" Manning, b. May 3, 1912; m. Miss Hannah Elizabeth Jones.

8-6 Austin Stephen Manning, b. Jan. 11, 1915; m. Opal Ruth Durham.

8-7 Lt. Louis Wilton Manning, b. Oct. 1, 1916; m. Miss Mary Helen Moore.

8-1 Houston McLeod "Mc" Manning, b. June 22, 1901, Mallory, S. C.; d. Sept. 23, 1929, in Tenn.; m. Feb. 28, 1928, Gate City, Va., by Rev. I. G. Crowder, to Sarah Elizabeth Bolin of Godfrey, W. Va., b. Sept. 26, 1905.

Her parents Rufus Green and Julia Stevens Bolin.

He was buried Mt. Holly Cemetery, near Dillon, S. C.; was in Navy just after W. W. I and studied Electricity; was selected to run an electric plant in Tenn. was accidentally electrocuted by one of his subordinate's carelessness. He was a fine and promising young man. "Sallie" Manning is bookeeper and reporter for her County Newspaper at Pennington Gap, Va. Address: Pennington Gap, Va.

Their child:

9-1 Eleanor Virginia Manning, b. July 27, 1929; m. Apr. 6, 1951, at Alamo Heights Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, Texas, by Rev. Dr. Hugh Robertson to Sgt. Everett Kirby Wagner, b. Mar. 18, 1933.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. William Harvey Wagner, then of Marfa, Texas, who were Missionary Baptists.

He went from High School to U. S. Army Air Force, Mar. 1950 and intends to make it a career; is now Staff Sgt., serving as M. P. at Lockland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, where he has been stationed ever since enlisted. Address: 103 Bergstrom Court, Lockland Village, San Antonio, Texas. Their child:

10-1 Michael Denise Wagner, b. Jan. 21, 1952, at San Antonio, Texas.

8-5 Sgt. John Farrell "Jack" Manning, b. May 3, 1912, Barnwell, S. C.; m. Dec. 23, 1948, Kingsland, Ga., to Miss Hannah Elizabeth Jones, b. Feb. 20, 1918, Jacksonville, Fla.

Her parents: Joseph Henry & Mabel Ander Jones.

He joined Army Air Corps Nov. 3, 1939; served in W.W. II 41 months overseas in Australia, New Guinea, the Philippines; still serving in Army. Address: 5907 Dahlia Drive, Orlando, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Stephen Joseph Manning, b. Apr. 24, 1950, Shreveport, La.

8-6 Austin Stephen Manning, b. Jan. 11, 1915, Barnwell, S. C.; m. Oct. 21, 1941, at Pickens, S. C. to Opal Ruth Durham, b. Sept. 11, 1911 at Brevard, N. C. Her parents: Julius M. & Lillie Mae Galloway McCall. He served in Army from June 16, 1938 to June 15, 1941; served in Navy in W.W. II Sept. 9, 1943 to Sept. 8, 1945, in Pacific Theatre. No children. He is an Electrician. Address. 5525 N. Federal Blvd., Denver, Col.

Her son by a previous marriage, they adopted him, his name is John Manning.

8-7 1st Lt. Louis Wilton Manning, b. Oct. 1, 1916, Columbia, S. C. m. Aug. 1, 1942, at Cambridge, Md. to Miss Mary Helen Moore, b. Aug. 21, 1917, Chester, S. C. Her parents: Wm. Franklin & Mary McLarity Moore, Chester, S. C.; Louis graduated Clemson College 1940; B.S. in Electrical Eng.; received Master E.E. from Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1952; was on active duty in W.W.II from May 6, 1942 to June 23, 1946, in Signal Corps of the Army; later served from Sept. 20, 1948 until Mar. 24, 1950; presently he is with Westinghouse Elec. Corp., E. Pittsburgh, Pa., in Electrical Utility Section, Industrial Eng. Dept. Adress: 136 Cedar Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANN GERONA MANNING McLEAN
Born March 17, 1850

Their child:

9-1 Mary Pamela Manning, b. Oct. 27, 1948, Asheville, N. C.

6-10 Mary Ann Gerona "Ronie" Manning, b. Mar. 17, 1850; d. Oct. 16, 1914; m. July 8, 1868, Silamon McLean, b.

Dec. 25, 1843, at Maxton, N. C.; d. June 15, 1915. They resided on their plantation near Bingham, S. C.; both buried Latta, S. C. He was an inventor; among other things he invented huller for cotton gin; was planter; affiliated with Masons in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, Apr. 25, 1907.

Their children:

7-1 Catherine Mae McLean, b. May 23, 1869; m. William Walter Parham.

7-2 Lawrence Stewart McLean, b. Mar. 13, 1872; m. Carrie Elizabeth Gaddy.

7-3 Mary Jane (Mamie) McLean, b. 16, 1875; d. Nov. 20, 1951; m. Dr. Thomas Jefferson Allen. No children.

7-4 Annie McLean, b. Apr. 15, 1877; m. John Alton McLeod, Sr.

7-5 Melvin McLean, b. 1879; d. 1898; n.m.

7-6 Melea Manning McLean, b. July 26, 1882; m. Marietta Bethea.

7-7 Adriane McLean, b. Mar. 6, 1885; m. John Franklin McDonald, Sr.

7-8 Lila McLean, b. Oct. 6, 1890; m. Robert Evyn Brown.

7-9 Ruby McLean, b. Mar. 19. 1892; m. Walker Little Gaddy.

7-1 Catherine Mae McLean, b. May 23, 1869, near Bingham; d. July 20, 1943; m. Jan. 15, 1890, near Bingham, S. C., William Walter Parham, b. Nov. 24, 1866; d. Sept. 3, 1941, son of Henry W. Parham & Amanda Townsend Parham. When he married he had only a horse, a road cart and a small sum of money. He rented a small farm until he saved enough to pay for it. Each year he increased his savings until he owned a twenty-two horse farm as fine as anyone owned. He offered each of his children a college education. He bought a home in Latta, S. C. and died there, leaving $20,000 insurance, besides as much cash, and he owed no one. He was respected by all who knew him. Both were Methodists and public spirited citizens. Became Master in Aurora Lodge No. 33, Jan. 15, 1906, Clio, S. C.

Their children, all b. in what is now Dillon County:

8-1 Walter Clyde Parham, b. Apr. 3, 1891; m. Roberta Bethea

8-2 Henry Ernest Parham, b. Dec. 5, 1892; single in 1954.

8-3 William Herbert Parham, b. Nov. 27, 1894; m. Catherine Mayes.

8-4 May Bell Parham, b. Feb. 2, 1897; m. Eugene Vereen.

8-5 Frederic Melvin Parham, b. Jan. 21, 1899; m. Angie Lee Clayton.

8-6 Marion Parham, b. Feb. 27, 1901; d. Sept. 20, 1904.

8-7 Mary Ethel Parham, b. Jan. 6, 1903; m. Thomas Howard Bethea.

8-8 Inez Parham, b. Nov. 4, 1904; m. Wade McMillan.

8-9 Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906; m. Frank Cameron Manning, Sr.

8-10 Douglas Parham, b Nov. 3, 1907; m. Elizabeth Smith.

8-11 John Manning Parham, b. June 25, 1910; m. Anna Henderson.

8-12 Jessie Parham, b. Dec. 6, 1911; m. Maj. Claude Eugene McLeod, Jr.

8-1 Walter Clyde Parham, b. Apr. 3, 1892; d. Dec. 9, 1949; m. Nov. 26, 1911, Roberta Bethea, b. Apr. 3, 1892. She attended Chicora College, Greenville, S. C. He was a successful planter; represented Dillon State Legislature 1931-32; school trustee; mayor of Latta 2 terms; Elder in Church; Rotarian; became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, Aug. 1, 1913. Both Presbyterians; both progressive, high-type citizens.

Their children, all b. in Dillon Co., S. C.:

9-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Flora Louise Bethea.

9-2 Lt. LaVelle Malone Parham, b. July 9, 1914; d. Sept. 15, 1944; n. m. Graduated Presbyterian College; was 1st Lt. in Air Corps W.W. II; killed in action over Holland. Buried Latta, S. C.

9-3 Sgt. Marion Howe Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Elizabeth McGee.

9-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Oc. 29, 1938, Flora Louise Bethea, b. March 17, 1912, Dillon Co., S. C.

Her parents: Robert & Grace Utley Bethea.

He attended Vanderbilt University and graduated U. S. C. with B.S. in 1933. He is a planter and saw mill operator, Pres. of the Bank of Latta. Both Presbyterians; both fine persons. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 William Clyde Parham, Jr., b. Mar. 29, 1942, Latta, S. C.

9-3 Sgt. Marion Howe Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Oct. 24, 1937, Elizabeth McGee, b. Aug. 10, 1917, Latta, S. C.

Her parents: Dr. Thomas Courtney & Dora Easterling Bethea McGee.

He was born June 27, 1883. She b. May 20, 1889; m. Dec. 3, 1914. Marion graduated Presbyterian College 1937; Tech Sgt. Air Force W.W. II, 2½ years. Served in Pacific Area. He is Chmn. Dillon County Draft Board; Commander V. F. W. Post Eli Williams; District Senior V. P. American Legion; became Master Mason Dalcho Lodge No. 160, in 1953; planter and saw mill operator. Both fine citizens. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children: b. Latta, S. C.

10-1 Thomas Clyde Parham, b. March 23, 1939.

10-2 Lelia Bethea Parham, b. Feb. 25, 1944.

8-2 Henry Ernest Parham, b. Dec. 5, 1892; d. Oct. 21, 1956; single; became Master Mason Dalcho Lodge No. 160, June 17, 1917; planter.

8-3 William Herbert Parham, b. Nov. 27, 1894; m. Aug. 3, 1917, at Newberry, S. C., Catherine Mayes, b. Jan. 9, 1895. Graduated Winthrop College, A. B. in 1915, and M. A. Winthrop College 1916 in Music. He is a prosperous planter; school

trustee; steward, Methodist Church; member Latta Town Council, Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Capt. William Herbert Parham, Jr., b. May 2, 1918; m. 1st Dorothy Berry; m. 2nd. Grace Yarborough.

9-2 Caroline Mays Parham, b. Apr. 2, 1920; m. Judge Osborn Hardwick Rhodes.

9-3 Catherine DeWalt Parham, b. July 22, 1921; m. William Evans Bethea.

9-4 Nancy Mayer Parham, b. Mar. 16, 1927.

twins; both single

9-5 Thomas Mayes Parham, b. Mar. 16, 1927.

9-1 Capt. William Herbert Parham, Jr., b. May 2, 1918; m. 1st, Oct. 6, 1940; Dorothy Berry, b. Dec. 23, 1919, Latta, S. C.; Divorced; m. 2nd, Nov. 7, 1947, Grace Yarborough, b. Sept. 15, 1920.

He served W.W. II European Theatre, Africa and Korea; received Purple Heart, Presidential Citation and Flying Medal. Was called back and served one year in U. S. A. He has a position with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Address: 5042 Valley Stream Road, Charlotte, N. C.

Child: by first wife:

10-1 William Walter Parham, b. Dec. 23, 1944.

Children by 2nd wife: b. Charlotte, N. C.

10-2 Herbert Ernest Parham, b. Sept. 3, 1950.

10-3 Harry Lee Parham, b. Mar. 21, 1952.

9-2 Caroline Mays Parham, b. Apr. 2, 1920, Latta, S. C.; m. June 26, 1941, Judge Osborn Hardwick Rhodes, b. Sept. 10, 1913, Loris, S. C.

His parents: John Tillman and Ruth Hardwick Rhodes.

He graduated Univ. S. C., 1940, B. L.; elected Judge of Probate Colleton Co., 1942 (still serving 1956) & practicing Law; Mason & Shriner; member of Board Dir. Am. Turpintine Farmers Assn.; Chief Lay Leader Methodist Church. She graduated Winthrop College 1941, B.S.; Methodist. Address: 312 Warren St., Walterboro, S. C.

Their children, all b. Walterboro, S. C.:

10-1 Cathryn Parham Rhodes, b. Mar. 5, 1943.

10-2 Osborn Hardwick Rhodes, Jr. Feb. 7, 1945; d. Apr. 12, 1946.

10-3 Richard Hardwick Rhodes, b. Jan. 28, 1947.

9-3 Catherine DeWalt Parham, b. July 22, 1921; m. Sept. 2, 1944, Col. William Evans Bethea, b. July 4, 1919; attended Clemson College; is Col. in Air Corps; served W.W. II European Theatre and later Korea, receiving numerous medals and citations for bravery; now stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C. She attended Winthrop College.

Their child:

10-1 William Evans Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 9, 1946; d. Aug. 9, 1946; buried Montgomery, Ala.

9-4 Nancy Meyer Parham (twin), b. March 16, 1927; graduated Winhrop College 1950, B. S. in Piano; taught in Mullins, S. C. 3 years (1953).

9-5 Thomas Mayes Parham, (twin), b. March 16, 1927; attended Clemson College; served in Navy in W.W. II in Tidewater, near Charleston, S. C. and off coast of New England states; planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

8-4 May Belle Parham, b. Feb. 2, 1897; m. Nov. 6, 1925, Eugene Vereen, b. Sept. 14, 1896. She attended Lander College. He is a Ford salesman. Address: Pawleys Island, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Dorothy Jean Vereen, b. Feb. 6, 1927; m. Jerry G. George.

9-2 Florence Cathryn Vereen, b. Oct. 23. 1928; m. Earl Eugene Martin.

9-3 William Vereen, b. Nov. 8, 1931; m. Eleanor Jean Page.

9-1 Dorothy Jean Vereen, b. Feb. 6, 1927; m. Jerry G. George, b. Jan. 14, 1922; d. Dec. 24, 1956. He served W.W. II in Marine Corps in Japan. Mason; Rotarian. Both Methodists. He was a Steward; large and successful planter; member of the Grange; Magistrate. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Catherine George, b. Nov. 7, 1948, Latta, S. C.

10-2 Gwen George, b. Jan 4, 1954, Latta, S. C.

9-2 Florence Catherine Vereen, b. Oct. 23, 1928; attended Winthrop College; Graduate Nurse at Columbia Hospital, S. C.; m. Feb. 14, 1953, Earl Eugene Martin, b. March 11, 1916. He is a Salesman. Address: 9 Crystal Ave., Greenville, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Florence Vereen Martin, b. Feb. 18, 1954.

9-3 William Eugene Vereen, Nov. 8, 1931, Latta, S. C.; attended The Citadel; m. Nov. 13, 1954, Eleanor Jean Page, in Methodist Church at Latta, S. C. He is Manager of a Drive-In at Beaufort, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 John Ernest Vereen, b. Dec. 19, 1955.

8-5 Frederic Melvin Parham, b. Jan. 21, 1899; d. June 9, 1956; buried Latta, S. C.; m. Feb. 7, 1932, at Hartsville, S. C. by Rev. McIlhaney, to Angie Lee Clayton, b. Jan. 7, 1907. He served in Navy in W.W. I, 2 yrs.; attended Wofford College; Master Mason; Presbyterian; planter and merchant. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Frederic Melvin Parham, Jr., b. Apr. 19, 1933.

9-2 Lawrence Clayton Parham, b. Oct. 11, 1935.

9-3 Henry Jefferson "Jeff" Parham, b. Sept. 11, 1945.

8-6 Marion Parham, b. Feb. 27, 1901; d. Sept. 20, 1904; buried Parnassus, later moved to Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.

8-7 Mary Ethel Parham, b. Jan. 6, 1903, Marlboro Co., S. C.; m. Mar. 2, 1924, Thomas Howard Bethea, b. Aug. 29, 1901.

His parents: John Howard & Eugenia Smith Bethea.

He attended Clemson College; she attended Lander College. Both Presbyterians. He is a Production Supervisor. Address: 9 Fairview Ave. Colonia, N. J.

Their children:

9-1 Thomas Alton Bethea, b. Aug. 31, 1926; m. Michaeline Pietraska.

9-2 Mary Claire Bethea, b. Sept. 18, 1927, at Latta, S. C., m. Riley Lee Bigham, Jr.

9-1 Thomas Alton Bethea, b. Aug. 31, 1926; m. Dec. 21, 1947, Michaeline Pietraska, b. Jan. 25, 1927, at Perth Amboy, N. J. He was inducted Dec. 15, 1944; served overseas with 160th Inf., 40th Div. as Pfc. in Leyte, Negros, Panay and Korea; discharged May 3, 1947. All Presbyterians.

Their children, all born Perth Amboy, N. J.:

10-1 Thomas Richard Bethea, b. Sept. 17, 1948.

10-2 John Howard Bethea, b. Mar. 19, 1950; d. Mar. 19, 1951.

10-3 Robert Alton Bethea, b. Mar. 16, 1951.

10-4 Janet Lee Bethea, b. Jan. 27, 1953.

10-5 William Walter Bethea, b. Aug. 8, 1954.

9-2 Mary Claire Behea, b. Sept. 18, 1927, at Latta, S. C. m. Mar. 25, 1948 Riley Lee Bigham, Jr., b. May 4, 1927, at Great Falls, S. C.

His parents: R. L. & Mary Brannon Bigham, of Rock Hill, S. C.

She graduated Winthrop College, B. S. 1948. He is an Architect; He Baptist; She Methodist. He was Veteran of W.W.II. No children. Address: Goldsboro, N. C., P. O. Box 421.

8-8 Inez Parham, b. Nov. 4, 1904; m. June 12, 1928, Wade McMillian, b. July 4, 1905. She graduated Winthrop College 1927. He attended Georgia Tech. Owns chain of theatres from Beaufort, S. C. to Maxton, N. C.; Steward in Methodist Church and Supt. Sunday School; Rotarian. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Jacob Wade McMillian, b. July 4, 1930; m. Joyce Stevens.

9-2 Shirley McMillan, b. Jan. 13, 1934.

9-1 Jacob Wade McMillan, b. July 4, 1930; m. Jan. 6, 1951, Joyce Stevens, b. Oct. 28, 1932, Dillon, S. C. Attended Clemson College; fought in Korea in Marine Corps. He is a theatre manager. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

10-1 Cynthia Ann McMillan, b. Oct. 7, 1951.

8-9 Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906; m. Nov. 11, 1943, Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; d. Apr. 18, 1951; buried at Hebron. He was a large and successful planter;

worked with Highway in Iowa, Texas and S. C. She attended Winthrop College.

Their child:

9-1 Frank Cameron Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1944, at Clio, S. C.

8-10 Douglas Parham, b. Nov. 3, 1907; m. June 7, 1936, Elizabeth Smith, b. Nov. 10, 1909, at York, S. C. Graduated Winthrop College, 1931. He attended Wofford College; is School Trustee; Steward in Methodist Church; planter & ginner; owns 20 of his father's 22 horse farm. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Douglas Parham, Jr., b. Apr. 2, 1941.

9-2 Elizabeth Parham, b. May 18, 1943.

9-3 Sylvia Parham, b. June 8, 1946.

8-11 John Manning Parham, b. June 25, 1910; m. June 6, 1937, Anna Henderson, b. May 5, 1913, Dillon Co., S. C. Graduated Flora McDonald College 1934, A. B. He graduated Wofford College, A. B. 1931, is planter and furniture merchant; serves on Town Council; Steward in Methodist Church; Veteran W.W. II, serving from April 17, 1944 to March 23, 1946, at Forts Bragg and Meade; became Master in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, May 9, 1943. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 John Manning Parham, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1938, Latta, S. C.

8-12 Jessie Parham, b. Dec. 6, 1911; m. June 19, 1939, Latta, S. C., Major Claude Eugene McLeod, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1905, Beaufort Co., S. C.

His parents: Claude Eugene McLeod, Sr., b. July 16, 1872; d. May 2, 1931, and Hope Chandler McLeod Foster, b. Sept. 3, 1883; d. Aug. 30, 1948. Jessie graduated Coker College, 1932. He graduated Clemson College, 1927; Major W.W. II, serving mostly in London, England for 3 years; is, or has been, Treasurer, Steward, and now Chairman of Board of Stewards in the Methodist Church; School Trustee. Since the State reorganization of schools in 1951 he has been a member of Co. Board of Education; is former Co. Supt. of Education of Beaufort Co., S. C.; is large truck planter on mighty fine land; is cattle rancher; runs transfer company; is merchant. Both progressive, high type citizens Address: Seabrook, S. C.

Their children, b. Beaufort Co., S. C.:

9-1 Claude Eugene McLeod, III, b. Aug. 2, 1940.

9-2 Jessie McLeod, b. Nov. 11, 1942.

9-3 George A. McLeod, b. Aug. 9, 1948.

Major C. E. McLeod, Jr., married first, Oct. 24, 1930, Nevaida Thing, b. May 10, 1912; d. Oct. 3, 1938; buried Evergreen Cemetery, Beaufort, S. C. They had only one child: Nevaida Ann McLeod, b. July 20, 1931; m. June 23, 1951, Frederic Sherill Poulnot, b. Aug. 2, 1923.

7-2 Lawrence Steward McLean, b. Mar. 13, 1872; d. Oct. 20,

1908; m. Sept. 16, 1894, Carrie Elizabeth Gaddy, b. May 16, 1875 (living in 1953).

Her parents: John Wesley & Isabel McRae Little Gaddy.

He was planter; buried at Dothan Church.

Their children:

8-1 William Marvin McLean, b. Aug. 2, 1895; m. Mary Elizabeth Campbell Halford.

8-2 Lawrence Carl McLean, Sr., b. Sept. 16, 1898; m. Emily Glover Caldwell.

8-3 Carrie Belle McLean, b. July 18, 1905; d. July 4, 1908.

8-1 William Marvin McLean, b. Aug. 2, 1895; d. Oct. 12, 1952; m. May 22, 1914, by Rev. Dan Everette, at Floydale, S. C., to Viola Alford, b. Aug. 3, 1894. Her parents: Benjamin Ancel & Mary Elizabeth Campbell Alford. He was mail carrier. No children.

8-2 Lawrence Carl McLean, Sr., b. Sept. 16, 1898; m. Aug. 17, 1929, Emily Glover Caldwell, b. May 12, 1905, at Walterboro, S. C.; m. by Rev. Dr. Henry Rankin, at home in McPhersonville, S. C.

Her parents: Rev. Samuel Craighead & Sophronia Hutson Palmer Glover Caldwell. He was a mail carrier. Address: 805 E. Main S. Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Lt. Lawrence Carl McLean, Jr., b. May 15, 1930, at Mullins, S. C.; m. Edna Jeannette Pyner.

9-2 John Caldwell McLean, b. Nov. 25, 1934; d. Mar. 20, 1935.

9-3 Elizabeth Lestarjette McLean, b. Aug. 31, 1943, at Dillon, S. C.

9-1 Lt. Lawrence Carl McLean, Jr., b. May 15, 1930; m. July 26, 1952, in First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., by Rev. Dr. C. E. S. Kraemer, to Miss Edna Jeannette Pyner, b. Feb. 3, 1933.

Her parents: Charles Forest and Marjorie Prather Pyner.

He was Valedictorian at Dillon High School; graduated at The Citadel, 1953, B. S., third in his course. He is 2nd Lt. Engineer Corps, U. S. Army. Employed by Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C., until Aug. 11, 1953, when he was called to Army; reported Ft. Lewis, May 18, 1953, to go to Yokohama, Japan.

7-4 Annie McLean, b. Apr. 15, 1877; d. Mar. 31, 1925; m. Apr. 29, 1903, by Rev. S. J. Bethea, at home of her parents to John Alton McLeod, Sr., b. Feb. 8, 1877. He was a planter. Address: Latta, S. C. She is buried Alford Cemetery, Dillon Co., S. C.

Their children, b. on plantation near Bingham, S. C.

8-1 Neil Alexander McLeod, b. Jan. 23, 1904; m. Annie Ruth Fair.

8-2 Lt. Col. Thomas Eugene McLeod, b. Sept. 26, 1905; m. Dorothy Daenhaver.

8-3 Lt. Katie Lee McLeod, b. Nov. 23, 1907; m. Dr. Joseph Raphael Conboy.

8-4 Maj. John Alton McLeod, Jr., b. Jan. 27, 1910; m. Patsy Aiken Davis.

8-5 Margaret McLeod, b. June 16, 1912; m. Sgt. Carson Rogers Taylor, Jr.

8-1 Neil Alexander (Alex) McLeod, Sr., b. Jan. 23, 1904; m. Jan. 3, 1931, Annie Ruth Fair, b. Feb. 27, 1906, at Bennettsville, S. C.; m. at her home near Latta ,S. C., by Rev, T. G. Phillips, Methodist.

Her parents: John Simpson & Henrietta Elizabeth Carlisle Fair. J. S. F. born Elloree, S. S.; graduated Wofford College, 1901; later special student at University of S. C. 2 years; his wife graduated at Winthrop College, 1899, and later special Music student at Converse College.

Alex graduated Clemson College 1925, B.S.; is Supt. of Little Rock School; his wife was honor graduate Bennettsville High School 1925. Address: Dillon, S. C. Their child:

9-1 Neil Alexander McLeod, Jr., b. July 8, 1938, at J. L. McMasters Hospital, Mullins, S. C.

8-2 Col. Thomas Eugene McLeod, b. Sept. 26, 1905; m. June 5, 1934, Dorothy Daenhaver, b. Nov. 13, 1907; d. Jan. 19, 1955, bur. Clifton, Arizona.

Her parents: Matt Daenhaver, b. New Orleans, & Bertha Irene Daenhaver, of Kansas.

T. E. McL. graduated Clemson College 1925, B. S.; Major W.W. II, now Col. in Reserve; is Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture for Orange Co., Santa Ana, Calif. She graduated Long Beach, Calif., 1952, A.B. in Arts. No children. Address: 10601 Lampson Ave., Garden Grove, Calif.

8-2 Lt. Katie Lee McLeod, b. Nov. 23, 1907; m. Dec. 14, 1946, Dr. Joseph Raphael Conboy, b. Mar. 15, 1908, New York, N. Y.; m. at Arlington, Va., by Dr. Isaac Steeney, at Presbyterian Church.

His parents: Francis & Jane Noston Conboy, both b. N. Y.

He was Lt. (jg.) U. S. C. G. R. in W.W. II; is Veterinarian. She graduated Winthrop College 1928 with A.B.; was SPAR Lt. U. S. C. G. R. in W.W. II. Address: New Church, Va.

Their child:

9-1 Jane Ann Conboy, b. Sept. 4, 1949, at New Church, Va.

8-4 Major John Alton McLeod, Jr., b. Jan. 27, 1910; m. Oct. 25, 1941, Patsie Aiken Davis, b. Mar. 14, 1914, at Winnsboro, S. C.; m. by Rev. Arthur M. Martin, in Zion Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S. C.

Her parents: John Franklin & Annie Eloise Aiken Davis.

Her father attended Erskine College; her mother attended Chicora College and graduated Converse College with B. S.; Alton graduated Clemson College 1932 B. S.; was Captain in Army W.W. II; present rating is Major; operates McLeod's Esso Station. Address: 315 N. Congaree St., Winnsboro, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 John Davis McLeod, b. Oct. 4, 1942.

9-2 Annie McLean McLeod, b. Apr. 24, 1948.

8-5 Margaret McLeod, b. June 16, 1912: m. Apr. 11, 1953, at LeKile Methodist Church, Norfolk, Va., by Rev. George W. M. Taylor, to Sgt. Carson Rogers Taylor, Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1915, at Harborton, Va.

His parents: Carson Rogers, Sr., & Edna Read Taylor, of Harborton, Va. She was Chief Pharmacist Mate U. S. C. G. in W.W. II; is Registered Nurse.

He graduated Hagroves Academy & Beacon College; was Sgt. in Army W.W.II. Address: Parksley, Va.

7-3 Mary Jane (Mamie) McLean, b. Mar. 16, 1875; d. Nov. 20, 1951; m. Sept. 15, 1915, Dr. Thomas Jefferson Allen, b. Nov. 1, 1881, at Latta, S. C.; m. by Rev. Wm. Allen, Baptist. No children. Address: Latta, S. C.

7-6 Melea Manning McLean, b. July 26, 1882; d. Nov. 8, 1941; m. May 4, 1905, Marietta Bethea, b. Feb. 17, 1882; d. Apr. 20, 1952. He was a planter. Both buried Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Gladys McLean, b. May 24, 1907; attended Flora McDonald College; single 1954.

8-2 Gerona McLean, b. Sept. 22, 1909; attended Flora McDonald College; single in 1954; employed in Drug Store, Latta, S. C.

7-7 Adriane McLean, b. Mar. 6, 1885; m. Feb. 26, 1906, John Franklin McDonald, Sr., b. Nov. 16, 1870; d. Nov. 8, 1940. He became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, in 1901; was planter.

Their children:

8-1 Alice McDonald, b. Sept. 29, 1907; m. Allen Edens Ward, Sr.

8-2 Nina McDonald, b. Apr. 9, 1910; m. Christopher Harry Venters.

8-3 Mary McDonald, b. Mar. 23, 1913; m. John Thomas Foster, Jr.

8-4 Flora McDonald, b. Mar. 6. 1918; m. Dr. Vincent I Smith.

8-5 Lt. Com. John Franklin McDonald, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1920, m. Angelia Hubbard.

8-1 Alice McDonald, b. Sept. 29, 1907; m. Sept. 8, 1927, Allen Edens Ward, Sr., b. July 9, 1909, in Dillon, S. C. Veteran W.W.II; Army. He is a merchant. She attended Flora McDonald College. Address: Rowland, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Allen Edens Ward, Jr., b. Feb. 27, 1941.

8-2 Nina McDonald, b. Apr. 9, 1910; m. Sept. 1, 1934, Christopher Harry Venters, b. Feb. 14, 1901. They were married in Jacksonville, Fla. in First Presbyterian Church. She attended Flora McDonald College. She has been very active in D.A.R., attending National Congress and is Regent of Chapter at Rich-

land, N. C. He is a planter. Address: Richland, N. C. No children.

8-3 Mary McDonald, b. March 23, 1913; m. Apr. 16, 1933, in Latta, S. C.; Presbyterian Church by Rev. J. M. Holliday, to John Thomas Foster, Jr., b. Oct. 27, 1911, of Marion, S. C. He is a merchant. Address: Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Jacqualyn Foster, b. March 2, 1935.

9-2 John Thomas Foster, III, b. Feb. 26, 1946.

8-4 Flora McDonald, b. March 6, 1918; m. Nov. 25, 1937, in Latta, S. C., Presbyterian Church to Dr. Vincent I Smith, b. March 25, 1914. He graduated University of S. C. and member of Rotary Club. She member Latta Garden Club and Tuesday Book Club. She attended Flora McDonald College. He is a Druggist. Graduated U. S. C. in Pharmacy; b. at Springfield, S. C. Address: Latta, S. C. She Presbyterian; He Baptist. No children.

8-5 Lt. Com. John Franklin McDonald, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1920; m. June 16, 1948 to Emily Angelia Hubbard, b. Feb. 1, 1921; m. in Clio Methodist Church by Rev. G. S. Taylor. He was a Lt. Com. in the Navy in W.W. II. He is merchant. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 James Harmon McDonald, b. March 31, 1951, at Dillon, S. C.

7-8 Lila McLean, b. Oct. 6, 1890; d. July 8, 1949; m. Dec. 28, 1916, by Rev. Daniel, at Latta, S. C., Robert Evyn Brown, b. Nov. 23, 1890, b. at Oswego, S. C. He is a building contractor. Both Methodists. She was an Eastern Star. He m. 2nd, Feb. 13, 1954, Miss Ida Brice, b. Nov. 29, 1901. His address: Loris, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Mary Lesessne Brown, b. Nov. 12, 1917; m. William Frederic Floyd.

8-2 Marion McLean Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1922; m. Leland Douglas Edwards.

8-3 Dorothy Helms Brown, b. June 25, 1926; single 1954.

twins

8-4 Robert Evyn Brown, Jr., b. June 25, 1926; d. June 26, 1926.

8-1 Mary Lesessne Brown, b. Nov. 12, 1917; m .May 10, 1942 at Camp Chaffee, Arkansas, to Capt. William Frederic Floyd, Sr., b. Nov. 3, 1907.

His parents: Joseph Walker & Rebecca Cunningham Floyd.

She graduated Winthrop College in 1938 with A. B. Taught school Monroe, N. C. and Chesterfield, S. C. She is Librarian at Monroe, N. C., 1954. He served in W.W. II; was stationed at Fort Knox, Ky. He is Capt. in the Reserves. Served in N. C. Legislature in 1953 and 1954; re-elected 1954 from Columbus Co., N. C. He is an Insurance agent; member of Lions Club. Both Presbyterians. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

Their children, all b. Whiteville, N. C.:

9-1 Mary Frances Floyd, b. Dec. 12, 1942.

9-2 Joseph Walker Floyd, b. Jan. 8, 1947.
9-3 William Frederic Floyd, Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1949.
8-2 Marion McLean Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1922; m. Aug. 5, 1948, Leland Douglas Edwards, b. June 5, 1923, at Whiteville, N. C. He has a position with Seashore Transfer Co., of Newbern, N. C. She graduated Columbia College in 1943 with A. B. Taught school; presently has position with the A. C. L. R.R. at Delco, N. C. Both Methodists. No children. Address: Bridgetown, N. C.
8-3 Dorothy Helms Brown, b. June 25, 1926. Attended Flora McDonald College. She delivers the mail. Methodist; single. Address: Loris, S. C.
7-9 Ruby McLean, b. March 19, 1892; m. Aug. 20, 1911, Walker Little Gaddy, b. Jan. 2, 1888, d. Nov. 13, 1956.

His parents: John W. & Isabel Little Gaddy.

He was a merchant and planter. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 William Lawrence Gaddy, b. July 5, 1912; m. Alice Bishop.
8-2 John McLean Gaddy, b. May 8, 1916; m. Annie Grace Sellers.
8-3 Col. Robert Harold Gaddy, b. Aug. 9, 1919; m. Doris Dean Nicholson.
8-4 Jane Ellen Gaddy, b. Jan 19, 1922; m. Claude W. Graham, Jr.
8-5 Ruby Elizabeth Gaddy, b. Feb. 8, 1927; m. William M. Coleman, Jr.
8-1 William Lawrence Gaddy, b. July 5, 1912; m. June 27, 1937, Alice Bishop, b. Sept. 21, 1912.

Her parents: Ben B. & Laura Bishop, of Jamestown, S. C.

He attended Wofford and Clemson Colleges. He is manager of Latta Builders Supply Co.; Rotarian. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Jane Bishop Gaddy, b. Aug. 14, 1940.
8-2 John McLean Gaddy, b. May 8, 1916; m. June 20, 1936, Annie Grace Sellers, of Sellers, S. C., b. Feb. 14, 1916.

Her parents: Wallace Duncan and Nora Watson Sellers.

He attended G.M.A., Atlanta, Ga. He is a merchant and planter.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Sybil Anne Gaddy, b. Apr. 29, 1937
9-2 John McLean Gaddy, Jr., b. Nov. 23, 1940
9-3 Wallace Walker Gaddy, b. Nov. 25, 1947
8-3 Col. Robert Harold Gaddy, b. Aug. 9, 1919; m. Dec. 3, 1949, Doris Dean Nicholson b. Feb. 10, 1922

Her parents: William & Addie Billner Nicholson, of Whitewright, Texas.

He spoke to the Manning Family Reunion June 11, 1953; graduated at Washington & Lee 1940, A.B. He is a merchant and

planter. He was a Lt. Col. in W.W.II, Europe & U.S.A. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Dorothy McLean Gaddy, b. June 8, 1951

8-4 Jane Ellen Gaddy, b. Jan. 19, 1922; m. Feb. 11, 1940 Claude W. Graham, Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1919

His parents: Claude W. Sr., & Fannie Lou Thaxton Graham, of Myrtle Beach, S. C. He is Postal Clerk. Address: Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Walter Oliver Graham, b. Dec. 4, 1941

9-2 Claude W. Graham, III, b. Nov. 14, 1945

9-3 Linda Dianne Graham, b. May 8, 1947

8-5 Ruby Elizabeth Gaddy, b. Feb. 8, 1927; m. July 28, 1946 William M. Coleman, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1918

His parents: William M., Sr., & Polly Collins Coleman, of Latta, S. C.

He is a planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 William M. Coleman, III, b. Apr. 15, 1947

9-2 Ruby Coleman, b. & d. Jan. 26, 1952

5-3 John Manning, Jr., b. 1806 in Marion County, S. C. on his father's plantation; d. Aug. 16, 1853 in Washington Parish, La. His plantation was on Pearl River. He was a wealthy planter, owning 1500 acres of fine land. He married 1838 Elizabeth Harvey, b. in Mississippi in 1820; d. Feb. 15, 1903. Both buried at Manning cemetery in La. Her parents both buried with her in Manning cemetery, were Nehemiah Harvey, b. 1781; d. Apr. 11, 1851, and Sarah Harvey, b. Jan. 28, 1792; d. March 31, 1851.

Elizabeth was the largest taxpayer in Washington Parish, La. in her life time. Her personal property according to the Census of 1860 was $16,065.00 and $2500.00 Real. She owned nineteen slaves in 1860. John Jr. inherited from his father, John Manning, Sr., two slaves, Jack and Jerry. He carried them to Louisiana in 1844.

Power of Attorney below proves who John Manning, Jr. was:

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these presents that I, John Manning, of the State of Louisiana have this day appointed and by these presents do nominate and appoint Francis Bethea of Marion District in the State of South Carolina my attorney in fact to ask for demand and receive for me and in my name and stead any and all rents for any lands or land, which was willed or bequeathed to me by the last will and testament of my father, John Manning, late of said Marion District in the State of South Carolina and to sell said land or lands and execute to the purchaser or purchasers thereof a deed or deeds of conveyance in fee Simple for all my right title and interest in and to the same as fully to all intent and purposes as I could do were I personally present and also to appoint one or

more agents as may be necessary for executing and carrying out this power, and to revoke the same at pleasure.

In testimony whereof, I, the said John Manning, have hereto set my hand and affixed my seal this 20th day of July A.D. 1846.

John Manning
(SEAL)

The State of Mississippi )
Marion County )

Personally appeared before J. M. Carr, Clerk of the Probate Court of Said County the within named John Manning of the state of Louisiana with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within power of attorney for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal of office in Columbia this 20 July 1846.

Ja. M. Carr, Clerk

The State of Mississippi )
Marion County )

I, Sam Lewis, Judge of the Probate Court (Sole and Presiding) of the County of Marion State aforesaid do hereby certify that James M. Carr whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing certificate and attestation is and was at the date thereof Clerk of the said Court duly elected qualified and commissioned, that his said certificate and attestation are in due form of Law and that all of his acts in the premises is and ought to be entitled to full faith and credit in Indication and **thruout.**

Given under my hand and seal 20 July, 1846.

Saml. Lewis, Judge of Probate
(SEAL)

The State of Mississippi )
Marion County )

I, J. M. Carr, Clerk of the Probate Court of the County of Marion, State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that Saml. Lewis, whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing certificate, is and was at the date thereof Judge of said Court, Sole and Presiding, duly qualified and commissioned, and that all of his acts in the premises are and ought to be entitled to full faith and credit in Indication and thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of said Court at office in Columbia this 20 July A.D. 1846.

Ja. M. Carr, Clerk

Albert G. Brown
Governor of the State of Mississippi

To all who shall see these presents, Greetings, be it known that James M. Carr whose name is subscribed to the annexed certificate was on the thirtieth day of July A.D. 1846 the legally authorized and acting Clerk of the Probate Court in and for Marion County in the State of Mississippi, that his attestation to the annexed certificate is in due form of Law and made by the proper officers and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts. In testimony whereof I have caused the great Seal of the

State to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Jackson, 9th day of October, A.D. 1846.
(LS)

By the Governor — A. G. Brown
Wm. Hemingway — Secretary of State

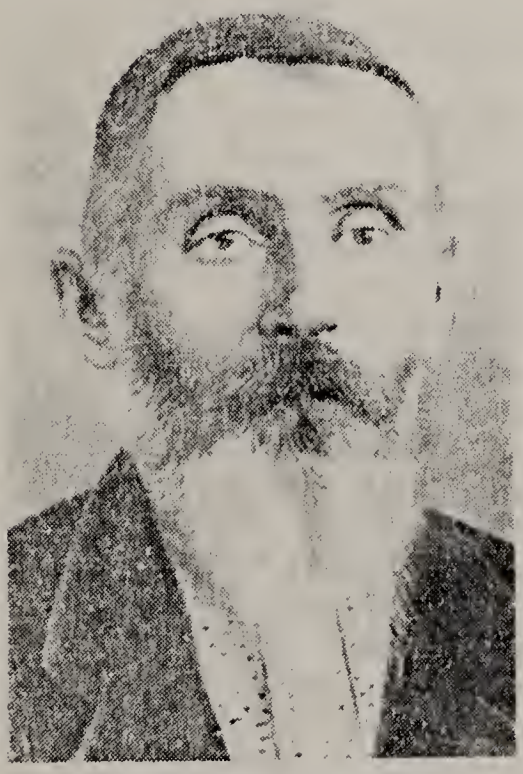
CERTIFICATE

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF MARION

I, W. M. Lane, Clerk of Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of the Power of Attorney as given to Francis Bethea by John Manning and may be found recorded in Book of Deeds T at page 427, public records of said County.

Given under my hand and official seal this 24th day of November, 1950.

/s/ W. M. Lane,
Clerk of Court, Marion County, S. C.
(SEAL)



NEHEMIAH MANNING
Born June 16, 1840;
died Feb. 22, 1933

Their children:

6-1 Nehemiah Manning, b. June 16, 1840; m. 1st, Missouri Ball, m. 2nd, Jane Adams; m. 3rd, Celia Seals.

6-2 Sarah Manning, b. 1842; m. Dan Warren.

6-3 Leitia Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1844; m. Dr. Sherwood Wilkerson Adams. Sr., M.D.

6-4 Elizabeth Manning, b. 1847; m. Joe Ard.

6-5 John Forte Manning, b. 1850. Joined Confederate Army, never heard from again.

6-6 Lenna Anne Manning, b. 1853; m. Fielding Thigpen.

All of the children of John & Elizabeth Manning born in Washington Parish except Nehemiah, who was born in Mississippi.

6-1 Nehemiah Manning, b. June 16, 1840; d. Feb. 22, 1933; buried at Adams Cemetery near Bogolusa, La. Planter; Baptist; Confederate soldier.

He married 1st, 1867, Missouri Ball, b. 1842; d. 1871

He married 2nd, 1872, Jane Adams; d. 1881; m. 3rd, 1882, Annie Celia Seals, d. Oct. 31, 1938

Children of Nehemiah & Missouri Ball Manning:

7-1 Sarah Manning, b. 1869; m. Jesse Martin

7-2 John Forte Manning, b. & d. 1870

7-1 Sarah Manning, b. 1869; m. Jesse Martin

Their children:

8-1 Lula Martin, m. Hames

8-2 Letitia Martin, b. Robert Yarborough

8-3 Berta Martin, m. Robert Ginn

Children of Nehemiah & Jane Adams Manning:

7-3 Thomas Jefferson Manning, b. Feb. 5, 1874; m. Kate Pierce

7-4 Sherwood Wilkerson Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1876; m. Maggie Melinda Jenkins

7-5 Martin Dewitt Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 28, 1878; m. 1st, Clara Burckhalter; m. 2nd, Mrs. Ida Irene Welch Pierce

7-3 Thomas Jefferson Manning, b. Feb. 5, 1874, at Bogalusa, La. Living in 1953. Married March 7, 1900, to Kate Pierce, b. April 3, 1881; d. Feb. 14, 1929, at Franklinton, La. and buried at Morris Cemetery there. He is a planter and Contractor. We visited him in November 1953.

Their children:

8-1 Robert Walter Manning, b. June 14, 1902; d. Oct. 18, 1904

8-2 Charles Guthrie Manning, b. Feb. 4, 1904; m. Azzie Davis

8-3 Hilda Manning, b. Dec. 11, 1906; m. Clement S. Ruf

8-4 Wilda Manning, b. April 4, 1915; m. Obie Mizel

All four born at Franklinton, La.

8-2 Charles Guthrie Manning, b. Feb. 5, 1904; m. Dec. 1, 1923, Azzie Davis b. Nov. 8, 1907. He operates a sand and gravel pit on his property. He is a former member of City Council of Franklinton, La. Was Justice of the Peace for four years. Became a Master Mason in 1928 and is a Past Worshipful Master. Both Baptists. She is an Eastern Star. We visisted them in November 1953. Address: Franklinton, La.

Their children:

9-1 Azzie Louise Manning, b. Oct. 21, 1924; m. Walter Dennison Fisher

9-2 Charles Ray Manning, b. Nov. 4, 1926; m. Barbara Ann Moore

9-1 Azzie Louise "Tommie" Manning, b. Oct. 21, 1924, at Franklinton, La.; m. July 29, 1944 to Walter Dennison Fisher, b. Apr. 28, 1922, at Franklinton, La. He was in W. W. II; He is a coffee salesman. She is an Eastern Star. Both Baptists.

Their children:

10-1 Barbara Sue Fisher, b. June 25, 1945

10-2 John Dennison Fisher, b. Aug. 8, 1949. Both born at McComb, Miss.

9-2 Charles Ray Manning, b. Nov. 4, 1926; m. Sept. 16, 1944, Barbara Ann Moore, b. Feb. 18, 1927. He became

a Master Mason in 1952. She is an Eastern Star. He is an Electrician. Address: Franklinton, La. No children in 1953.

8-3 Hilda Manning, b. Dec. 11, 1906; m. Jan. 30, 1939 to Clement S. Ruf, b. Feb. 27, 1910

His parents: George & Agnes Willie Ruf.

He is a Dept. Supervisor of Homestead Building and Loan Association. Both Catholics. Address: 4122 Joliet St., New Orleans, La.

Their children: b. at New Orleans, La.:

9-1 Clement Charles Ruf, b. Dec. 6, 1941

9-2 Pamelia Sue Ruf, b. Feb. 12, 1944

8-4 Wilda Manning, b. Apr. 4, 1915; m. Dec. 24, 1930, to Obie Mizil, b. May 29, 1911, at Franklinton, La. He was in W. W. II, Japan, Air Corps. Merchant. She is a nurse. Address: Bogalusa, La., Rt. 1

Their children, both b. at Bogalusa, La.:

9-1 James Ellis Mizel, b. Jan. 24, 1932

9-2 Marion Manning Mizel, b. Oct. 7, 1933

7-4 Sherwood Wilkerson Manning, b. Nov. 3, 1876, Living in 1953; m. May 17, 1907, Maggie Melinda Jenkins, both born at Franklinton, La. She was born March 15, 1888.

Her parents: Elisha & Marguerite Taylor Jenkins. We visited them Nov. 1953. He is a planter and dairyman. Both Baptists, all children Baptists. Address: Franklinton, La.

Their children:

8-1 Essie Delphine Manning, b. Sept. 17, 1908; d. Sept. 5, 1930; n.m. Killed in an automobile wreck.

8-2 Bessie Jane Manning, b. Aug. 1, 1911; m. James Ralph Ayers

8-3 Percy Manning, b. Feb. 8, 1914; m. Regina Goughime

8-4 Lindsey (Dock) Manning, b. Sept. 4, 1916; m. Helen Stines

8-5 Juanita "Anita" Manning, b. March 8, 1925

8-2 Bessie Jane Manning, b. Aug. 1, 1911; m. March 17, 1937, James Ralph Ayers, b. at Tampa, Fla. He is a marine. Address: 4978 Marigney St., New Orleans, La.

Their child:

9-1 Ginger Ann Ayers, b. Feb. 28, 1941

8-3 Percy Manning, b. Feb. 8, 1914; m. Dec. 28, 1936, Regina Goughime

He is City Water Engineer for Franklinton, La.; Dairyman.

Address: Franklinton, La.

Their children, both b. Franklinton, La.:

9-1 Elizabeth Jean Manning, b. May 18, 1938

9-2 Percy Cliff (Buddy) Manning, b. July 22, 1939

8-4 Lindsey (Dock) Manning, b. Sept. 4, 1916; m. Aug. 17, 1944, Helen Stines. He was an Electrician and was accidently electrocuted while working at the ship yard at Madisonville, La. She is a Beauty Specialist. Her address: Madisonville, La.

Their child:

9-1 Lindsey Carol Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1944, at Madisonville, La.

8-5 Juanita (Anita) Manning, b. March 8, 1925; m. Feb. 10, 1941, J. M. Fendloson, Jr. He is a sheet metal specialist. Address: Franklinton, La.

Their children, b. at Franklinton, La.:

9-1 Priscilla Sandra Feldloson, b. Jan. 20, 1942

9-2 Barbara Lane Fendloson, b. Nov. 10, 1943

9-3 Marsha Fendloson, b. Nov. 26, 1944

7-5 Martin Dewitt Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 28, 1878. Living in 1953. m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1909, Clara Burckhalter. She died in 1914; buried at Morris Cemetery, Franklinton, La.

Their children:

8-1 Jesse Manning, b. Dec. 25, 1910; d. Aug. 1915

8-2 Doris Manning, b. Franklinton, La., Apr. 10, 1913; m. April. 15, 1930, Harry Price, b. Nov. 1, 1912, at Columbia, Miss. He is an Electrician. Address: 1103 E. Cleve-and, Ave., Pascagoula, Miss.

Their children, both b. Bogolusa, La.:

9-1 Gerald Austin Price, b. March 21, 1932. Joined the Army June 1951; in Okinawa in 1953.

9-2 Donald Everette Price, b. July 3, 1935. Graduated High School in 1954 at Pascagoula, Miss.

7-5 Martin Dewitt Manning, Sr.; m. 2nd, Nov. 21, 1928, Mrs. Ida Irene Welch Pierce, widow of Wiley Pierce. She was born Aug. 19, 1889. He is a planter and contractor. We visited them in Nov. 1953.

Address: Franklinton, La.

Their child:

8-3 Martin Dewitt Manning, Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1929. Dairyman; single. Address: Franklinton, La.

The children of Nehemiah & Celia Seals Manning:

7-6 Herman Kelly Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1887; m. Hazel K. Wiley

7-7 Jemima Manning, b. Jan. 6, 1889; m. 1st, Hansford L. Sandifer; m. 2nd, Oct. 12, 1923, George L. Gentry

7-6 Herman Kelly Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1887; m. Jan. 19, 1911, Hazel K. Wiley, b. Dec. 15, 1895, in Memphis, Tenn. He is a planter and building contractor. Address: 1108 Calcasieu St., Bogalusa, La., Rt. 3, Box 83

Their children:

8-1 Annie Fay Manning, b. May 29, 1913; m. 1st, W. H. Neitsch; m. 2nd, Walter E. McCurry, Sr.

8-2 Herman Kelly Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 5, 1914; m. Elsie Louise Magee

8-1 Annie Fay Manning, b. May 29, 1913; m. 1st, July 14, 1935, W. H. Neitsch, b. Sept. 25, 1913. Divorced

Their child:

9-1 Alice Fay Neitsch, b. Dec. 27, 1938, at Houston, Texas

8-1 Annie Fay Manning, m. 2nd, July 11, 1942, Walter Ed-

ward McCurry, Sr., b. Dec. 8, 1907, at Searless, Ala.

His parents: James Edward & Amanda Jones McCurry.

Annie Fay graduated at Houston College in 1941. She is a member of the Eastern Star since 1948; member of Rebeccas. She is Cashier at Post Exchange, Laughlin Air Force Base. He is a graduate of University of Ala. 1929, B.S., also Rice Institute and University of Houston 1941 with E.E. degree. Served with U.S. Navy as Chief Elec. Mate in W.W.II in Far East & Alaska. He is a member of American Society of Military Engineers; Officer in Masonic Lodge; member of Royal Arch Masons; Sec. of 100F; member of V.F.W.; member of American Legion; member of Eastern Star. Both Methodists. He is Supt. of Maintenance & Construction at Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas. Address: 408 Ave. C., Del Rio, Texas.

Their child:

9-2 Walter Edward McCurry, Jr., b. June 18, 1943, at Houston, Texas

7-6 Herman Kelly Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 5. 1914, at Lees Creek, La.; m. Oct. 31, 1938, Elsie Louise Magee, b. Sept. 16, 1913, at Bogalusa, La.

Her parents: Louis Leander & Lillian Adams Magee.

He is a machine operator at the Paper Mill. She is a sales lady.

Her blackberry jelly will put Heinz 57 Varieties to shame. Fine person.

She is a Baptist. We visited them in Nov. 1953.

Address: 1108 Calcasieu Street, Bogalusa, La.

Their children, all born at Bogalusa, La.:

8-1 Wilmouth Louise Manning, b. Sept. 2, 1939

8-2 Fay Hope Manning, b. May 2, 1943

8-3 Royce Edward Manning, b. Aug. 17, 1944

8-4 Sharon Louise Manning, b. Apr. 28, 1946

7-7 Jemima Manning, b. Jan. 6, 1889; d. Feb. 2, 1952; buried at Pomemah Cemetery; m. Dec. 4, 1907, at Franklinton, La., to Hanceford Lafayette Sandifer, b. July 4, 1879; d. Oct. 25, 1918, at Tylertown, Miss. Died with the flu. He was a planter. She m. 2nd, Oct. 12, 1923, George L. Gentry. They were divorced July 31, 1950. No children by this marriage.

Children of Jemima & H. L. Sandifer, all b. Washington Parish, La.: All Baptists.

8-1 Pierce Sims Sandifer, b. Sept. 10, 1908; m. Rhyner Capehart

8-2 Charline Sandifer, b. Jan. 18, 1911; m. Edwin R. Childs

8-3 James Nehemiah Sandifer, b. Feb. 27, 1913; single in 1953. Merchant; Mason. Attended Bible Institute at New Orleans, La. and Miss. Baptist Seminary at Little Rock, Ark. Graduated at South Eastern Louisiana College at Hammond, La., in 1953 with A.B. Address: Bogalusa, La.

8-1 Pierce Sims Sandifer, b. Sept. 10, 1908; m. March 8, 1931, Rhyner Capehart, b. April 7, 1914, at Nashville, Tenn.

Her parents: Benjamin Franklin & Alice Woodward Capehart.

They were married at Poplarville, Miss., by Clerk of Court of

Pearl River Co. He is a successful merchant. A native of Bogalusa, Louisiana.

Address: 812 W. 10th Street, Bogalusa La.

Their children, both born at Bogalusa, La.:

9-1 Barbara Joyce Sandifer, b. Feb. 22, 1932

9-2 Kenneth Pierce Sandifer, b. Nov. 25, 1935. In Navy in 1953

9-1 Barbara Joyce Sandifer, b. Feb. 22, 1932; m. Nov. 16, 1947, at Poplarville, Miss., by Rev. Judson Chastain, to Kenneth Wayne Kennedy, b. June 23, 1927, at Walthall County, Miss. He enlisted in the Army Sept. 19, 1945; Separated July 15, 1947; served as Private in Germany. Merchant.

Their children:

10-1 Karan Doreen Kennedy, b. June 25, 1948

10-2 Keith Wayne Kennedy, b. June 23, 1949

10-3 Britt Kevin Kennedy, b. Sept. 26, 1952

8-2 Charline Sandifer, b. Jan. 18, 1911; m. June 23,1927, Dr. Edwin R. Childs, b. Aug. 19, 1906, at Warren, Ark. He is a Pharmacist. Has a position in Hampton, Ark., also operates his service station in Bank, Ark. She is very active in the Presbyterian church.

Address: P. O. Box 83, Banks, Ark.

Their children, both born at Bogalusa, La.:

9-1 Dr. Eddie Lorene Childs, b. Oct. 3, 1930; m. Dr. Herbert Callister Quay

9-2 Joan Bennie Childs, b. April 29, 1933; m. Lt. Joseph Daniel McEwen, Jr.

9-1 Dr. Eddie Lorene Childs, b. Oct. 3, 1930; m. June 13, 1953, Dr. Herbert Callister Quay, b. Aug. 29, 1928. She is a graduate of Southwestern Institute 1951, with B.S. in Psychology. She is a member of Nu Sigma Kappa; was Sec. of same for two years; member of Red Jackets; member of Louisiana Psychological Association. She received a fellowship to Florida State Univ., where she received her M.A. in 1952. She received her PhD. at Illinois State University in 1958.

He graduated with B.S. degree in 1951 and M.S. in 1952, at Florida State Univ. He was President of Kappa Alpha; Pres. of Varsity F Club; Treas. of Omicron Delta Kappa Scholastic Society; Co-Captain of Varsity Tennis Team; was in "Who's Who" in American Colleges. He served a time as Chemical Psychologist at Milledgeville State Hospital in Milledgeville, Ga.

He received his Ph.D. at Illinois State University.

She taught at Florida State Univ., Milledgeville, Ga. and in Illinois State University. Address: P. O. Box 83, Bank, Ark.

9-2 Joan Bennie Childs, b. Apr. 29, 1933; m. Aug. 30, 1955, Lt. Joseph Daniel McEwen, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1933.

She graduated at Southwestern Louisiana Institute, with A.B. in Education; was a member of Delta Epsilon Nu, member Pi Gamma Mu, member Phi Alpha Theta. This was the highest honor bestowed upon a History student.

Southwestern is next to the largest college in La.

He attended Arkansas A.&M. College in Monticello, Ark.; received his Commission at James Conally Air Force Base, Waco, Texas.

Address: 5832 Canary Drive, North Highlands, Calif.

Their child:

10-1 Marcus Daniel McEwen, b. Sept. 9, 1956, at Sacramento, California.

His parents: Fielding P. Adams, b. Dec. 2, 1798; d. Aug. 1, 1850, wife Saphonia Adams, b. Sept. 21, 1806; d. Sept. 11, 1851. All buried at Adams Cemetery near Bogalusa, La.

Their children:

7-1 Abraham Harvey Adams, b. Oct. 18, 1863; d. Apr. 5, 1949; m. Mary Jane Wheat

7-2 William Lee Adams, b. Jan. 26, 1865; d. June 12, 1944; m. Jane Baughman.

7-3 Elizabeth Celeste Adams, b. Aug. 10, 1866; m. McLendon

7-4 Sherwood Wilkerson Adams, Jr., b. Oct. 18, 1867; single in 1953

7-5 John Quincy Adams, b. Feb. 8, 1869; m. Julia Keaton

7-6 Sarah Adams, b. Oct. 21, 1872; living in 1953; m. 1st, Henry Seal; m. 2nd, Henry Arnbruster

7-7 Joseph Forte Adams, b. Aug. 16, 1877; m. Mar. 15, 1906, Lorena Adams

Address: 508 Ontario Ave., Bogalusa, La.

7-8 Pharoah Green Adams, b. July 4, 1879; m. Maude Forbes

7-9 Letitia Elishea Ophelia Adams, b. Nov. 13, 1881; m. J. M. Wheat

7-10 Saphrona Jane Adams, b Sept. 14, 1882; living; m. Jesse Hunt

7-11 Robert Spencer Adams, b. May 15, 1885; m. Elma Robins; she living 1953

There were 5 other children born to Letitia & S. W. Adams who died in infancy.

7-7 Joseph Forte Adams, b. Aug. 16, 1877; living Nov. 1953; m. March 15, 1906, Lorena Eunice Adams, a cousin, b. Feb. 25, 1883.

He is a retired R.R. Cabinet maker. Both Baptists.

The writer visited them in Nov. 1953.

Their children:

8-1 Josie Mae Adams, b. Jan. 16, 1903; m. Aug. 31, 1946, Jules Peytree, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1895. No children. He is a marble salesman.

Address: 5029 Sherville St., New Orleans, La.

8-2 Henry Marvin Adams, b. March 10, 1909; m. Aug. 31, 1946 Clara Mae Holden, b. Nov. 12, 1912

8-3 Infant, b. & d. April 7, 1911

8-4 Luther Pierce Adams, b. May 14, 1912; m. David Louise Robinson, b. Feb. 18, 1915

8-5 Myrtle Ophelia Adams, b. Aug. 7, 1914; d. May 14, 1916

8-6 Elizabeth Loucinda Adams, b. Feb. 5, 1917; m. Dec. 8, 1945, Otis J. Landry, b. May 14, 1906. He operates a service station.

Address: Amite, La.

8-7 Loyce Lucile Adams, b. March 29, 1921; m. March 4, 1949, Charles Kottwitz, b. Jan. 8, 1908, New Orleans, La. He is Pres. N. O. Frosted Foods. Address: 1825 Broadway Street, New Orleans, La.

8-8 Glendora Anice Adams, b. April 3, 1923; single

8-9 Frederick Maurice Adams, b. July 29, 1927; m. Louise Boyd

8-2 Henry Marvin Adams, b. March 10, 1909; m. June 7, 1929, Clara Mae Holden, b. Nov. 12, 1912; married at Poplarville, Miss.

He is business agent for Carpenters Union.

Address: Baker, La., Route 1

Their children:

9-1 Janice Louise Adams, b. Sept. 22, 1934, at Bogalusa, La.

9-2 Sidney Lawrence Adams, b. Sept. 27, 1936, at Bogalusa, Louisiana

9-3 Loyce Lucinda Adams, b. Sept. 22, 1940 at Bogalusa, Louisiana

8-4 Luther Pierce Adams, Sr., b. May 14, 1912; m. Nov. 3, 1934 David Louise Robinson, b. Nov. 12, 1911 at Bogalusa, La.; married at Poplarville, Miss. He is a Contractor.

Address: Haynes Blvd., New Orleans, La.

Their 4 children:

9-1 Robert Adams, b. July 7, 1935 at New Orleans, La.

9-2 Wayne Adams, b. July 17, 1936 at New Orleans, La.

9-3 Luther Pierce Adams, Jr., b. March 3, 1939, at New Orleans, Louisiana

9-4 Kenneth Ray Adams, b. June 15, 1941 at New Orleans, Louisiana

8-9 Frederick Maurice Adams, Sr., b. July 29, 1927; m. Dec. 13, 1947 Louise Boyd, b. July 27, 1928; married at Union Ave. Baptist Church, Bogalusa, La. He is an Electrician.

Address: 830 Superior Ave., Bogalusa, La.

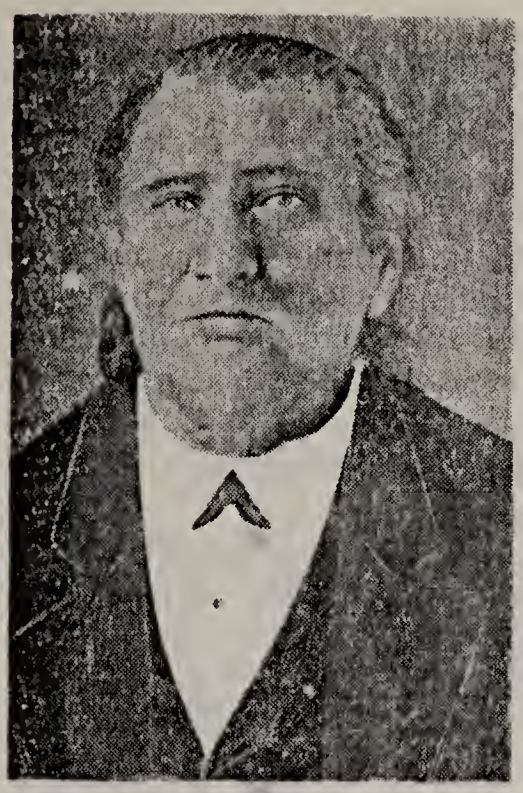
Their 2 children both born at Bogalusa, La.:

9-1 Frederick Maurice Adams, Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1948

9-2 Anice Ethel Adams, b. Feb. 15, 1953

5-4 Major Woodward Manning, b. in Marion County, S. C., Jan. 2, 1808; d. May 7, 1881; m. 1832, Sarah Kinney, b. Aug. 18, 1807, in Richmond Co., N. C.; d. Mar. 26, 1870; both buried Manning Family Cemetery, near Latta, S. C., beside his parents, his grand, and great-grandparents. (Sarah Kinney's twin sister married Melea Manning, brother of Woodward Manning).

Major Woodward Manning had lived at 7 Post Offices during



MAJ. WOODWARD MANNING
Born Jan. 2, 1808

his life, and yet was never living more than about 20 miles from where he was born. His addresses were Latta, Marion, Reedy Creek, Hunts Bluff, Parnassus, Buck Swamp & Campbell's Bridge. Reedy Creek is near where Dothan Church now is.

Major Manning owned the Marion, S. C. Hotel at the time of his death, he had operated it for many years. He owned stock in the Wilmington and Manchester Railroad; also operated for the public the gin, which he inherited from his father. He was a Master Mason, there being on record now a receipt for his Masonic dues in Clinton Lodge No. 60, May 2, 1851.

Once each year each County had a Field Day, having horse and foot races, barbecue, etc., at which time they elected the officers of the State Militia who were later Commissioned by the Governor. Through this system Woodward Manning became a Major in the State Militia before the War Between the States. The 1860 Census of Slaves showed that Major Manning owned 23 slaves (any man who owned 10 slaves was considered a rich man). He owned 2,369 acres at the time of his death, although he had previously sold his son-in-law, James McIntyre, 2,000 acres.

Next I wish to show the chain of title to "Manning House", or "Woodlawn". Melea Manning, I, received a land Grant to 200 acres in 1785 from the state of S. C. He built a home called "Manning House", now called "Woodlawn". This home was inherited by Melea Manning's only son, John Manning, Sr., who made additions to the home. John Manning, Sr., left his home tract to his sons, Melea, II, and Woodward Manning. They divided it, Woodward receiving the house tract. He rebuilt "Manning House" in 1852; lived in it and died in it. He left it by will to his younger daughter, Sarah Manning Bethea. She lived in it and left it to her son, Herbert Bethea. His heirs sold it to Roberta Bethea Parham, who also lived there and in 1952 she gave "Manning House" to her elder son, William Clyde Parham, Sr., who has just remodeled and restored it from top to even down to a most modern breezeway, completing this work in May, 1953. This house is, and has been, the oldest Manning home in South Carolina.

Melea Manning, II, son of John, Sr., had settled over in Marlboro County; 4 more sons of John, Sr., went West, so Woodward

was the natural son to inherit the old home place, along with the pond, water mill and the gin.

LAST WILL & TESTAMENT OF WOODWARD MANNING:

In the name of God, Amen.

I, Woodward Manning of the County of Marion and State of South Carolina being of sound mind and disposing memory do make this my last Will and Testament on this the fourth day of November eighteen hundred and seventy-nine in manner and form following to-wit.

My Will is that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of my personal property.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Rebecca McIntyre the use and benefit for and during the term of her natural life solely and separately the use during her natural life of a certain tract of land situated on the public road leading from Campbell's Bridge to Little Rock and containing thirty five acres more or less bounded east by public road, west by Herring lands, North by Morgan Taylor land and South by lands of Mary Ann Dove and S. Bailey.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Rebecca McIntyre the separate and sole use for and during the term of her natural life of a certain piece or parcel of land containing one thousand and sixty one acres bounded South by lands where Mary McCormic lies and lands of John Johnson and John Lee. On the East by lands of John P. Campbell, North by lands of Samuel Bailey, Morgan Taylor and land where Peter Dove lives, West by lands of W. Manning and Buckswamp and it is my will that if my said Daughter Rebecca McIntyre should die without leaving heirs of her body lawfully begotten then in that event it is my will that all the above lands shall vest in my Daughter Rebecca McIntyre's next of kin.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Rebecca McIntyre the use and benefit for and during the term of her natural life of one half of my Real Estate situated in the Town of Marion to be laid off from Manning Street to Rail Road in such manner as to leave her portion of the same adjoining the Post Office and if my said Daughter Rebecca McIntyre should die without leaving heirs of her body lawfully begotten then in that event it is my will that said lands shall vest in my said Daughter Rebecca McIntyre's next of kin.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Ann Manning a certain tract piece or parcel of land situated on the Southwest side of Buckswamp containing one hundred and twelve acres more or less and bounded North by Buckswamp and lands of Zeno Johnson, East by lands or Herrod W. Allen, West by lands of Handy Johnson and South by lands of Zeno Johnson and it is my will that if my said Daughter Sarah Ann Manning should die without heirs of her body lawfully begotten then in

that event it is my will that said lands vest in my Daughter Sarah Ann Manning's next of kin.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Ann Manning the use and benefit solely and separately of a certain tract piece or parcel of land situated on the Northeast side of Buckswamp containing eleven hundred and sixty one acres more or less being the Northwestern portion of the lands upon which I live including all my buildings dwelling house, gin house, barns and etc. and it is my will that in the event my said Daughter Sarah Ann Manning should die without leaving heirs of her body lawfully begotten then in that event it is my will that all the above described lands shall vest in my said Daughter Sarah Ann Manning's next of kin.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Ann Manning one half of my Real Estate situated in the Town of Marion to be laid off from Manning Street to Rail Road in such manner as to include the Pee Dee Hotel on my said Daughter Sarah Ann Manning's share of said Real Estate for her sole and separate use during her natural life and if my said Daughter Sarah Ann Manning should die without leaving heirs of her body lawfully begotten then in that event my will is that all the above described property shall vest in my Daughter Sarah Ann Manning's next of kin.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Rebecca McIntyre one bed and furniture, one mule, one cow and calf.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Ann Manning all the residue of my personal property, household and kitchen furniture, all my farming tools. Gin and all my Stock of Horses, cattle, hogs & of every kind and description.

Item I hereby revoke all wills heretofore made by me.

Lastly I Nominate, Constitute and appoint my beloved Daughter Sarah Ann Manning as Executrix and Eli Manning as Executor to this my last Will and Testament.

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the above named Woodward Manning to be his last will and testament on the day and year first above written in the presence of:

John A. Breeden — W. Manning (SEAL)
E. D. Carmichael
Elisha Bailey

The following records are from the Family Bible of Major Woodward Manning:

This Bible was printed in 1829 and is now in the possession of his granddauhter, Mrs. Roberta Bethea Parham, of Latta, S. C. In this Bible are the births, marriages, deaths, of all of the children of Major W. & S. K. Manning, also Sarah M. & John D. Bethea and their children, and also Roberta Bethea and W. Clyde Parham and their children.

Children of Major W. & S. K. Manning:

REBECCA MANNING BETHEA, McCORMACK, McINTYRE
Born April 17, 1834

6-1 Rebecca Manning, b. Apr. 17, 1834; m. 1st, Frank Bethea; m. 2nd, James or Simeon McCormack; m. 3rd, James McIntyre.

6-2 Robert Manning, b. Dec. 16, 1836; d. May 22, 1853; was very promising young man.

6-3 Sarah Ann Manning, b. Dec. 16, 1848; m. John Deer Bethea.

6-1 Rebecca Manning, b. Apr. 17, 1834; d. Feb. 6, 1906; m. 1st, Frank Bethea, who died shortly thereafter, leaving no children. She m. 2nd, James or Simon McCormack; they had 3 sons, all 3 sons died in one week with diphtheria; the father died about the same time with measles. No children therefore survived from this marriage. Rebecca m. 3rd, Jan. 2, 1867, James McIntyre, b. 1838; d. 1900; he was son of Dougal & Lillie Campbell McIntyre; buried at Old Dunbarton Church, Marion County, S. C.

Their only child:

7-1 Woodward Manning McIntyre, b. Sept. 7, 1869; d. March 1, 1919; m. July 12, 1893, Artemisia M. Atkinson at the home of her father, John Cross Atkinson, at Marietta, N. C. She was b. Mar. 5, 1871; d. Aug. 30, 1932.

He was a planter and became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, Jan. 12, 1911.

The births of their children recorded in a Bible printed by John C. Winston & Co., copyright 1872; now in possession of Mrs. Wincie Yett McIntyre Cloaninger of Lykesland, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Lila Rebecca McIntyre, b. June 10, 1894; m. Sen. David Smith Allen

8-2 John Cross McIntyre, b. July 8, 1896; d. Sept. 3, 1950; n.m.; bur. N. Y.

8-3 Wincie Yett McIntyre, b. May 13, 1898; m. James Henry Cloaninger

8-4 Robert Kinney McIntyre, b. Dec. 4, 1900; d. Jan. 28, 1939; n.m.

8-5 Daisy Ruth McIntyre, b. Aug. 31, 1902; d. Aug. 31, 1902

8-6 Calo Mae McIntyre, b. Sept. 3, 1903; d. Oct. 26, 1904

8-7 Vista Crisp McIntyre, b. Sept. 3, 1906; m. Geraldine Sanford

8-8 Woodward Manning McIntyre, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1909; m. Shady Rae Fowler

8-9 Ivatine McIntyre, b. Dec. 9, 1911; m. Franklin Walter Parks

8-1 Lila Rebecca McIntyre, b. June 10, 1894; d. Jan. 5, 1939; m. Dec. 26, 1920, David Smith Allen, b. Sept. 7, 1892; d. May 5, 1952. He was Auditor of Dillon County for 28 years, 1919-1947, and then Senator of Dillon Co. from 1947-1950; Veteran of W.W.I. He married 2nd, Oct. 15, 1939, Sarah Barlow Lucas, b. June 4, 1906

Their children:

9-1 David Osborne Allen, b. Oct. 31, 1921; d. Jan. 29, 1923

9-2 Evelyn Allen, b. Dec. 28, 1923; m. George English Linder, Jr.

9-3 Mary Jane Allen, b. Jan. 6, 1927; m. Lt. George Nathaniel Magrath, Sr.

9-2 Evelyn Allen, b. Dec. 28, 1923; m. June 16, 1950, to George English Linder, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1918. He graduated Univ. of S. C., received M.A. at Peabody in 1949. She graduated Winthrop College 1945 A.B. Cum Laude, received M.A. at Winthrop College 1950. He now teaches in Univ. High School, Columbia, S. C. Both Methodists; He teaches in Sunday School.

Address: 517 Graymount Ave., Columbia, S. C.

Their children, born Columbia, S. C.:

10-1 Evelyn Ann Linder, b. March 20, 1951

10-2 George English Linder, III, b. Oct. 5, 1954

9-3 Mary Jane Allen, b. Jan. 6, 1927; m. June 22, 1948, to Lt. George Nathaniel Magrath, Sr., b. Oct. 23, 1922

His parents: Lawrence Dunton & Dorothy Officer Magrath

He graduated The Citadel 1943 with B.S. in Business Administration.

He operates an Insurance Co. and Auto Financing Co.

She graduated Winthrop College 1948 A.B. Bothh Presbyterians. He served in Pacific, 1st Lt.; Deacon & Treasurer Kingston Presbyterian Church; member of Junior Chamber of Commerce; member of S. C. Association of Insurance Agents. Address: Conway, S. C.

Their children, born Conway, S. C.:

10-1 Dorothy Jane Magrath, b. Dec. 27, 1949

10-2 George Nathaniel Magrath, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1952

10-3 Harriet Louise Magrath, b. June 10, 1954

8-3 Wincie Yett McIntyre, b. May 13, 1898; m. June 20, 1918, in Presbyterian Church at Latta, S. C., by Rev. D. B. Green to James Henry Cloaninger, b. Sept. 10, 1891, at Mooresville, N. C. He is District Manager of the Columbia Record, Columbia, S. C., and a planter. She has her Father's Bible with all records. They have not only reared their own 2 sons, but also one child (now married) from the Epworth Orphanage, and now have 2 more to rear. They are fine folk. Address: Lykesland, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 James Manning Cloaninger, b. May 15, 1920; m. Gertrude Lambert

9-2 Captain Francis Alexander Cloaninger, b. Nov. 28, 1921; m. Margie Corley

9-1 James Manning Cloaninger, b. May 15, 1920, at Statesville, N. C.; m. Nov. 28, 1942, Gertrude Lambert, Bamberg, S. C. He is a Veteran of W.W.II. No children. Address: 7 Ludwell, Byrnes Downs, Charleston, S. C.

9-2 Captain Francis Alexander Cloaninger, b. Nov. 28, 1921, at Hopkins, S. C.; m. Sept. 5, 1945, Margie Corley, b. June 15, 1922, at Alexander City, Ala.; m. Sept. 5, 1945, Margie Corley, b. June 15, 1922, at Alexander City, Ala. He attended Univ. of S. C.; is Veteran of W.W.II; was prisoner in Germany 9 months; was shot down over an oil refinery there while a 1st Lieut.; is now Captain in the Air Force.

Their child:

10-1 Judy Ann Cloaninger, b. May 2, 1947; at Shreveport, Louisiana

8-7 Vista Crisp McIntyre, b. Sept. 3, 1906; m. May 4, 1940 Geraldine Sanford, b. Dec. 12, 1917. Her parents: Oscar R. & Pauline Calder Sanford.

He is an Engineer for the A.C.L. Railroad.

Address: 408 S. 17th St., Wilmington, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Nancy Rebecca McIntyre, b. Aug. 25, 1943, Wilmington, North Carolina

8-8 Woodward Manning McIntyre, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1909; accidentally killed Sept. 1, 1955; m. Aug. 3, 1930, Shady Rae Fowler, b. Jan. 29, 1907.

He was b. in Latta, S. C. but for many years lived in Bennettsville, S. C. For 21 years he was associated with Marlboro Grocery Co.; was then connected with Hammond Wholesale Grocery Co., of Laurinburg, N. C.

He was a Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church and was past President of the Men's Bible Class; was past Master of Marlboro Lodge No. 88 A.F.M.; was former Director of Kiwanis Club and member of the Poplar Camp, Woodmen of the World; was Senior Member of the City Council of Bennettsville, having served 10 years and was re-elected again in 1953. From Jan. to May 1951 he was acting Mayor.

Their children, born Bennettsville, S. C.:

9-1 Carolyn McIntyre, b. May 9, 1931; graduated Columbia College 1953; splendid record.

9-2 Mary Rae McIntyre, b. Sept. 19, 1934; graduated Columbia College 1954; splendid record; m. June 15, 1957 Herbert Wallace Hunter. He graduated Cum Laude from Presbyterian College; member of Blue Key and Sigma Nu. He has a position with Southern Bell Telephone Co., as Engineer.

Address: Highland Park Apts., D-1, Columbia, S. C.

8-9 Ivatine McIntyre, b. Dec. 9, 1911; m. June 25, 1933, Franklin Walter Parks, b. June 28, 1899, at Union, S. C. He has a position with Electric Gas and Waterworks Dept., Bennettsville, S. C. She attended Flora McDonald College. Address: 124½ Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Betty Jean Parks, b. Aug. 11, 1934; student at Limestone College

6-3 Sarah Ann Manning, b. Dec. 16, 1948; d. Feb. 18, 1921; m. Nov. 11, 1880 John Deer Bethea, b. Apr. 1, 1857; d. May 3, 1927; both buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.

His parents: George James Bethea, b. Feb. 25, 1818; d. June 4, 1861; m. Irene Page, b. Sept. 5, 1825; d. Mar. 4, 1901

He was the grandson of: William Bethea, b. Aug. 18, 1769; d. June 18, 1840 and Mary Shackelford, b. June 17, 1784; d. Apr. 13, 1874.

He was the great-grandson of: John Bethea, b. 1740; d. Aug. 12, 1821; m. Absola Parker, d. Sept. 15, 1811.

John Bethea was the son of "Virginia" John Bethea and grand-son of "English" John Bethea.

SARAH ANN MANNING BETHEA
Born Dec. 16, 1848

She attended Winston Salem College and Spartanburg Female College, studying Art. Her daughter, Roberta, has some examples of her art work. He was a successful planter; became Master Mason in Acadia Lodge No. 169 in 1892.

Their children:

7-1 Mary Etta Bethea, b. Feb. 17, 1882; m. Melea Manning McLean

7-2 Sallie Irene Bethea, b. July 15, 1883; d. Oct. 8, 1884

7-3 William Herbert Bethea, Sr., b. May 31, 1885; m. Maggie Bass

7-4 Leila Bethea, b. Dec. 20, 1887; single

7-5 Thomas Manning Bethea, b. Mar. 18, 1889; m. Carrie Foxworth

7-6 Roberta Bethea, b. Feb. 19, 1891; m. Walter Clyde Parham

7-1 Mary Etta Bethea, b. Feb. 17, 1882; d. Apr. 20, 1952; m. May 4, 1905 Melea Manning McLean, b. July 26, 1882; d. Nov. 8, 1941. He was a planter. She attended Greensboro Female College of N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Gladys McLean, b. May 24, 1907; attended Flora McDonald College

8-2 Gerona McLean, b. Sept. 22, 1909; attended Flora McDonald College; employed at drug store, Latta, S. C.

They own a part of John Manning, Sr.'s plantation, which came to them by direct line of descent.

7-3 William Herbert Bethea, b. May 31, 1885; d. July 7, 1952; m. Dec. 29, 1912 Maggie Bass, b. Feb. 3, 1884.

Living in 1953, Latta, S. C. He took a business course at Draughon's Business College, Atlanta, Ga. Was a planter; buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Deer Bethea, b. June 27, 1915; m. Alma Ivey

8-2 William Herbert Bethea, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1917; m. Vera White

8-3 Sarah Ellen Bethea, b. Nov. 11, 1920; m. Abram Cline Flora, Jr.

8-4 Barbara Ruth Bethea, b. Apr. 12, 1923; m. Dr. William L. Rogers

8-5 Foster Bass Bethea, b. Dec. 2, 1924; m. Elgerine Long

8-6 Elizabeth Ann (Beth) Bethea, b. Dec. 8, 1931

8-1 John Deer Bethea, b. June 27, 1915; m. June 6, 1948, Alma Leone Ivey, b. June 24, 1923

Her parents: Rollin West & Buena Leone Echols Ivey.

He enlisted in Army Dec. 17, 1941. Honorably discharged for disability March 3, 1942. He is Production Specialist at Naval Ordnance Plant, Macon, Ga. Address: Milledgeville, Ga., Route 2, Box 145

Their children, born Milledgeville, Ga.:

9-1 Florence Ellen Bethea, b. Aug. 6, 1951

9-2 John Deer Bethea, b. Aug. 18, 1954

8-2 William Herbert Bethea, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1917; m. Dec. 24, 1943, Vera White, b. at Charlotte, N. C. He has a position with the Hydrogen Bomb Plant. Address: 2802 Royal St., Augusta, Ga.

Their child:

9-1 Billie Ann Bethea, b. Aug. 25, 1944

8-3 Sarah Ellen Bethea, b. Nov. 11, 1920; m. Sept. 6, 1952, Abram Cline Flora, Jr., b. June 23, 1922, in Columbia, South Carolina

His parents: Abram Cline, Sr., & Lula Humbert Flora.

He graduated Univ. of S. C. in 1943 A.B. Received M.A. at U.S.C. 1949; has done graduate work at U.N.C.; Veteran W.W. II, was Lt. (jg) in Navy, served in European and Pacific Theatres 3 years. He is Prof. of Economics at U. of S. C. She attended Flora McDonald College and took a business course at Columbia, S.C.; is a member of Junior Women's Club; both Presbyterians.

Address: 1420 Brentwood Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Abram Cline Flora, III, b. Sept. 3, 1953, Columbia, S. C.

8-4 Barbara Ruth Bethea, b. Apr. 12, 1923; m. July 6, 1946, Dr. William L. Rogers, druggist. No children. Address: Pembroke, N. C.

8-5 Foster Bass Bethea, b. Dec. 2, 1924; m. June 23, 1951, Elgerine Long, b. Sept. 9, 1933. He is a hardware salesman. Address: Pembroke, North Carolina.

Their child:

9-1 Penny Bethea, b. Feb. 26, 1953

8-6 Elizabeth Ann (Beth) Bethea, b. Dec. 8, 1931; graduated Flora McDonald College A.B., 1954. Now teaching at Biscoe, N. C.; single Jan. 1955. Address: Latta, S. C.

7-4 Leila Bethea, b. Dec. 20, 1887; attended Flora McDonald College. She too, owns a plantation, which has come to her direct by descent from John Manning, Sr.

7-5 Thomas Manning Bethea, b. Mar. 18, 1889; m. Dec. 4, 1917, to Carrie Foxworth, b. Oct. 9, 1896. He attended Orangeburg Collegiate Institute, Orangeburg, S. C. Became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, June 27, 1912. Planter, and for many years member of Law Enforcement of S. C.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their son:

8-1 Thomas Manning Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1918. He has a position with Highway Department. Address: Latta, South Carolina

7-6 Roberta Bethea, b. Apr. 3, 1892; m. Walter Clyde Parham, b. Apr. 3, 1891; d. Dec. 9, 1949; they m. Nov. 26, 1911. She attended Chicora College, Greenville, S. C. He was a successful planter; represented Dillon Co. in the State Legislature 1931-32; School Trustee; Mayor of Latta 2 terms; Elder in church; Rotarian; became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, Aug. 1, 1913. Both Presbyterians; both progressive high type citizens.

Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, all born Latta, S. C.:

8-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Flora Louise Bethea

8-2 Lt. LaValle Malone Parham, b. July 9, 1914; d. Sept. 15, 1944; n.m.

Graduated Presbyterian College, was first Lt. in Air Corps W.W.II; killed in action over Holland; buried Latta, S. C.

8-3 Sgt. Marion Howe Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Elizabeth McGee

8-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Oct. 29, 1938, Flora Louise Bethea, b. March 17, 1912, Dillon County, South Carolina

She is Regent of her D.A.R. Chapter.

Her parents: Robert & Grace Utley Bethea.

He attended Vanderbilt University and graduated Univ. of

"WOODLAWN", HOME MELEA MANNING I, BUILT IN 1785.
IN 1957 OWNED BY W. C. BETHEA

S. C. with B.S. in 1933. He is a planter and saw mill operator. Both Presbyterians. Both fine persons. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 William Clyde Parham, Jr., b. March 29, 1942, Latta, South Carolina

8-3 Sgt. Marion Howe Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Oct. 24, 1937, Elizabeth McGee, b. Aug. 10, 1917, Latta, S. C.

Her parents: Dr. Thomas Courtney & Dora Easterling Bethea McGee.

He was born June 27, 1883. She b. May 20, 1889; m. Dec. 3, 1914.

Marion graduated Presbyterian College 1937; Tech. Sgt. Air Force W.W.II, 2½ years; served in Pacific Area. He is Chm. Dillon County Draft Board; Commander V.F.W. Post Eli Williams; District Senior V. P. American Legion; became Master Mason Dalcho Lodge No. 160, in 1953; planter and saw mill operator. Both fine citizens. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, b. Latta, S. C.:

9-1 Thomas Clyde Parham, b. March 23, 1939

9-2 Leila Bethea Parham, b. Feb. 25, 1944

Below follow some letters found among the papers of Major Woodward Manning. These are entered in these records to show that some of the sons of John Manning, Sr., born 1783 and died 1844, went West, and these letters prove where they lived with the dates. These letters and papers are now in the possession of Mrs. Roberta Bethea Parham, Latta, S. C. These letters are

always signed in full, such as "Your brother Ira Manning", which makes it clear who was who.

"At Home
Oct. 19, 1845
(Address on outside of letter shows
it was from Mississippi)

Dear Brother,

I embrace this opportunity of writing to you, to inform you that myself and family are all enjoying good health at present and I much hope these few lines will find you well. Our relations here are all in the best of health.

Our corn was materially injured by the drought though I have made enough to do me. I have picked out 11 heavy bales of cotton, but have sold only four yet for which I only got 7½ cents per lb. in Vicksburg; but for the last I expect to get more as cotton is rising fast now, here.

Ira received your letter of August 13th last.

I expect to see you personally before Christmas, as I shall start for that Country about the first of December next, and I expect Brother John with me.

I want you to collect all my money you can for me by that time, and tell all that you see to be ready without fail by Jan. 1st, as they may be well assured that I cannot ride so far for nothing.

I give my respects to all of my enquiring friends, so nothing more but,

Remain
Your respectfully,
Elishua Manning"

"Swan Lake, La.
Oct. 20, 1853
P. O. address Lake Providence, La.

Dear Brother,

I am glad to inform you that I am in good health. My wife is in Mississippi. I am sorry to inform you that Brother John is dead. He died on the 16th of August last, 1853. I have had seven sties in the past two months.

The yellow fever has raged in every town on the river from Memphis to Newanburg. We have had 125 deaths in Providence. I have helped nurse six persons and five of them died, two in my house.

I am glad to learn that you gained the Coward land. I want you to keep account of the expences of the suit and I will pay you when it is convenient.

We have good crops in the bottom, though our cotton has rotted worse than I ever saw it before, still I think I will gather 400 bales. I am told that the crops in the hills will be short.

You will please give my love to all of the connections. I intend to come to see you as soon as the Rail Road is completed through Alabama.

I want you to write me and let me know what negroes are worth there as I want to buy ten or twelve this winter.

I think I am living in the finest cotton country in the world, although I have no idea you will ever see it.

I don't want you to treat me as I did you. I got your letter last summer and I was glad to hear from you all.

Elishua and family were all well when I heard from them last. I have not heard from James (E.H.L.) Manning since 1848. Please write to me and give all the news. Tell Frank Manning to write to me and give him my best respect.

I remain your brother,

Ira L. Manning

Marianna, June 9, 1853"

"Woodward Manning

Dear Cousin,

I have been informed that my father-in-law is dead and that he left a will, and myself one hundred and fifty dollars.

I wish to know if the negro woman Lilly, whom I have in possession is mentioned or concerned in the will in any manner or means.

Please send me a transcript of the record, if the will has been recorded. Any information benefiting myself will be thankfully received.

Family and myself all well.

Respectfully yours,
Jessie Bailey"

Note: Handwriting looks like a man's.

"Line Store
Copiah Co., Miss.
Sept. 4, 1853

Dear Uncle Woodward Manning,

We are all well and I hope this finds your family likewise. Father never had a Doctor until last July. He had fever, he is well now.

We had a letter from Aunt Elizabeth Manning which said that Uncle John died August 16, 1853. She did not give the cause of his death.

Cotton is very sorry, corn is fine. Uncle Ira Manning was here last week. He has a fine crop.

Brother Ira Manning left here in July for Louisiana. We do not know where he is as yet.

This is about the hundredth letter I have written to S. C. I have not heard from E. S. Bethea since he left here.

I am living in the woods, if I can sell my land I shall go to Kansas this winter.

Yours as ever,
Richard E. Manning"

"Cayoga, Hinds County, Mississippi
April 7, 1857

My dearest Uncle Woodward Manning,

Once more I take my pen in hand to inform you that I am well and hope that you are too.

The weather is cold. I have 15 acres of corn frost bitten and 30 acres of cotton killed to the ground. I will finish planting my crops this week and go to scraping out corn this week.

I have not heard from the old state since November last. I have written time and time again, no answers.

I am overseeing for Thomas Mixon in Hinds County at Cayuga Post Office. Please direct letters here.

I have not seen anything of Father's family since February. I had a letter three weeks ago saying all were well, that they had had two cases of pneumonia and one negro died with typhoid.

I am not married yet but soon will be if nothing happens to me for I have her consent. I have gotten to be a man. I weigh 142 pounds and do not value any man that doesn't weigh any more than I do.

In haste, please excuse my bad writing.

John C. Manning"

Dear Brother, April 8, 1860

I take the opportunity of writing you that I arrived home safe. We had much bad luck, the car ran off the track (R.R.) twice and we were so detained that it took us five days to get home. I found all of the folks well.

I had very good luck with my apple grafts. They have sprouts six inches long. Our garden is very good, cabbage is fifteen inches across.

I have finished planting corn and ready for cotton. Write me how Franklin Bethea is and my other acquaintances.

Corn is $1.25 per bushel, Flour $9.00 to $10.00 per barrell. Pork from $22.00 to $24.00 per barrell, negro women from $1400.00 to $1600.00, negro men from $1600.00 to $1800.00.

I have about $1600.00 out at ten per cent interest, but I shall not purchase negroes at the present prices.

I have nothing of importance to write, excuse my short letter.

Eli Manning"

"Crystal Springs, Mississippi
Copiah County
August 23, 1863

Dear Brother Woodward Manning,

Once more in life and health I endeavor to write you a few lines to relate a few things which have happened or befallen to us since this uncalled for war has begun. I have lost two of my sons, and have one more wounded at this time. The rest of us have good health. We have had a great deal destroyed by the Yankees. They have stolen a heap of negroes and stock. They

have not been at my house, but have been in one mile of me. I had one negro boy, "Jim" to run away and try to get to them but was caught up with and shot in the leg.

I have many other things too tedius to mention, though our County is nearly ruined, everything destroyed, hardly enough corn made to bread the State. My boys were taken prisoners at Vicksburg and are at home now, but will leave in a few days again.

Let me hear from you about those killed and wounded of our kin and the expectancy of the war in general. Hope the Yankees have not been there.

If good comes and nothing happens I hope to make my bread and meat this year.

I remain your dear brother,
E. Manning

P. S. Joseph died in Hospital. Mark was killed in Vicksburg. Moses was wounded in Vicksburg and our neighbors too tedius to mention."

Dear Brother, June 8, 1864

We are all well. Hope this finds you and yours the same. I received your letter written the 22nd of Jan. on the 10th day of May. I was glad to hear from you all once more.

Only news I have is hard times and worse coming. Crops are sorry. Corn is worth $4.00 to $5.00 a bu., Bacon is $1.50 to $2.00 per lb. Leather is $2.50 to $5.00 per lb. Best leather from $20.00 to $25.00 a side. Cows and calves are worth from one hundred to one hundred twenty-five dollars. Sheep $25.00 each. Horses and mules $800. to $1,000.00. Blacksmithing from $5.00 to $10.00 a day.

Tax on a bale of cotton is $4.00. Tax per 100 lbs. on cattle $1.00. corn and sweet potatoes $1.50 per bu., tax on the 10th bu. Wool is worth from $5.00 to $8.00 per lb.

I do not know where John is but I think he is in Ga. and Richard is in Demopolis, Ala. Woodward is wounded in Copiar, Galveston. Moses is at home going about on his wooden leg. He is making shoes and repairing cards for weaving. Cards are $1.50 a pair.

William Terry told me the report we heard is false about Brother Ira. He says he is about 30 miles from where he was near Floyd farming. 30 of his negroes have come back to him. Old John K. Alford and family are well.

John's widow was well the last I heard from them. A year or two ago she got everything burned up. Three of his children are married, Sarah, Letitia and Nehemiah.

I would have written sooner but I was waiting to hear from Ira. Write me if Jonas Bailey is living, and old Uncle Jimmie Lain.

I have not heard from Brother James since I was at your house.

Your affectionate brother,
Elisha Manning"

Crystal Springs, Mississippi
September 13, 1866

Dear Uncle Woodward Manning,

It is with a broken heart and trembling hand, with tears in my eyes that I endeavor to write you a few lines. Mother and I received your letter of the third inst. yesterday evening. We were glad to hear from you, but the tidings you send of the death of my father gives me great sorrow and broke our hearts and causes Mother to weep and mourn.

I trust he is at rest. May we pray and diligently serve God, that we may all meet in Heaven where weeping, mourning and sorrow and pain of parting is felt no more.

Uncle Woodward I know that Father had all kindness and attention paid unto him that relatives and friends could render.

We were glad to hear that he died in his right mind. Uncle Woodward, please write me if Father said anything about his affairs or made any request of any kind. I would like to hear all of the particulars.

This leaves all of us well, and hope this reaches you, your families and relatives enjoying the same blessings.

All send best respects to all. Uncle Ira Manning came over to see us after Father left, he said that had he known Father was going he would have gone with him to see you all.

I remain your affectionate nephew until death.

Moses Manning"

"Lake Providence, La.
Sept. 21, 1866

Dear Brother,

I have just received a letter from Moses Manning bearing the sad news of the death of our brother.

I am enjoying fine health. The cotton crop has been a perfect failure this year. Please write me whether negroes can be hired or not in your District, and at what rate.

If I cultivate my place next year I would like to hire fifty or seventy-five South Carolina negroes.

I have experimented this year with Kentucky Free men and find them perfectly worthless.

The Army worm has destroyed the cotton crop here.

Write me how all of our connections are and what they are doing, and who were killed in the war. I would be glad if you would tell some of the sons of Brother Melea Manning to write me. I am anxious to hear of their fate.

Your affectionate brother,
Ira L. Manning"

"Jasper County, Mississippi
August 5, 1869

Dear Cousin,

I embrace this opportunity to write to you. Our family is well and we hope this reaches your family well.

Brother William has a good crop this year. Hardy is living a mile and a half from us. His crop is very nice.

I like this country very much. Would like to see you all. I heard through Franklin that Cousin Rebecca had lost the last one of her children. I was very sorry to hear it.

I want you to write me and give me all the news. I have been through Clarke, Jasper, Smith and Scott counties. I have been to see Brother David and he lives in Scott County. Mr. Page has bought land in Scott County.

Give my love to Cousin Sallie. Brother William and Sister Jane join me in love to you and all.

Your true friend,
Sallie Platt"

"Jasper County, Mississippi
August 5, 1869

Dear Cousin,

Please tell Honey and Saphronie to write to me. If you write I have written Mag too, and I haven't heard from her. When you write to me direct your letter to DeSoto, Clarke Co., Miss. We live in Jasper Co. about 24 miles from DeSoto.

I wish you would come and see us this fall. Tell Cousin Rebecca to write to me.

Tell Amanda Bethea to write to me. L. and I go to church every Sunday. Sister Jane's baby is the prettiest thing in this world.

I heard that Cate Bethea was dead. I was very sorry to hear it. I hope Sallie Moore is married. I am flirting with the boys out here.

Give my love to your father's family and all our friends. Sister Jane and Cate send love to you all.

Your true cousin,
Miss Sarah Ann Manning"

"Crytal Springs
Copiah County, Mississippi
Oct. 26, 1873

Dear Uncle Woodward Manning,

I take the present opportunity to write a few lines in answer to your kind letter which came to hand a few days ago.

I was glad to hear from you and your family and our relations. This leaves Mother and I enjoying good health and the rest of our relations in this Country are well, so far as I know.

Times are hard, crops short and prices low, except what we are buying. Bacon is 16c per lb., corn $1.25 to $1.50 per bushel, flour $10.00 to $14.50 per barrell.

Uncle Ira L. Manning's Estate was entirely insolvent. William D. Terry, his step-son-in-law, and my brother Richard Manning went to his place to attend to the business and found his whole estate insolvent. His wife, Sely Manning, owned half of the land and her son and daughter got that. I am told that when a man

owns land in the State of Louisiana the wife will inherit half of it. Uncle Ira's personal property was consumed by mortgage, also his half of the land. This is all the information we have on Uncle Ira's Estate. We did not get a cent.

Uncle Woodward, I haven't heard from Uncle James (E.H.L.) Manning since the war. I do not know where he is nor what became of him. The last I heard from him he was somewhere in Texas. I heard of him being at Vicksburg, Miss. once while the war was going on, couldn't learn where he lived. If you hear from him, please write giving his address.

Brother John C. Manning is living in Leflore County, Mississipppi, post office is Greenwood, Miss. He is doing fairly well. I got a letter from him six weeks ago. He had a heap of stock drowned by high water. Two years ago he bought land above the high water mark.

Sister Elizabeth married G. W. Atwell and moved to State of Kansas. I received a letter from her four weeks ago. She and family were well. Her Post Office is Frankford, Marshall County, Kansas.

Please write soon and often.

I remain your nephew till death,
Moses Manning"

Major Woodward Manning was a neighbor and bought land from Valentine Rowell, Sr., therefore, the following is put in because of the richness of it:

"I, Valentine Rowell, Sr., sold to Betsy Rowell for $40.00 seventy-five acres April 11, 1811." He then states, "that this wrote in bed, when I was not able to set, stand or walk, but in my perfect Censes."

Next is another paper also found among Major Woodward Manning's papers which is printed exactly as written:

"I, Valentine Rowell, was born in Newingland April 5th, 1745 and married to Rebedkah Shaw in South Carolina in the fall of the year 1771 and she died Jany; 6th 1780 & left 4 children one but 3 days old. Charleston the May foloing and in the year 81 I went to Newingland & back & March 1785 I moved up to Little Pee Dee & in April which was the next month after moving I was married to Elener Colson the 14th day—But I lived on Rented land—I sent money to Georgetown by Gadi Gibson for a land warrant—but because I was not there to prove my Head Rights He could not git it in my Name & got it in His own Name but paid my money for it and brought it to me and I got 150 acres survayd above the mouth of Sipres—and it was granted June 5th 1786 and I had Carried it through all the offices with my own money and I got Gadi Gibson title for it dated April 17th, 1787—after that I survayed 850 acres of land on Blak' Branch in My Own Name and it was granted June 2nd 1788-(part of which land I swopt for Jas. Rowel' land over the River) then I bought the 100 acres of land of George Salley cald Black' place and pay for it and gave it to Jas. Rowell then I let my brother David Rowell have the rest of the land on Blacks Branch Nearly all—

then I savd a large tract of land on the Burnt Bay and sold it—and I got titles to Jas. Rowels Land over the River Dated Decr. 25th: 1797—But my wife Elener Rowell died June 22d 1797 and left me 4 more children—But the first 4 is all dead but one—after that I married to Phebe Obryan Septr 18, 1804."

GEORGIA, SUMTER COUNTY, OCTOBER 1, 1852

"Mr. Burrill Cowart (now spelled Coward) this to inform you that I have this day conveyed my dower to Woodward Manning, so all things concerned my dower is settled to my satisfaction, etc. Therefore I revoked the power of Atty. I sent you.

Yours very respectfully

her
Rachael X Cowart
mark
Widow of Lewis Cowart"

"State of Georgia
Sumter County

I, John C. Williams, justice of the peace, do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Mrs. Rachael Coward the widow of Lewis Coward, late of this county, deceased, did this day appear before me and upon being privately and seperately examined by me did declare that she does freely and voluntarily renounce, release and forever relenquish unto Woodward Manning his heirs and assins all her interest and estate, and also all her right and claim of Dower to a tract of land situated and being in the State of South Carolina, Marion District, containing about six hundred acres lying on both sides of the Cypress Branch in said District on the N.E. side of Buck Swamp. It being part of two tracts originally granted to Lewis Coward, Sr. to Valentine Rowell and conveyed from said Lewis Coward, Sr. to Lewis Coward, Jr. from said L. Coward, Jr. to John Manning, and willed by said John Manning to his son Ira Manning, and sold by said Ira Manning to the said Woodward Manning, of, in or to all and singular the premises above mentioned and released.

Given under my hand and seal
Oct. 1st, A. D. 1852

her
Rachael X Cowart, L.S.
mark

Test
John D. Williams, J. P.

Test
John D. Williams, J. P.

Below is a jury Summons of 1860:

State of S. C., Marion District

"To Woodward Manning, Sir, you are hereby summoned to be and appear personally before the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions for the District aforesaid to be holden on the 4th Monday in March next at ten o'clock in the afternoon to serve as a petit juror. Herein fail not on pain of forfeiting twenty dollars and seven per cent on your General tax for the last year past.

6th day of Nov. 1860.

N. C. McDuffie, Sheriff"

Among the papers of Mrs. Roberta Bethea Parham is a paper signed by Wm. H. Gist, Governor of S. C., dated March 30th, 1859, and Wm. R. Hunt, Sec. of State, and John I. George, Colonel of 32nd Regiment of S. C. Militia, appointing Woodward Manning Regimental Quartermaster of the 32nd Regt., S. C. Militia to take the rank of Major.

Another paper belonging to Mrs. Parham shows that Woodward Manning, like every one else in the South, had to pay a federal tax on his cotton of three cents per lb. on October 3, 1866, to sell it, and that before he could ship same to market at Wilmington, N. C., he had to give bond satisfactory to the Internal Revenue Collector. J. C. Bass and W. H. Moody went on his bond for $62.22. The five bales of cotton shipped that day weighed 2074 pounds. (cotton bales weighed less then than now as they did not have modern machinery to bale it).

Eli Manning moved to Copiah County, Mississippi, before his father John Manning, Sr., died in 1844. Eli Manning came back to Latta, S. C. on a visit to his brother Woodward Manning, and died in 1866. Among his papers was the following oath of Allegiance:

"United States of America, State of Mississippi
Office of Provost Marshall No. 3369
Post of Jackson, Jackson, Miss., June 19, 1865

I, Eli Manning do solomnly swear in the presence of Almighty God that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and all laws made in pursuance thereto. Signed E. Manning

Sworn to before me this 19th day June 1865
G. R. Brumbley, Marshall
Capt. & Asst. Provost

Residence, Copiah County, Miss. age 61, height 5 ft. 6 in., grey hair, blue eyes, dark complexion, nativity, South Carolina."

"Montgomery, Alabama
Wednesday, Nov. 30, 1859

Dear Father,

Just a few lines to let you know that I am safely here. We had a great many passengers all the way. Carmichael and myself have gotten a boat and paid fare to Mobile, Ala. The fare is $2.50 from here. We take passage at five o'clock this afternoon, expect to stop at Clifton on the Alabama. I am in company with Johnathan Meekins, he is clerking here. The boat we take passage on is the Czar.

I will enclose you a ten dollar bill that I got from John Walters. It is no good, the bank broke three years ago. I paid him ten dollars in good South Carolina money for the bill and it came from Tom Evans. I wish to collect as soon as possible, as it takes money to travel. Yours truly,
W. L. Manning"

(William L. Manning was a son of Melea Manning).

Note: This may be of interest:

"Pass the bearer Mr. Woodward Manning to Fayetteville, N. C. He is not liable to Military service by reason of his being over the age.

Witness my hand this 17th Nov. 1864.
Marion, S. C.

J. C. Moody,
C. of Court"

Note: The bottom of this receipt is torn off, the top follows:

"Received of John Manning, Sr. Administrator, one negro girl named Mary, which was left or willed to me by the said Sarah Manning, deceased, during my absence from the State Nov. 16, 1838. Signed: J. E. H. L. Manning"

"This indenture made this 16th day of December 1805, and in the twenty-ninth year of American Independence between Moses Manning, Jr., planter of the State of S. C. and Marion District of the one party and John Manning of the same place, planter, of the other party.

Witnesseth that the said Moses Manning, Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money to him in hand paid well before the delivering of these presents the receipt where of the said Moses Manning, Jr. doth confess and acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened imposed and confirmed and the said Moses Manning, Jr. for himself, his heirs executors, administrators, doth by these presents grant, bargain, sell, alien, impose and confirm unto the said John Manning his heirs and assigns forever a plantation or tract of land containing 200 acres more or less, surveyed for Moses Manning, Jr., the 20th day of Dec. 1787, situate in the District of Marion on the S. W. side of Little Pee Dee River by lines running S. W. by land survey for Moses Manning and vacant land, the other sides by vacant land, to the said John Manning to have and to hold all and singular the aforesaid right of the said plantation or tract of land containing 200 acres more or less with all and singular the right titles, privileges, and appurtenances thereupon belonging to the said John Manning, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Moses Manning. Jr., for himself or his heirs by these presents will forever defend against any and all incumbrances whatsoever.

In witness whereof the said Moses Manning, Jr. have hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in the presence of

| | |
|---|---|
| John his X mark Lee | (Signed) Moses his X mark Manning, Jr. |
| James Easterling | |

This Moses Manning, Jr. was actually Moses Manning, III.

"This indendure made this 16th day of Dec. 1805 in the 29th year of Independence of America between Moses Manning, Jr., planter of the state of S. C. Marion District, of the one part, and

John Manning of the same place, planter of the other part. Witnesseth, That the said Moses Manning, Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of $500.00 to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Moses Manning, Jr. for himself, his heirs, executors doth confess and acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened and confirmed, and the said Moses Manning, Jr. for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators doth by these presents grant, bargain, sell, alein, impose and confirm unto the said John Manning his heirs and assigns forever a plantation or tract of land containing 500 acres more or less, bearing date the 12th day of Jan. 1797, situate in the District of Marion on the S. W. side of Little Pee Dee River on Maple swamp, bounded N., S., & W., by land surveyed for Levy Odom and land granted to Martin Manning, Moses Manning, Jr., S. by land granted to Valentine Rowell and Isaac Hicks' land, the said plantation or tract of land containing 500 acres with all and singular the right title and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said John Manning, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Moses Manning, Jr. for himself, his heirs doth covenant, promise and agree to and with the said John Manning and his heirs the right and title of the said 500 acres and all the appurtenances and privileges against all and every person, or persons, whatsoever claiming, or to claim, or that may be through or from them, the said Moses Manning, Jr. or his heirs by these presents will forever defend against any and all incumbrances whatsoever.

In witness whereof the said Moses Manning, Jr. doth hereunto set his hand and affix his seal the day and year above first written.

Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of us

John his X mark Lee — Moses his X mark Manning

James Easterling

State of South Carolina, Marion District

We the lawful heirs of John Lee, Sr., deceased, do hereby acknowledge that we have bargained and sold and given up our parts of John Lee, Sr.'s. estate unto John Manning, and we further acknowledge that we have received full value for our parts in the estate as above mentioned from him this fifth day of January 1822.

Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of us

Witness (Signed) James his X mark Lain — (Signed) Mary her X mark Lain

(Signed) John his X mark Lee, Jr.

Mealy Manning

"WILLIAM MANNING to JOHN MANNING

This Indenture made this seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine and in the

twenty-third year of the American Independency between William Manning, planter of the State of South Carolina and Georgetown District, of the one party and John Manning of the same place, planter of the other party, witnesseth that he the said William Manning for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money to him in hand well and truly paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipts whereof the said William Manning doth confess and acknowledge hath granted bargained sold aliened imposed and confirmed unto the said John Manning for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators both by these presents grant bargain sell alien impose and confirm unto the said John Manning his heirs and assigns forever all that plantation or tract of land containing three hundred and sixty-two acres more or less lying on the S.W. side of Little Pee Dee bounding on the East side by a line running South by the said Moses Manning land, on the South side by a dividing line of the same survey running So. N. 7900 to a pine corner then N. W. 2100 to a pine corner of William Hambleton's land and then—1600 along his line a pine his other corner and William Hays corner and then down William Hay's line to where it began the said land was granted to Martin Manning on the second day of July 1792 and recorded in Grant Book B No. 5 page 235, and conveyed to the said William Manning and now conveyed to John Manning to have and to hold all and singular the aforesaid rights of the said plantation or tract of land containing three hundred and sixty-two acres more or less with all and singular the rights titles privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said John Manning his heirs and assigns forever and said William Manning for himself his heirs doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Manning and his heirs that the rights and titles of the said three hundred and sixty-two acres of land and all the appurtenances and privileges against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim or that may be through or from the said William Manning or his heirs by these presents will forever defend against any and all incumbrances whatsoever in witness whereof the said William Manning hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us:

William Stackhouse (Signed) William his X mark Manning"
Joseph Manning

State of So. Carolina, Marion Dist.

By Philip Bethea one of the Trustees of the quo—said District personally appeared William Stackhouse and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God saith that he saw William Manning sign seal and deliver this written instrument or writing for the use and purpose within mentioned and also subscribed the name William Stackhouse with the name Joseph Manning in the presence of each other to the execution of the same.

Sworn to and assigned before me this 22nd of May 1800.

Philip Bethea William Stackhouse

CERTIFICATE

State of South Carolina, County of Marion.

I, W. M. Lane, Clerk of Court, of Common Pleas and General Sessions in and for the County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing (2) pages constitute a certified copy of the deed of conveyance from William Manning to John Manning as will be found recorded in Book of Deeds A-56 at page 105, public records of Marion County.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 27th day of September, 1951. (Signed) W. M. Lane (SEAL)
Clerk of Court, Marion Co., S. C."

"MOSES MANNING, SR. to MOSES MANNING, JR.

This Indenture made this eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six and in the twentieth year of the American independancy—between Moses Manning, Sr., planter of the State of South Carolina and Georgetown District of the one party and Moses Manning, Jr., of same place planter of the other party witnesseth that the said Moses Manning, Sr., for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money to him in hand well and truly paid before the selling and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Moses Manning, Sr., doth confess and acknowledge hath granted bargained sold aliened imposed and confirmed and the said Moses Manning, Sr., for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth by these presents grant bargain sell alien impose and confirm unto the said Moses Manning, Jr., his heirs and assigns forever a plantation or tract of land containing six hundred and sixty-two acres more or less lying on the So. W. side of Little Pee Dee River and on the Maple Swamp bounding on the S. E. side by land granted to Melea Manning on the S. W. side by land granted to Valentine Rowell, N. W. by land part of the same survey the property of Wm. Hambleton and the dividing line runs S. E. 400 to the said Melea Manning's land where it began being part of a tract of land that was granted to Martin Manning on the second day of July 1792 and conveyed to the said Moses Manning, Sr., by will and is now conveyed by deed to the said Moses Manning, Jr.—to have and to hold all and singular the aforesaid rights of the said plantation or tract of land containing six hundred and sixty-two acres more or less with all and singular the rights, titles, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Moses Manning, Jr., his heirs and assigns forever and the said Moses Manning, Sr., for himself his heirs doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Moses Manning, Jr. and his heirs that the rights and titles of said six hundred and sixty-two acres of land and all the appurtenances and privileges against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim or that may by through or from them the said Moses Manning, Sr., or his heirs by these presents will forever defend against any and all incumbrances whatsoever.

In witness whereof the said Moses Manning, Sr., hath hereunto

set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us:

David Roland

his his
Joseph X Manning MOSES X MANNING, SR." (SEAL)
mark mark

Moses Manning, Sr. & Jr. were actually Moses Manning, Jr. and the third.

State of South Carolina, Georgetown District

Personally appeared before Goodman Bethea one of the Justices for the said District Joseph Manning who being duly sworn on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God saith on his oath that he was present and saw Moses Manning, Sr., sign seal & deliver this within instrument of writing to Moses Manning, Jr., for the use and purpose of within mentioned and also subscribed himself and witness with the name of David Roland to the execution of the same in presence of each other.

Sworn by and assigned November 1, 1796

(Signed) Goodman Bethea JP

his
JOSEPH X MANNING
mark

CERTIFICATE

State of South Carolina, County of Marion

I, W. M. Lane, Clerk of Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions in and for the County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing (2) pages constitute a certified copy of the deed of conveyance from Moses Manning, Sr., to Moses Manning, Jr. as will be found recorded in Book A-56 at page 105, public records of Marion Co.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 27th day of September, 1951.

(Signed) W. M. LANE (SEAL)
Clerk of Court, Marion Co., S. C."

MOSES MANNING to JOHN MANNING

This Indenture made this day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five and the twenty-ninth year of the American Independence between Moses Manning, Jr., planter of the State of South Carolina and Marion District of the one party and John Manning planter of the same place of the other party witnesseth that the said Moses Manning, Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds sterling money to him in hand well and truly paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents and I the said Moses Manning, Jr. his heirs and assigns forever a plantation or tract of land containing six hundred and sixty-two acres more or less lying on the So. W. side of Little Pee Dee River and on the Maple Swamp bounding on the S. E. side by land granted to Melea Manning on the S. W. side by land granted to Valentine Rowell N. W. by land part of the same survey the

property of Wm. Hambleton and the dividing line runs S. E. 400 to the said Melea Manning land where it began being part of a tract of land that was granted to Martin Manning on the second day of July 1792 and conveyed to the said Moses Manning, Sr. by will and is now conveyed by deed to the said John Manning to have and to hold all and singular the aforesaid right of the said plantation or tract of land containing six hundred and sixty-two acres more or less with all and singular the rights titles privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said John Manning his heirs and assigns forever and the said Moses Manning, Jr., for himself his heirs doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Moses Manning, Jr. for himself his heirs doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Manning and his heirs that the right and titles of said six hundred and sixty-two acres of land and all the appurtenances and privileges against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim or that may claim or that may be through or from the said Moses Manning, Jr. hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | his | | | his | | |
| John | (FL) | Lee | MOSES | X | MANNING | (SEAL) |
| | mark | | | mark | | |
| | James Easterling | | | | | |

CERTIFICATE

State of South Carolina, County of Marion

I, W. M. Lane, Clerk of Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions in and for the County and State aforesaid DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing (2) pages constitute a certified copy of the deed of conveyance from Moses Manning to John Manning as will be found recorded in Book of Deeds A-56 at page 106, public records of Marion County.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 27th day of September, 1951. (Signed) W. M. LANE (SEAL)

Clerk of Court, Marion Co., S. C."

5-5 Letitia "Lisha" Manning, b. 1812; d. Nov. 1, 1858; m. 1832; William D. Roberts, b. Aug. 29,1806; d. May 2, 1887. Both Methodists. He was a large and successful planter and owned 2 slaves in 1860 Census of Slaves.

Their children:

6-1 Lucinda Roberts b. 1834; m. Joseph Taylor
6-2 Penelope Roberts, b. 1836; 2nd wife of Joseph Taylor
6-3 Pinckney Roberts, b. 1839
6-4 Julia Ann Roberts, b. 1840; m. Alfred H. Harrelson
6-5 William Roberts, b. March 15, 1852; m. Jackie Ann Finklea
6-6 Letitia Ann "Lisha" Roberts, b. Nov. 22, 1843; m. Thomas Enos Tart
6-7 Seneth Roberts, b. Sept. 15, 1844; d. Dec. 11, 1922; n. m.

6-8 Catherine Roberts, b. Jan. 28, 1846; m. Dougald W. McIntyre

6-9 Margaret Jane "Maggie" Roberts, b. 1850; m. John Perritt; n. c.

6-10 John Manning Roberts, b. 1849; m. Mettie Campbell

6-11 Lucinda Ellen Roberts, b. 1854; d. Jan. 25, 1932; m. Lennis Avant; no children.

6-1 Lucinda Roberts, b. 1834; m. Joseph Taylor.

Their only child:

7-1 Adeline Taylor; m. Benjamin Johnson

Their children (not in order of birth):

8-1 Joseph Johnson; m. Carrie Lane

8-2 Mack Johnson; never married

8-3 Julius Johnson; m. Alda Bryant; Their children: Donnie, May Dell, Thelma

8-4 Amanda Johnson; m. Henry Lundy; Their children: Frances and Ora

8-5 Frances Johnson; m. Robert Perritt; Children: Jennie, Addie, L. B., Douglas, Leo, Fanny and Corrine.

8-6 Lucinda Johnson; m. William Bryant; Children: Gary, Henry, W. E.

8-7 Buster Johnson; m. Maggie Porter; Children: John, Alfred, Cecil

8-8 Vallis Johnson; m. Islar Butler; Children: Lafron, Kline, Beatrice, Dorothy, Eloise, Shelby, Jean

8-9 Tristram "Truss" Johnson; m. Ruth Stuart

8-10 Walter Johnson; m. Euwart Roberts; Children: Horace, Charlie, Coker, Delia, and Nina

8-11 Joseph Johnson; died from poisoning

6-2 Penelope Roberts, b. 1836; d. July 1902. She was the second wife of Joseph Taylor. He had previously married her older sister, Lucinda Roberts Penelope had no children.

6-3 Pinckney Roberts, b. 1839; d. 1923. Moved to Arkansas after 1865; m. in Ark. Moved to Texas and buried there. He out-lived all of his children except Albert Manning Roberts, who was a professor in College.

Their children:

7-1 William Roberts

7-2 Albert Manning Roberts

7-3 Viola Roberts

7-4 Maggie Roberts

6-4 Julia Ann Roberts, b. 1840; d. 1916; m. Alfred H. Harrelson

Their children (not sure of order of birth):

7-1 Letitia "Lisha" Harrelson; m. Silas Stevens 3 sisters

7-2 Frances Harrelson; m. Stephen Stevens m.

7-3 Viola Harrelson; m. Preston Stevens 3 brothers

7-4 Myra Harrelson; m. Wylie Ballock; address, Lake View S. C.

7-5 Blanche Harrelson; m. Joseph Arnette; address, Lake View, S. C.
7-6 Manning Harrelson; m. Lizzie Hayes
7-7 George Harrelson
7-8 Henry K. Harrelson
7-9 Boston Harrelson
6-5 William Roberts, b. March 15, 1850; d. Nov. 1, 1901; m. Jackie Ann Finklea.

Their child:

7-1 Carrie Roberts, b. Jan. 7, 1887; n. m.; Address: Marion, S. C., Rt. 1
6-6 Letitia Ann "Lisha" Roberts, b. Nov. 22, 1843; d. Oct. 17, 1910; m. 1882, Capt. Thomas Enos Tart, b. 1819; d. 1898; C. S. A.

His parents: Nathan & Fanny Berry Tart

She was born 1791; d. 1884. Capt. Tart had previously married and had eleven children by his first wife. He was a descendant, or relative, of Enos Tart, who was an outstanding Whig. See "Kinfolks," page 2177. Senator Enos Tart was Sheriff of Marion District, S. C. 1812 to 1816, and from 1821 to 1825; member of General Assembly from 1818 to 1820, and State Senator of Marion District, S. C. from 1824 to 1828. See "Kinfolks," p. 2325. Capt. Thomas Enos Tart was a gallant soldier and successful planter.

The two children of T. E. & L. A. Tart were:

7-1 James W. Tart, b. Nov. 4, 1883; d. Nov. 17, 1883
7-2 Mary Ann Tart, b. Dec. 15, 1884 in then Marion Co., S. C., but since 1910 Dillon County; m. Sept. 7, 1902, Fred Oscar Moody, b. Feb. 2, 1879; d. May 12, 1952; buried in Dillon Cemetery. He was a very successful planter; School Trustee for 15 years; W. O. W.; Both Methodists.

His parents: R. J. & Sarah Jane Jackson Moody.

We visited Mary Ann in Jan. 1954, met her daughter, Evelyn and her granddaughter-in-law, Barbara Ann. Mary Ann gave us the History with all dates of the Wm. D. Roberts family complete in less than 2 hours and only refreshed her memory 3 times with notes. Her memory is remarkable.

Her address: Dillon, S. C., Route 2.

The 5 children of Mary Ann & F. O. Moody:

8-1 Lida Evelyn Moody, b. Sept. 12, 1903; m. Robert Edward Daniel
8-2 Grace Wee Moody, b. July 1, 1905; m. Auburn Woods, Jr.
8-3 Ansel Moody, Sr., b. Oct. 27, 1908; m. Mildred Davis
8-4 Mary Freeda Moody, b. Jan. 19, 1917; m. Erwin Bullard
8-5 Erma Lorine Moody, b. Aug. 20, 1921; m. James Bryant Stackhouse

8-1 Lida Evelyn Moody, b. Sept. 12, 1903; m. Oct. 17, 1927, Robert Edward Daniel, b. Oct. 18, 1903. He has been a railroad man for life and is now operating a Resort at Grices Ferry. She attended Flora McDonald College. Their address: Dillon, S. C., Route 2.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Robert Frederick Daniel, b. May 29, 1928; m. July 16, 1949, Barbara Ann Shaw, b. Nov. 17, 1931, at Pee Dee, S. C. He is in Air Force in Japan (1954). No children.

9-2 Gloria Ann Daniel, b. Sept. 23, 1934. She is a Sophmore at Winthrop College, 1954.

8-2 Grace Wee Moody, b. July 1, 1905; m. Oct. 24, 1934, Auburn Woods, Jr., b. Jan. 1, 1908 at Chester, S. C. He is a Chemist at Sonoco Plant, Hartsville, S. C. She graduated from Flora McDonald College in 1924, A. B. She graduated in 1924, and there were 24 in the class. He graduated U. S. C., B.S. Address: Hartsville, S. C.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Mary Moody Woods, b. Dec. 15, 1944

9-2 Auburn Woods, III, b. Jan. 10, 1948

8-3 Ansel Moody, Sr., b. Oct. 27, 1908; m. Dec. 26, 1936, Mildred Davis, b. Sept. 19, 1917. He is a cotton and tobacco planter and rancher. He has a large new modern ranch type brick home. He is Methodist; she Baptist. Address: Dillon, S. C., Route 2.

Their 2 children:

9-1 Ansel Moody, Jr., b. Feb. 12, 1940

9-2 Carl Davis Moody, b. Oct. 2, 1946

8-4 Mary Freeda Moody, b. Jan. 19, 1917; m. May 27, 1950, Erwin Bullard, b. Dec. 4, 1908, at Chadburn, N. C. She attended Winthrop College; took Business Course at Stayers, Washington, D. C. Presently she is Secretary for a Lumber Company. He attended U. N. C.; Is an Insurance Adjuster and planter. No children. Address: Chadburn, N. C.

8-5 Erma Lorine Moody, b. Aug. 20, 1921; m. Feb. 27, 1946, James Bryant "Bunk" Stackhouse, b. June 10, 1917. She graduated Coker College, A.B. in 1941. There were 41 in her class. She taught at Manning and Hartsville, S. C. He took Business Course. Is an Insurance Agent. Both Methodists. Address: Mullins, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Mary Ann Stackhouse, b. June 15, 1951, at Mullins, S. C.

6-8 Catherine "Katie" Roberts, b. Jan. 28, 1846; d. Feb. 25, 1899; m. Dougald W. McIntyre, b. Feb. 11, 1827; d. July 18, 1886. Both buried at Pee Dee Church.

His parents: Daniel & Mary Carmichael McIntyre.

Daniel was born in Scotland. Mary was the daughter of "Commodore" Dougald Carmichael, planter and surveyor.

The children of Catherine & Dougald McIntyre:

7-1 Maggie Letitia McIntyre, b. Nov. 14, 1872; m. Isham R. Butler

7-2 Catherine Dunlap McIntyre, b. Sept. 10, 1874; n. m.

7-3 Cordelia McIntyre, b. July 28, 1876; m. Robert McCellan

7-4 Dougald Roberts McIntyre, b. Jan. 29, 1879; n. m., buried at Hamer, S. C.

7-5 Lillie Florence McIntyre, b. Aug. 26, 1880; n. m.

7-6 Ida Cora McIntyre, b. Oct. 12, 1882; n. m.; Address: Hamer, S. C.

6-9 Margaret Jane "Maggie" Roberts, b. 1852; m. John Perritt. No children.

6-10 John Manning Roberts, b. 1849; m. Mettie Campbell. He was a successful planter.

Their children:

7-1 Ernest Roberts; m. Mamie Turbeville

7-2 Ewart Roberts; m. Walter Johnson

7-3 Mae Roberts; m. F. M. Brown

7-4 Ora Roberts; m. Rupert Thomas

7-5 Gossie Roberts; m. S. R. Ross

7-6 Ezra Roberts

7-1 Ernest Roberts; m. Mamie Turbeville

Their children:

8-1 Buster Roberts

8-2 Irene Roberts; Their children: Mary, Bessie, May, Grace & Patricia

7-2 Ewart Roberts; m. Walter Johnson

Their children:

8-1 Horace Johnson; m. Jesse Moody; Their children: Shirley Ann, Mary, Jerry

8-2 Charlie Johnson; m. Maggie McKenzie

8-3 Coke Johnson; m. Flora May Register; Their children: Johnnie & Joyce

8-4 Delia Johnson; m. Berry Osheals

8-5 Nina Johnson; m. Herbert Allen

7-3 Mae Roberts; m. F. M. Brown; no children

7-4 Ora Roberts; m. Rupert Thomas

Their children:

8-1 J. R. Thomas; m. Roberta McLeod; Their children: Robbie & Rena

8-2 Willadine Thomas; m. Askins Taylor, b. June 13, 1917. She graduated Columbia College; Taught Home Ec several years, Lake View and Zion, S. C.

One child: Alvin Askins Taylor

7-5 Gossie Roberts; m. S. R. Ross. No children.

5-6 Ira Lee Manning, b. in Marion County, S. C. in 1813; He died in 1870 in Carroll Parish, La. Ira Lee Manning married Cecilia Stackhouse, b. 1805; d. 1862. She had previously married Amos Burnette, and had a son and a daughter by Burnette. Ira Manning had no children. Ira moved to Louisana and became exceedingly rich for his day and generation. He owned more than a whole county. In the Census of 1860 he states that his Real property was worth $174,000.00 and his personal $90,000.00. His wife was worth $2,800.00. According to the Census of Slaves, Vol. I, Louisiana in 1860 he owned 67 slaves, 5 mullattoes, 62 black, or 34 males and 33 females.

He went to Mississippi when he was 19 years old in 1832. Stopped at Mrs. Amos Burnett's to spend the night. Her husband was dead. Ira knew both her and her husband in Marion County, S.C.;

his and their home. She asked him to stay and run her plantation. He stayed, and they were married shortly. They moved to Louisana about 1845. One year he planted 1,000 acres in cotton in the Delta and ginned 2,000 bales from it. He sold to his brother, Major Woodward Manning the 648 acres he inherited from his father, John Manning, Sr., March 24, 1847. Ira built part of the levy for the Mississippi river and was to receive $1,000,000.00 for this work, but War between the States came on, and he being a Confederate, his pay was confiscated. He never received a cent for the building of the levy.

Cecilia Stackhouse has a grand-daughter living at 302 4th St., Hattiesburg, Miss. (1954).

Below follows a Power of Attorney given by the Heirs of Ira Lee Manning to Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., after the War between the States. Money was so scarce that it took until 1886 to get enough money from the Heirs to send a representative to La., to look into the Estate.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Whereas Ira L. Manning, formerly of Marion County, in said state, but late of Carroll Parish, in the state of Louisana, died, intestate, on or about the day of 1870, leaving him surviving as his heirs at law and distributees, a brother of the whole blood, Woodward Manning, of Marion County in the state first aforesaid, who has since died leaving two daughters, to wit: Rebecca McIntyre, wife of James McIntyre, and Sarah Ann Bethea, wife of John D. Bethea, as his only heirs at law, their mother having predeceased said Woodward; and James E. H. L. Manning, another brother, in the state of Texas, County of Rusk, who has since died leaving some four children, and the following named descendants of Melea Manning, another brother of the whole blood who lives in the County of Marlboro in the state first aforesaid and who predeceased the said Ira Manning, viz: Eli Manning, Houston Manning, James R. Manning, Holland Manning, adult sons of the said Melea Manning, residents of Marion County, in the state first aforesaid, and the following named widow and children of Thomas Manning, another son of the said Melea Manning, who however predeacesed the said Ira L. Manning, viz the widow, Ann M. Manning and two sons, James H. Manning and Lawrence A. Manning, both adults, and three daughters, viz, Arletta, I. David, wife of Dr. J. H. David. Mary J. Manning and Tommie Manning, all adults and residents of Marion County in the state first aforesaid, and another daughter of the said Melea Manning, to wit: Sarah Jane Bethea, wife of D. W. Bethea, who has died since the death of the said Ira L. Manning leaving her husband David W. Bethea, and her two adult sons, A. Leroy Bethea and David W. Bethea, Jr. as her only heirs at law of the said County of Marion, and the following named adult sons and daughters of the said Melea Manning in the County of Marlboro, in the state first aforesaid, viz, Frank Manning, John Manning, and Ann Gerona McLean, wife of S. McLean; and also some ten or twelve children

of Elisha Manning, another brother of the whole blood of the said Ira L. Manning who however lived and died in the state of Mississippi prior to the death of the said Ira and also some six children of John Manning, another brother of the whole blood of the said Ira L. who also predeceased the said Ira L. and left his said children in the state of Louisana; and also the following named adult children of Elysia Ann Roberts, wife of William D. Roberts, who was a sister of the whole blood of said Ira L. Manning who however also predeceased the said Ira L. her said children being also residents of Marion County in the state first aforesaid and hereinbebore omitted in proper order, viz. Penelope Taylor, widow of Taylor, Julia Harrelson, wife of Harrelson, Lisha Ann Tart, wife of Thomas Tart, Cenith Roberts, Catherine McIntyre, wife of D. W. McIntyre, John M. Roberts, W. M. Roberts, Lucinda E. Avant, Wife of Lineas Avant, and husband W. D. Roberts; and also the wife and one adult daughter of William L. Manning, another son of the aforesaid Melea Manning, which said William also predeceased the said Ira L. viz, Willie J. Manning, now of Nashville, Tenn., left out hereinbefore in proper order, the daughter and Martha Jane who has since intermarried with Milton Stackhouse of Marion County, who was the widow of said William, hereinbefore also omitted and whereas the said Ira L. Manning left an estate in the said state of Louisana, of which the undersigned are desirous of receiving their pro rata share according to their respective legal rights, and it is impractical for us to to go in person and attend to the adjustments and proper settlement of said estate.

Now therefore know all men by these presents that we, the above named Rebecca McIntyre, Sarah Ann Bethea, Eli Manning, Houston Manning, James R. Manning, Holland Manning, Ann M. Manning, James H. Manning, Lawrence A. Manning, Arletta I. David, Mary J. Manning, Tommie Manning, David W. Bethea A. Leroy Bethea, David W. Bethea, Jr., John Manning, Ann Gerona McLean, W. D. Roberts, Penelope Taylor, Julia Harrison, Lisha Ann Tart, Cenith Roberts, Catherine McIntyre, John M. Roberts, W. M. Roberts, and Lucinda E. Avant, Martha Jane Stackhouse and Willie J. Manning, all residents of the counties of Marion and Marlboro of South Carolina, except the said Willie J. Manning of Nashville, Tenn. as aforesaid, have constituted, made and appointed, and by these presents do constitute, make and appoint, the aforesaid Frank Manning, of the County of Marlboro, in the state first above written, our true and lawful Attorney for us and in our name and stead and to our use, to ask, demand, sue for levy, recover and receive, or to compound and compromise, at his discretion all such sums of money, debts, rents, goods, wares, dues, accounts, and other demands whatsoever, which are, or shall be due owing or payable to us, or anyone of us, or detained from us, or from anyone or more of us, in any manner or ways whatsoever in the state of Louisana, or elsewhere, and to recover in the same way, or compromise, receive and take possession of our shares and portions, or the share and portion of anyone or more of us of, or in the estate whether real,

Louisiana, wherever the same may be situate or in whosoever hands the same may be found, and to grant, bargain and sell the same or any part thereof, for such price or prices and on such terms as to him shall seem meet and for us and in our names, or in the names of any of us to make execute, acknowledge and deliver good and sufficient deeds and conveyances for the same either with or without covenants and warranty; and to that end to make partition and division with the other heirs at law, and distributees of the said Ira L. Manning, deceased, wherever they may be, as to the real or personal estate, and to that end to cooperate with the other heirs personally or with their Attorney or Attorneys, at his discretion, giving and granting unto him our said Attorney by these presents full and whole power, strength and authority, in the above premises, to have, use and take all lawful ways and means in our, or in any of our names for the recovery thereof; and upon the receipt of any such dues or sums of money aforesaid, or the recovery of any such lands, acquaintances or other sufficient discharges for us and in our names, or any of our names, to make, seal and deliver and generally all and every act, thing, or device in law whatsoever, needful and necessary to be done in and about the premises, for us, or any of us and in any of our names, to do, execute and perform, as fully and effectually as we, or any of us could or might do, if Personally Present, or if the matter required more special authority than is herein given: and Attorneys one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make and constitute and again at pleasure to revoke, ratify, allowing and holding, for firm and effectual, all and whatsoever our said Attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals.

Dated at Marion, S. C. the twenty first day of May 1886. And in the 110th year of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in our presence:

John R. Alford
John D. Bethea
Rebecca McIntyre
A. L. Bethea
Sarah A. Bethea
Eli Manning
Holland Manning
J. R. Manning
Houston Manning
Annie M. Manning
James H. Manning
Lawrence A. Manning
Arletta I. David
Mary J. Manning
Tommie Manning

D. W. Bethea
D. W. Bethea, Jr.
J. W. Manning
Ann Gerona McLean
Penelope Taylor
Julia Harrelson
Lisha Ann Tart
Cenith Roberts
Catherine McIntyre
John M. Roberts
W. M. Roberts
W. D. Roberts
Lucinda E. Avant

The State of South Carolina
County of Marion S.S.

I, John E. Henry, Notary Public for the State of South Carolina

resident in Marion County, duly commissioned and qualified to serve and to act as such officers do hereby certify that Rebecca McIntyre, Sarah Ann Bethea, Eli Manning, Houston Manning, James R. Manning, Holland Manning, Ann M. Manning, James H. Manning, Lawrence A. Manning, Arletta David, Mary J. Manning, Tommie Manning, David W. Bethea, A. Leroy Bethea, David W. Bethea, Jr., John Manning, Ann Gerona McLean, W. D. Roberts, W. M. Roberts, John M. Roberts, Penelope Taylor, Julia Harrelson, Lisha Ann Tart, Cenith Roberts, Catherine McIntyre and Lucinda E. Avant. Granters in the foregoing instrument and makers of the power of Attorney embraced on the foregoing seven written pages, appeared before me and acknowledged that they executed the said instrument for the purposes therein mentioned as their act and deed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this the twenty first day of May A. D. 1886.

John E. Henry L.S.
Notary Public

The State of South Carolina
County of Marion

I, John Wilcox, Jr., Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions, the same being a Court of Record having a seal hereby certify that John E. Henry, whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing certificate of acknowledgement was at the date thereof and such is a duly commissioned and qualified Notary Public, authorized to take proof of deeds, administer oaths, take renunciations of Dowers, written, this State, and that an ink scrowl is a sufficient official seal for a Notary in this state.

Given under my hand and the Seal of said Court, this the thirty-first day of May A.D. 1886.

John Wilcox, Jr.
C.C.C.P. & G.S.
Marion County, S. C.

5-7 James Eli Holland Lee Manning, b. Jan. 11, 1817 in Marion District, S. C. on the plantation of John Manning, Sr., his father, d. March 8, 1875; m. June 30, 1844 Minerva Ann Benton, b. Jan. 8, 1827 in Tenn.; d. 1901. Both died and buried near Mt. Enterprise, Texas, in Billy King's Cemetery. Was willed a negro slave girl, named Mary, by his grandmother, Sarah Rogers Manning in 1838. He was out of the state of S. C. when she died but came home and received his legacy. He became a Master Mason in 1866 in McDonald Lodge No. 120 at Linn Flat, Texas. Was demitted March 10, 1866 to Mt. Enterprise Lodge No. 60, Mt. Enterprise, Texas, I received his death date through Harvey C. Byrd, Grand Sec. of Grand Lodge of Texas. He was a successful planter. Eli Manning, a nephew, said of J.E.H.L. Manning that he was the most handsome man he ever saw. In the Census of 1860 he returned $3,000.00 Real and $3,800.00 personal. In a deed recorded in Vol. 53, Page 575 Rusk County, Texas, it states that Mrs. Minerva A. Manning, widow, and her children James M. Fryman & wife, Ida Fryman; J. L.

wife, Nellie Kelly, of the County of Nacogdoches, state of Texas; and J. F. Manning, of the County of Comanche, state of Texas; sell to G. S. H. Matlock the land of James E. H. L. Manning, deceased. Deed recorded Feb. 10, 1903.

J. E. H. L. Manning's granddaughter, Rhoda Manning Clayton, states that he was a school teacher in a section of land about 100 miles square; that his friends kept him out of the Confederate army because he was needed to teach and to draw up legal papers, and write letters in his section of the country, now in 1957, Rusk County, Texas. Besides the above he was forty four years old when the War between States came on. He taught school in a one room school house near his home and also ran a general merchandise store.

Rhoda states that James E. H. L. Manning hand-wrote the Texas Constitution; he had nothing that she knew about, of the drafting of the Constitution. Mr. Austin had been in prison in Mexico, and upon his release and return he was ill and never completely recovered his health. He was too weak and shaky to write the Constitution, so after draftees had met and decided what must be said in the Constitution they discovered that very few of them could even write their own names including Sam Houston, so some one suggested the school teacher in Rusk County. He was sent for and naturally he was, as usual, only too happy to assist his friends and state in such a momentous and history making occasion. When he completed the paper he had to sign for several of the men, they of course making their mark X. Rhoda says this can be readily verified with the State Historian in Austin, Texas.

Several years ago they employed a hand-writting expert to compare the different hand-writting samples that had been furnished the Society, by different people who thought their antecedents had written the Constitution. The experts stated that there was no doubt but that James E. H. L. Manning wrote the whole Constitution and that he signed the full names for those who could not write their names. James E. H. L. Manning called his home "Free Port."

Their children, 2 oldest children born in La.; other 3 in Texas:

6-1 Calvin Ira Ellis Manning, b. Apr. 26, 1845; d. July 12, 1845

6-2 Sarah Jane Manning, b. June 2, 1846; m. Ezekiel George Grayson

6-3 Mary Amanda Manning, b. Jan. 8, 1848; m. Nov. 23, 1878, W. C. Reeves, Rusk County, Texas.

6-4 Joseph Franklin Manning, b. July 26, 1849; m. Selina Mariah Campbell

6-5 Matthew Wood "Col." Manning, b. July 29, 1851; m. Mollie Williams

6-2 Sarah Jane Manning, b. June 2, 1846; d. March 21, 1879; m. Sept. 1, 1866, Ezekiel George Grayson. She is buried Billy King's Cemetery, Mt. Enterprise, Texas.

Their children:

7-1 Vernettie Ann "Nettie" Grayson, b. Sept. 23, 1867; m. R. L. Kelly

7-2 Lena Grayson; d. in infancy.

7-3 Ida Grayson, b. Dec. 20, 1872; m. James Morgan Fryman

7-4 James Eli Holland Lee Grayson, b. Sept. 11, 1875; m. Julia Eva Bruce

7-1 Vernettie Ann "Nettie" Grayson, b. Sept. 23, 1867; d. Aug. 16, 1924; m. 1889, Robert Lee "Bob" Kelly; d. Jan. 1951. Both buried Mission Park Cemetery, San Antonio, Texas.

Their children all born at Garrison, Texas:

8-1 Clyde Kelly, b. & d. 1890

8-2 Zeffie Lee Kelly, b. Dec. 2, 1892; m. 1st, Joseph Ira Dixon; m. 2nd, R. Freeman Duggan.

8-3 Beulah Benton Kelly, b. Jan. 26, 1894; m. William Clarence Green

8-4 Velma Delaine Kelly, b. Aug. 21, 1896; m. Ira J. Hester

8-5 Lottie George Kelly, b. Sept. 16, 1898; m. 1st Wilburn Fay Morgan; m. 2nd, Horace Lee DeFord

8-6 John Spradley Kelly, b. Sept. 25, 1904; m. Rose Eileene Hill

8-2 Zeffie Lee Kelly, b. Dec. 2, 1892; m. Dec. 30, 1909, at Olney, Texas to Joseph Ira Dixon. He died Nov. 27, 1938; buried at Mission Burial Park, San Antonio, Texas. She married July 2, 1947, R. Freeman Duggan. He died Dec. 23, 1951; buried at Dallas, Texas. No children by this marriage.

The children of Zeffie L. Kelly & Joseph I. Dixon:

9-1 Fay Jeannette Dixon, b. Apr. 18, 1913; m. John T. Bender, Jr.

9-2 Joseph Ira Dixon, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1914; m. Dorothy Pettigrew

9-1 Fay Jeannette Dixon Ambler Bender, b. April 18, 1913, at Fort Worth, Texas; m. New York City, John T. Bender, Jr. She is a graduate of Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas. Won honors as a "Beauty" in Univ. Pledged Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority (was Rush Captain) Was Professional Model in N. Y. city before marriage, Member of Junior League Society in N. Y. City.

Their address: 1010 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

No Children.

Her adopted daughter:

1. Judith Ambler, b. Oct. 1944.

Her step children:

2. John T. Bender, III, b. 1939.

3. Edwin Bender, b. 1941

twins

4. Stephen Bender, b. 1941

9-2 Joseph Ira Dixon, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1914 at Dallas, Texas; m. Aug. 10, 1950, at Dallas, Texas to Dorothy Pettigrew. He attended Univ. of Texas. Saw over-seas duty during W.W. II; slightly wounded in combat in S. Pacific. Address: Dallas, Texas.

No Children.

Their adopted daughter:

Rickey Dixon, b. 1949

8-3 Beulah Benton Kelly, b. Jan. 26, 1894; m. Oct. 14, 1911, at San Antonio, Texas, to William Clarence Green

Addres: 421 W. Elsmere, Apt. No. 1, San Antonio, Texas.

Their children:

9-1 William Clarence Green, Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1914; m. Hallie Jacqueline Wood.

9-2 Robert Lee Green, b. May 15, 1918; m. Dorothy Sue Porter

9-1 William Clarence Green, Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1914, San Antonio, Texas; m. Hallie Jacqueline Wood. He has a position with Western Electric Equipment Co. Address: 1835 W. Mistletoe St., San Antonio, Texas.

Their children, both born at San Antonio, Texas:

10-1 William Thomas Green, b. Feb. 6, 1944

10-2 Robert Kelly Green, b. Jan. 28, 1947

9-2 Robert Lee Green, b. May 15, 1918; m. June 1938, Dorothy Sue Porter.

He gratuated in Petroleum Engineering University of Texas. He has a position as Tech. with Otis Petroleum Co.

Address: 2108 Dorothy Street, Pasadena, Texas

Their children:

10-1 Nancy Carolyn Green, b. July 8, 1939, Austin, Texas

10-2 William Lawrence Green, b. June 15, 1942, Tulsa, Okla.

10-3 Shirley Sue Green, b. March 22, 1945, Dallas, Texas

8-4 Velma Delaine Kelly, b. Aug. 21, 1896; m. Dec. 26, 1914, at Dallas, Texas to Ira J. Hester, b. Apr. 28, 1891; d. Jan. 7, 1929; buried Blum, Texas. Her address: Cliff Towers Hotel Apartments, Dallas, Texas.

Their child:

9-1 1st Lt. William Kelly Hester, b. Sept. 17, 1920 at Fort Worth Texas.

He spent his earlier years in Wyoming. Attended school there. When his father died he moved with his mother to Dallas, Texas. Graduated at Okla. Military Academy, Claremont, Texas. Was honor graduate there in 1940. He enlisted in the Air Cadet Pilot Training Program of the U. S.Army Air Corps; Trained at Ontario and Stocktown, Calif. Won his silver wings, was commissioned Sept. 1941. He went overseas with the first group to fly P-38's across the Atlantic. The route was via Labrador, Iceland and Scotland, from which base he made numerous combat missions over Europe.

In November 1942, then a 1st Lt. he participated in the invasion of Africa. In December as a member of the 27th Squadron, 1st Fighter Squadron, he escorted a group of B-17's on a successful raid on Bizerte. His plane was one of several shot down. Although severely injured he escaped from the wreckage of his plane behind enemy lines and bribed an Arab peasant farmer to hide him in a cart of hay and take him back across enemy lines

to his home base on Christmas Eve. He was hospitalized in Africa and later in Bristol, England. Later he refused to be sent home, and insisted on going back into combat flying. His first mission after rejoining the 49th Squadron, 14th Fighter Group, 12th Air Force was an important low-level raid on an airfield in the vicinity of Foggia, Italy, enroute to his target he strafed a German gunboat and cruiser, then swept low in a surprise raid over the field, destroying six J U 52's. His plane was damaged as he attempted to repass the field. He was forced to lag behind where he was attacked by German Fighters. He engaged them briefly before being shot down and crashed to the ground in flames near Cerignolia, Italy, on August 25, 1943.

He was buried there, then later removed to the U. S. Military Cemetery at Bari, Italy. He was awarded 2 Purple Hearts and a medal with two Oak Leaf clusters. His mother visited his grave at Bari, Italy in 1947.

8-5 Lottie George Kelly, b. Sept. 16, 1898; m. 1st, June 18, 1917, Wilburn Fay Morgan, buried at Mission Burial Grounds, San Antonio, Texas, in the family plot of R. L. Kelly. He was a Veteran of W.W.I. No children.

She married 2nd, Feb. 3, 1951, Univ. Park Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas, Horace Lee DeFord; He is manager of Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods Co., a division of Wilson & Co. Sporting Goods, and S. W. Mgr. of Wilson & Co., Sporting Goods. No children by this marriage.

The writer found out from an old Power of Atty. given Col. Frank Manning, Sr., (his grandfather) in 1886, who the children of John Manning, Sr. were, and began to hunt them and their descendants. James, in his grandmother's will was called James. In the Power of Atty. written by Col. Frank Manning, Sr., a nephew of James, he, knowing the family well called James Manning, James E.H.L. Manning, and said he was of Rusk County, Texas. In checking the Census in Washington, D. C. we got the names and birth years of James, his wife and children. We went twice to Henderson, County seat of Rusk County, Texas to hunt the descendants of James E.H.L. Manning. In checking the Clerk of Court's Office we found that his descendants divided his property on Oct. 30, 1899, giving the names of the heirs in the deed. Among the heirs were J. M. and Ida Grayson Fryman. We took the telephone book and looked for Fryman. Found C. M. Fryman, went to the home and found the widow of C. M. Fryman, and their daughter, Patty Ruth Fryman Clare. Patty is a great-great-granddaughter of James E.H.L. Manning. They gave us their history and told us who to contact that they knew, among the names of kin was Lottie Kelly, who worked in a bank in Dallas, who had married. They did not know her married name. In hunting for her the Mayor of Dallas was written to, he could not help. Next the Chamber of Commerce was contacted, they could not help, so we asked that they send us the names of all the banks in Dallas. They sent all thirty of them. Each bank was

written to. After 25 had answered we received the following letter in 1954.

Dear Cousin,

Your inquiry as to the where-abouts of Lottie Kelly has reached my desk, and I am happy to report that I am the person that you have been looking for. As you already know I am one of the four daughters of R.L. & Nettie Kelly. I can remember visiting in the home of Col. Manning, and remember hearing my mother speak of his sister and brother. As I remember it there was an extended search carried on by one of the uncles to prove the rights and title of some oil land coming down through the Cherokee Indian blood in our family. I shall be pleased to hear from you and I imagine that it is concerning this that you desired to locate me, and if I can be of assistance I shall be glad to do so. I have been at the above bank for 34 years and am the only person working now who was here the day the bank opened.

Thank you for making yourself known to me.

Sincerely,

Lottie Kelly DeFord

I wrote her that I was sorry that I was not a descendant of an Indian princess and regretted that I could not open an account with the Republic Bank of Dallas. She accepts new accounts.

In her next letter she gave me the full names of her great-grandfather, James Eli Holland Lee Manning, and the sur-name of his wife. It took only seven years to find out their full names. She has watched and helped the Republic National Bank grow from a small institution to a bank with a capital of $50,000,000.-00. She breaks away from the wheels of industry at times and has visited in nearly every state in the union and has traveled in Europe, Canada and the Caribbeans. "The Rambler", a magazine put out by her bank in the March 1954 issue, has this to say of her: "Lottie's good humor and pleasing personality keeps a line of customers waiting for her deft touch in helping with their banking business in the new accounts department". "She takes an active part in her church work and lends her musical talents to the Bank Chorus when they go Christmas Caroling".

"Last year when the bank sponsored a Hobby Show Lottie came up with first prize for entering exhibits relating to her favorite hobby, the collection of antiques". Friends say that her home is a regular show place.

Address: 4153 Canterbury St., Dallas, Texas.

We have, at some length shown, we hope, in the write-up of the J. E. H. L. Manning family the length to which we have gone in time, money, travel and thought to complete the History of every person related to us. Many thousands of letters have been written to every state in the Union and some to foreign countries. Our one hope is that we will receive enough from these labors of love to pay for the printing of the book, "Our Kin".

Lottie says that in her second marriage she acquired two fine step-sons. They all live in their 3 story home, "Deford Manor";

1. Horace Andrew DeFord, b. 1928
2. Henry Lee DeFord, b. 1930
1. Horace Andrew DeFord, in 1954, is a Sophomore at S. W. Medical School, Galveston, Texas.
2. Henry Lee DeFord is a Lt. "Attack Pilot" in the Marine Air Group of the U.S.M. Service, stationed April 1954 at Edenton, N. C., and alerted for overseas duty. He is a graduate of the School of Engineering at S.M.U. Both step-sons have B.S. and Masters degrees from N.T.S.C. Denton, Texas, and were honor students.

Lottie writes this true story about her mother, which we think will be of interest to all, not many girls would, or could, bridle a horse, put her younger sister and brother up behind her and ride 15 miles to her grand-mother's home.

"My grand-mother, Sarah Jane Manning, married George Grayson, and had three children by him, or rather four, but one died in infancy. The three children being Vernettie Ann Grayson Kelly, Ida Grayson Fryman and James Eli Holland Lee Grayson. Sarah Jane Manning died, and George remarried a woman named Elizabeth, and called by everyone as "Lizzie". This Lizzie Grayson did not like the three step-children of Sarah Jane Manning and George Grayson, so treated them badly. As the story goes, one day when no one was watching my mother (Vernettie Ann Grayson) just eight years old, caught a gray horse of her father's, George Grayson, put her younger sister, Ida, behind her, and her brother, Jim, in front, and ran away, bare back to Grand-Ma Manning's farm (Minerva Ann Manning's), her Grandmother, my great-grandmother's farm. Can you picture that, three little kids on a gray mare, no saddle. Uncle Jim went to sleep in front of Mama and Aunt Ida tried to, her hands round Mama's waist would loosen and Mama would prod her into wakefulness, all that distance. When they arrived at her Grandmother's farm tears were streaming down Mama's face and she was saying, 'Ida, Ida, here we are, wake up Ida and Jim,' then burst into tears.

She couldn't get off the horse, was so frightened and exhausted, she just sat there. Grandma Manning and Uncle Joe came to the gate and lifted them down to the ground where in a pitiful scene Mama told of not being able to see her little sister and brother mistreated by their step-mother, Lizzie.

About a week later Grandpa Grayson came after them. Well, Great-grandmother Minerva Manning got Grandpa Grayson told off in no uncertain terms and that settled that. She took the three children and reared them from that time on. Grandpa Grayson had two children by this Lizzie Grayson, but nothing is known of them".

8-6 John Spradley Kelly, b. Sept. 25, 1904; m. Sept. 25, 1939, Rose Eileen Hill. Address: San Antonio, Texas

Their children all born in San Antonio, Texas:

9-1 Janet Lee Kelly, b. Oct. 3, 1940

9-2 Cynthia Ann Kelly, b. Aug. 20, 1942
9-3 John Steven Kelly, b. Sept. 16, 1948
9-4 Susan Eileen Kelly, b. July 15, 1952

Most of the information from James E.H.L. Manning to this point given me by Lottie DeFord, for which I thank her profusely.

7-3 Ida Grayson, b. Dec. 20, 1872; d. Aug. 7, 1910; m. James Morgan Fryman, b. Dec. 3, 1862, at Mayesville, Ky.; d. Feb. 12, 1940. Both buried at Mt. Enterprise, Texas. He was a planter and cotton weigher, member of the Christian Church.

Their children, born Rusk County, Texas (not certain as to order of birth):

8-1 Bonnie Fryman; m. Cheel C. Wilder, brother of Charlie Wilder
8-2 Onie Fryman; m. Charlie Wilder, address: 2916 St. Paul St., Denver, Col.
8-3 Cora Mae Fryman, b. March 18, 1893; m. Hardy Bedingfield
8-4 Sgt. Colonel Morgan Fryman, b. Dec. 11, 1896; m. Jewel McCarter
8-5 James Grayson Fryman; m. 1st, Nelda Odom
One child, J. G. Fryman, Jr., address: 800 Cedar Hill Ave., Dallas, Texas; m. 2nd, Jean Lyles
8-6 Beatrice Fryman
8-7 William Holly Fryman, b. Sept. 20, 1898; d. Oct. 18, 1898

8-1 Bonnie Fryman; m. Cheel C. Wilder

Address: 916 Travis St., Ft. Worth, Texas.

Their children:

9-1 Ida Beth Wilder
9-2 Eula Wilder
9-3 Carl Wilder
9-4 Corinne Wilder

8-3 Cora Mae Fryman, b. March 18, 1893, at Mt. Enterprise (Rusk Co.) Texas; m. April 16, 1911, at Mt. Enterprise by Rev. Lee McCrary, to Hardy Wallen Bedingfield, b. Apr. 1, 1888, at Stockdale (Wilson Co.) Texas. He is a building contractor. Both members of The Church of Christ.

Address: 1656 Lucile St., Wichita Falls, Texas.

Their children:

9-1 Son, d. at birth, Dec. 31, 1911, at Mt. Enterprise, Texas
9-2 Bonnie Zenabia Bedingfield, b. Jan. 6, 1913, Mt. Enterprise, Texas
9-3 Hassie Lorena Bedingfield, b. Oct. 15, 1915, Mt. Enterprise Texas
9-4 Jessie Lee Bedingfield, b. Oct. 11, 1917, Ponta, Texas
9-5 Mary Ann Bedingfield, b. Aug. 23, 1919, Mt. Enterprise, Texas
9-6 James Colonel Bedingfield, b. Oct. 3, 1921, Bronson, Colorado

9-2 Bonnie Zenabia Bedingfield, b. Jan. 6, 1913; m. Oct. 30, 1932, by Rev. L. S. White (Church of Christ) to Harriel T. Petty, b. Dec. 12, 1911, at Wichita Falls, Texas. He is Manager of a grocery store.

Address: 511 Edgewood Ter., Ft. Worth, Texas.

Their child:

10-1 Bonnie Jeanne Petty, b. Dec. 27, 1941, Tucson, Arizona

9-3 Hassie Lorena Bedingfield, b. Jan. 6, 1913; m. Aug. 19, 1934, by Rev. L. S. White, to Mark Wayne Cummings, b. June 4, 1910. He is a Switchboard Operator of Texas Elec. Service. Co.

Address: 4709 Birchman St., Ft. Worth, Texas

9-4 Jessie Lee Bedingfield, b. Oct. 11, 1917; m. July 23, 1949, by Rev. G. W. Steverson, to Ray D. Jarvis, b. Dec. 20, 1915. He is assistant credit manager of Cain & Cain Builders Supply.

Address: 4300 Beal St., Ft. Worth, Texas

Their child:

10-1 Cynthia Lee Jarvis, b. Dec. 9, 1953, Ft. Worth, Texas

9-5 Mary Ann Bedingfield, b. Aug. 23, 1919; m. Nov. 11, 1939, by Rev. Robert C. Jones to Melvin Cecil Rogers, b. Jan. 12, 1913, at Medicine Mounds, Texas. He has a position with Vultie Aircraft Corp.

Address: 2800 Bomar St., Ft. Worth, Texas

Their children:

10-1 Mary Aleene Rogers, b. Jan. 13, 1941, Wichita Falls, Texas

10-2 Robert James Rogers, b. April 13, 1945, Ft. Worth, Texas

10-3 Carol Lynn Rogers, b. Aug. 20, 1949, Ft. Worth, Texas

9-6 James Colonel Bedingfield, b. Oct. 3, 1921; m. Jan. 11, 1943, by Rev. Robert C. Jones at Wichita Falls to Natalie Blackburn, b. Jan 26, 1922, at Wichita Falls, Texas. He is bookkeeper at First National Bank.

Address: 3112 Sherwood Lane, Wichita Falls, Texas. No children.

8-4 Sgt. Colonel Morgan Fryman, b. Dec. 11, 1896; d. July 20, 1950; m. Aug. 10, 1919, at Minden, Texas, by Rev. Leander Ervin Tipps, her grandfather, to Miss Jewell Arnold Mc Carter, b. July 17, 1898. He attended Sam Houston Teachers College; taught school three years and was an R.F.D. Carrier for 29 years. Veteran of W.W.I; was a Supply Sergeant in Germany one year.

Member of the Church of Christ.

Their children, both born at Mt. Enterprise, Texas:

9-1 Patty Ruth Fryman, b. Aug. 18, 1921; m. Sgt. Ralph William Clare

9-2 Robert Morgan Fryman, b. Nov. 5, 1928; m. Nelda Frances Wright

9-1 Patty Ruth Fryman, b. Aug. 18, 1921; m. June 6, 1945, Sgt. Ralph William Clare, b. Dec. 19, 1919, at Townsend, Montana

She attended Kilgore College and T.S.C.W. at Deaton, Texas, in 1953. She is chief bookkeeper at First National Bank of Henderson, Texas.

He works at the Post Office; was Staff Sgt. in W.W.II; served in Hawaiian Islands. Address: 505 N. Marshall St., Henderson, Texas.

The writers visited them very pleasantly in November 1952.

Their children:

10-1 Mary Jane Clare, b. Aug. 3, 1946, at Townsend, Montana

10-2 Patricia Ann Clare, b. Feb. 20, 1949, at Henderson, Tex.

9-2 Robert Morgan Fryman, b. Nov. 5, 1928; m. Oct. 12, 1951, Nelda Frances Wright, b. Aug. 13, 1931. She attended Stevens College, Missouri, also Uni. of Texas. He worked at the Post Office in Henderson until he joined the army in Postal Unit on Jan. 5, 1951. He got home from the army Dec. 14, 1952 and got the same R.F.D. mail route that his father formerly had.

Address: Henderson, Texas.

Their children:

10-1 Thomas Morgan Fryman, b. Jan. 20, 1955

10-2 Tony Jay Fryman, b. Dec. 16, 1956

7-4 James Eli Holland Lee Grayson, b. Sept. 11, 1875; d. Nov. 4, 1957, buried in Roselawn Cem. in Cass County Texas, near Jefferson; m. Sept. 11, 1901, Julia Eva Bruce, b. Jan. 1, 1883, at Garrison, Texas.

His address was: 228 Royston Ave., San Antonio 11, Texas.

Their children, all born at Garrison, Texas:

8-1 Freda Mae Grayson, b. Jan. 20, 1904; m. 1st, Urban W. Gazley; m. 2nd, Calvin W. Iiams; m. 3rd, Herbert A. Milikien

8-2 Johnnie Lee Grayson, b. Oct. 11, 1906; m. Arlon Joe Rust

8-3 Sarah Rebecca Grayson, b. Apr. 18, 1909; m. 1st, Walter Vorpahl; m. 2nd, Joseph Tremayne Sweet

8-1 Freda Mae Grayson, b. Jan 20, 1904; m. first, Sept. 3, 1920, Urban W. Gazley. They were divorced; m. 2nd, Calvin W. Iiams. They were divorced; m. 3rd, Herbert A. Milikien, in 1934, at San Antonio, Texas.

Address: 1102 E. Houston Ave., Pasadena, Texas.

Her only child:

9-1 Betty Andrew Iiams, b. May 29, 1925, at El Dorado, Ark.; m. first in 1942 Milton Drake, in Houston, Texas. They were divorced; m. second, Robert A. West, Jan. 1947, at Amarillo, Texas. They were divorced; m. third, Jack Long, at San Antonio, Texas

Address: 133 Harvard Terrace, San Antonio, Texas.

Her only child:

10-1 Robyn Wynette West, b. Dec. 24, 1947, at Amarillo, Texas

8-2 Johnnie Lee Grayson, b. Oct. 11, 1906; m. Aug. 3, 1927, Arlon Joe Rust, at San Antonio, Texas. She graduated at Westmoreland College, 1924, with an Associate of Arts degree. This is now Trinity University. She was a member of the Rainbow Girls. Taught school. She is a Lutheran. No children.

8-3 Sarah Rebecca Grayson, b. April 18, 1909; m. first, Walter Vorpahl, at San Antonio, Texas. They were divorced; m. second, Joseph Tremayne Sweet, March 4, 1934; member of the Baptist church.

Address: 307 Hearne Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Child of Sarah R. & Walter Vorpahl:

9-1 Lt. Donald Bruce Vorpahl, b. Aug. 14, 1929, at San Antonio, Texas.

He is Assistant Statistical Engineer for City Public Service Board, San Antonio. He is a member of San Antonio Chamber of Commerce and attends San Antonio College at night. He has been a member of the National Guard for past 7 years, and at present is a First Lt. in the Texas Air National Guard. Methodists.

Child of Sarah R. & Joseph T. Sweet:

9-2 Becky Jo Sweet, b. Feb. 21, 1937, at San Antonio, Texas; m. Feb. 24, 1956 to Lt. Henry Edward Schweers, U.S.A.R. She attended San Antonio College, Our Lady of the Lake College, and graduated at Trinity University in Jan. 1958 with A.B. She did Student teaching at Burbank High School. She was a member of Spurs, Scho-Lea, Alpha Lambda Delta and Alpha-Chi. She is organist for Palm Heights Methodist Church.

Address: 222 Hearne Ave., San Antonio 11, Texas.

6-5 Matthew Wood ("Colonel") Manning, b. July 29, 1851; d. Oct. 7, 1893.

He is buried at Mt. Enterprise, Texas. He m. July 2, 1889, Mollie Williams, b. Oct. Oct. 8, 1873; d. Oct. 18, 1904. She is buried near Milam, Texas. He was a planter; Mason. "Col". was a nickname which came from the little negroes with whom he continuously played war as "Col"; it stuck for life.

Their child:

7-1 Novie Lena Manning, b. Apr. 5, 1893, at Mt. Enterprise. She m. March 5, 1911, William Allen McCree, Sr., b. in Burkville, Texas, Jan. 21, 1888; d. Oct. 14, 1953; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Orlando, Fla. He was a very successful General Building Contractor; W.O.W.; Mason; both Methodists.

Her address: 4 E. Harvard Ave., Orlando, Fla.

Their children:

8-1 Mary McCree, b. March 18, 1912, at Maryville, La.; m. Clarence Arthur Raymond Stiles.

8-2 Lt. Col. William Allen McCree, Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1913, at Newton, Texas; m. Pauline Gladys Prevatt.

8-3 Zelma McCree, b. Nov. 7, 1915, at Newton, Texas; m. Edward William Durrenberger.

8-4 Margaret McCree, b. March 18, 1917, at Burkville, Texas; m. Dr. William Lewis Berry

8-5 Norma Lee McCree, b. July 21, 1920, at Newton, Texas; m. Eldon Lloyd

8-6 Melva Frances McCree, b. Jan. 15, 1924, at Beaumont, Texas; m. Michael Matthew Yatsuk

8-7 Arthur Gilbert McCree, b. April 30, 1929, at Orlando, Fla.; m. Marie Gayzik

8-8 Dr. Douglas Gene McCree, b. Aug. 12, 1933, at Orlando, Fla.; m. Elizabeth Lee

8-1 Mary McCree, b. March 18, 1912; m. Oct. 23, 1933, Clarence Arthur Raymond Stiles, b. Oct. 4, 1911, at Strasburg, Saskachewan, Canada. He is postal employee; Veteran of Army, W.W.II, Corporal. Served in European Theatre. Both members of Nazarene Church. He is Treasurer and has been Supt. of Sunday School a number of years.

Address: 1025 W. Kaley Ave., Orlando, Fla.

Their children, both born at Orlando, Fla.:

9-1 Mary Louise Stiles, b. Dec. 1, 1934

9-2 Barbara Ellen Stiles, b. Aug. 31, 1943

9-1 Mary Louise Stiles, b. Dec. 1, 1934; m. May 30, 1953, Wallace Wade Henry, b. Jan. 24, 1934, at Damascus, Ga. He has a position with the American Tel. & Tel. Co.

Address: 615 Aspen Road, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Their children, both born West Palm Beach, Fla.:

10-1 Timothy Nelson Henry, b. June 19, 1954

10-2 Bonnie Ruth Henry, b. July 28, 1956

8-2 Lt. Col. William Allen McCree, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1913; m. June 19, 1938, Pauline Gladys Prevatt, b. Feb. 12, 1913. She graduated from John B. Stetson Univ., 1936, with A.B. in Music Education. She is a member of Phi Beta Honorary Music Fraternity. He graduated at Georgia Tech 1936 with B.S. in Civil Engineering. Served in Southwest Pacific Theatre during W.W.II.

He is a member of Honorary Reserve Corps of Army. He is a General Building Contractor; past President of Orlando Rotary Club; past Chairman of Official Board of Broadway Methodist Church. He is Vice Chairman of Municipal Planning Board of Orlando; member Tau Beta Pi Honorary Eng. Fraternity. Both Methodists.

W. A. McCree, Jr., wife, both sons and both daughters visited us in Barnwell, S. C. on August 23, 1957. They very nicely and kindly wrote the history of Matthew Wood "Col." Manning, and his descendants for us.

Address: 4 E. Harvard Ave., Orlando, Fla.

Their children, all born Orlando, Fla.:

9-1 Novie Lucy McCree, b. June 1, 1940

9-2 Margaret Vivian (Margie) McCree, b. Oct. 22, 1942

9-3 William Allen McCree, III, b. May 30, 1947
9-4 Richard Terrell (Terry) McCree, b. Sept. 30, 1949
8-3 Zelma McCree, b. Nov. 7, 1915; m. April 12, 1936, Edward William Durrenberger, b. April 30, 1909; d. July 13, 1955; buried Woodlawn Memorial Park, Orlando, Fla. He was a successful citrus grower and packer.

He Lutheran; She Methodist.

Her address: 4511 N. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla.

Their children, both born Orlando, Fla.:

9-1 Edward William (Bill) Durrenberger, Jr., b. March 30, 1943
9-2 Dave McCree Durrenberger, b. July 25, 1946
8-4 Margaret McCree, b. March 18, 1917; d. Dec. 5, 1957; m. May 4, 1942, Dr. William Lewis Berry, b. April 30, 1917, at Villa Rica, Ga. He graduated at Univ. of Ga., 1947, with B.S. in Pharmacy. He owns and operates Berry Pharmacy at Villa Rica, Ga. He was Captain in Ordnance Dept.; served in the Mediterranean Theatre, W.W.II. He is President of Ga. Pharmaceutical Association in 1957. Both Methodists. He is past Chairman of the Official Board.

She took a business course; was an outstanding citizen of her town, county, school and church, always working with ability for the best interest of all organizations. She died in the explosion at Villa Rica, was buried at Villa Rica.

His address: Villa Rica, Ga., P. O. Box 307.

Their children:

9-1 Valerie Ann Berry, b. June 9, 1943, Orlando, Fla.
9-2 Kippard Berry, b. May 19, 1947, Athens, Ga.
9-3 Ran Berry, b. April 21, 1949, Villa Rica, Ga.
8-5 Norma Lee McCree, b. July 21, 1919; m. June 19, 1946, Eldon Lloyd, b. Dec. 17, 1918, at Jefferson, Kansas. He has a position with the Veterans Administration; is a Veteran of W.W.II, Sergeant. Served in European Theatre

She graduated at F.S.C.W., now F.S.U. with A.B. in Education, 1940.

Both members of the Christian Church.

Address: 522 S. Ashby Street, Chanute, Kansas.

Their children:

9-1 Frances Lee Lloyd, b. Sept. 26, 1947, at Ford, Kansas
9-2 Lena Ann Lloyd, b. June 5, 1949, at Salina, Kansas
9-3 Martha Sue Lloyd, b. July 3, 1955, at Chanute, Kansas
8-6 Melva Frances McCree, b. Jan. 15, 1924; m. Dec. 4, 1943, Sgt. Michael Matthew Yatsuk, b. Oct. 13, 1918, at Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Veteran of W.W.II, in Army; served in European Theatre. He is office manager of W. A. McCree, Inc.; is financial secretary of John Knox Presbyterian Church. Both Presbyterians. Address: 618 Vassar Ave., Orlando, Fla.

Their children, both born Orlando, Fla.:

9-1 Robert Allen Yatsuk, b. Dec. 13, 1948
9-2 James Eldon Yatsuk, b. April 18, 1951

8-7 Lt. Arthur Gilbert McCree, b. April 30, 1928; m. Jan. 23, 1954, Marie Cecilia Gayzik, b. Feb. 26, 1932, at Scranton, Penn. She is a registered nurse, graduated at Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1952.

He graduated Univ. of Fla., with Bachelor of Architecture; member of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity. He is First Lt. in the Air Force Reserve. He is a registered Architect. He Methodist; She Catholic.

Address: Route 1, Box 254, Orlando, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 Mark Stephen McCree, b. Jan. 24, 1955, at Ardmore, Oklahoma

9-2 Eva Marie McCree, b. Aug. 23, 1956, at Orlando, Fla.

9-3 Adele McCree, b. Sept. 27, 1957, at Orlando, Fla.

8-8 Dr. Douglas Gene McCree, b. Aug. 12, 1933; m. June 25, 1955, Mary Elizabeth Lee, b. Oct. 14, 1934. He graduated at Emory Univ. as M.D. in 1957; He is presently a Lt. in the Navy, at Bremerton, Washington. He was a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity. He Methodist; She Presbyterian.

Permanent address: 3 E. Harvard Ave., Orlando, Fla.

## WILLIAM KINNEY

Sir Thomas Kinney of Norfolk Co., England, came to Salem, Mass., before 1653. His son, Henry Kinney's children were: Thomas, Mary, Sarah, and Henry J. Henry J. had a son Thomas Kinney, Jr. Just how William Kinney, Revolutionary soldier, fits into the above is not known, but we believe he is of this klan.

1-1 William Kinney, b. 1755, had a brother, Christian Kinney, who m. Aug. 31, 1792, Katherine Smith. This marriage is recorded at Salisbury, N. C. William Kinney, b. 1755, probably N.C.; m. 1777, Sallie Parks, b. about 1759; d. after 1816. William Kinney witnessed a paper November 2, 1821, in the home of his son, Thomas Kinney, in which the trembling of age is very plain in his signature. A great grandson of William Kinney, (Rev. Soldier), Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., b. 1870, has this signature in his possession in 1954. William Kinney was a Revolutionary soldier and was paid in Rowan Co., N. C. (now Davidson Co.) June 25, 1783, in Specie 9 pounds for his Rev. service. His unpublished Military Certificate is in N. C. His-

FAMILY OF KINNEY

(also spelled McKenny, McKenney, McKinny, McKinney, Kenney, Kenny, etc.)

ARMS:

Or, a fleur-de-lys between three crescents azure; on a chief vert a greyhound pursuing a stag argent, attired or.

CREST: A cubit arm in armour proper (the hand) or gauntlet grasping a scroll argent.

MOTTO:

Vincit veritas. (Truth prevails.)

AUTHORITY:

Burke's "General Armory", 1878 edition, page 612, in connection with O'Hart's "Irish Pedigrees"; Rooney's "Irish Families", etc.

TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

The lower division of the shield is of gold, the fleur-de-lys and crescents of blue.
The upper division or chief is of green, the stag and hound of silver, the horns and antlers of the latter of gold.
The crest rests on a wreath of alternate twists of blue and gold, the hand of natural coloring, armour of steel color, the scroll of silver.
The ribbon is of gold, motto lettered in blue.

NOTES: Some authorities show the hand covered with a gauntlet of steel. Rooney gives the motto: "Volvitur et ridet", which may be older than that given by Burke as accompanying the arms in the confirmatory Grant made by Betham, King of Arms, to Alderman Thomas McKenny, of Dublin. Burke records the same arms, crest and motto, as also used by the McKenny Baronets, which line became extinct in the year 1866. Rooney states the name was derived from Conal Kearnach, son of Amergin, fourth in descent from the Chieftain Rory O'More Kenny (i.e. MacKenny) which was the earliest form of the name and was in use in Ulster as early as the year 87 B.C. The family lands were in Donegal. The heads of the family were chiefs of Moy Ith, in Donegal, their lands partly in what is now the Barony of Raphoe, in Donegal, and partly in the Barony of Tirkerran, in Derry. "Kearnach" means "The Weary", and therefor Kenny, Kinney, etc., has the same meaning. The name is spelled in many ways - Mackeney, MacKenny, MacKenney, McKenny, McKenney, McKinny, McKinney, Kenney, Kenny, Kinny, Kinney, etc., all descending from the one original stock.

MARTIN & ALLARDYCE,
by Mary Martin Potter
Mary Martin Potter

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary Martin Potter, of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P. O. Box 6126, Harlandale Station, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 9th day of July, A. D., 1956.

Notary Public

torical Commission at Raleigh (Comptroller's Papers, Voucher K). On his tombstone, which is out Fairview Drive near Lexington, N. C., near the J.O.U.M. Orphanage, on Mrs. Essie Murph's farm (his former plantation) there is a statement that he fired the first shot that opened the Battle of Guilford near Greensboro, N. C. and killed a British sentry on a rail fence. He made this bullet. Alma Manning was the first South Carolinian to join the D.A.R. on William Kinney. Her serial No. is 402,128.

He received a land grant Dec. 18, 1799, to 164½ acres in Rowan Co., N. C. on the waters of Cabin Creek. This can be found recorded in the Library at Raleigh, N. C., May Session of Court 1817 in Rowan Co. William Kinney, Sr., sold to William

Kinney, Jr., part of a tract granted to him in 1799. This deed dated July 15, 1816, is recorded in Deed Book 24, page 213. William Kinney is found in Census of 1790 in N. C. He had 5 sons and 3 daughters. He was Priv. in N. C. Troops during the Rev. War.

Children of William & Sallie Kinney (not sure of order of birth):

2-1 Jesse Kinney, b. 1778; m. Feb. 3, 1814, Sarah Cox
2-2 Thomas Kinney, b. 1779; m. Rebecca Woodle
2-3 William Kinney, Jr., b. 1783; m. Susannah
2-4 Benjamin Franklin Kinney
2-5 Isaac Kinney, b. Feb. 8, 1789; m. Susannah Workman
2-6 Jemima Kinney; m. Mr. Badgett
2-7 Anne or Annie Kinney; m. Col. George Smith

2-2 Thomas Kinney, b. 1779; d. Oct. 1, 1847; m. 1800, Rebecca Woodle, b. 1778; d. 1840. He was a very wealthy and successful planter. Both buried at Mossy Bay Cemetery, near Parnassus Church, Marlboro County, S. C. Both Methodists. He bought in Richmond Co., N. C., May 21, 1805, 75 acres of land for $100.00, from Israel James. This deed is recorded in Book G. page 200.

He bought his first S. C. property just across the state line in Marlboro County on Nov. 9, 1809. This deed is recorded in Bennettsville, S. C. and states that Thomas Kinney, formerly of Richmond Co., N. C., was the buyer. Rebecca Kinney did not sign her Dower when Thomas Kinney sold 82 acres to his son, William Kinney, May 17, 1847, so she was deceased at that time. We put her death date as 1840 because she was living in the 1840 Census but was not in the 1850 Census. They have a double tombstone but no dates. The Census of 1840 says they were between 60 and 70 years of age. His estate was divided Oct. 9, 1847, by his 3 heirs. This division is in Book S, page 52, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their 3 children, born Richmond Co., N. C.:

3-1 William Kinney, b. Aug. 9, 1802; m. Fereby Townsend
3-2 Mary "Polly" Kinney, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Melea Manning
3-3 Sara "Sally" Kinney, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Maj. Woodward Manning

Note: Mary & Sarah Kinney were twins and married brothers. See their history under Melea & Woodward Manning.

3-1 William Kinney, b. Aug. 9, 1802; d. May 11, 1851; m. 1828, Ferabe Townsend, b. July 22, 1810; d. Dec. 14, 1896. William Kinney was a large and successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried Parnassus Cemetery, Marlboro Co., S. C. William Kinney's home burned and the family Bible with it.

Children of William & Fereby Kinney, b. near Hilson Bay, Marlboro County, S. C.:

4-1 John Kinney, b. 1832; m. and went to Texas
4-2 Elizabeth Kinney, b. Jan. 10, 1834; m. Apr. 18, 1876, Henry James Rogers

4-3 Loucinda Kinney, b. June 18, 1836; d. Nov. 29, 1895; n.m.

4-4 Caroline "Carrie" Kinney, b. Apr. 5, 1838; d. June 12, 1906; m. 1st, F. A. Hilliard; m. 2nd, Col. John Covington

4-5 Capt. Wm. Frank Kinney, b. Feb. 14, 1840; d. Mar. 8, 1901; m. Annie Townsend

4-6 Rebecca Kinney, b. Nov. 24, 1842; d. Aug. 6, 1905; m. Rev. John Manning; no children

4-7 Delena Kinney, b. 1844; m. John Jabe Townsend

4-8 Mary Kinney, b. 1846; m. Terrell Johnson

Henry James Rogers, Sr., b. Oct. 14, 1819; d. Dec. 29, 1890; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Irby, b. Nov. 8, 1833; d. Sept. 5, 1868

Their children:

1. Sarah Elizabeth Rogers, b. Apr. 23, 1851
2. Henry James Rogers, Jr., b. March 4, 1853
3. Francis Benj. Rogers, b. Nov. 22, 1854; d. Sept. 4, 1893
4. Julius Edwin Rogers, b. July 8, 1856; d. Jan. 27, 1925
5. Ann Elizabeth "Nannie" Rogers, b. Apr. 11, 1858; d. Apr. 28, 1922; m. Wm. Kinney Hilliard
6. Thomas Irby Rogers, b. March 23, 1860
7. Sarah Elizabeth Rogers, b. March 16, 1862
8. Henrietta Rogers, b. May 9, 1864; d. Sept. 29, 1929
9. Minnie Rogers, b. March 28, 1866; d. Sept. 10, 1913
10. John Irby Rogers, b. Apr. 27, 1868

4-2 Elizabeth Kinney, b. Jan. 10, 1834; d. Sept. 10, 1913; m. Apr. 18, 1876, Henry James Rogers, Sr. She was a second wife. He was born Oct. 14, 1819; d. Dec. 29, 1890. He was a successful planter.

Their children:

5-1 Annie Lou Rogers, b. Dec. 20, 1876; m. John Eli Gregg

5-2 William N. Rogers, b. May 21, 1878; n.m.

5-1 Annie Lou Rogers, b. Dec. 20, 1876; m. Nov. 26, 1901, at Bethlehem Methodist Church, John Eli Gregg, b. May 11, 1868, Marlboro Co., S. C.; d. Dec. 13, 1929; buried Christ Church, Florence Co., S. C.

He was a planter; merchant; both Episcopalians.

Their children:

6-1 Elizabeth Rogers Gregg, b. Oct. 14, 1902; m. John James Clemons

6-2 Annie Louise Gregg, b. Sept. 27, 1903; m. Ralph Adair Sinclair

6-3 Claude Porcher Gregg, b. Jan. 17, 1906; m. Samuel James Watson

6-4 John Eli Gregg, Jr., b. June 1, 1910; d. May 11, 1911

6-5 Frances Rogers Gregg, b. June 18, 1912; d. Sept. 15, 1915

6-6 Capt. Henry Rogers Gregg, b. Dec. 22, 1919; m. Genevieve Lyons

6-1 Elizabeth Rogers Gregg, b. Oct. 14, 1902; m. Oct. 14, 1920, John James Clemons, b. Aug. 19, 1899

He is State Mgr. Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.; attended U.S.C.; Veteran W.W.I; S.A.T.C.; Both Episcopalians.

Address: 1828 Heyward St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Elizabeth "Bettie" Gregg Clemons, b. June 22, 1922; m. John Redmond Miller

7-2 Flora Ann Clemons, b. Feb. 2, 1925; m. George Jackson Hughes

7-3 John James Clemons, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1926; m. Sarah Ashley

7-1 Elizabeth Gregg Clemons, b. June 22, 1922; m. Feb. 19, 1944, John Redmond Miller, b. Apr. 1922

She attended Farmville, Va. and Limestone Colleges.

He Navy Lt. Com., Regular Navy, W.W.II; both Episcopalians.

Address: Brunswick, Maine (1954)

Their children:

8-1 Elizabeth "Bess" Gregg Miller, b. Feb. 26, 1945, Florence, S. C.

8-2 Catherine Louise Miller, b. Aug. 5, 1948, Atlanta, Ga.

8-3 Virginia Rebecca Miller, b. May 8, 1950, Norfolk, Va.

8-4 Johanna Miller, b. Oct. 15, 1951

7-2 Flora Ann Clemons, b. Feb. 2, 1925; m. Oct. 14, 1950, George Jackson Hughes, b. at Greenville, S. C.

She attended Limestone College. He is a Realtor; He Baptist; She Episcopalian. He graduated Furman University.

Address: Hughes Real Estate, McBee Ave., Greenville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Laura Sinclair Hughes, b. Nov. 18, 1951, Greenville, South Carolina

8-2 George Jackson Hughes, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1953, Greenville, South Carolina

7-3 John James Clemons, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1926; m. Jan. 26, 1952, Sarah Ashley, b. Aug. 25, 1929. Merchant; both Episcopalians.

He graduated U.S.C., 1949, B.S.; Veteran W.W.II.

She graduated Winthrop College 1950, B.S. No children.

Address: Florence, S. C., Route 1.

6-2 Annie Louise Gregg, b. Sept. 27, 1903; m. Feb. 24, 1927, Ralph Adair Sinclair, b. July 6, 1903, N. C. She attended St. Mary's, Converse and Winthrop College. He is a merchant; Mason; Rotarian; Both Episcopalians. He graduated Oglethorpe Univ., A.B. No children.

Address: 1412 W. Palmetto, Florence, S. C.

6-3 Claude Porcher Gregg, b. Jan. 17, 1906; m. May 10, 1928, Samuel James Watson, b. Apr. 8, 1904; d. Sept. 22, 1935; buried Johnston, S. C.

He had a position with Soil Conservation. He graduated Clem-

son College 1926, B.S. She Episcopalian. She had a position with Dr. Pierce 17 yrs. Attended Winthrop College. Address: Florence, S. C., 505 S. Coit St..

Their child:

7-1 Samuel James Watson, Jr., b. March 25, 1930, at Florence, S. C. Attended Clemson College and U.S.C. Presently is Air Corps cadet at Bainbridge, Ga. Address: 505 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.

6-6 Capt. Henry Rogers Gregg, b. Dec. 22, 1919; m. Sept. 3, 1944, Genevieve Lyons, b. May 5, 1918, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

She Veteran W.W.II, Lt. R.N. Grad. N. Y. Volunteered Psychiatrist in Camp Wheeler. He served at Trinidad. He graduated Clemson College, B.S., 1941. He R.R. Postal Clerk Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Graduated Agronomy. Entered service June 20, 1941; served 4 years. He Episcopalian; She is Catholic. Address: 502 Winston St., Florence, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Ellen Louise Gregg, b. Jan. 1, 1946, Little Rock, Ark.

7-2 Anna Rogers Gregg, b. Jan. 1, 1951, Florence, S. C.

7-3 Genevieve Gregg, b. Nov. 17, 1953, Florence, S. C.

4-4 Caroline "Carrie" Kinney, b. Apr. 5, 1838; d. June 12, 1906; m. 1st, 1855 Frank Alexander Hilliard. He was a planter. Caroline Kinney Hilliard m. 2nd, 1869, Col. John Covington, b. June 30, 1801; d. Feb. 22, 1890.

Caroline and Col. John both Methodists; both died and buried at Hebron. Further history of Caroline Kinney Hilliard Covington will be found under Col. John Covington.

Children of Caroline K. & Frank A. Hilliard:

5-1 Della Hilliard, b. Feb. 27, 1857; d. Sept. 7, 1897; m. Henry Bascomb Hamer

5-2 William Kinney Hilliard; m. Nannie Rogers

5-3 "Dump" Hilliard; m.; no children

Children of Caroline K. & Col. John Covington:

5-4 Nellie Covington, b. Apr. 10, 1871; d. Sept. 27, 1919; m. Joseph T. Covington

5-5 Carrie May Covington, b. July 31, 1878; d. Nov. 21, 1886

5-1 Della Hilliard, b. Feb. 27, 1857, in Florida; d. Sept. 7, 1897; m. Jan. 15, 1873, by Rev. Lewis Hamer to Henry Bascomb Hamer. He graduated at Hebron Academy; was planter and Magistrate at Clio; K.P. She was educated at Blenheim, S. C. Both Methodist; both died and buried at Hebron, Marlboro County, S. C.

Their children:

6-1 Lewis Addison Hamer, b. Aug. 17, 1874; m. Ella McDaniel

6-2 Frank Kinney Hamer, b. Dec. 3, 1876; m. Daisy Covington

6-3 Alma Hamer, b. Dec. 2, 1878; m. James Lewis McQuage

6-4 Bessie Hamer, b. Jan. 5, 1881; m. Marshall Manning

6-5 Julian Bascomb Hamer, b. Aug. 14, 1883; d. July 4, 1911; m. Mary McGilrary

6-6 William Henry "Chip" Hamer, b. Sept. 21, 1887; m. Elizabeth Corrine Henegan

6-7 Mattie "Pat" Hamer, b. Jan. 14, 1893; m. Frank Bethea David

6-1 Lewis Addison Hamer, Sr., b. Aug. 17, 1874; d. Feb. 4, 1938; buried at Hebron; m. Oct. 7, 1907, Tatum, S. C., by Rev. Dunlap to Ella McDaniel, b. May 26, 1881; living 1953 (daughter of James & Emily McDaniel).

She was educated at Tatum and Winthrop College. He was K.P.; planter; Mason.

Their children, all born at Hebron:

7-1 Nellie Carolyn Hamer, b. July 14, 1908; m. Robert Emmett Wilkins

7-2 Lewis Addison Hamer, Jr., b. Jan. 25, 1912; d. Sept. 9, 1935, just after enlisting in U. S. Navy

7-3 James Ray Hamer, b. May 11, 1920; m. Dorothy Annette Peden

7-1 Nellie Carolyn Hamer, b. July 14, 1908; m. Dec. 25, 1932, by Rev. Wade Griffin, to Robert Emmett Wilkins, b. Oct. 28, 1909, Cheraw, S. C.

His parents: Robert & Carrie Wilkins.

He was Valedictorian at Cheraw High School and attended Georgia Tech.; Veteran W.W.II; served in Navy in Japan 1944-46; is a member of V.F.W.; American Legion; Kiwanis; Sigma Epsilon; Presbyterian.

Postal Clerk, Cheraw, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Barbara Kay Wilkins, b. Aug. 26, 1934, Clio, S. C.

8-2 Linda Hamer Wilkins, b. Oct. 2, 1947, Bennettsville, South Carolina

7-3 James Ray Hamer, b. May 11, 1920; m. Feb. 23, 1946, at Fountain Inn, S. C., by Rev. L. L. Barr, to Dorothy Annette Peden, b. Dec. 14, 1920, at Fountain Inn, S. C.

Her parents: Henry Burwell & Willie McDowell Peden.

She was educated at Winthrop College; member Kappa Rho Beta; V.F.W. Aux.; Teacher. He attended Clemson College, won Block C in Football.

He is a Mason; V.F.W.; Lt. (jg) Navy in W.W.II, Combat No. 384352, Pacific Area, Solomon Island 1943-46. Steward in Methodist Church. Planter.

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Annette Peden Hamer, b. June 17, 1947, Bennettsville, South Carolina

6-2 Frank Kinney Hamer, b. Dec. 3, 1876; m. July 8, 1903, Daisy Covington, b. Mar. 17, 1882; d. Feb. 28, 1953; buried Hebron Cemetery; Planter. Address: R.F.D., Clio, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Lewis Myers Hamer, b. July 10, 1904; single
7-2 Clarence Otis Hamer, b. Sept. 16, 1905; single
7-3 Della Covington Hamer, b. Apr. 8, 1908; m. Thomas J. Stanton
7-4 Frank Hilliard Hamer, b. Jan. 1, 1911; m. Bessie Helms
7-5 Clelon Allen Hamer, b. Jan. 19, 1916; single
7-6 Daisy Bernice Hamer, b. June 20, 1917; single
7-7 Ralph Curtis Hamer, b. June 21, 1920; m. Yvonne Floyd
7-8 Wayne Handford Hamer, b. May 19, 1921; m. Harriet Stanton

NOTE: Further history of Frank K. & Daisy Covington Hamer will be taken up under Col. John Covington

6-3 Alma Hamer, b. Dec. 2, 1878; d. May 28, 1949; m. in Hebron Church, July 8, 1903, James Lewis McQuage, b. July 2, 1880; d. Jan. 3, 1949

Both born and died and buried Hebron.

Their children:

7-1 Vera Delle McQuage, b. May 17, 1905; m. James Malcolm McInnis
7-2 Martha Hamer McQuage, b. Dec. 7, 1907; m. Paul Grady Wright
7-3 Sarah Doris McQuage, b. Nov. 20, 1909; m. W. McCall Manning
7-4 Alma Hamer McQuage, b. Nov. 4, 1912; m. Neil C. McInnis
7-5 James Lewis McQuage, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1915; m. Mildred McDaniel

NOTE: Further history on this family will be taken up under Covington.

6-4 Bessie Hamer, b. Jan. 5, 1881; m. Dec. 29, 1903, Marshall Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1878

Their children:

7-1 Ruth Alston Manning, b. May 3, 1905; m. Paul Moses Covington
7-2 Virginia Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1910; m. Charles S. McLaurin, Jr.
7-3 May Dell Manning, b. May 6, 1914; d. Sept. 26, 1914
7-4 Harold Bascomb Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1915; d. Feb. 20, 1916
7-5 Lillian Hamer Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1917; m. Everett Dewitt Spires

NOTE: Further history on Bessie H. & Marshall Manning will be found under Manning.

6-5 Julian Bascomb Hamer, b. Aug. 14, 1883; d. July 4, 1911, Clio, S. C.; buried Hebron; m. Jan. 3, 1909, at Georgetown, S. C., by Rev. W. H. Hodges, to Mary McGilrary, b. Dec. 2, 1888, Clio, S. C.

Her parents: John Henegan & Drucilla Edens McGilrary.

She was educated at Columbia College and School of Music,

Washington, D. C. He attended Hebron Academy & Atlanta Dental College. He was a planter. Both Methodists. After "Jule's" death she married Clifton H. Jackson, of Dillon, S. C.

Children of J. B. & Mary Hamer, born at Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Mary Hilliard Hamer, b. Oct. 16, 1909; m. Morris Roper Meadows

7-2 Julian McGilrary Hamer, b. Nov. 8, 1911; m. Jean McLucas

7-1 Mary Hilliard Hamer, b. Oct. 16, 1909; m. Dec. 26, 1927, Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. E. M. Harris to Morris Roper Meadows, b. May 6, 1910.

His parents: Rev. Morris Keener & Ada Roper Meadows.

M. R. M. was Veteran of W.W.II; served in Azores & Germany 1942-45 & U. S. A. 1945-49. Both Methodists. He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, both born Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Morris Roper Meadows, b. Nov. 22, 1928

8-2 Margaret Doris Meadows, b. Dec. 17, 1932

7-2 Julian McGilrary Hamer, Sr., b. Nov. 8, 1911; m. May 30, 1940, at McColl, S. C., by Rev. E. S. Coats to Jean McLucas, of Fayetteville, N. C.; b. May 30, 1919

Her parents: John Luther & Viola Conley McLucas.

She graduated Montreat College, N. C. He is a planter. Both Methodists.

Address: Minturn, S. C.

Their children, born Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 Julian McGilrary Hamer, Jr., b. Oct. 24, 1941

8-2 Mary Ellen Hamer, b. Jan. 2, 1943

8-3 John Conley Hamer, b. Feb. 2, 1944

6-6 William Henry "Chip" Hamer, b. Sept. 21, 1887; m. Nov. 24, 1920, by Rev. W. B. S. Chandler, Presbyterian, to Elizabeth Corrine Henegan, b. Feb. 12, 1894, Reedy Creek, S. C. Her parents: John Calhoun & Hortense McCormac Henegan. She was educated at Flora McDonald College; was member of Zetesian Literary Society & Papyrus Book Club; is Church Historian of Reedy Creek Presbyterian Church. He is a prosperous planter. No children.

Address: Minturn, S. C.

6-7 Mattie Smith "Pat" Hamer, b. Jan. 14, 1893; m. June 7, 1927, in Dillon Methodist Church, by Rev. C. C. Derrick & Rev. W. C. Allen, Baptist, to Frank Bethea David, Jr., b. Nov. 17, 1891.

His parents: Frank Bethea, Sr., & Harriet Dillon David.

He was Veteran of W.W.I, A.S.N. 779208; he graduated at Massey Business College; is C.P.A. He is a Mason; Omar Shriner; Kiwanian & Legionnaire.

"Pat" attended Coker College, majored in Music; taught piano for 7 years.

Address: Dillon, S. C.

Their child:

7-1 Frank Bethea David, III, b. March 7, 1928, Dillon, S. C. He graduated at The Citadel Dec. 1949. Planter. Address: Dillon, S. C.

5-2 William Kinney Hilliard; m. Annie Elizabeth "Nannie" Rogers, b. Apr. 11, 1858; d. Apr. 28, 1922.

Her parents: Henry James, Sr., & Sarah Elizabeth Irby Rogers. He was a planter.

Their children (not certain of order of birth):

6-1 Mamie Hilliard; m. McPherson

6-2 William Hilliard; m.

6-3 Carrie Hilliard; m. LaBruce

6-4 Thomas Hilliard; m.

4-5 Capt. William Frank Kinney, b. Feb. 14, 1840; d. March 8, 1901; m. Dec. 31, 1867, Miss Annie Townsend, b. Aug. 10, 1848; d. Jan. 3, 1933.

He was Capt. in C.S.A.; was a first cousin of Col. Frank Manning, Sr.; was a large planter. He affiliated with Marlboro Lodge No. 88 in 1896.

Both Methodists; both buried Parnassus Cemetery.

Their children:

5-1 William Light Kinney, b. Nov. 17, 1868; d. Sept. 12, 1926; n.m.

5-2 Dr. John Frank Kinney, b. July 31, 1870; m. Florence A. McLeod

5-1 William Light Kinney, b. Nov. 17, 1868; d. Sept. 12, 1926. He was a very successful planter. On Feb. 9, 1906 he affiliated with Marlboro Lodge No. 88. Methodist, never married. Buried at Parnassus.

5-2 Dr. John Frank Kinney, Sr., b. July 31, 1870; m. Dec. 26, 1895, Marlboro Co., S. C., Florence Alexandria McLeod, b. Dec. 23, 1874; d. Aug. 25, 1936.

He graduated Wofford College 1889 & S. C. Medical College 1893, M.D.

He was a very public-spirited man. Was a member of Draft Board in W.W.I; School Trustee; Steward in Methodist Church; became Master Mason in Marlboro Lodge No. 88 in 1895; Shriner. His services as a Doctor were much in demand. He and wife died and buried at Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

6-1 Judge John Frank Kinney, Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1897; m. Sarah Till

6-2 Dr. Prentiss McLeod Kinney, b. June 30, 1899; m. Adelaide Smith

6-3 Editor William Light Kinney, Sr., b. Sept. 22, 1902; m. Annie Laurie Mayer

6-4 Annie Florence Kinney, b. Mar. 3, 1907; single

6-5 Dr. Clarence Alexander Kinney, b. May 18, 1909; m. Rosilie Parks

6-1 Judge John Frank Kinney, Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1897; d. June 1, 1949; m. June 19, 1929, Sumter, S. C. Sarah Till, b. Nov. 1, 1902, Manning, S. C.

He became Master Mason in Marlboro Lodge No. 88, Aug. 19, 1919; was Shriner; member of Board of Stewards & State Board of Missions. He served 13 years as Judge of Probate of Marlboro Co. and died in office. He was efficient and courteous. He graduated Wofford College A.B., 1918. No children.

6-2 Dr. Prentiss McLeod Kinney, b. June 30, 1899; m. Aug. 15, 1942, Adelaide Smith, b. June 1, 1899, Kingstree, S. C. They were married at Battle Creek, Mich. He graduated Wofford College 1918 and at S. C. Medical College as M.D., 1922. Both Methodists; he Chairman of Board of Stewards.

He enjoys a large practice and the confidence of his Co. She is a D.A.R. and past Regent; was a great help to the writers with this family history.

No children. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

6-3 William Light Kinney, Sr., b. Sept. 22, 1902; m. June 18, 1931, Annie Laurie Mayer, b. Aug. 15, 1902, Newberry Co., S. C. She served as Pres. of the Woman's Div. S. C. Press Assn. She has helped him with all his newspaper work. She graduated Lander College, 1923, A.B.

He graduated Wofford College, B.A. 1925. Shortly after he came home from college he became associated with the PEE DEE ADVOCATE. In 1931 he and his wife started the publication of their own newspaper, THE MARLBORO COUNTY HERALD. For some years this was printed outside the Co., but on Apr. 1, 1937, they opened their plant on N. Liberty St., where they continued to publish their newspaper until Sept. 1, 1951, when they bought the PEE DEE ADVOCATE and combined the papers under the name of MARLBORO HERALD-ADVOCATE. They then moved to the office formerly used by the ADVOCATE on the corner of S. Liberty. On Nov. 1, 1952, they bought the McCOLL MESSENGER, which they now operate. In 1952 he was Vice-Pres. & 1953 Pres. of S. C. Press Assn. He traveled 10,000 miles the first of that year, making trips to all parts of the state and visiting as far as Ontario for the 9th annual U. S. Editors Good Will Tour. This tour was made with 29 other Editors, each representing his own press association. During 1953 he served on the Advisory Council of the Nat. Editorial Assn. and was also member of Mechanical Research Commission of that body.

For 27 years he has been a teacher in his Church School, the past 10 yrs. of which has been with the Men's Bible Class. He is a Steward, past Pres. of Rotary Club and holds perfect attendance record for more than 13 years. For more than 13 years he has been a Trustee of the Bennettsville Area Public Schools, the past 6 years as Chairman. For 10 years he served as Chairman of the Marlboro Chapter of Crippled Children's Society; is an honorary life trustee of Crippled Children's Society of S. C., in which he

served as trustee and member of Executive Committee. In W.W. II he was Co-Chairman for United War Fund Drives.

Both Bill & Annie Laurie are the type of people any community would be proud to have. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child, born Bennettsville, S. C.:

7-1 William Light Kinney, Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1933. He is the only grandchild on the Kinney side of the family. In April 1953 he was elected Pres. of student body at Wofford College; was member of Glee Club; editor of the BOHEMIAN; member Sigma Alpha Epsilon Frat. He, his father, all 3 Kinney uncles and his grandfather are Wofford graduates, he having graduated A.B., 1954. He is a very promising young man.

6-4 Annie Florence Kinney, b. Mar. 3, 1907. She was named for both of her grandmothers. She attended Converse College and graduated at George Peabody College; taught school for 1 year; has been Secretary for her brother, Dr. P.M.K., since then. Methodist; single in 1954.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

6-5 Dr. Clarence Alexander Kinney, b. May 6, 1909; m. Aug. 26, 1936, Rosilie Parks, b. Apr. 24, 1909, Union, S. C. They married at Bennettsville, S. C. She attended Winthrop College. He graduated Wofford College 1930 and S. C. Medical College as M.D. 1934. He is an outstanding surgeon; is Fellow in American College of Surgeons & of International College of Surgeons. He is a Steward in Methodist Church and Chairman of the Board; is liked by all and has more than he can do. No children.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

2-3 William Kinney, Jr., b. 1783, N. C.; d. Carroll Co., Ga. after 1850; m. about 1811, Susannah, b. 1784.

Their child:

3-1 William Kinney, III, b. 1817, N. C.; d. in War Between the States 1860-65; m. Dec. 26, 1839, Loucinda Haynes, b. 1822, N. C.; d. Polk Co., Ga., after 1860.

Their child:

4-1 Benjamin Franklin Kinney, b. 1840, Carroll Co., Ga.; d. June 19, 1864, in War Between the States; m. Aug. 25, 1863, Sophronia Elizabeth Turner Harper, b. Mar. 19, 1840; d. Apr. 5, 1929, Carroll Co., Ga.

Their child:

5-1 Virginia Magnolia Kinney, b. June 8, 1864, Carroll Co., Ga.; d. Douglasville, Ga., Oct. 7, 1894; m. Oct. 15, 1882, Claudis Marcellus Hammond, b. Apr. 11, 1836, Ga.; d. Jan. 25, 1907, Heflin, Ala.; buried Douglasville, Ga. Her D.A.R. No. is 232,554; she joined on William Kinney.

Their child:

6-1 Ruby Hammond, b. Sept. 19, 1892; d. Aug. 28, 1954, at home of son in Marietta, Ga.; buried at Milledgeville, Ga.; b. at Tyre, Douglas Co., Ga.; m. June 17, 1916, to Dr. Guy Herbert Wells, Sr. b. Sept. 26, 1892, at Temple, Carroll Co., Ga.

His parents; James Charles Wells, b. June 25, 1868; living in 1953; m. 1st Nov. 15, 1891 at Temple, Ga. to Susan Blanche McPherson, b. Feb. 21, 1871; d. July 1, 1910, Temple, Ga. Dr. Wells graduated Mercer Univ., B.A. 1915, Columbia Univ. M.A., 1925; L.L.D., Mercer Univ. 1934; taught school several years; served 19 yrs. as Pres. of Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. He has held high offices in the Ga. Education Assn. and the Ga. Assn. of Colleges and in 1952 as Pres. of Southern Association of Colleges & Secondary Schools; is listed in WHO'S WHO IN EDUCATION and WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. Is presently Educational Consultant under the Point 4 Program of the State Department with his headquarters in Benghazi, Libya, Africa. This is the Technical Assistance Service program. Knowing them personally as we do, we know their present work will also be a great success. Both of the writers' daughters graduated while he was President of Georgia State College for Women. Address: 105 Lacy St., Marietta, Ga.

Their children:

7-1 Guy Herbert Wells, Jr., b. May 5, 1917; m. Emily Lamar Shealy

7-2 Margaret Anne Wells, b. Nov. 22, 1928; m. Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb, Oct. 13, 1950.

7-1 Guy Herbert Wells, Jr., b. May 5, 1917, at Lumpkin, Ga.; m. in Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 23, 1938 Emily Lamar Shealy, b. Sept. 14, 1920.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. John Thomas Shealy.

She graduated G. S. C. W. in 1938. He graduated Georgia Tech in 1938.

His occupation is advertising.

Address: 105 Lacy St., Marietta, Ga.

Their children:

8-1 Guy Herbert Wells, III, b. July 26, 1941.

8-2 Gwendolyn Wells, b. May 5, 1943.

8-3 Gary Shealy Wells, b. July 21, 1952.

7-2 Margaret Anne Wells, b. Nov. 22, 1928, at Statesboro, Ga.; m. Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb.

His parents: Dr. & Mrs. Harvie Branscomb.

He is Research Physicist with Bureau of Standards.

Anne graduated G.S.C.W. & Univ. of N. C. 1949, B. A. from each; did graduate study at Radcliff & Univ. of London.

Address: 5901 Johnston Ave., Bethesda, Md.

Their child:

8-1 Harvie Hammond Branscomb, b. Sept. 18, 1952, at Washington, D. C.

2-5 Isaac Kinney, b. Feb. 8, 1789; d. Oct. 22, 1878; m. July 14, 1813, Susannah Workman. Isaac Kinney at age of 62 yrs. set out to go by rail and boat to California. He wrote a diary of his happenings starting with his leaving for California by rail Dec. 18, 1851, taking boat Jan. 6, 1852. He mentions sailing on the ship EMPIRE CITY, then seasickness, "billows like moun-

tains." "Jan. 12, ate breakfast, weather clear; 13th, near coast of Florida; 14th, foggy; 16th, reached Havana, Cuba. Changed ships here took the PHILADELPHIA." There were 22 typewritten pages inthis diary. Some days nothing is entered except, "Dug potatoes". "Arrived Panama 25th Jan. 1852. Arrived San Francisco Feb. 12, 1852". He writes, "After the other passengers had enjoyed wine, song and dance, I went to Temperance Hotel". He mentions going to Mission Churches, Methodist Churches and Baptist Churches. He located at, or near, San Jose, Cal., and started with the work that he went there to do; grafting trees and grapevines, etc.; starting a nursery, planting onions, barley, cabbage, etc. To make a long story short Isaac Kinney, son of our Rev. soldier William Kinney, went to California and started the present grape industry when 62 yrs. of age. He lived alone in a tent, made money, saved it. Later had his son, George, meet him in New York when he came back, to come home with him. The Isaac Kinney Diary is now owned by Morilla Kinney, now Mrs. J. Q. Miller, of Thomasville, N. C., descendant of Isaac Kinney. Isaac Kinney was the great-great-great-uncle of Elizabeth Manning Westbrook, Frances Manning Achurch, and Major William Harris Manning, III.

Children of Isaac & Susannah W. Kinney:

3-1 George Kinney
3-2 Almira Kinney; m. Mr. Sullivan
3-3 Rebecca Kinney; m. Mr. Grimes

## WILLIAM WOODLE

1-1 William Woodle, b. 1750; d. 1826. He was a Revolutionary soldier; planter.

William Woodle of Newbern District, N. C., received Aug. 20, 1782, for Militia duty 15 pounds, 6 shillings, specie from John Hawke & James Coon, District Auditors.

Their children follow (not necessarily in order of birth) as found in the deed conveying their father's property to John Malloy, Dec. 14, 1826, and recorded at Richmond County, N. C.

2-1 Matthew Woodle
2-2 Mark Woodle
2-3 Luke Woodle
2-4 William Woodle, Jr.
2-5 Rebecca Woodle, b. 1778; m. Thomas Kinney
2-6 Sally Woodle; m. Isaac Williamson

2-5 Rebecca Woodle, b. 1778; m. 1800 to Thomas Kinney, b. 1779; d. 1847.

Their children:

3-1 William Kinney, b. Aug. 9, 1802; m. Fereby Townsend
3-2 Mary Kinney, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Melea Manning
3-3 Sarah Kinney, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Major Woodward Manning

Further information on William Kinney will be found under William Kinney, Revolutionary soldier, Mary and Sarah Kinney will be found under Melea Manning and Major Woodward Manning. A deed given by the children of William Woodle to John Malloy for the property of their father follows:

CERTIFIED COPY OF DEED

JOHN MALLOY FROM THE HEIRS OF WILLIAM WOODLE

This indenture made this the 4th day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred & twenty six between Matthew, Mark, Luke and William Woodle, Isaac Williamson & his wife, Sally, Thomas Kinney and his wife, Rebecca, Heirs and representative of William Woodle Dec'd. Thomas Kinney & Wife & William Woodle Incl are of the State of South Carolina the rest are of the County of Richmond & State of North Carolina of the one part and Doctor John Malloy of the County aforesaid and state of North Carolina of the other part witnesseth that the heirs aforesaid for & in consideration of the sum of One thousand one dollar & Seventy-five cents to them paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained, sold alined enefoffed conveyed confirmed & by these presents do bargain alien enfroff convey, & confirm unto the aforesaid John Malloy his heirs, assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the County of Richmond aforesaid. The first tract beginning at a Pine Stump near a Persimmon between the house & the spring on the right hand side of the Path to the said Spring being the beginning also of three hundred acres granted to William Woodle since Dec'd. & runs East thirty one chains & 75 links to an old marked line now Owned by Augustine Brigman as said marked line Southerly one ch; 75 links to a stake in a Green Pond then as the line of a tract of thirty five acres so 60 W 28 chs then west two chains to Isaac Williamsons line with his line at 39 W. 44 chs. to the E. corner of the aforesaid thirty five acres as the first line of said tract reverse, South 65 E 29 chs & 25 links to another corner of said 35 acres the 2'D corner of the aforesaid 300 acres with its line N 54 W 52 chs to an old Marked Pine the 3'd corner of said 300 acres & Luke Woodles corner on a high sand hill with his line E 15 chs to his corner as his other line N. 9, E. 23 chs. to the corners of Mark Woodles 200 acre survey North side of a branch then down the various courses of said branch to the line of a fifty acre survey granted to the said William Woodle, Sr., Dec'd. with 8. line South to the last corner of the said 300 acres in the old field East of the Spring then West to the beginning being part of the 300 acre survey & the whole of the thirty five acres outside of other lines—the second tract or parcel of land begins at the stake some parties

formerly called Bregman's corner near Wilson Williamson's house N. W. of his well & runs S. 51 W 52 chs & 50 links to and near Wrights corner then at 40 W 15 chs & 50 links with his line, then N 60 E 40 chs then N 10 W 5 chs to Luke Woodles line of his 50 acre survey bought of Hatchcock, with his line N 55 E 5 chs then N 8 E 2 chs to the home line of the tract now conveyed then direct to the beginning sixty four acres which was granted to said Wm. Woodle Senr. for 66 acres but contains but 64 acres clear of other lines. The Third piece or parcel of land begins at a stake in the old Field aforesaid & begins in the line of old 100 acres granted to Joseph Bennett & the last corner of the 300 acre survey & runs North to the run of the Spring Branch or the run of the Branch that runs through Luke Woodles Plantation to the line of Mark Woodle tract, down said run to said Clarks Corner near or at the run then as his line of marked trees N 7 E to the run of the Beaver Dam up the run of said Beaver Dam until a north course will lead to the corner of Mathew Wilson's upper corner of 100 acres where John Gillis now lives & the beginning of 200 acres granted to Solomon Snead Senr. now the estate of said William Woodle Senr. Dec'd. & from that point or place to Arthur Watson's corner then with Watson's line of the tract aforesaid E 31 chs & 1.3 links to a stake some poines pointers Watson's lower corner, & also Augustine Brigman's corner then South to the run of said Beaver Dam to the run of the Spring Branch up the run of the Spring Branch to the line of the 50 acre survey aforesaid then with said line south 11. chs 25 links to the old corner of the 100 acre survey with it west to the Beginning being part of said 50 & part of 200 acres granted to said William Woodle & part of the 200 acres granted to Solomon Snead on the North side of said Beaver Dam containing in the Whole four hundred & ninety five acres. To Have and to Hold the aforesaid land & premises with all its ways, woods, waters & water Courses & every other privilege thereunto belonging unto the said John Malloy his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mathew Woodle, Mark Woodle, Luke Woodle & William Woodle, Jr. Isaac Williamson & Sally his wife Thomas Kinney & Rebecca his wife their heirs executors and administrators do by these presents collectively & individually warrant & forever defend the aforesaid land & premises unto the John Malloy his heirs and assigns against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever.

In Witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seal the day & date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of—

Mathew Woodle (SEAL)
Luke Woodle (SEAL)
Mark Woodle (SEAL)
William Woodle (SEAL)

Attest: L. Goodwin
Thos. C. Pate

Isaac Williamson (SEAL)
her
Sally X Williamson (SEAL)
mark
Thomas Kinney (SEAL
her
Rebecca X Kinney (SEAL)
mark

State of North Carolina, January Term, 1828 Richmond County

The within Deed was proven in open court by the oath of Samuel Goodwin and ordered to be registered.

North Carolina: N. D. Crawford, Clerk

Richmond County:

I, Johnsie J. Shuler, Deputy Register of Deeds, of the above said County and State, and the lawful custodian of the Deed records of the above County and State, do hereby certify that the enclosed deed from the Heirs of Wm. Woodle to John Malloy is a true and correct copy of the deed as the same appears of record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Richmond County at page 74, of Book N, dated December 4, 1826.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Reg. of Deeds, this the 19th day of March, 1951.

Johnsie J. Shuler Deputy Reg. of Deeds

## COVINGTON

Three Covington brothers came from England with Lord Baltimore, in 1632 to Maryland. They were William, John and Thomas, he remained in Maryland. William and John finally settled in the Carolinas, one of their descendants was Capt. William Covington.

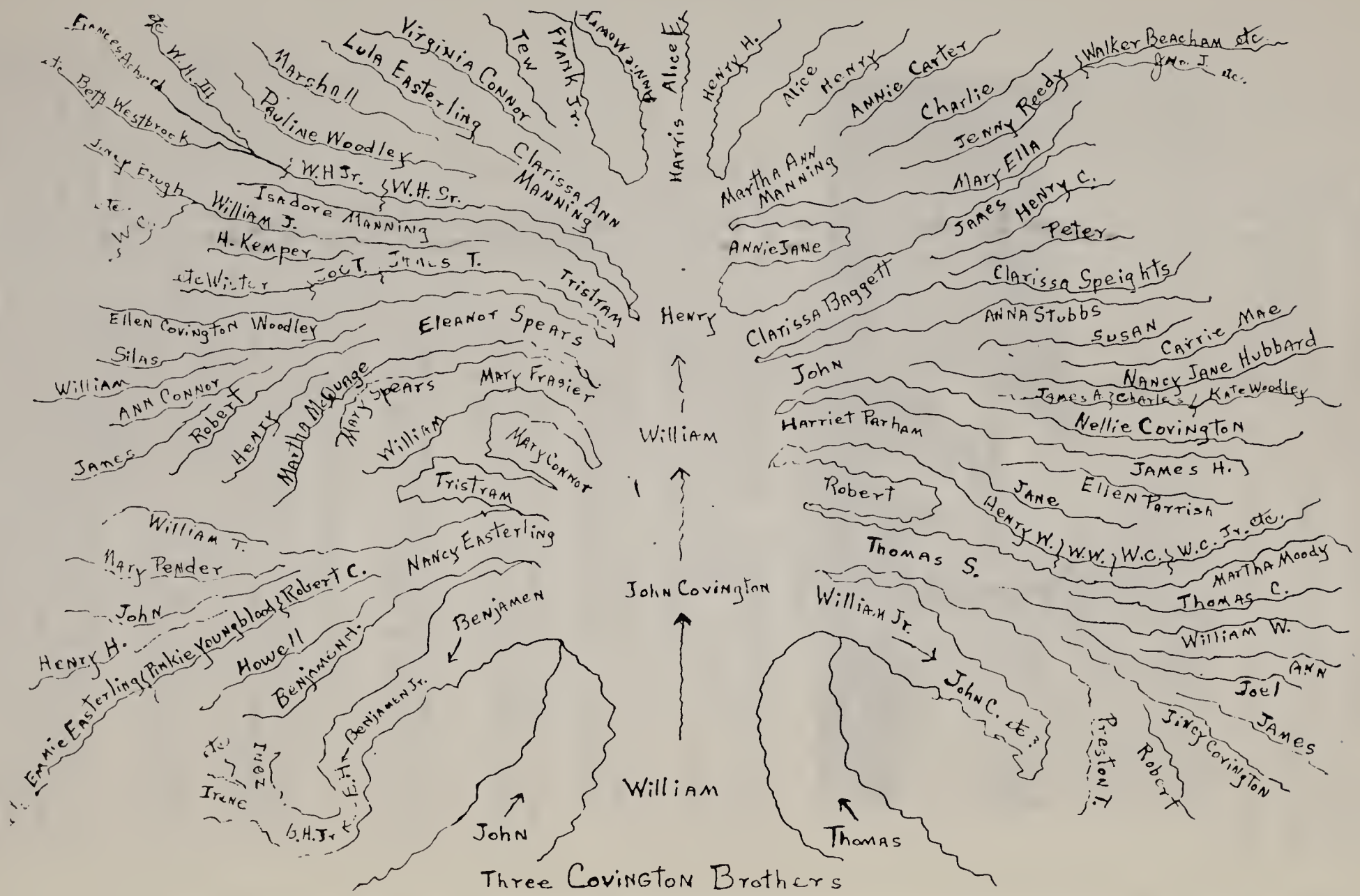
1-1 Capt. William Covington, Sr., b. 1728; d. Apr. 13, 1778; m. July 26, 1750, Mary Wall, b. 1734. This marriage record is found in North & S. Car. Records by W. M. Clements, page 68. William, Sr., was born in Essex County, Va. See Lineage Book (LXXXIII). He settled in Anson, now Robeson County, N. C. He was Captain of Virginia Colonial Militia in Essex County, Va., in 1753. See Virginia Colonial Records, Vol. 2, page 96. In J. A. W. Thomas' History of Marlboro County, S. C. he says that William Covington had six sons, only three are known. See page 100 of Thomas' History.

He enlisted March 28, 1777 with the 4th N. C. Regiment. See Colonial Records of N. C., Volume 16, page 1027. These facts were given me, but not checked.

In the Will of John Covington who married Elizabeth, he starts off with: "I, John, son of William". John's youngest son, Thomas S. Covington, named his son William Wall Covington, for his great-grandparents, William Covington and Mary Wall Covington.

2-1 William Covington, Jr., b. about 1752; m. Nancy Wall

2-2 John Covington, b. 1757; m. Elizabeth Thomas




Three Covington Brothers

2-3 Benjamin Covington, Sr., b. 1758; m. Frances Mooreman

2-1 William Covington, Jr., b. about 1752; m. 2nd, Nancy Wall

One of their children:

3-1 John C. Covington, m. 1st, Hannah Dockery; m. 2nd,

HEBRON METHODIST CHURCH

Nancy Wall, his first cousin. No dates on John C. Covington and wives could be obtained.

2-3 Benjamin Covington, Sr., b. 1758; d. 1813; m. 1780, Frances Mooreman, b. 1762; d. 1821

One of their children:

3-1 Gen. Benjamin Covington, Jr., b. 1780; d. Oct. 15, 1827; m. 1802, Jane Wall, b. March 12, 1784; d. June 1844.

One of their children:

4-1 Benjamin H. Covington, Sr., b. Jan. 20, 1812; d. May 13, 1866; m. Jan. 17, 1847, Mary Ann Harlee, b. Aug. 17, 1829; d. Oct. 4, 1876.

One of their children:

5-1 Benj. H. Covington, b. Aug. 1858; d. Sept. 1940; m. Feb. 14, 1883, Annie Cox, b. Sept. 14, 1860; d. March 21, 1938

Two of their children:

6-1 Irene Covington)
6-2 Inez Covington) twins, both single in 1956.

We visited them in Nov. 1956. They gave me the information on their ancestor, Benjamin Covington, Sr., b. 1758, and his direct descendants. Inez and Irene Covington's D. A. R. Numbers are 89,356 and 89,357. They refer to 74,423.

2-2 John Covington, b. 1757; d. Feb. 28, 1797; m. 1776, Elizabeth Thomas, b. Dec. 12, 1759; d. after 1797. Both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Her parents: Rev. Robert & Mary Sands Thomas.

John Covington, after winning the affection of Elizabeth, left his five brothers in Richmond County, N. C. and settled on the north side of Little Pee Dee river in Robeson County, N. C. and was building up a comfortable home when the Revolution came

on. His sympathy with the Patriot cause soon made him an object of dislike to his Loyalist neighbors, who stripped him of his means of living, and left him with nothing but his family. Leaving his wife and babies with her friends he sought his revenge in the ranks of the Patriot Army. His war record was found in the Archives of History, Raleigh, N. C.

He was paid for War service by Voucher No. 272, State of N. C., Auditor's Office for the counties of Anson, Montgomery & Richmond, July 10, 1782. This certifies that John Covington exhibited his claim and was allowed two lbs. sixteen shillings specie. Signed, John Auld, another claim was for 54 pounds, 5 shillings and 6 pence, July 9, 1782.

Anson County later became what is now Robeson County.

When the war ended he settled upon a plantation beside his brother-in-law, Nathan Thomas, upon the fertile plains of Hebron, in Marlboro Co., S. C.

Nathan Thomas named Hebron in memory of the fair inheritance given the Patriarch Caleb in reward for his fidelity and valor.

The land which John Covington acquired immediately after the Revolution was so fertile and his descendants such good farmers, that all of his land is still in the hands of his descendants. John Covington, with his relatives and neighbors started a Bush Arbor Church a few feet from the present Hebron Church and services have been continuous ever since. The cemetery at Hebron was given by the Covingtons and although it is probably the largest country cemetery in S. C. almost every person buried there is a descendant of John & Elizabeth Covington.

Now follows the will of John Covington:

Will Book A, page 21 and 22:

I, John Covington (son of William) of Marlboro County, S. C. being sick and weak in body but of perfect and sound mind do make and ordain the following as my last Will and Testament, with respect to my estate both real and personal that it has pleased God to bless me with:

I give unto my beloved wife the sorrel gelding that I purchased from Jesse Bethea, the feather bed and furniture and side saddle which I had with my wife together with a bridle. My land I will to be equally divided between my three eldest sons, William, Robert and Tristram.

My three daughters, Sarah, Mary and Nancy I will to have my household furniture equally divided between them and also for them to have each one cow and calf. And the residue of my property I will to be sold at private or public sale as my executors hereafter mentioned may judge best and after my debts are paid out of the proceeds thereof, that the balance thereof be equally divided between my son Thomas and the child that my wife now goes with, but if my wife does not bring forth a live born child, then in that case my will is that my wife do have what is before mentioned to be given to the child that she is now supposed to

go with, and I do will and ordain my friend, Robert Thomas and Nathan Thomas to act as Executors to this my last Will and Testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal this twelfth day of February 1797.

his
John X Covington (L.S.)
mark

Signed, sealed, published, promoted and declared to be the last will and Testament of the above named John Covington by the testator in presence of:

Abijah Porter
Robert Thomas

his
Henry X Covington
mark

March Term 1797

Robert Thomas, Junr. being duly sworn maketh oath that he was present and saw John Covington the Testator named in the within instrument of writing, sign, seal and execute the same as his last Will and Testament, the said John Covington being then of sound mind, memory and understanding that the name Robert Thomas Junr. subscribed as a witness to the execution of the said Will is this deponent's handwriting and that Henry Covington and Abijah Porter were also present at and witness to the execution thereof and together with the deponent subscribed their names as such in the presence of each other.

Sworn to and subscribed )
in open Court this )
second day of March 1797 )
J. Winfield
Clk. M. C. C.

Robert Thomas Junr.

The children of John & Elizabeth Thomas Covington, first three born in Richmond County, N. C., other children born on Father's plantation, in Marlboro County, S. C.:

3-1 William Covington, b. Dec. 12, 1777; m. Mrs. Nancy Bridges Connor
3-2 Tristram Covington; n.m.
3-3 Robert Covington; n.m.; left will; d. 1817
3-4 Sarah Covington; not married in 1825
3-5 Nancy Ann Covington; m. John Easterling
3-6 Mary "Polly" Covington; m. John Connor
3-7 Thomas S. Covington, b. Aug. 7, 1794; m. Miss Sallie Cook

3-1 William Covington, b. Dec. 12, 1777 in N. C.; d. June 9, 1855; m. 1800 Mrs. Mary Bridges Connor, b. Feb. 28, 1778; d. May 20, 1858; William Covington and wife must have reared his younger sisters and brothers as they were minors when their father died and possibly their mother. She probably died about 1800. William Covington was a highly successful and wealthy planter, slave and land owner. He was a leader in his community, county and state in all things right. Records are found where he witnessed public records in Barnwell County

where he visited his younger sister, Nancy "Ann" Easterling. William and wife are buried at Hebron Cemetery.

William Covington's step daughter, Nancy Connor, was born Sept. 7, 1797; d. Feb. 12, 1856. She m. Fred McDaniel. Ira Connor, his step son and wife are buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Will of William Covington follows:

The State of South Carolina Marlboro District

I, William Covington of the District and State aforesaid, do make and publish this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

1st. I do give devise and bequeath to my Executors hereinafter mentioned for and during the life of my beloved wife, Nancy Covington, a lot of land containing six acres, more or less, being the land on which I now reside, and on which my outbuildings are situated and bounded as follows: to wit, beginning at the stake in the edge of my mill pond above my house and running from thence south with the fence dividing my potato patch from the main field to the middle of a small lane from thence with the lane east to the far corner of my horse lot from thence with the back fence of my horse lot and peach orchard south to a small branch, from thence down the branch to the edge of the creek and from thence up the edge of the creek to the beginning, and so much timber on the tract of land hereinafter given to my son Tristram Covington as may be necessary for fire wood and rail timber for my wife in keeping up and supplying the lot and house with necessary timber and wood and one fourth of the net proceeds arising from my mills and the following negro slaves, to wit, Ben, Dick, Nancy and her three children to wit, Emily, Martha and Mary and my carryall and harness and my sorrel mare and all my household and kitchen furniture in trust nevertheless, that they do hold the same for the sole and behoof of my wife Nancy for and during the term of her natural life, and after the death of my said wife it is my will and desire that my Executors hereinafter mentioned do dispose of all the property in this clause of my will given (except the lot of land and the interest of one fourth of the net proceeds from the mill which will then be the absolute property of my son Tristram Covington by virtue of a deed heretofore given by me to him in the same manner as they hereinafter directed to dispose of the residue of my estate in the eighth clause of this my will).

2nd. I give and devise to my son Tristram Covington all the interest which I heretofore reserved in the tract of land on which I now live containing three hundred and eighty six acres, except the reservation made for the benefit of my wife for her life time in the preceding clause of this my will.

3rd. I give and bequeath to my grandchildren, Robert Fraser, Mary Ann Fraser and William Fraser two hundred and fifty dollars.

4th. I give and bequeath to my grandchildren, Ellen Parham Parish, Henry W. Parham, James Harvey Parham and Jane Parham, two hundred and fifty dollars.

5th. I give and bequeath to my step daughter, Nancy McDaniel, one hundred dollars to be paid in four equal instalments, the first one year after the date of my death with interest payable annually on the whole amount from the date of my death.

6th I give and bequeath to my step son Ira Connor one hundred dollars.

7th. I give and bequeath to my executors hereinafter mentioned so much money as they think necessary to support my old negro woman Lizzy for and during her life which they are to apply to the support of the said negro woman, and if there should be any balance in their hands of the said money, after the death of the said woman it is my will and desire that they divide the same in the same manner as they are directed to divide the residue of my estate in the next clause of this my will.

8th. My will and desire is that my executors hereinafter mentioned shall sell as soon after my death as it will be expedient, at public outcry after having given due notice on such terms as they think best all the residue of my estate which exists in specie and which has not herinbefore been disposed of, consisting of a tract of land on the west side of the Three Creeks containing two hundred and forty three acres, various negro slaves, stocks of all kinds, provisions, plantation utensils and so forth and that they divide the proceeds arising from the sale of the same and from any choses of action that I may have at the time of my death and which may come into their hands from any other source, after having first paid the legacies hereinbefore given into seven equal parts and that they do pay over one part of the same to my son Henry B. Covington, one part to my son, John Covington, one part to my son, Tristram Covington, one part to my daughter Eleanor Spears, one part to Robert Fraser, Mary Ann Fraser and William Fraser, the children of my deceased daughter Mary Fraser, one part to James Bagget, Henry Bagget, Peter Bagget and Clarissa Bagget, the children of my deceased daughter Clarissa Bagget and the remaining seventh part to Ellen Parish, Henry Parham, James Harvey Parham and Jane Parham, the children of my deceased daughter Harriet Parham.

9th. I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons Henry B. Covington, John Covington and Tristram Covington the executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I the said William Covington have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seal this third day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five and in the seventy-ninth year of American Independence.

Wm. Covington (SEAL)

TRUE COPY

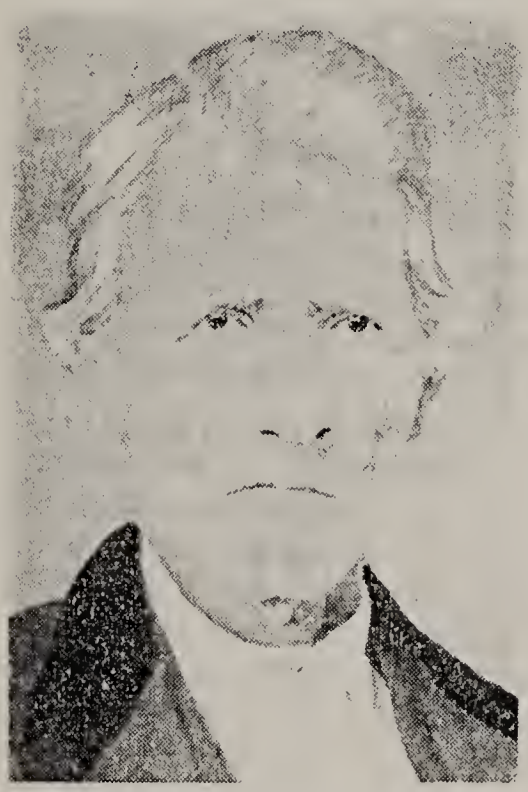
Walter M. Newton
Judge of Probate Court
Marlboro County, S. C.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named William Covington as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

Thomas Cook James A. Parham Wm. D. Johnson

William Covington's father-in-law was John Bridges, Rev. soldier. John's brothers were James, Benjamin & Joseph. William Covington's mother-in-law, Mary Bridges, was a Revolutionary Patriot. She sold Corn Blades to Continental Army in 1781 and was paid 12 shillings and 6 pence for same.

The children of William & Nancy Bridges Connor Covington, all born on his plantation, Marlboro County, S. C.:



COL. JOHN COVINGTON
Born June 30, 1801

4-1 Col. John Covington, b. June 30, 1801; m. 1st, Harriet Bridges, his first cousin; m. 2nd, Mrs. Carrie Kinney Hilliard

4-2 Capt. Henry Bridges Covington, b. Oct. 14, 1804; m. Jane Smith

4-3 Clarissa Covington, b. 1807; she was first wife of William Baggett

4-4 Mary Ann "Polly" Covington, b. 1810; she was first wife of Lewis Fraser

4-5 Harriet Covington, b. 1813; she was first wife of Daniel Parham

4-6 Tristram "Trussie" Covington, b. Jan. 23, 1816; m. 1st, Nancy Thomas; 2nd, Jincy Covington

4-7 Eleanor "Nellie" Covington, b. Feb. 20, 1820; 1st, wife of Lewis Spears

4-1 Col. John Covington, b. June 30, 1801; d. Feb. 22, 1890; m. 1st, 1830 Harriet Bridges, b. Oct. 1, 1804; d. March 15, 1862; m. 2nd, 1869, Mrs. Carrie Kinney Hilliard, b. April 5, 1838; d. June 12, 1906. Col. John was elected an officer at the annual field day and promoted from time to time until he became Col. of the Hebron Regiment. The field day was attended by many people of the County at which time foot and horse races were held, also much other entertainment and barbecue, finally the officers were elected. It was quite an honor to be elected. Col. Covington owned 16 slaves according to the 1860 Census of Slaves. He and both wives were Methodists. All are buried at Hebron. His plantation was on the left of the highway from Bennettsville to Dunbar, just before you get to Hebron church.

Will of William Bridges, father-in-law of Col. Covington, the Col. married a cousin:

# WILLIAM BRIDGES

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

In the name of God, Amen.

I, William Bridges of the District of Marlboro and State aforesaid, do make, ordain and constitute this my last Will and Testament, revoking all others heretofore made by me, in manner & form following, that is to say.

First. I give and devise to my beloved son, Thomas Bridges, all the tract of land on which I now live (except one hundred and twenty acres to be laid off on the same excepted in the first clause, to him and his heirs forever.

Second. I give and devise to my beloved son, Alfred Bridges, one hundred & Twenty acres of land, to be laid off on the North West side of the tract of land on which I now reside, being the same excepted in the first clause, to him and his heirs forever.

Third. I will and desire that all my negroes be sold after my death, on a credit of two equal annual installments, and the money arising from the sales of the said negroes, be divided in the following manner, viz: to my daughter Harriet Covington, wife of John Covington, two hundred dollars; to my daughter Charlotte Beverly, wife of William Beverly, two hundred dollars; to my daughter Ann Cottingham, wife of James Cottingham, two hundred dollars; and one hundred dollars each, to each of my sons, James Bridges, William D. Bridges, and Wiley Bridges.

Fourth. I will and desire that all the rest and residue of my estate of whatever kind whatsoever, be equally divided, share and share alike among all my children, viz: James Bridges, Ira Bridges, William D. Bridges, John Bridges, Wiley Bridges, Alfred Bridges, Thomas Bridges, Harriet Covington, Charlotte Beverly and Ann Cottingham.

Fifth. I nominate, constitute and appoint John Bridges, John Covington and Ira Bridges my lawful executors of this my last Will and Testament.

William Bridges.

Signed and acknowledged, published & declared by William Bridges, to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of us, & we subscribed the same as witnesses in the presence of each other, this 7th Nov. A. D. 1845.

William Munnerlyn
Alexander Sutherland
William R. Long

Recorded in Marlboro County, Book of Records, page 268 the 6th of August 1849, by Joseph David, Ordinary.

Children of Col. John & Harriet Bridges Covington:

5-1 Anna Bridges Covington b. June 14, 1832; d. March 6, 1862; m. John B. Stubbs

5-2 John Alfred "Crockett" Covington b. 1834; m. Ellen Spears, 1st cousin

5-3 Susan Covington, b. Dec. 5, 1836; d. June 28, 1854; n.m.

5-4 Lucy Jane Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1841; m. John Gresham Hubbard

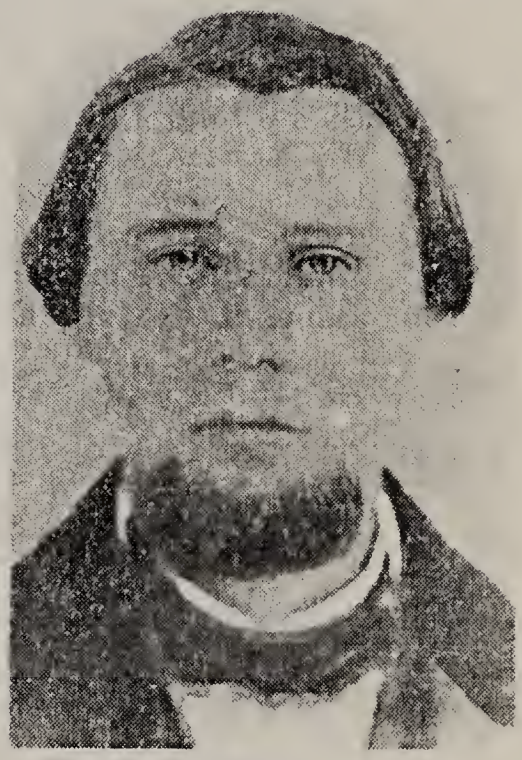
Children of Col. John & Carrie K. Hilliard Covington

5-5 Nellie John Covington, b. Apr. 10, 1871; m. Joseph T. Covington

5-6 Carrie Mae Covington, b. July 31, 1878; d. Nov. 21, 1886

5-2 John Alfred "Crockett" Covington, b. 1834; d. July 6, 1865; m. April 1, 1858 Ellen Spears, b. Feb. 6, 1841; d. Jan. 25, 1902. He was mortally wounded at the Battle of Petersburg, Va., but lingered until July 6, 1865. He was a Confederate soldier; was Private in Co. G, 23rd Reg. of S. C. Volunteers. He was buried at Petersburg, Va.

After his death she married Jan. 16, 1868, Jonathan Woodley, b. Jan. 11, 1832; d. July 20, 1915. He was a Confederate Veteran; Mason & planter. Both buried at Hebron, Marlboro County, S. C.



JOHN ALFRED COVINGTON
Born 1834

The children of John Alfred & Ellen Spears Covington, both born at Hebron, Marlboro County, S.C.

6-1 James Hanford "Goon" Covington, b. July 21, 1859; m. Clemintine Everette

6-2 John Lewis "Dunk" Covington, b. Dec. 19, 1863; m. Lora Cottingham

The children of Johnathan & Ellen Spears Woodley:

6-3 Charles Haddon Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1868; m. Sallie Frasier

6-4 Henry Benton Woodley, b. Dec. 5, 1870; m. Rebecca Allen

6-5 Nancy Ellen Woodley, b. May 7, 1873; m. R. H. Thompson

6-6 Wade Hampton Woodley, b. Oct. 4, 1875; m. Alene Moore

6-7 Edgar J. Woodley, b. July 6, 1878; m. Carrie Hubbard

6-8 Alton James Woodley, b. June 3, 1884; m. Ethel Benford

For further information on this Woodley family see Johnathan Woodley.

6-1 James Hanford "Goon" Covington, b. July 2, 1859; d. Dec. 28, 1927; m. Sept. 15, 1880, Clemintine Everette, b. Aug. 11, 1863; d. March 12, 1946. He was a Veteran of the Spanish American War; served in Co. M. 2nd Reg.; enrolled Aug. 4, 1898. While he was away defending his country his wife ran the farm, made good crops and saved money. When he came home from the war he had all of his service money except 5 cents. They bought property near Salters Depot, S. C., Williamsburg County, and left a comfortable estate; both buried there.

He joined the Baptist Church; she, after his death, went back to Marlboro County (her birth place) and rejoined Hebron Methodist Church.

Their children, as taken from the family Bible, now in possession of Mrs. Daisy John Covington Hamer, 1951:

7-1 Infant son, b. & d. April 18, 1881
7-2 Daisy John Covington, b. March 17, 1882; m. Frank Hilliard Hamer
7-3 Lewis Everette Covington, b. June 6, 1884; m. Lizzie Pierce
7-4 John E. Covington, b. Sept. 24, 1886; d. March 1, 1904
7-5 James H. Covington, Jr., b. March 12, 1889; m. Blanche Gowdey
7-6 Holland Spears Covington, b. July 28, 1891; m. Mary McKnight
7-7 Martha Ellen Covington, b. Sept. 7, 1893; d. Dec. 8, 1894
7-8 Johnathan Reedy Covington, b. April 22, 1896; m. Beulah Timmons
7-9 Euclid Ary Covington, b. Nov. 21, 1898; m. Maude Fowler
7-10 Annie Harriet Covington, b. Nov. 24, 1900; m. Dewy Mims
7-11 Emma Ruth Covington, b. May 9, 1903; m. Sidney Hughes
7-12 Charles Evans Covington, b. May 9, 1903; d. Dec. 24, 1903 twins
7-13 Lucy Janie Covington, b. Oct. 26, 1910; m. Barry Williams

7-2 Daisy John Covington, b. March 17, 1882; d. Feb. 28, 1953; m. July 8, 1903, Frank Kinney Hamer, b. Dec. 3, 1876. She is buried at Hebron.

He is a successful planter. Address: Clio, S. C., R.F.D.

Their children, all born Hebron, Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Lewis Meyers Hamer, b. July 10, 1904; planter; single; Methodist. Address: Clio, S. C.
8-2 Clarence Otis Hamer, b. Sept. 16, 1905; planter; single; Methodist. Address: Clio, S. C.

8-3 Della Covington Hamer, b. April 8, 1908; m. Thomas Jefferson Stanton

8-4 Frank Hilliard Hamer, b. Jan. 15, 1911; m. Bessie Helms

8-5 Clelon Allen Hamer, b. Jan. 19, 1915; single; Methodist. Address: Clio, S. C., R.F.D.

8-6 Daisy Bernice Hamer, b. Jan. 20, 1917; single; Methodist. Address: Clio, S. C., R.F.D.

8-7 Ralph Curtis Hamer, Sr., b. Jan. 21, 1920; m. Yvonne Floyd

8-8 Wayne Handford Hamer, b. May 9, 1921; m. Aug. 10, 1946, Harriet Stanton, b. Dec. 10, 1922

Her parents: Rufus & Leola Smith Stanton.

He is Dept. Sheriff, Marlboro Co., S. C. Address: Clio, S. C. No children.

8-3 Della Covington Hamer, b. April 8, 1908; m. at Methodist parsonage, Clio, S. C., July 26, 1925, Thomas Jefferson Stanton, b. April 8, 1907; d. Apr. 2, 1954; buried Hebron Cemetery.

His parents: Col. Thomas & Nancy Gaddy Stanton.

He was a merchant. Address: Clio, S. C., Rt. 1.

Their 3 children, all born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

9-1 Annie Louise Kinney Stanton, b. Feb. 8, 1927; m. Robert Black

9-2 Nancy Dell Stanton, b. Sept. 8, 1931

9-3 Thomas Franklin Stanton, b. Feb. 27, 1936

9-1 Annie Louise Kinney Stanton, b. Feb. 8, 1927; m. July 1946, Robert Cooper Black, Sr., b. Sept. 17, at Blenheim, South Carolina

His parents: Robert & Mary Black

He is a merchant. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Fleet St.

Their children, all born at Bennettsville, S. C.

10-1 Della Louise Black, b. July 8, 1947

10-2 Mary Elizabeth Black, b. March 18, 1949

10-3 Robert Cooper Black, Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1951

8-4 Frank Hilliard Hamer, b. Jan. 15, 1911; m. Jan. 1936, Bessie Helms, in N. C. Her parents: Albert & Lennie Helms

He is an Electrician. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, born at Clio, S. C.:

9-1 Bettie Ann Hamer, b. June 11, 1940

9-2 Dione Hamer, b. Aug. 24, 1948

8-7 Ralph Curtis Hamer, Sr., b. Jan. 21, 1920; m. May 6, 1944, Yvonne Floyd, b. Aug. 13, 1927, at Greenville, South Carolina

Her parents: Charles & Margaret Riddle Floyd.

He is a school teacher; football coach & principal; Insurance Agent.

He graduated Furman University 1942, B.S. Address: Moncks Corner, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Ralph Curtis Hamer, Jr., b. May 26, 1946, at Kingstree, South Carolina

9-2 Charles Frank Hamer, b. Sept. 19, 1948, at Lakeview, South Carolina

9-3 Daisy Margaret Hamer, b. April 13, 1953, Moncks Corner, South Carolina

7-3 Lewis Elijah Covington, b. June 6, 1884, near Clio, S. C.; m. 1st, March 22, 1911, Sallie "Pet" Hanna, b. 1888, Hemingway, S. C.; d. June 3, 1912; buried Indian Town Church Cemetery; m. 2nd, Dec. 25, 1913, Lizzie Pearce, b. May 20, 1895, at Bennettsville, S. C. He is a successful planter. Address: Drewerville, Va.

Child of L. E. & Sallie Hanna Covington:

8-1 Robert Elbert Covington, b. May 20, 1912; m. Ruby Phelps

Children of L. E. & Lizzie Pearce Covington:

8-2 James Edward Covington, b. Sept. 24, 1914; m. Olive Willis

8-3 Harold Bennett Covington, b. Aug. 13, 1916; m. Virginia Burgess

8-4 Sallie Covington, b. July 7, 1918; m. John W. Carwile

8-5 Ruby Covington, b. June 17, 1920; m. John L. Poitevint

8-6 John Lewis Covington, b. Sept. 2, 1921; m. Margaret Spain

8-7 Alex Leroy Covington, b. Jan. 4, 1926; m. Natalie Coker

8-8 Gordon Rogers Covington, b. Feb. 6, 1928; m. Josephine Allen

8-9 Retha Alice Covington, b. April 16, 1931; m. Robert W. Updike

8-1 Robert Elbert Covington, b. May 20, 1912; m. Dec. 9, 1944, Ruby Phelps, b. Apr. 2, 1923, at Rome, Ga.

Her parents: David A. & Mary Ellen Brown Phelps

He operates Bob's Floral Shop. Attended Kings College. She took business training course at Rome, Ga. Address: Hemingway, South Carolina.

Their child:

9-1 Susan Elizabeth Covington, b. Feb. 27, 1946, Hemingway, South Carolina

8-2 James Edward Covington, Sr., b. Sept. 24, 1914, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. Sept. 24, 1946, Olive Willis, b. Apr. 18, 1925, at Pleasant Shade, Va.

He is an equipment operator.

Address: Box 104, Drewerville, Va.

Their child:

9-1 James Edward Covington, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1949, at Franklin, Va.

8-3 Harold Bennett Covington, b. Aug. 13, 1916, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. Jan. 2, 1943, Virginia Burgess, b. Jan. 20, 1914, at Pope, Va.

He is an Equipment Operator. Address: Franklin, Va., Rt. No. 1.

Their children:

9-1 Elizabeth Ann Covington, b. Dec. 14, 1946, at Franklin, Virginia

9-2 Harold Bennett Covington, Jr., b. May 25, 1948, at Franklin, Va.

8-4 Sallie Covington, b. July 7, 1918, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. March 13, 1943, John W. Carwile, b. Sept. 2, 1916, at Richmond, Va.

He is a Pipefitter. Address: 200 Buren Garden, Hopewell, Va.

Their child:

9-1 Betty Alice Carwile, b. Apr. 13, 1949, at Hopewell, Va.

8-5 Ruby Covington, b. June 17, 1920, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. June 29, 1946, John L. Poitevint, Sr., b. June 25, 1915, at Pelham, Va.

He is an Electrician for Hercules Plant.

Address: 203 South 3rd St., Hopewell, Va.

Their child:

9-1 John Lee Poitevint, Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1948, at Hopewell, Va.

8-6 John Lewis Covington, b. Sept. 2, 1921, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. March 28, 1945, Margaret Spain, b. Nov. 27, 1922, at Drewerville, Va.

He is a Machinist. No children (1954).

Address: 1917 Maple Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

8-7 Alex Leroy Covington, b. Jan. 4, 1926, at Greeleyville, S. C.; m. Jan. 26, 1953, Natalie Coker, b. Apr. 6, 1932, at Garysburg, N. C.

He is a planter. No children (1954). Address: Drewerville, Virginia.

8-8 Gordon Rogers Covington, b. Feb. 6, 1928, at Capron, Va.; m. Apr. 4, 1953, Josephine Allen, b. Dec. 5, 1930, at Skippers, Va.

He is an Equipment Operator. Address: Drewerville, Va. No children, (1954).

8-9 Retha Alice Covington, b. Apr. 16, 1931, at Capron, Va.; m. Aug. 15, 1953, Robert W. Updike, b. Dec. 5, 1930, at Newport News, Va.

He is an Electrician. Address: Box 759, Dublin, Va. No children, (1954).

7-5 James Hanford Covington, Jr., b. March 12, 1889; d. June 15, 1927; m. Dec. 19, 1909, Blanche Gowdy, b. July 6, 1890; d. Apr. 27, 1944

He is buried at Salters, S. C. She buried at Hebron. He was a planter. Both Methodists.

Their children, all born at Salters, S. C.:

8-1 Daisy Louise Covington, b. Feb. 27, 1911; m. William E. Clark

8-2 James Cecil Covington, b. June 15, 1912; d. May 6, 1935; killed in automobile wreck; n.m.

8-3 Catherine Mabel Covington, b. Dec. 4, 1914; m. William Ernest Barrineau

8-4 Martha Ellen Covington, b. Nov. 16, 1916; m. Carlisle Alexander Smith

8-5 Hallie Alice Covington, b. Sept. 21, 1918; m. H. Shepheard Brown

8-6 Lillian Mae Covington, b. Apr. 20, 1920; m. William David Dubose

8-7 Emma Ruth Covington, b. Nov. 30, 1922; m. Eugene Talmadge Kirby

8-8 George Hanford Covington, b. 1925; d. May 6, 1935; killed in same wreck with only brother, James C. Covington

8-1 Daisy Louise Covington, b. Feb. 27, 1911; m. William E. Clark

He has a position with U. S. Govt.; Veteran W.W.II; served in Columbia, S. C.

She is Methodist. Address: 6622 Delfield St., Chevy Chase 15, Maryland.

Their child:

9-1 James Covington, Clark, b. May, 1946

8-3 Catherine Mabel Covington, b. Dec. 4, 1914; m. Oct. 27, 1936, William Ernest Barrineau, b. Sept. 7, 1911

His parents: Henry L. & Ida Mims Barrineau.

He is a planter; school trustee; Steward and Sunday School Supt. 15 years. Address: Cades, S. C., Rt. 1.

Their children:

9-1 Cynthia Barrineau, b. Jan. 5, 1941

9-2 William Ernest Barrineau, Jr., b. July 17, 1942.

8-4 Martha Ellen Covington, b. Nov. 16, 1916; m. Oct. 21, 1939, Carlisle Alexander Smith, b. Oct. 1914, in Olanta, S. C. He is a planter; Mason; Deacon; Both Baptists. Address: Cowards, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Cecil Carlisle Smith, b. Sept. 4, 1940

9-2 Martha Carolyn Smith

8-5 Hallie Alice Covington, b. Sept. 21, 1918; m. H. Shepheard Brown

He is the Oldsmobile & John Deere Dealer. Both Presbyterians. Address: Moncks Corner, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Pamelia Brown

9-2 H. Shepheard Brown, Jr.

8-6 Lillian Mae Covington, b. April 20, 1920; m. June 1945, William David Dubose, b. Nov. 15, 1915, Williamsburg County, South Carolina

His parents: James W. & Pattie Baker Dubose.

He is a planter; Mason; Both Methodists.

Address: Kingstree, S. C. No children:

8-7 Emma Ruth Covington, b. Nov. 30, 1922; m. July 1937, Eugene Talmadge Kirby, b. Williamsburg County, S. C.

His parents: E. Pickett & Estelle Kirby.

Planter & Carpenter; Steward & S.S. Teacher; Both Methodists.

Address: Cades, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Janice Kirby, b. March 1, 1939
9-2 Ronald Kirby, b. Oct. 10, 1940
9-3 Judy Kirby
9-4 Blanche Kirby, b. May 1948
9-5 Dianne Kirby
9-6 Michael Kirby, b. May 1952

7-6 Corporal Holland Spears Covington, b. July 28, 1891; m. Dec. 2, 1917, Mary McKnight, b. Aug. 1, 1899

Her parents: Robert Alexander & Emma Cora Bradham McKnight.

He is a Veteran of W.W.I; served in 78th Div. 307th Regt. as Supply Corporal.

He is a successful planter; school trustee 6 years; Both Baptists.

Address: Salters Depot, S. C., Rt. No. 1.

Their children:

8-1 Emily Lois Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1918; m. Lee Roy Clayton
8-2 Alfred Augustus Covington, b. Nov. 15, 1920; m. Geneva Harrington
8-3 Eunice Virginia Covington, b. Nov. 23, 1922; m. David Clyde Barrineau
8-4 Mary Eleanor Covington, b. Sept. 6, 1924; m. Ellis Jerome Butler
8-5 Infant, b. & d. April 20, 1926
8-6 Benton Spears Covington, b. May 10, 1929; single
8-7 Florence Ceipa Covington, b. Aug. 17, 1933; m. William Kirby Harrington
8-8 Raymond Chesley Covington, b. Sept. 6, 1935; single
8-9 Janis Clemmy Covington, b. Oct. 28, 1937; single. She was "Miss Hi Miss" of Greeleyville, S. C. She graduated there 1955. She was Typist of High School paper "The Tiger" and business manager of school annual; member of Beta Club.

8-1 Emily Lois Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1918; m. May 21, 1946, Lee Roy Clayton, b. Oct. 10, 1913. He operates a Tourist Court & Service Station. Address: Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 10

Their child:

9-1 Billy Jan Clayton, b. Jan. 7, 1954

8-2 Sgt. Alfred Augustus Covington, b. Nov. 15, 1920; m. June 12, 1942, Geneva Harrington, b. Sept. 1, 1925. He is Veteran of W.W.II; member 51st Div. as Tec. Sgt. He is an Insurance Agent.

Address: North Charleston, S. C., Rt. Box 404.

Their children, born Williamsburg, Co., S. C.:

9-1 Jennie Dianne Covington, b. Aug. 12, 1946

9-2 Alfred Augustus Covington, Jr., b. July 24, 1947

8-3 Eunice Virginia Covington, b. Nov. 23, 1922; m. March 17, 1949, Sgt. David Clyde Barrineau, b. Jan. 23, 1921.

He is Veteran of W.W.II; Sgt. in Air Corps. Presently is Auto Parts Manager. She operates a Beauty Shop. Both Methodists. No Children. Address Kingstree, S. C.

8-4 Mary Eleanor Covington, b. Sept. 6, 1924; m. Dec. 13, 1945, Ellis Jerome Butler, b. March 15, 1918, at Stokes, North Carolina

He is a planter; Veteran of W.W.II. Address: Stokes, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Ellis Covington Butler, b. Feb. 17, 1947, at Stokes, N. C.

8-7 Florene Ceipa Covington, b. Aug. 17, 1933; m. Aug. 17, 1952, William Kirby Harrington, b. Sept. 1930. He is a planter. Address: Kingstree, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Infant Harrington, b. Sept. 2, 1953; d. Jan. 1954

7-8 Johnathan Reedy "Doc" Covington, b. April 22, 1896; m. Nov. 11, 1917, Beulah A. Timmons, b. July 3, 1900

Her parents: John William & Mittie Brabham Timmons.

He is a successful planter and rancher; Both Baptists.

Address: Salters, S. C.

Their children, all born Williamsburg Co., S. C.:

8-1 Reedy Johnson Covington, b. Sept. 19, 1918; d. July 3, 1919

8-2 Sgt. George Bell Covington, b. May 16, 1920; m. Mary Ella Gray

8-3 Thelma Doris Covington, b. March 17, 1922; m. Lewis Wilson Jones

8-4 William Kenneth Covington, b. July 28, 1926; Veteran of W.W.II, Navy; single

8-5 John Lewis Covington, b. Sept. 1, 1930; Veteran of W.W.W.II, Air Corps; single

8-6 Vivian Clarice Covington, b. March 6, 1934; m. Ottley Jones

8-2 Sgt. George Bell Covington, b. May 16, 1920; m. April 7, 1954, at Kingstree, S. C., Mary Ella Gray, b. Aug. 22, 1929, at Lake City, S. C.

Her parents: Benjamin & Mary Lee Poole Gray.

He is a planter & merchant; Veteran of W.W.II; served in Casa Blanca and the U. S. A. Both Baptists. No children (Oct. 1954).

Address: Salters, S. C.

8-3 Thelma Doris Covington, b. March 17, 1922; m. Sept. 6, 1938, Lewis Wilson Jones, b. Nov. 18, 1917. He is Veteran of W.W.II; Lumberman.

Both Baptists. Address: Salters, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Doris Ann Jones, b. Apr. 17, 1939
9-2 Lewis Wilson Jones, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1941
9-3 Betty Clarice Jones, b. July 4, 1943
8-6 Vivian Clarice Covington, b. March 6, 1934; m. Sept. 6, 1953, at Kingstree Baptist Church, Ottley Junior Owens, b. Sept. 6, 1921, at Vox, S. C.

His father: Ottley J. Owens, Sr.

He was Veteran of W.W.II; he is a student at North Greenville College, studying to become a Baptist minister.

Their child:

9-1 Sharon Dwynelle Owens, b. July 7, 1954, Kingstree, South Carolina

7-9 Euclid Ary Covington, b. Nov. 21, 1898; m. Sept. 25, 1921, Maude Fowler, b. Aug. 2, 1904, Anderson County, South Carolina

Her parents: Joseph E. & Della Black Fowler.

He served in W.W.I in Co. K, 19th U. S. Inf. Had a position for 25 years at Post Office. Since has been R.F.D. Carrier, Route 1, Sanford, Fla.

Their children, all born DeLand, Fla.:

8-1 James Harvey Covington, b. May 8, 1928; m. Esther A. Mims

8-2 Della Edith Covington, b. April 30, 1930; m. Richard Preston Galloway

8-3 Gerald Fowler Covington, b. April 14, 1934; m. Joyce Jones

8-1 James Harvey Covington, b. May 28, 1928; m. Oct. 20, 1953, Miss Esther A. Mims, b. April 19, 1934, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. A. C. Mims.

He is a Veteran of Korean War with medal; 4 years service in Navy, U.S.S. Curtis. Discharged August 25, 1951. He is a Fireman. Address: Sanford, Fla.

8-2 Della Edith Covington, b. April 30, 1930; m. June 16, 1947, Richard Preston Galloway, born in Sumter, S. C. She graduated Sanford High School. Address: Box 233, Lake Monroe, Fla.

Their children, all born at Sanford, Fla.:

9-1 Sharon Corrine Galloway, b. Aug. 26, 1948
9-2 Richard Preston Galloway, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1949
9-3 Carol Linn Galloway, b. April 3, 1951
9-4 Michael David Galloway, b. June 13, 1953

8-3 Gerald Fowler Covington, b. April 14, 1934, Graduated High School 1952; President of Glee Club; m. Oct. 23, 1954, Joyce Jones

Her parents: Videll & Ella Jones, of Sanford, Fla.

7-10 Annie Harriet Covington, b. Nov. 20, 1900; m. June 16, 1920, Apgar Dewy Mims, b. March 1, 1898. He is a planter and cattle rancher. Was school trustee for 15 years; Steward; Both Methodists. Address: Salters, S. C.

Their children, all born Williamsburg County, S. C.:

8-1 Annie Curtis Mims, b. Nov. 16, 1921; graduated Draughon's Business College; Sec. D. S. Epps Co.; single in 1954

8-2 John Durant Mims, b. Feb. 18, 1924; m. Edna Louise Scott

8-3 Mary Allen Mims, b. Oct. 14, 1926. Has a position with Santee Co-Op; Single in 1954

8-4 Dorothy Louise Mims, b. Aug. 24, 1928. Has a position with Santee Co-Op; single in 1954

8-5 Florence Clemantine Mims, b. Apr. 20, 1931; single

8-6 Grace Walker Mims, b. Feb. 22, 1933; m. Luther Neal Wilson

8-2 John Durant Mims, b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. Feb. 4, 1946, at Presbyterian Manse, by Rev. Ralph McCaskill to Edna Louise Scott, b. June 30, 1922

Her parents: George Walter & Arrie Budden Scott

He is a Veteran of W.W.II, about 2 months; Physical discharge. Planter. Both Baptists. Address: Salters, S. C., Rt.

Their children, all born Williamsburg County, S. C.:

9-1 Harriet Loraine Mims, b. Nov. 30, 1946

9-2 Arrie Roberta Mimms, b. Oct. 7, 1948

9-3 Albert Durant Mims, b. Sept. 27, 1952

9-4 Lois Ann Mims, b. Jan. 3, 1954

8-6 Grace Walker Mims, b. Feb. 22, 1933; m. Apr. 4, 1954, Luther Neal Wilson, b. Aug. 1933, at Clover, S. C. Graduated Commercial College; Joined Navy March 1953. She graduated Draughon's Business College. Both Presbyterians.

7-11 Emma Ruth Covington, b. May 9, 1903; m. March 31, 1927, Sidney H. Hughes, b. at Greenville, S. C. He is a planter; Methodist. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Carolyn Hughes, b. Nov. 1946

7-13 Lucy Jane Covington, b. Oct. 26, 1910; m. Sept. 12, 1929, Berry Isaac Williamson, b. Feb. 6, 1907 in Williamsburg Co., South Carolina

His parents: Edward Barns & Jennie Lou Moore Williamson. He is a planter. Address: Salters, S. C.

Their children, all born Salters, S. C.:

8-1 Sgt. Eldred Barns Williamson, b. Sept. 29, 1930; m. Ida Della Costa

8-2 Elsie Loraine Williamson, b. Oct. 3, 1932; m. Charles Wilson Jones

8-3 Marjorie Ann Williamson, b. Sept. 12, 1934; m. Thomas McCroy Kellaham, Jr.

8-4 Ollie Weedon Williamson, b. Apr. 9, 1936; single

8-5 Ruth Marie Williamson, b. May 19, 1939; single

8-6 Jennie Victoria Williamson, b. Dec. 24, 1942

8-7 James Travis Williamson, b. Aug. 6, 1944

8-8 Isaac Ray Williamson, b. May 23, 1947

8-1 Sgt. Eldred Barns Williamson, b. Sept. 29, 1930; m. at

Carson City, Nevada, July 10, 1952, Ida Della Costa, b. April 18, 1929, at Broderick, Calif.

Her parents: Erininio & Adele Belli Dalla Costa.

He is Veteran of Korean War, Dec. 13, 1948 to Sept. 1952; fought at Guam.

He is a planter and Baptist. She is Catholic. Address: Salters, South Carolina

Their child:

9-1 Gary Barns Williamson, b. May 25, 1953, at Sacramento, California

8-2 Elsie Loraine Williamson, b. Oct. 3, 1932; m. Apr. 17, 1954, Kingstree, S. C., Charles Wilson Jones, b. Nov. 1930, Pamlico, S. C.

He is a Veteran of Korean War; served in Japan for 2 years. He took a Business Course at Florence, S. C. and has a position with Clemson Experiment Station, Florence, S. C. Both Baptists. Address: 238 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.

8-3 Marjorie Ann Williamson, b. Sept. 12, 1934; m. Dec. 26, 1953, King Street Baptist Church, Thomas McCroy Kellaham, Jr., b. March 1922. He graduated Univ. of Ga., 1947, B.S. Operates a dairy farm with his father; served in Navy in W.W.II 6 years; Both Baptists. He has a daughter by 1st marriage, Cynthia Jean Kellaham, b. Aug. 21, 1952.

Address: Kingstree, S. C.

6-2 John Lewis "Dunk" Covington, b. Dec. 19, 1863; d. Aug. 24, 1938; m. Dec. 12, 1894, Lora Cottingham, b. Aug. 13, 1871; d. Jan. 12, 1923

Her parents: James Bridges & Judith Gatewood Cottingham, of Anson Co., N. C.

He was a very successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.;

7-1 Bridges Covington, b Apr. 27, 1897; d. June 9, 1900

7-2 Louella Covington, b. Sept. 13, 1900; single; Methodist

7-3 Sallie Mae Covington, b. Apr. 25, 1903; d. Sept. 3, 1953

She was a graduate nurse of Highsmiths Hospital and practiced her profession for life. She was a faithful member of Hebron Methodist Church; n.m.; buried at Hebron.

7-4 Dunk Ashby Covington, b. March 25, 1906; m. Oct. 23, 1933, Dolly Usher, b. Jan. 24, 1907, Gibson, N. C.

Her parents: James Archer & Sue Beverly Usher.

He is a successful planter; Became a Master Mason Aug. 12, 1948 in Aurora Lodge No. 33; Was W.M. in 1954. Both Methodists, also Supt. of S.S. 5 years. Steward; Roitan. Address: Clio, South Carolina

Their child:

8-1 Linda Gayle Covington, b. Sept. 18, 1934; Junior at U.S.C., 1954

7-5 Lora Hazel Covington, b. Jan. 11, 1908; m. July 2, 1931, Alton Carl Finklea, b. Aug. 26, 1903, at Latta, S. C.

He is a Machinist. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, both born Latta, S. C.:

8-1 Hugh Covington Finklea, b. July 30, 1932; graduated Furman Univ. 1954; Will be Asst. Prof., 1954, in Chemistry

8-2 Alton Carl Finklea, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1934; Junior, 1954, Furman Univ.

5-4 Lucy Jane Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1841; d. Jan. 13, 1894; m. 1860, John Gresham Hubbard, b. March 9, 1842; d. Sept. 18, 1902. He was a C.S.A.; planter; Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 Maggie Hubbard, b. Jan. 13, 1862; m. Joseph B. Heustess

6-2 Hattie Jane Hubbard, b. Dec. 28, 1864; d. Nov. 30, 1887; m. Coon Stanton. They had only one son, Emory, who married and died; left no children.

6-3 John Thaddeus Hubbard, b. Oct. 16, 1866; m. Kate Buie

6-4 Charles Hubbard, b. 1868; m. Martha Jacobs

6-5 Clarence A. Hubbard, b. Oct. 1, 1870; d. April 5, 1931; m. Mary Heustess; no children. Both fine people.

6-6 Ebbie Hubbard, b. July 24, 1874; d. Sept. 11, 1875

6-7 Wade Hampton Hubbard, b. June 10, 1876; m. Carrie Kennedy

6-8 Emily "Emma" Hubbard, b. July 15, 1877; m. Robert Lewis Spears

6-9 Tracy Harmon Hubbard, b. July 4, 1878; m. Mary Ida McQuage

6-10 Janie Hubbard, b. July 31, 1880; m. William Robert Spears

6-11 Carrie Blanche Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1882; m. Edgar Jonathan Woodley

6-12 Flossie Elizabeth Hubbard, b. Aug. 25, 1885; d. July 17, 1887

6-1 Maggie Hubbard, b. Jan. 13, 1862; d. Feb. 24, 1924; m. 1879, Joseph B. Heustess, b. July 16, 1847; d. Aug. 9, 1908. She is buried McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C. He is buried at Beauty Spot. He was a successful planter. His first wife was Mollie J. Heustess, b. July 17, 1849; d. Jan. 23, 1879

The children of Joseph B. & Maggie Hubbard Heustess:

7-1 John Beatty Heustess, b. Apr. 25, 1881; m. May Fletcher Covington

7-2 Lillie Heustess, b. Aug. 30, 1883; m. Hannibal Stanton

7-3 Joseph Alexander Heustess, Sr., b. June 6, 1887; m. Elise Coward

7-4 Annie Heustess, b. Sept. 29, 1889; m. Peter Elden Hamer

7-5 Daniel Clarence (Dickie) Heustess, b. May 3, 1892; m. Ruth Thomas

7-6 Eva Heustess, b. Jan. 8, 1895; m. Boyd Miller, Sr.

7-7 Margaret Heustess, b. May 20, 1897; m. Robert Francis McNab, Sr.

7-8 R. Faison Heustess, b. June 12, 1900; m. Eleanor Rowe

7-1 John Beatty Heustess, b. Apr. 25, 1881; d. Apr. 4, 1946; m. Oct. 16, 1904, May Fletcher Covington, b. Apr. 29, 1881; d. 1955

Her parents: William Jennings "Cooge" & Annie Jane Fletcher Covington. He was a planter and R. F. D. Mail Carrier. Both buried at Hebron.

Hebron. No children.

7-2 Lillie Heustess, b. Aug. 30, 1883; m. Feb. 19, 1901, Hannibal Stanton, b. Nov. 2, 1878; d. Feb. 18, 1914; buried at McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

His parents: John A. & Josephine Bowyer Stanton.

He was a planter. Address: P. O. Box 656, Hickory, N. C.

Their children, all born at Beauty Spot, Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Douglas Heustess Stanton, b. Oct. 27, 1902; m. Fanny Poston

8-2 Everington Stanton, b. Nov. 2, 1905; d. March 27, 1914

8-3 Vera Margaret Stanton, b. Feb. 10, 1907; single

8-1 Douglas Heustess Stanton, b. Oct. 27, 1902; m. June 18, 1925, Fanny Poston, b. Nov. 20, 1903, at Cheraw, S. C.

Her parents: Henry & Hattie Howard Poston, of Mo.

He is a Drug Merchant. Both Presbyterian. She graduated at Winthrop College 1924, A.B. Address: 1819 Senate St., Columbia, South Carolina

Their child, born Dunn, N. C.:

9-1 Frances Stanton, b. Feb. 6, 1928; m. Sept. 7, 1949, Clarence Paul Gubbins, Jr., b. May 13, 1925, Elgin, Ill.

His parents: C. P., Sr., & Carolyn Cloudman Gubbins.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II; served in Army Medical Corps. He attended Northwestern College 3 years and graduated 1950 in Business Economics at Duke University. She graduated U.S.C., A.B., 1949. She is Presbyterian. He is Asst. Mgr. of Sacony Plant. Address: Bethune, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Douglas Stanton Gubbins, b. Oct. 9, 1950, Florence, S. C.

10-2 Clarence Paul Gubbins, III, b. May 14, 1952; d. Aug. 30, 1952; buried at Cheraw, S. C.

10-3 Eleanor Gubbins, b. Jan. 26, 1954; Columbia, S. C.

7-3 Dr. Joseph Alexander Heustess, Sr., b. June 6, 1886; d. Nov. 1, 1954, buried Winnsboro, S. C.; m. Dec. 26, 1916, Elise Coward, b. Sept. 18, 1891, Cheraw, S. C.

Her parents: William Jefferson & Catherine Elizabeth Stancil Coward.

Joe passed State Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners as Druggist; retired in 1946. He was K. of P.; Both Methodists. Address: Winnsboro, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Elizabeth Heustess, b. Oct. 19, 1918; m. James Hagood Aiken, Jr.

8-2 Elise Heustess, b. Apr. 10, 1921; m. Aubrey Grady Williams

8-3 Joseph Alexander Heustess, Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1922; d. April 25, 1945; Veteran of W.W.II; killed in Air Corps over Germany. He had served 3 years.

8-4 Dr. William Faison Heustess, b. May 26, 1925; m. Mary Lena Love

8-5 Lt. John Coward Heustess, b. Oct. 5, 1927; graduated Clemson College, 1952, B.S. in Dairying. Was in Quartermaster Corps at Fort Lee, Va. In 1954 is doing research work at Clemson College; single.

Address: Winnsboro, S. C.

8-6 Mary Loretta Heustess, b. Jan. 22, 1932. She completed 2 years Secretarial Course at Limestone College. Has a position as Sec. for U. S. Rubber Co. Single; Methodist. Address: Winnsboro, S. C.

8-1 Elizabeth Heustess, b. Oct. 19, 1918, at Cheraw, S. C.; m. Dec. 12, 1935, James Hagood Aiken, Jr., b. 1915, at Winnsboro, S. C.

His parents: James Hagood, Sr., & Susie Anthony Aiken.

He is a merchant. She attended Coker College. Both Episcopalians. Address: 405 Jones Ave., Marion, S. C.

Their children, all born Marion, S. C.:

9-1 James Hagood Aiken, III, b. Dec. 12, 1935; d. Dec. 9, 1942

9-2 David Alexander Aiken, b. Aug. 11, 1940; d. 1943

9-3 Margaret Elise Aiken, b. Aug. 13, 1943

9-4 Jacqueline Elizabeth Aiken, b. Oct. 4, 1944

9-5 Joseph Heustess Aiken, b. Nov. 1946

9-6 John Michael Aiken, b. 1948

8-2 Elise Heustess, b. Apr. 10, 1921; m. May 27, 1943, Audrey Grady Williams, Jr., b. Sept. 14, 1921, Norway, S. C. He graduated Clemson College 1943, B.S. Teaches. She attended U.S.C. Address: Zion St., Winnsboro S. C.

Their children, both born Winnsboro, S. C.:

9-1 Audrey Grady Williams, III, b. Feb. 9, 1947

9-2 Josephine Elise Williams, b. March 25, 1949

8-4 Dr. William Faison Heustess, b. May 26, 1925; m. June 9, 1954, Mary Lena Love. He graduated U.S.C. in Pharmacy 1949; Was a C.B. 2 years in W.W.II. He is Supt. of Sunday School and a Steward. Address: Kershaw, S. C.

7-4 Annie Pearl Heustess, b. Sept. 29, 1890; m. Feb. 2, 1910, at Beauty Spot, S. C., by Rev. B. G. Murphy, to Peter Eldon Hamer, Sr., b. March 25, 1885, at Tatum, S. C.; d. March 31, 1924; buried at McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C. He was a successful planter. Her address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Sarah Margaret Hamer, b. Dec. 1, 1910; m. Matherson Sheldon

8-2 Joe Heustess Hamer, b. May 19, 1912; m. Elizabeth David

8-3 Virginia Hamer, b. March 15, 1914; m. John Roland Easterling, Jr.

8-4 Delilah Floy Hamer, b. Dec. 15, 1915; m. Charles Hamer Quarterman, Jr.

8-5 Peter Eldon Hamer, Jr., b. Apr. 28, 1918; d. Oct. 26, 1918; buried in McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

8-1 Sarah Margaret Hamer, b. Dec. 1, 1910, Bennettsville, S. C.; m. Oct. 1, 1928, Dillon, S. C., Major Stephen Matherson Shelton, Sr.

His parents: Stephen & Carrie Matherson Shelton.

He graduated at The Citadel with B.S. and attended Yale. He has been with U. S. Bureau of Mines for life except when he served in W.W.II. A Major in European Theatre. Address: 1140 12th St., Albany, Oregon.

Their children:

9-1 Stephen Matherson Shelton, Jr., b. Oct. 24, 1936, at Reno, Nevada

9-2 Walter Hamer Shelton, b. Aug. 8, 1942, at St Pauls, Mo.

9-3 James Shelton, b. July 1943, at St. Pauls, Mo.

8-2 Joe Heustess Hamer, b. May 12, 1912; m. July 14, 1939, Darlington, S. C., Elizabeth Ann David, b. July 1913, Darlington County, S. C.

Her parents: Charlie & Minnie Lee David.

He is Alderman at Isle of Palms and Auto Salesman.

She graduated at Winthrop College. Taught in High Schools of South Carolina

Address: Isle of Palms, S. C.

Their children, both born Charleston, S. C.:

9-1 Joseph Heustess Hamer, Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1940

9-2 Thomas Eldon Hamer, b. Apr. 20, 1948

8-3 Annie Virginia Hamer, b. March 15, 1914; m. July 9, 1936, by Rev. E. S. Dunbar, in Chesterfield, S. C., to John Roland Easterling, Jr., b. Aug. 25, 1910, at Tatum, S. C.

His parents: J. R., Sr., & Grace David Easterling.

He has a position at A.E.C. Plant; formerly a cotton buyer. Both Methodists. Address: Blatt Apts., Barnwell, S. C.

Their children, both born Bennettsville, S. C.:

9-1 John Roland Easterling, III, b. Oct. 3, 1941

9-2 Virginia Ann Easterling, b. Oct. 15, 1948

8-4 Delilah Floy Hamer, b. Dec. 15, 1916; m. Dec. 1, 1935, Bamberg, S. C., by Rev. Julius Clark to Capt. Charles Homer Quarterman, Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1912, at Andrews, S. C. He graduated at The Citadel with B.S. He was an outstanding football player. Served in W.W.II in Australia as a Photographer. He was a Captain. He is a Chemical Engineer. Presently is Chemist with Asbestos Co. Address: 102 Parkside, N. Charleston, South Carolina.

Their child:

9-1 Jean Quarterman, b. Sept. 10, 1946, Charleston, S. C.

7-5 Daniel Clarence "Dickie" Heustess, b. May 3, 1892; m. Ruth Thomas, of Sumter, S. C. He graduated U.S.C.,

A.B. in 1913. Taught school as Supt. and then became City Clerk and operated a Real Estate office. Kiwanian; Steward; Both Methodists. Her address: Due West, S. C. No children.

7-6 Eva Heustess, b. Jan. 8, 1895; m. Sept. 1914, Boyd Miller Sr.

He is an Accountant. She is buried at McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Boyd Miller, Jr., b. Feb. 21, 1918; m. Virginia, b. at Cheraw, S. C. Both Methodists. He graduated at Carlisle. Salesman.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C. No children.

7-7 Margaret Heustess, b. May 20, 1897; m. June 16, 1915, at Bennettsville, S. C., Robert Francis McNab, Sr., b. Nov. 24, 1893, at Barnwell, S. C.

His parents: John Brown & Sarah Lancaster McNab.

He was a Telegraph Operator. Presently is in charge of Fenner & Beane, Brokers Office. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Both Baptists.

Address: 30 Woodward Road, Mooreland, Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Jewel Ann McNab, b. Nov. 19, 1916; m. Norbert John Borke

8-2 Robert Francis McNab, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1923; m. Carolyn Grist

8-1 Jewel Ann McNab, b. Nov. 19, 1916; m. Nov. 22, 1943, Norbert John Borke, b. Feb. 18, 1917, at Chicago, Ill.

His parents: Zeno John & Lillian Pointex Borke

He is a Civilian Manager of Officers Club at Navy Yard. Veteran of W.W.II, Coast Guard as Chief Petty Officer. He attended Northwestern College.

She is Baptist; studied Art at Abbott Art School, Washington D. C. and McDowell in N. Y. as Art & Costume Designer.

Address: 11 Harrison Road, Charleston, S. C.

Their children, all born at Charleston, S. C.:

9-1 Norbert John Borke, Jr., b. March 30, 1945

9-2 Michael Faison Borke, b. Sept. 4, 1950

9-3 Stephen Francis Borke, b. Oct. 1, 1952

8-2 Robert Francis McNab, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1923; m. April 4, 1948, Carolyn Grist, b. March 15, 1922

Her parents: Joseph & Ruth Moorehead Grist.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II; served with B-12 in Radar & Electronics. Graduated Clemson College, B.S., 1944 in Electrical Engineering. He is presently Senior Eng. for Stevens & Co. He teaches in Sunday School; both Baptists. Address: 315 Meyers Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Their children, both born Greenville, S. C.:

9-1 Robert Francis McNab, III, b. Feb. 18, 1950

9-2 Margaret Ruth "Peggy" McNab, b. March 5, 1954

7-8 Roland Faison Heustess, Sr., b. June 12, 1900; m. May

23, 1927, Eleanor McRae Rowe, b. May 23, 1906, Bennettsville, S. C.

Her parents: Fred & Georgia Easterling Rowe.

He is District Sales Manager for Standard Oil Co.; has been with them 35 years. Both Methodists.

Address: 2802 Highland Drive, Wilmington, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Roland Faison "Lah" Heustess, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1928, at Charlotte, N. C.; m. Sept. 1, 1951, Jean Ann Livengood, b. Aug. 7, 1931

Their daughter:

9-1 Cheryl Ann Heustess, b. June 7, 1952

8-2 James Rowe Heustess, b. Nov. 30, 1929, at Charlotte, North Carolina

8-3 Richard Alexander "Nappie" Heustess, b. Oct. 31, 1939, at Mt. Airy, N. C.

6-3 John Thaddeus Hubbard, b. Oct. 19, 1866; d. Feb. 22, 1933; m. Dec. 13, 1895, Katie Beatrice Buie, b. March 25, 1868, at Charlotte, N. C.

Her parents: Bruce & Margaret Lavenia McQueen Buie.

He was reared in Paris; was a Sculptor. She was the daughter of Col. Sandy McQueen. Half of his home was in North Carolina and half in South Carolina. J. T. H. was a successful planter; Methodists; buried at Hebron.

Her address: 620 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Flossie Beatrice Hubbard, b. Nov. 19, 1896; d. Jan. 22, 1897

7-2 Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, b. Aug. 1, 1899; m. Sallie Covington

7-3 Mary Aline Hubbard, b. Nov. 10, 1903; m. Joseph Adger Covington

7-4 Leroy Keith Hubbard, b. Aug. 16, 1904; m. Elizabeth McRae

7-5 Katie Louise Hubbard, b. March 25, 1907; m. P. B. Whittington

7-6 Margaret Lavenia Hubbard, b. & d. Aug. 10, 1910

7-7 John Gresham Hubbard, b. Oct. 2, 1911; d. Dec. 3, 1911

7-8 Telford Vance Hubbard, b. Jan. 25, 1913; m. Richie Whittington

7-9 Frances Janet Hubbard, b. April 28, 1918; m. D. P. Pearson

7-2 Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, b. Aug. 1, 1899; m. Dec. 24, 1919, Sallie Covington, b. Jan. 14, 1898

Her parents: Thomas Adair & Sallie Adams Covington.

He attended Wofford College. He is a Police Officer; both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Alta Hubbard, b. May 1, 1921; m. Sept. 6, 1954, Henry Franklin Gibson, Jr., b. April 29, 1918

His parents: H. F., Sr., & Elizabeth Henderson Gibson

He is a planter. Address: Gibson, N. C.

8-2 Elsie Hubbard, b. Aug. 14, 1922; m. Edward Gibson Caldwell, Jr.

8-3 Sarah Hubbard, b. Aug. 7, 1925; m. 1st, N. Walser Edens, Jr.; m. 2nd, W. J. Bristow

8-4 Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, Jr., b. Jan. 9, 1932; m. Maxie Martin

8-2 Elsie Hubbard, b. Aug. 14, 1922; m. Jan. 7, 1941, Major Edward Gibson Caldwell, Jr., b. May 10, 1918, at Marion, S. C.

His parents: Edward Gibson, Sr., & Gladys Marie Copeland Caldwell.

He has been in the regular army for 13 years.

Address: 760 Fir Ave., Atwater, Calif. (1954)

Their children:

9-1 Diane Caldwell, b. Aug. 12, 1942, at Bennettsville, S. C.

9-2 Edward Gibson Caldwell, III, b. Nov. 11, 1946, at Dillon, S. C.

8-3 Sarah Hubbard, b. Aug. 7, 1925; m. May 18, 1947, Nelson Walser Edens, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1926; m. 2nd, Aug. 8, 1953, Wm. Judson Bristow. He has a position in the Post Office. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Child by first marriage:

9-1 Nelson Walser Edens, III, b. March 18, 1949, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

Child by second marriage:

9-2 Wm. Judson Bristow, Jr., b. May 25, 1954, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

7-3 Mary Aline Hubbard, b. Nov. 10, 1903; m. July 16, 1924, Joseph Adger Covington, b. Sept. 4, 1902

His parents: Joseph T. & Nell Covington Covington.

He is a planter. Both Methodists. His grandfather and her great-grandfather was the same person, Col. John Covington. Address: Clio, S. C. Rt.

Their child:

8-1 Katie Nell Covington, b. July 21, 1931; m. July 24, 1949, William V. Newton, Jr., b. June 26, 1931. He is a merchant.

Address: 833 S. Chester St., Gastonia, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 William Vernon Newton, III, b. March 1, 1954, Gastonia, North Carolina

7-4 Leroy Keith Hubbard, b. Aug. 16, 1904; m. Feb. 13, 1931, at Bennettsville, S. C., Elizabeth McRae, b. Dec. 25, 1913, at Maxton, N. C.

Her parents: John William & Mary Alice Sanderson McRae.

He is a planter. Both Methodists. She has a position with Delta Finishing Co. Address: Clio, S. C., Route 1

Their children:

8-1 Consulla Hubbard, b. Aug. 12, 1932; m. Gordon Oneal Hamilton, Jr.

8-2 John Keith Hubbard, b. March 23, 1934. He is a Junior at U.S.C., March 1955

8-1 Consulla Hubbard, b. Aug. 12, 1932; m. Dec. 12, 1953, Gordon Oneal Hamilton, Jr., b. Jan. 7, 1932, at Dillon, South Carolina

His parents: Gordon Oneal, Sr., & Katie Bethea Hamilton.

He is an Insurance Salesman. She attended Flora McDonald College; took a 2 year Business course at Flora McDonald College; Sec. at Delta Finishing Co., Cheraw, S. C. Address: Chesterfield, South Carolina

7-5 Katie Louise Hubbard, b. March 25, 1907; m. July 8, 1933, P. B. Whittington, b. April 4, 1910

His parents: Neil Archie & Mary Whittington.

He is an Insurance Agent for Georgia Life Ins. Co.; Both Baptists.

Address: 620 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Martha Louise Whittington, b. Sept. 4, 1934. She is a Junior at Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. in 1954

7-8 Telford Vance Hubbard, b. Jan. 25, 1913; m. Nov. 12, 1934, Richie Whittington, b. May 22, 1911, at Brownsville, South Carolina

Her parents: Eli & Janie Whittington.

He is a Veteran of W.W.II, 2 years; stationed in U. S. A.; Mason. Presently is Air Plane Inspector. Moth Methodists.

Address: 4 F. Ocrocoke Drive, Havelock, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Richard Telford Hubbard, b. March 24, 1936

7-9 Frances Janet Hubbard, b. Apr. 28, 1918; m. Jan. 9, 1940, D. P. Pearson, b. Feb. 12, 1916. He has his own band and has a position with Seigling Music House. Address: 25 Campbell Drive, Charleston, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Delores Pearson, b. Nov. 28, 1940

6-4 Charles Hubbard, Sr., b. Sept. 12, 1868; d. Sept. 9, 1920; m. Feb. 9, 1901, Martha Jacobs b. March 29, 1881, Marlboro County, S. C.

Her parents: Elijah & Mary Jane Jacobs.

He was a planter; buried at Hebron Cemetery, Marlboro Co., South Carolina.

Her address: 9162 Davis St., Gastonia, N. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-1 Ted T. Hubbard, b. June 22, 1902; m. Lula Lee

7-2 Charles Hubbard, Jr., b. Sept. 5, 1905; m. Beulah McDonald

7-3 William Hubbard, b. July 12, 1908; m. Marguerite M. Masur

7-4 Guy Hubbard, b. Aug. 4, 1911; m. Marjorie Hubbard

7-5 Malissa Hubbard, b. May 17, 1912; d. June 2, 1913

7-6 Ruth Hubbard, b. April 4, 1916; m. McClure Veitch

6-7 Wade Hampton Hubbard, b. June 10, 1876; m. June 10,

1902, Carrie Granger Kennedy, b. Oct. 9, 1880; d. Dec. 3, 1950; buried Beaver Dam Cemetery, McColl, S. C. He has been a successful merchant since he was 19 years old. Mason: Woodman and Junior Order. Both Methodists.

Address: 409 Main St., McColl, S. C.

Their children, all born at McColl, S. C.:

7-1 Mary Edna Hubbard, b. July 1 , 1904; d. May 16, 1905

7-2 Thelma Hubbard, b. March 11, 1906; m. Walter Rogers Drake

7-3 Wade Hilbert Hubbard, b. Apr. 23, 1909; single, merchant; Methodist. Served in W.W.II, Corporal in Army; stationed U. S. A.

7-4 Agnes Wemyss Hubbard, b. March 17, 1911; m. Andrew Basil Cox

7-5 Margaret Randle Hubbard, b. Nov. 22, 1913; m. Samuel DeHon Clarkson

7-6 Caroline Hubbard, b. Apr. 25, 1915; m. Edwin Paul Gibson

7-7 Clarence Windsor Hubbard, b. Sept. 2, 1918; m. Bernice Gardner

7-8 Grady McCoy Hubbard, b. Feb. 12, 1920; m. Mildred Liles

7-9 David Ray Hubbard, b. Jan. 25, 1923; m. Ann Galloway

7-10 Helen Ann Hubbard, b. March 15, 1927; m. Charlie Risher

7-2 Thelma Hubbard, b. March 11, 1906; m. Dec. 27, 1931, Walter Rogers Drake, b. Feb. 4, 1882; d. Feb. 1, 1940; buried Drake Cemetery, Blenheim, S. C. She graduated Winthrop College, A.B., 1927. Taught school 22 years.

He attended Business College, Atlanta, Ga. No children.

Thanks to her for most of this family history.

Her address: 409 Main St., McColl, S. C.

7-4 Agnes Wemyss Hubbard, b. March 17, 1911; m. July 21, 1935, Andrew Basil Cox, b. April 10, 1894

His parents: Peter Franklin & Martha Caroline Morton Cox.

He has been for 30 years Electrician for High-Smith Hospital, and still is; Baptist. She attended Winthrop College. She is a graduate nurse of High-Smith Hospital. Address: 908 Arsenal Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Agnes Barbara Cox, b. July 19, 1936, Fayetteville, N. C.

7-5 Margaret Randle Hubbard, b. Nov. 22, 1912; m. May 12, 1946, Capt. Samuel DeHon Clarkson, b. May 16, 1905, Greenville, S. C.

He graduated at The Citadel, 1926; Veteran of W.W.II; served in Pacific. Teller at Bank, Kingstree, S. C. She graduated Winthrop College, A.B. Taught school 10 years. Both Methodists. Address: Greeleyville, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 William Wade Clarkson, b. July 13, 1949, Sumter, S. C.

7-6 Caroline Hubbard, b. Apr. 25, 1915; m. Nov. 26, 1934, Edwin Paul Gibson, Sr., b. Sept. 30, 1909, at McColl, S. C. His father: Carl Gibson.

He is a Ford Salesman. She attended Winthrop College. Methodist.

Address: Marlboro St., McColl, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Edwin Paul Gibson, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1935. He is a Corporal in Marines.

8-2 Carol Ann Gibson, b. June 25, 1952

7-7 Clarence Windsor Hubbard, b. Sept. 2, 1918; m. June 1, 1938, Bernice Gardner. Mason; Merchant; Both Methodists. No children

Address: McColl, S. C.

7-8 Grady McCoy Hubbard, b. Feb. 12, 1920; m. March 24, 1940, Mildred Liles. Veteran of W.W.II; wounded by machine gun bullets in European Theatre.

He is a merchant. Address: McColl, S. C. No children.

7-9 David Ray Hubbard, b. Jan. 23, 1923; m. Aug. 5, 1947, Ann Elizabeth Galloway, b. Sept. 14, 1925, at Clio, S. C.

Her parents: Charles Boyd & Delilah Hamer Galloway.

He was a Veteran of W.W.II, 1942-1945; served in Scotland, France & England 4 years. Graduated U.S.C. Both Methodists. He has a position with Office Heating & Plumbing Co. She graduated Columbia College with A.B. in 1946, Magna Cum Laude; member of Student Council; Pres. Junior Class; Listed in Who's Who in American Colleges; Alpha Kappa Gamma; Beta Mu Kappa. Both Methodists. She teaches Science in Columbia High School.

Address: 1824 Belmont Drive, Columbia, S. C. No children.

7-10 Helen Ann Hubbard, b. March 15, 1927; m. May 24, 1951, Charlie Franklin Risher, b. Nov. 21, 1925, Clio, South Carolina.

His parents: David Rhett & Kate McLaurin Risher.

She attended Columbia College and graduated Winthrop College with A.B. in 1949. He graduated Clemson College, B.S., 1953, Majored in Poultry.

He is a Turkey Specialist. Veteran of W.W.II; Mason; Both Presbyterians. Address: 3 Lincoln Road, York, S. C. No children.

6-8 Tracy Harmon Hubbard, b. July 4, 1878; m. July 27, 1905, Mary Ida McQuage, b. July 12, 1886. He attended Hebron Academy. Planter.

She graduated at Clio High School. She was six weeks old when the earthquake came in 1886. Her parents: Daniel Paul & Martha Ellen Spears McQuage.

Address: Clio, S. C.

T. H. & M. I. Hubbard's children:

7-1 Infant, b. & d. Nov. 3, 1906

7-2 Hollis Wells Hubbard, b. Oct. 19, 1907; m. Julia Edwards

7-3 Fletcher Covington Hubbard, b. Nov. 16, 1909; d. Jan. 16, 1923
7-4 Christine Velma Hubbard, b. Oct. 24, 1911; m. Allen Shull
7-5 Mary Avis Hubbard, b. Nov. 27, 1913; m. Carson McInnis
7-6 Tyson Harmon Hubbard, b. Nov. 29, 1915; m. Frances Gardner
7-7 Henry Lansing Hubbard, b. April 16, 1918; m. Dora Gibson
7-8 Emily Angelia Hubbard, b. Feb. 1, 1921; m. B. Frank McDonald, Jr.
7-9 Alma Ellen Hubbard, b. Dec. 21, 1922; single
7-10 John Garrison Hubbard, b. Sept. 10, 1924; m. Peggy Dees
7-11 Douglas Jennings Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1928; m. Mary Ann McLaurin
7-2 Hollis Wells Hubbard, b. Oct. 19, 1907; m. Jan. 7, 1929, Julia Edwards, b. Jan. 5, 1908, at Clio, S. C.

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Matthew F. Edwards.

No children. He is a planter. Address: Dillon, S. C., R.F.D.

7-4 Christine Velma Hubbard, b. Oct. 24, 1911; m. July 4, 1931, Harry Allen Shull, b. Nov. 29, 1909, at Columbia, South Carolina

His parents: Leon & Louise Seay Shull.

He is a carpenter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Harry Allen Shull, Jr., b. July 21, 1933; d. Jan. 4, 1938, Clio, South Carolina
8-2 Louise Annette Shull, b. Nov. 21, 1938
8-3 Catherine Seay Shull, b. April 15, 1943

7-5 Mary Avis Hubbard, b. Nov. 27, 1913; m. Dec. 24, 1935, Carson McInnis, b. Aug. 15, 1908, near Clio, S. C.

His parents: Lauch Westley & Fannie McLaurin McInnis.

He is a planter. Both Presbyterians. Address: Clio, S. C., Route 1.

Their children:

8-1 Mary Frances McInnis, b. May 16, 1937
8-2 Margaret Elizabeth McInnis, b. June 21, 1941
8-3 Anna Louise McInnis, b. March 21, 1943

7-6 Tyson Harmon Hubbard, b. Nov. 29, 1915; m. Dec. 5, 1938, Frances Gardner, b. Jan. 23, 1923

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. D. C. Gardner.

Both Methodists; He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Tyson Harmon Hubbard, Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1939
8-2 Francis Gardner Hubbard, b. Dec. 14, 1942
8-3 Gene Carrol Hubbard, b. Aug. 13, 1946
8-4 Elizabeth Gail Hubbard, b. Feb. 12, 1948
8-5 Ronald McQuage Hubbard, b. Nov. 21, 1950

7-7 Henry Lansing Hubbard, b. April 16, 1918; m. Feb. 14, 1947, Dora Gibson, b. Dec. 5, 1922, at Gibson, N. C.

Her parents: William James & Minnie Parker Gibson.

He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Donna Faye Hubbard, b. April 10, 1948

8-2 Linda Rose Hubbard, b. March 8, 1952

7-8 Emily Angelia Hubbard, b. Feb. 1, 1921; m. June 16, 1948, Lt. Com. John Franklin McDonald, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1920, at Latta, S. C.

His parents: J. F., Sr., & Adriane McLean McDonald.

He was a Lt. Com. in Navy in W.W.II. He is a merchant; both Methodists.

Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 James McDonald, b. March 31, 1952, at Latta, S. C.

7-10 John Garrison Hubbard, b. Sept. 10, 1924; m. Feb. 28, 1943, Peggy Dees, b. July 21, 1926, at Blenheim, S. C.

Her parents: Douglas C. & Adriane Hartley Dees.

He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Mary Douglas Hubbard, b. Dec. 15, 1943, at Clio, S. C.

8-2 John G. Hubbard, Jr., b. June 27, 1947; d. May 27, 1949, at Clio, S. C.

8-3 Margaret Anne Hubbard, b. March 30, 1950, at Clio, South Carolina

8-4 Jacqueline Hartley Hubbard, b. Nov. 4, 1951

7-11 Douglas Jennings Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1928; m. Sept. 1, 1948, Mary Ann McLaurin, b. May 27, 1930, at Dillon, South Carolina

Her parents: Gordon & Inez Ragsdale McLaurin.

He was b. Nov. 11th, on the 11th hour, 11th minute, and was the 11th child. He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Mary Ann Hubbard, b. May 16, 1949, at Clio, S. C.

8-2 Inez Ragsdale Hubbard, b. March 28, 1952, at Clio, S. C.

8-3 Susan Dee Hubbard, b. May 17, 1953, at Clio, S. C.

6-10 Janie Hubbard, b. July 31, 1880; m. Feb. 4, 1904, by Rev. Baker to William Robert Spears, b. Jan. 29, 1882; d. Dec. 28, 1909

His parents: Robert Lewis & Mary Ellen Hamer Spears.

He was a planter; K. of P.; Both Methodists; He is buried at Hebron.

Her address: Catawba, N. C.

Their children, both born Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Edith Spears, b. Feb. 10, 1905; m. Colin Weatherly Bethea

7-2 Lucile Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1906; m. J. Q. Cornwell

7-3 Infant, b. July 9, 1909; d. June 3, 1910

7-1 Edith Spears, b. Feb. 10, 1905; m. April 10, 1936, Colin Weatherly Bethea, b. Sept. 10, 1900; d. 1940

His parents: Preston Lang & Margaret Josephine Weatherly Bethea.

He attended U.S.C. and The Citadel. Planter. She attended Winthrop College; was in Literary Society; College choir and Y. W. C. A.; both Methodists. He buried at Dothan Cemetery. No children. Her address: Catawba, N. C.

7-2 Lucile Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1906; m. Oct. 11, 1932, in Lancaster, by Rev. Gillespie, to J. Q. Cornwell, b. Dec. 19, 1901, Catawba, N. C.

His parents: W. J. & Kate Thomas Cornwell.

She graduated at Winthrop College; won two medals in Oratorical Contests; member of Literary Society and College Orchestra.

Her address: Catawba, N. C.

6-11 Carrie Blanche Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1882; m. Nov. 11, 1900, Edgar Johnathan Woodley, b. July 6, 1878

For further information please see Edgar Johnathan Woodley.

4-2 Captain Henry Bridges Covington, b. Oct. 17, 1804; d. June 16, 1881; m. 1830, Jane Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1805; d. July 3, 1886

HOME OF CAPT. HENRY B. COVINGTON

Built in 1830

Her parents: Simon & Isabella McRae Smith.

Capt. Covington and wife buried at Hebron Cemetery. Simon & Isabella Smith buried at Askew Cemetery.

Capt. Henry was a Captain in the State Militia, also Home Guards from 1861 to 1865. He owned 22 slaves in 1860 Census of Slaves. He was one of the three executors of his father, William Covington's estate, but he must have done the settling as the receipts from his deceased sisters children are among his papers.

FAMILY OF MacRAE, McCRAE, Scotland.

ARMS: Argent, a fesse azure between two mullets in chief, and a lion rampant in base gules.

CREST: A hand holding a sword.

MOTTO: Fortitudine. (By fortitude.)

AUTHORITY:

Burke's "General Armory", 1844 edition.

TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

The shield is of silver.
The fesse is of blue.
The two mullets (Stars) are of red.
The lion is of red with blue tongue.
The mantle is of blue lined with silver.
The wreath is of alternate twists of silver and blue.
The mantle is of steel color.
The hand is natural, sword steel with handle and guard of gold.

NOTES: Members of this old Scottish Clan spelled the name in many ways. It was originally MacRath, meaning - Son of Grace. The name is of Celtic origin, Magrath and McGrath, in Ireland, and in Scotland, MacRae, McCrea, MacCrae, MacCreath, MacRea, etc., etc. Some have abbreviated the Mac to Mc; others to M', and some have dropped the Mac entirely bearing the name Crae, Crea, Rea, Rae, Creath, etc. There was a large branch of the clan or family in the Shetland Islands, but the principal habitation of the Clan in recent times was in Rosshire.

MARTIN & ALLARDYCE,
by Mary Martin Potter

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary Martin Potter, of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P. O. Box 6126, Harlandale Station, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 7th day of March, A. D., 19 56

Patrick M. Kirkpatrick
Notary Public

He was a Mason, paid his dues to Marlboro Lodge No. 88 of $3.00, Oct. 29, 1873. Among his papers is a note from the Confederate States of America due in five years for five hundred dollars with 8 per cent interest, due in 1868. He owned his own gin, store, sawmill, ran the Post Office, Covington, S. C., now done away with.

He owned 2211 acres of fine land. He owed no one. His smoke house was made of peeled cypress, white with salt from use, and about 20 ft. by 20 ft. in size and generally full for the use of family and tenants.

Jane Smith Covington was a Lady of the old school, and had been taught economy by her parents, especially her mother, Isabella McRae Smith, who was born and reared in Scotland. All were Methodists.

Captain Covington kept a fine orchard. He had peaches from May until October, apples likewise, also pears, plums and grapes of all kinds, and scuppernong, Thomas & Flower grapes.

The Will of Capt. H. B. Covington follows:

LAST WILL & TESTAMENT

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
MARLBORO COUNTY.

In the name of God, Amen:

I, Henry B. Covington, of the county of Marlboro in the State aforesaid, being in feeble health of body but of sound mind and disposing mind and memory, and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs while I have strength and capacity to do so, do make, publish and declare this my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all wills by me heretofore made.

1. It is my will and desire that all my just debts be paid by my executors hereinafter named and appointed as soon as practicable after my death.

2. Should I not dispose of my Bundy Tract of land before my death, it is my will and desire, and I hereby authorize, empower and direct my said executors, or such of them as may qualify, and the survivor or survivors, to sell upon such terms as in their opinion may be for the best interest of my estate the said tract of land and apply the proceeds to the payment of my debts and a legacy of two hundred dollars which I hereby give and bequeath unto Henry Covington and Annie Covington, children of my deceased son, Harris Covington, and my said executors are hereby directed to divide the balance remaining after the payment of the said indebtedness and legacy, into four equal shares of the said indebtedness and legacy, into four equal shares, one of which said equal shares I give to each of my daughters, Annie Jane Covington, Clarissa A. Manning and Martha A. Manning, and one to my said grand-children, Henry Covington and Annie Covington, share and share alike—And in the event that I leave sufficient funds on hand to discharge all the indebtedness of my estate, it is nevertheless my will and desire that the said tract of land be sold by my said executors and the proceeds be applied as above directed to the payment of the said legacy and the balance divided and given to my said daughters and grandchildren in the manner hereinbefore set forth. But in case the proceeds of the sale of the tract of land aforesaid is not sufficient to pay said indebtedness then it is my will the said legacy to the said Henry Covington and Annie Covington shall lapse, and my said executors shall sell such of my personal estate as they may deem best for the interest of all concerned, to pay the balance of the indebtedness of my estate after applying the proceeds of the Bundy land as aforesaid.

3. I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Jane Covington, should she survive me, for and during the term of her natural life, all my property of every kind whatsoever real, personal and mixed, except the Bundy tract hereinbefore disposed, and after her death.

4. It is my will and desire that my personal property be

divided into four equal parts, I give and bequeath unto each of my said daughters, Annie Jane Covington, Clarissa A. Manning and Martha A. Manning and one of said equal parts to my said grandchildren, Henry Covington and Annie Covington, share and share alike, to them and their heirs respectively forever.

5. I give, devise and bequeath unto my said daughter, Annie Jane Covington, all that certain piece, parcel or tract of land, situate in the County and State aforesaid, containing two hundred and seventy-eight acres, more or less, the shape and boundaries of which will fully appear from a plat of the same made by John R. Parker, Deputy Surveyor, on the 16th day of October A. D. 1878, for and during the term of her natural life, and after her death to vest absolutely and forever in the heirs of her body law-begotten.

6. I give, devise and bequeath all that certain piece or tract of land, situate in the County and State aforesaid, containing one hundred and twenty-three acres more or less, the shape and boundaries of which will fully form a plat of the same made by the surveyor at the time aforesaid, unto my daughter, Martha A. Manning, for and during the term of her natural life and after her death to vest absolutely and forever in the heirs of her body lawfully begotten.

7. I give, devise and bequeath all those two certain pieces, parcels or tracts of land situate in the County and State aforesaid, one containing one hundred and twenty-seven, the other two hundred and thirty-two acres, more or less, the shape, and boundaries of which will fully appear from plats of the same made by the said surveyor at the time aforesaid, unto Clarissa A. Manning, for and during the term of her natural life and after her death to vest absolutely and forever in her heirs of her body lawfully begotten.

8. It is my will and desire that should either of my said daughters, Annie Jane Covington, Marthan A. Manning and Clarissa A. Manning die without issue her surviving, then as to the real estate hereinbefore devised to such daughter or daughters whose issue shall so fail, I will, devise and bequeath the same unto the survivor or survivors, and unto my said grandchildren, Henry Covington and Annie Covington, (so that my grandchildren are to take one share only between them) upon the same terms and limitations as are hereinbefore attached to the lands given; and in the event of all my said daughters and my said grandchildren dieing without issue them, surviving then the lands are to revert to my own right heirs forever.

9. I give, devise and bequeath unto my said grandchildren, Henry Covington and Annie Covington and to their heirs forever, all that certain piece, parcel or tract of land situate in the County and State aforesaid, containing four hundred and seventy-five acres, more or less, the shape and boundaries of which will appear from a plat of the same made by the said surveyor at the time aforesaid in the event of either of my said grandchildren dieing without issue, him or her surviving, then the share of the

one so dieing without issue shall vest in the survivor, and should both of my said grandchildren die without issue them surviving, then the tract of land devised to them shall be equally divided between my said daughters, Annie Jane Covington, Martha A. Manning and Clarissa A. Manning, and held by them upon the same terms and limitations as are attached to the land specifically devised to them.

10. I nominate, constitute and appoint my sons-in-law James R. Manning and Frank Manning and my beloved daughter, Annie Jane Covington, the Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In testimony whereof. I, Henry B. Covington, have to this my Last Will and Testament set my hand and seal this the fifteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred and seventy-nine.

H. B. COVINGTON (SEAL)

Signed, sealed, published & declared by the above named Henry B. Covington as and for his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who at his request, and in his presence, and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

J. A. McRae
J. D. McLaurin
C. P. Townsend

CODICIL

This is a codicil to be added to the last Will and Testament of Henry B. Covington, which will bears date the 15th day of February, A.D., 1879.

FIRST: I do hereby certify and confirm my said will in all respects save so far as any part thereof shall be revoked or altered by this present codicil,, and in particular save so far as the fifth clause of my said will is concerned, in which a tract of land containing two hundred and seventy-eight acres is devised to my daughter, Annie Jane Covington for life and to the heirs of her body. I have this day conveyed to my daughter Annie Jane Covington, by and for a valuable consideration paid to me, one hundred and ten acres of the two hundred and seventy-eight acres devised in the said fifth clause, and it is my purpose to devise to her and the heirs of her body the remaining one hundred and sixty eight acres, as provided in the said fifth clause, and it is my intention simply to change the number of acres devised to her in the said clause from two hundred and seventy-eight to one hundred and sixty eight. In this particular I do hereby alter my said will and give devise and bequeath to my daughter, Annie J. Covington, one hundred and sixty eight acres of land, on the terms, considerations and conditions expressed in the fifth clause of my said will. And I do hereby revoke all former and other codicils by me at any time heretofore made.

In witness whereof to this present writing which I hereby declare to be a codicil to my last will and testament, and which I direct to be added thereto, and to be taken as part thereof, I have set my hand and seal this the thirty-first day of January, in

the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and in the 104th year of the Independence of the United States of America. H. B. COVINGTON (SEAL)

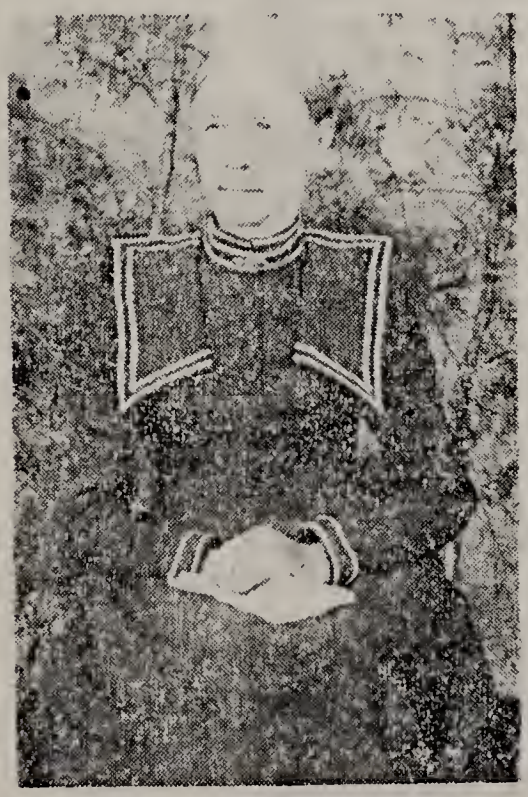
Signed, sealed, published, and declared, by the said Henry B. Covington, and for a codicil to his last will and testament, and to be taken as part thereof; in the presence of three several persons, whose names are hereunto subscribed as witnesses to the signing, sealing and publishing the same, which three persons have hereunder subscribed their names at the request and in the presence of the said Henry B. Covington, and in the presence of each other.

C. P. Townsend
Henry D. Millins
T. G. Wallace

The children of Captain H. B. & Jane Smith Covington, all born on his plantation in Marlboro County, S. C.:

5-1 Annie Jane Covington, b. Oct. 11, 1831; d. Oct. 3, 1912; n.m.

She graduated at Flora College June 17, 1852, A.B., at what was then Shoe Heel, now Maxton, N. C. Her diploma is now in the hands of her nephew, Hon. Frank Manning, Jr. She taught school for many years. A finer character never lived. She was called "Auntie" by all of her nephews and nieces and grand-nephews and nieces, and lots of friends.



ANNIE JANE COVINGTON
Born Oct. 11, 1831

CAPT. HARRIS COVINGTON
Born March 25, 1835

5-2 Capt. Harris Covington, b. March 25, 1835; m. Alice Mariah Emanuel

5-3 Martha Ann Covington, b. Nov. 28, 1837; m. Sgt. James Rogers Manning

HOME OF CAPT HARRIS COVINGTON, BENNETTSVILLE, S. C.
OLDEST HOUSE IN THE CITY IN 1957

5-4 Clarissa Ann "Kate" Covington, b. Aug. 14, 1840; m. Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr.

5-2 Capt. Harris Covington, b. March 25, 1835; d. Sept. 29, 1876; m. Nov. 26, 1868, Alice Mariah Emanuel, b. March 3, 1849; d. April 23, 1926

After his death she married Capt. J. G. W. Cobb, b. July 14, 1848; d. July 6, 1930. He was a C.S.A.

Children of Capt. Harris & Alice E. Covington, all born in Bennettsville, S. C.:

6-1 Alice Emanuel Covington, b. Aug. 28, 1869; d. Sept. 4, 1869; buried at Hebron.

6-2 Rev. Henry Harris Covington, Sr., D.D., b. April 3, 1871; m. Marie Dozier Lee

6-3 Annie Covington, b. Sept. 16, 1873; m. William Sylvester Mowry, Jr.

Children of Capt. J. G. W. & Alice E. C. Cobb:

6-4 Maggie Cobb, m. Dr. E. H. Goldberg, dentist, Bennettsville, South Carolina

6-5 Hattie Cobb, m. L. R. Daniel of Mullins, S. C.

6-6 Josephine Cobb, m. John F. Everett, III, Bennettsville, South Carolina

Capt. Harris Covington's brilliance was exceeded by no Attorney in the Eastern Carolinas, according to those who knew him, as told the writer by his contemporaries. He graduated at the University of South Carolina in 1856 with A.B. as Valedictorian, which was at that period second honor. Salutatorian was at that time first honor. This was found in History of S. C. College by M. LaBorde, M.D. He graduated in Law with first honor.

Knox Livingston, his room-mate graduated with first honor in Academic Course. Harris C. told Knox Livingston that since Law was his chosen profession he would have to graduate with first honor in Law, which he proceeded to do. Knox L. graduated second in Law. They practiced Law together. A report card was mailed to Capt. H. B. Covington of Harris Covington's Junior year at what was then South Carolina College, now the University of S. C.

This report shows that Harris Covington made a perfect mark on Greek for the year and on the final exams he made 99 on Moral Philosophy, 98 on History, 100 on Rhetoric, 100 on Chemistry, Latin 94. This report card was signed by F. W. McMaster, Sec. of the Faculty. Annie Mowry Crosland, a granddaughter now has this report card. Those who knew Capt. Harris Covington have at various times told the writer that when he chose he could, in speaking to the jury, pleading to the Judge, or in any of the Court procedure, cause the Judge, jury, the prisoners and the Court to break down and cry by his eloquence in presenting and pleading his case.

He represented Marlboro County in the S. C. General Assembly in 1867 & 1868. Harris was Master of Aurora Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C. in 1861, 1866, 1868 and 1869. His picture hangs on the Lodge wall.

During the War between the States the mail days, especially in the rural districts, were looked forward to with much interest and expectation. Most of the well-to-do citizens were subscribers to some daily newspaper, which contained the principal war news. "The Richmond Dispatch" at that time had the most subscribers. The Post Office at Reedy Creek, S. C., Dothan Church, Dillon County, was kept by Squire Sam Bethea, and on mail days there was always a throng of the gentry of the neighborhood to get their mail and learn what was happening at the front. At these gatherings would be found such men as Dr. Alfred Bethea, Evander S. Bethea, John C. Bethea, James R. Bethea, Major Woodward Manning, Melea Manning and other families would be represented, such as the Ellens, Rogers and others. With such a gathering there was always some fun on, either in telling of jokes on one another, or playing some prank. Old Man John R. Bethea, for mere curiosity, he said, took in addition to the usual periodical, Parson Brownlow's paper, "The Knoxville Whig", I think it was called. This paper was very bitter against the South. Its politics were strictly abolitional and consequently was one of the main organs of the Republican Party, "Black Republicans" they were called. This paper came regularly to Old Man John R., with his other mail.

After reading his "Dispatch" he would take up "The Knoxville Whig" with the remark, "Let's see what Old Man Brownlow has to say". The spirit of Secession and opposition to the Union was so strong with the crowd they did not like Old Man John taking it. His reason was not satisfactory and they determined to put an end to it. In order to do this several of the crowd conspired

together secretly to discuss what to do. The result of their deliberations was to get the schoolmaster, who at that time was Harris Covingon, well known now by a great many as a man of intellect and superior talents to write an article for Brownlow's paper for publication which would stop Old Man John R. from taking it. In a short time Covington wrote an article which was approved by the conspirators and sent in to Brownlow. The article was an elaborate obituary of John R. Bethea. It set forth in strong language the difficulties under which he lived, surrounded by such a horde of Secessionists and fire eaters; that at times his life was in danger and he did not dare to show his face for fear of assassination; that he could not worship God in peace; that he was scorned and spurned; that he was hissed at and insulted; and on one occasion was pelted with rotten eggs; but, not withstanding these severe trials he had remained faithful to the glorious cause of Republicanism and that when he came to die, his last words were "Union, Union, Union". This is a mere synopsis of the article. It was of considerable length and written in a style that no one but Covington could produce. The conspirators were on the alert for the expected mail and on that day were on hand at the post office to watch Old Man John R. get his mail. The mail was distributed as usual and they easily perceived that the Brownlow paper was handed to him. He found a comfortable corner and proceeded to read the "Dispatch" and talk at intervals with some of the crowd about the War. When he had finished all he wished to read in the "Dispatch" he laid it aside and took up the Brownlow paper with the usual remark, "Well, let's see what Old Man Brownlow has to say". He spread out the paper and there on the front page was the article in question, bordered in mourning with the flaming headline in large letters, "The death of a Great and Good Man". "Who in the Hell is that"?, said the old man, as he began to read. The conspirators were silently watching for they knew it would not be long before the old man would explode. He read on until he came to his own name. "What in the Hell does this mean"?, he said, as he continued to read and fume, at the same time cursing Brownlow for an "Old Republican Devil". Then it seemed to come to him that someone in the neighborhood had fixed it up. Then he bawled out "Old Sam Bethea, he wrote this and I'll right now give him a piece of my mind"! The Squire pleaded not quilty. The conspirators were almost bursting with enjoyment. One of them said, "What's the matter, John R." He handed them the paper and one of them read the article aloud for the benefit of the crowd, while Old Man John R. raved and fumed. The crowd had a big laugh and teased the old man unmercifully. Mr. Covington was at the schoolhouse and missed it all, but they soon sent for him and told him what had happened. He pretended as if it were all news to him. They certainly had fun over this and it was some time before Old Man John R. learned all about it. He quit taking Brownlow's paper. John R. Bethea had a sister, (Lucinda) who married a Mr. Bridges, who in the late fifties moved to Tenn.

His family saw the obituary in Brownlow's paper and thinking the Bethea family were "Black Republicans" they united with the party and fought on the Union side in the War Between the States. Bridges came out a Colonel at the close of the war. When his school term at Reedy Creek, S. C. was over he joined the Confederate Army as the records in the Office of the Adjutant in Washington, D. C. show that Harris Covington, a private of Co. B 24th Regiment, South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 26th March 1862, at Marlboro. He was transferred to the 26th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, November 15, 1862.

The muster roll of Company D, last named regiment for November and December 1862, shows him present Member of Co. B, 24th Regt. S.C.V. Elected 2nd Lt. Nov. 11, 1862. He was promoted to 1st Lt. of the Company 20 may 1864 and to Captain 9 Feb. 1865. The company muster roll for Jan. and Feb. 1865, last on file, shows him present. He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate States Army and paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865. After the War Between the States he began the practice of Law at Bennettsville, S. C., his home county seat, with Knox Livingston. Later he practiced Law with Judge Townsend. He was a candidate for Congress before 1876 but was defeated by a solid negro vote. He died when there was almost no money but his bank account was very large for his day. His children inherited from his parents as they outlived him. His brother-in-law, Col. Frank Manning, was the executor of his estate. He was buried at Hebron beside his parents.

6-2 Rev. Henry Harris Covington, Sr., D. D., b. April 3, 1871; d. Feb. 12, 1933 in Norfolk, Va., is buried in Saint Paul's Church Cemetery there

He married June 11, 1902, Marie Dozier Lee, of Sumter, S. C., who was born Aug. 11, 1876. Her address: Norfolk, Va.

H. H. Covington, Sr., studied Law and passed the bar before he was twenty-one years of age, so like his father he started life teaching school. He taught first at Fayetteville Military Academy. Then he went to Laurens, S. C. and organized the first graded school there and was the first Principal.

His next move was to practice Law at Charlotte, N. C. His father's law partner, Judge Townsend, quit the Bench and wrote H. H. Covington, Sr. to come and practice with him as he needed a young man to do the outside work, so he went. While practicing Law at Bennettsville he felt the call to preach, so he went to the Theological Seminary at Alexander, Va. for four years and graduated there with the degree of Doctor of Divinity. His first church was at Sumter. He preached there from 1900 to 1913. His next church was at Norfolk, Va. He was Rector of St. Paul's Church until his death, or for twenty years. A memorial window was dedicated in his honor at the Episcopal Church at Sumter, S. C. Dec. 1953. Dr. H. H. Covington was Greek and Hebrew Examiner for the Diocese for Southern Virginia. He was also

Chairman of Diocesan Finance Committee. He was trustee of Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. He affiliated with Marlboro Lodge No. 88 in 1896.

In the Pee Dee Advocate of Aug. 11, 1949, is an article by Mr. J. K. Owens, entitled Many Historic Meetings have convened in Bennettsville, S. C., among other facts he states that the Dedicatory Oration at dedication of the Confederate Monument at Bennettsville in 1907 was delivered by Rev. Henry Harris Covington, son of Capt. Harris Covington. Rev. Covington being perfectly familiar with the history of the Confederacy and the County, he delivered a masterful address. He was one of the County's best loved and greatest sons. Mrs. Nellie Thomas McColl, a cousin of Rev. H. H. Covington, was the author of the beautiful inscription on the monument.

More than one thousand citizens of Marlboro joined the Confederate army. More than three hundred never returned.

The children of Rev. Henry Harris & Marie Lee Covington were:

7-1 Marie Lee Covington, b. May 12, 1903; m. Dr. William d'Arcy Mageė, M.D.

7-2 Col. Henry Harris Covington, Jr., b. Nov. 22, 1904; m. Isobel Ross

7-3 Alice Covington, b. Nov. 22, 1908; m. Judge Leonard Hendley Davis

7-4 Lt. Richard Dozier Lee Covington, b. Sept. 24, 1910; m. Vernie Oden

7-5 Major William Sylvester Covington, b. Oct. 10, 1915; m. Margaret Wright

7-1 Marie Lee Covington, b. May 12, 1903; graduated at Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.; m. Oct. 6, 1926, Dr. William d'Arcy Magee, M.D.

She has a position with Naval District Headquarters Office, Norfolk, Va.

Their children:

8-1 Marie Covington Magee, b. Sept. 19, 1929. She graduated Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. and since 1950 has a position with Seaboard Bank, Norfolk, Va.

8-2 Lt. Henry Covington Magee, b. Oct. 13, 1930. He graduated at V.M.I. 1952 as Civil Engineer; served 2 years in Korean War as Lt. Has a position with Smith Douglas Co. Engineers.

Address: 113 85th Street, Virginia Beach, Va.

7-2 Col. Henry Harris Covington, Jr., b. Nov. 22, 1904; m. Dec. 17, 1932, Isobel Ross, of Galveston, Texas. She was born Dec. 25, 1904.

He is a graduate of V.M.I. in Electrical Engineering. He is now stationed at Okinawa and is in the Air Force. His permanent address is Norfolk, Va.

7-3 Alice Covington, b. Nov. 22, 1908. She graduated State Teachers Col., Farmville, Va. She married Apr. 30, 1938, Leonard Henley Davis, b. Jan. 18, 1909. He is a native of

Portsmouth, Va. He is a Veteran of W.W.II. He received his A.B. and also graduated in Law at Washington & Lee Univ. His present occupation is Judge of Police Court of Norfolk, Va.

They have no children but they have a beautiful adopted daughter, Lucy Lee Davis, b. Feb. 14, 1950.

Their address: 113 85th St., Virginia Beach, Va.

7-4 Lt. Richard Dozier Lee Covington, b. Sept. 24, 1910; m. Aug. 20, 1935, Vernie Oden, b. Appomattox, Va., Dec. 13, 1910

They have one child:

8-1 Bettie Burke Covington, b. May 8, 1938

Address: 3010 Cambridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

He is a graduate of University of N. C. He was in the Navy in W.W.II; was in S.O.S. Came out a Lt. Senior Grade after one and one half years. He was inducted at New York. After graduation from U.N.C. he took a special degree in Advanced Banking at Rutgers, N. J. His present position is Vice President of Wachovia Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

7-5 Major William Sylvester Covington, b. Oct. 10, 1915; m. June 13, 1942, Margaret Wright, b. Nov. 22, 1920.

Their address: Westinghouse Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.

He graduated from V.M.I. 1937 an Electrical Engineer. He was a Captain in the Marines in W.W.II. He has since been promoted to Major.

Their children:

8-1 Margaret Lee Covington, b. Dec. 5, 1946

8-2 Lynn Wright Covington, b. Jan. 28, 1951

6-3 Annie Covington, b. Sept. 16, 1873; d. Aug. 14, 1954; m. June 3, 1896, by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas, William Sylvester Mowry, Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1867; d. Apr. 4, 1915; buried Bennettsville Cemetery He was a millionaire Cotton Broker. Their firm name was Mowry & Exum.

Their children:

7-1 Annie Covington Mowry, b. March 31, 1897; m. 1st, Colin Breeden; m. 2nd, W. S. Crosland

7-2 William Sylvester Mowry, III, b. June 26, 1900; m. Willie Lee Hamer

7-3 Henry Covington Mowry, b. June 13, 1902; m. Lucile Dupree

7-4 Lydia Wells Mowry, b. July 18, 1904; d. March 29, 1907

7-5 Dexter Covington Mowry, b. Apr. 17, 1909; single in 1954

7-1 Annie Covington Mowry, b. March 31, 1897; m. Sept. 1, 1920, Colin Breeden, b. 1893. She m. 2nd, Feb. 5, 1934, William Sylvester Crosland, b. Feb. 18, 1895. They are half first cousins. No children by either husband. Address: Bennettsville, South Carolina.

7-2 William Sylvester Mowry, III, b. June 26, 1900, at Englewood, N. J.; d. Oct. 28, 1942; m. Jan. 12, 1919, Winnie Lee Hamer, b. July 21, 1897; d. March 11, 1930

Her parents: John Pierce & Mamie Lou Bolton Hamer.

He attended Bailey Institute. She graduated Columbia College, A.B.

He was a Broker. Both buried Bennettsville Cemetery.

She was S.C. Yeoman 3 C.L. in W.W.I; He was S.C. Yeoman 2 C.L.; served from May 18, 1918 to Feb. 25, 1919.

Their child, born at Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 Mary Ann Mowry, b. Nov. 9, 1922; m. May 9, 1953, Richard Pascal, b. Oct. 9, 1926, at Valdese, N. C.

His parents: Frank & Marguerite Rostan Pascal.

He graduated N. C. State 1949, B.S. Textile Eng. He is Plant Engineer for U. S. Finishing Co.

Address: Darlington Drive, Hartsville, S. C.

Their child, born at Hartsville, S. C.:

9-1 Ann Mowry Pascal, b. June 7, 1954

7-3 Henry Covington Mowry, b. July 13, 1902; m. Jan. 24, 1931, Mrs. Lucile Dupree.

Her parents: Sidney J. & Allie Barrington Matherson Dupree.

He deals in Stocks & Bonds. No children.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

7-5 Dexter Covington Mowry, b. Apr. 17, 1909. He graduated at Davidson College. He is a planter and Stock Broker; single in Jan. 1955

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

5-3 Martha Ann Covington, b. March 28, 1837; d. March 6, 1900; m. Jan. 3, 1867, Sgt. James Rogers Manning, b. June 5, 1839; d. July 28, 1901. He was a son of Melea & Mary "Polly" Kinney Manning and twin of Lt. Wm. L. Manning. He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron. For complete information on this family see Sgt. James R. Manning.

Their children, all born near Dunbar, S. C.:

6-1 Jennie Dora Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1867; m. Dr. William McClure Reedy

6-2 Mary Ella Manning, b. Jan. 22, 1869; n.m.; buried at Hebron

6-3 Charlie Manning, b. Dec. 2, 1870; m. Lydia Julia Hanner

6-4 Alice Manning, b. Nov. 21, 1872; d. May 23, 1944; n.m.; buried Hebron

6-5 Henry Melea Manning, b. Jan. 3, 1875; d. Dec. 28, 1877; buried Hebron

6-6 Annie Harris Manning, b. Feb. 3, 1878; m. D. W. Carter

6-1 Jennie Dora Manning, b. Nov. 13, 1867; d. Jan. 1, 1920; m. Nov. 14, 1888, Dr. William McClure Reedy, b. Jan. 28, 1846; d. Aug. 21, 1935

Their children, born at Clio, S. C.:

7-1 John James Reedy, Sr., b. Dec. 4, 1889; m. Lt. Alma Frances Cox

7-2 Frances Walker Reedy, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Capt. Worth Belton Beacham

7-3 Lt. Manning Hope Reedy, b. Aug. 3, 1895; m. Edna Anderson

7-4 William Charles Reedy, Sr., b. Sept. 8, 1897; m. 1st, Sarah Kathleen Haigler; m. 2nd, Julia Brown

7-5 Henry Melea Reedy, b. Jan. 28, 1900; d. Oct. 16, 1900; bur. Hebron

7-6 Lahome Law Reedy, Sr., b. Nov. 15, 1901; m. 1st, Katie Mae Clemons; m. 2nd, Hulda Starling

7-7 Hal Stringfellow Reedy, b. July 1, 1904; d. June 18, 1905; bur. Hebron

7-1 Sgt. John James Reedy, Sr., b. Dec. 4, 1889; m. June 3, 1919, Lt. Alma Frances Cox, b. June 6, 1889, at Ellabell, Georgia

Their children:

8-1 Elizabeth Cox Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. Horace Edward Walpole, Jr.

8-2 Margaret Manning Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. Col. Richard Edwin Thompson

8-3 Sgt. John James Reedy, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1925; m. Margaret Carolyn Pitts

8-1 Elizabeth Cox Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. June 24, 1942, Horace Edward Walpole, Jr., b. Oct. 24, 1908

His parents: H. E. & Annie Hay Walpole.

No children. She is a twin of Margaret Manning Reedy.

8-2 Margaret Manning Reedy, b. June 12, 1922; m. Apr. 11, 1942, Col. Richard Edwin Thompson, b. Sept. 5, 1914

Their child:

9-1 Margaret Ann Thompson, b. Oct. 30, 1952, at Newport, Rhode Island

8-3 Sgt. John James Reedy, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1925, at Charleston, S. C., m. Mar. 17, 1951, Margaret Carolyn Pitts, b. Jan. 18, 1925. No children.

7-2 Frances Walker Reedy, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Jan. 23, 1918, Capt. Worth Belton Beacham, b. Dec. 18, 1891. d. Sept. 24, 1948; buried at Hebron.

Their child:

8-1 Worth Manning Beacham, Sr., b. Aug 18, 1924, New York, N. Y.; m. Jan. 1949 to Mrs. Eleanor Sligh Griffith, b. May 31, 1921

Their child:

9-1 Worth Manning Beacham, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1951, Bennettsville, S. C.

7-3 Lt. Manning Hope Reedy, b. Aug. 3, 1895; d. Aug 20, 1946; m. June 5, 1926, Edna Anderson, b. near Timmonsville, S. C. No children.

7-4 William Charles Reedy, Sr., b. Sept. 8, 1897; m. 1st, July 19, 1921, Sarah Kathleen Haigler, b. March 10, 1898, at Abbeville, S. C. Divorced May 10, 1938; m. 2nd, May 26, 1938 to Julia Brown, b. March 18, 1910, at McCormick, S. C.

Children of W. C., Sr. & Sarah K. H. Reedy:

8-1 William Charles Reedy, Jr., b. June 20, 1922; m. Eleanor Elizabeth Frazier

8-2 Sarah Manning Reedy, b. Aug. 23, 1927; single

Child of W. C., Sr. & Julia Brown R,eedy:

8-3 Infant Reedy, b. & d. Jan. 8, 1940

8-1 William Charles Reedy, Jr., b. June 20, 1922, at Abbeville, S. C.; m. Apr. 15, 1951, to Eleanor Elizabeth Frazier, b. Oct. 2, 1928. No children in 1954.

8-2 Sarah Manning Reedy, b. Aug. 23, 1927; single in 1954 Address: 2386 Sewell Road, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

7-6 Lahome Law Reedy, Sr., b. Nov. 15, 1901; m. 1st, March 15, 1925, Katie Mae Clemons, b. May 18, 1900. They were divorced April 19, 1947. He m. 2nd, Apr. 25, 1947, Hulda Starling, b. Jan. 30, 1923. Address: P. O. Box 517, Oneco, Fla. (near Sarasota).

Child of L. L. Sr., & Katie M. C. Reedy:

8-1 Frances Manning Reedy, b. July 10, 1926; m. Lt. Thomas Milton Moore

Child of L. L., Sr. & Hulda S. Reedy:

8-2 Lahome Law Reedy, Jr., b. May 28, 1948, Bradenton, Florida

8-1 Frances Manning Reedy, b. July 10. 1926; m. Aug. 15, 1948, Lt. Thomas Milton Moore, b. July 10, 1928.

Address: Apt. 6, 1534 16th Road, N. Arlington. Va.

6-3 Charles Manning, b. Dec. 2, 1870; d. Feb. 9, 1950; m. Oct. 18, 1893, Lydia Julia Hanner, b. Sept. 5, 1875; now living. He buried at Hebron.

Their children, all b. at Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Winnie Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1894; m. Fred Rufus Webber, Sr.

7-2 Georgia Ella Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1898; m. Oscar Calvin Plaxico

7-3 Martha Manning, b. May 6, 1900; d. July 9, 1902; buried at Hebron.

7-4 Charles Hanner Manning, b. March 27, 1906; m. Rosalind Smitherman

7-1 Winnie Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1894; m. June 1, 1922, Fred Rufus Webber, Sr., b. Feb. 10, 1888, Cherokee Co., S. C.

Address: 3905 Ester Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Their children, first 2 born at Charlotte, N. C.:

8-1 Fred Rufus Webber, Jr., b. June 26, 1924; m. Annie Harrison

8-2 William Guyton Webber, b. Sept. 24, 1927; m. Mildred Claire Cummings

8-3 Julianne Webber, b. Nov. 22, 1933, at Nashville, Tenn.

8-1 Fred Rufus Webber, Jr., b. June 26, 1924; m. Sept. 8, 1948, Miss Anne Harrison, b. Apr. 15, 1925, at Atlanta, Georgia.

Address: 3909 Estes Road, Nashville, Tenn.

Their child:

9-1 Julia Harrison Webber, b. Apr. 30, 1951, at Nashville, Tenn.

8-2 William Guyton "Bill" Webber, b. Sept. 24, 1927; m. Sept. 8, 1950, Miss Mildred (Mitzi) Claire Cummings, b. Dec. 21, 1931, at Donaldsonville, Ga. Address: Donaldsonville, Georgia.

Their child:

9-1 William Guyton Webber, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1952, at Nashville, Tenn.

7-2 Georgia Ella Manning, b. Feb. 11, 1898; m. June 11, 1919, Oscar Calvin Plaxcio, b. Sept. 18, 1892, in York Co., South Carolina.

Address: Arvilla Hotel, Del Ray Beach, Fla.

Their child:

8-1 Sgt. Charles Manning Plaxico, b. Apr. 20, 1921, at Clio, S. C.; m. Apr. 21, 1942, Eleanor Ritchey Cheek, b. Dec. 6, 1921, at Nashville, Tenn. No children. Address: Arvilla Hotel, Del Ray Beach, Fla.

7-4 Charles Hanner Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1906; m. Oct. 17, 1931, Rosalind Smitherman, b. Mar. 21, 1912, at Troy, N. C. Address: Troy, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Julia Elizabeth (Betsy) Manning, b. Apr. 15, 1941

8-2 Charles Hanner Manning, Jr., b. July 28, 1947

6-6 Annie Harris Manning, b. Feb. 3, 1878; m. Jan. 11, 1927, Devotion Walter Carter, b. Feb. 10, 1869; d. Mar. 12, 1936; bur. Cedar Creek. No children. Address: Fayetteville, North Carolina, Route No. 5.

5-4 Clarissa Ann "Kate" Manning, b. Aug. 14, 1840; d. Oct. 27, 1926; m. May 20, 1863, Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr. b. Dec. 28, 1841; d. May 6, 1911. His parents: Melea & Mary "Polly" Kinney Manning, both bur. at Hebron.

For a complete history of Clarissa Ann "Kate" Covington Manning's descendants see Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr.

Their children, all born at Hilson Bay, Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 William Harris Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1864; m. Mary Louise Easley

6-2 Pauline Manning, b. Apr. 16, 1866; m. Johnathan Meekins Woodley

6-3 Tew Manning, b. Feb. 26, 1868; m. May Viola Hutto

6-4 Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1870; m. Alma Frasier

6-5 Lula Manning, b. Dec. 9, 1872; m. Arthur Lee Easterling

6-6 Virginia Manning, b. Sept. 5, 1875; m. Augustus Eugene Connor

6-7 Marshall Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1878; m. Bessie Hamer

6-1 William Harris Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1864; d. Jan. 27, 1906; m. July 29, 1891, Mary Louise Easley, b. March 25, 1868

Her address: 850 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

Their children:

7-1 William Harris Manning, Jr. b. May 3, 1893; m. Edna Blanche Anderson
7-2 Louise Owen Manning, b. Sept. 12, 1896; single
7-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. Josephine Boozer
7-4 Nannie Jay Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1901: d. May 1, 1902; bur. at Hebron
7-5 M/Sgt. Owen Manning, b. June 14, 1904; m. Mrs. Antonia Rodriguez
7-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Miss Edna Blanche Anderson, b. Aug. 27, 1892
Address: Barnwell, S. C.
Their children:
8-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. Lt. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook
8-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Com. William Cuttino Achurch
8-3 Maj. William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Sarah Gertrude Manning
8-1 Ann Elizabeth "Beth" Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. May 23, 1942, Ensign Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Sr., b. May 10, 1918
Address: Louisville, Ga.
Their children:
9-1 Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Jr., b. May 13, 1944
9-2 William Thomas Westbrook, b. July 24, 1946
9-3 James Francis Westbrook, b. June 19, 1949
8-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Nov. 9, 1940, Com. William Cuttino Achurch, b. Nov. 14, 1907. No children.
Address: Barnwell, S. C.
8-3 Maj. William Harris "Billy" Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Dec. 20, 1941, Miss Sara Gertrude Manning, b. Mar. 27, 1918
Address: Main St., Barnwell, S. C.
Their children:
9-1 Sara Helen Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1944
9-2 Glenn McCall Manning, b. Dec. 5, 1947
9-3 Billie Breeden Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1950
7-2 Louise Owen Manning, b. Cheraw, S. C., Sept. 12, 1896; single. Address: 850 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
7-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. July 23, 1925, Josephine Boozer, b. Apr. 12, 1901
Address: Vivian, W. Va.
Their children:
8-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; m. Betty Harris Easley
8-2 Mary Eugenia Manning, b. Nov. 26, 1929
8-3 Josephine Anderson Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1932
8-4 Evelyn Louise Manning, b. Jan. 5, 1936

8-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; m. Aug. 24, 1951, Betty Harris Easley, b. Jan. 23, 1926

Address: Belle, W. Va.

Their children:

9-1 Catherine Benita Manning, b. Aug. 31, 1952

9-2 Joseph Thornwell Manning, b. Sept. 24, 1955

7-5 Sgt. Owen Manning, b. June 14, 1904; m. April 14, 1947, Mrs. Antonia "Tony" Rodriguez. No children.

Address: 510 Boulevard Drive, Decatur, Ga.

6-2 Pauline Manning, b. Apr. 16, 1866; m. Dec. 16, 1884, Johnathan Meekins Woodley, b. Nov. 4, 1859; d. Jan. 13, 1936; buried at Hebron.

Their children:

7-1 Harris Covington Woodley, b. Nov. 6, 1885; n.m.

7-2 Pauline Woodley, b. Sept. 30, 1887; m. Dr. David Clarence Rollins

7-3 John Franklin Woodley, b. May 6, 1890; m. 1st, Annie Alta Roberts; m. 2nd, Frances Love Little

7-4 Meekins Manning Woodley, b. Aug. 8, 1892; m. Emma Judson Kerr

7-5 Jewel Woodley, b. Feb. 6, 1897; d. Feb. 3, 1913; bur. Hebron; n.m.

7-6 Mary Clair Woodley, b. Nov. 16, 1901; m. Junius McFadden McIntosh

7-1 Harris Covington Woodley, b. Nov. 6, 1885; d. Sept. 12, 1914; buried at Hebron Cemetery; n.m.

7-2 Pauline Woodley, b. Sept. 30, 1887; m. June 21, 1911, Dr. Clarence David Rollins, M.D., b. July 18, 1875

Address: 1841 River Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

Their children:

8-1 Pauline Woodley Rollins, II, b. Apr. 16, 1912; m. Frederic Arthur Welling

8-2 Clarence Dallas Rollins, b. Mar. 23, 1914; m. Florine Wolley

8-3 Jewel Melville Rollins, b. Jan. 30, 1918; m. Dr. Allen B. Moreland

8-4 Dorothy Dick Rollins, b. Feb. 1, 1920; m. George Howard Carefoot, Jr.

8-1 Pauline Woodley Rollins, II, b. Apr. 16, 1912; m. July 17, 1935, Frederic Arthur Welling, b. Oct. 8, 1906

Address: Babson Park, Fla., Rt. 1, Box 69

Their children:

9-1 Gary Rollins Welling, b. Jan. 1, 1938

9-2 Carolyn Pauline Welling, b. Oct. 20, 1946

8-2 Clarence Dallas Rollins, b. Mar. 23, 1914; m. May 7, 1938, Florine Wolley, b. Jan. 30, 1914. No children.

Address: 10941 S. Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

8-3 Jewel Melville Rollins, b. Jan. 30, 1918; m. June 14, 1941, Dr. Allen B. Moreland, b. Nov. 7, 1911

Address: 3246 N. Abington St., Arlington, Va.

Their children:

9-1 Elizabeth Ann Moreland, b. July 6, 1944
9-2 Patricia Lynn Moreland, b. Apr. 11, 1946
9-3 Judith Allen Moreland, b. Aug. 24, 1949
8-4 Dorothy Dick Rollins, b. Feb. 1, 1920; m. Feb. 7, 1942, George Howard Carefoot, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1919

Address: Fort Meade, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 George Howard Carefoot, III, b. July 5, 1943
9-2 Cornelia Anne Carefoot, b. Apr. 27, 1945
7-3 John Franklin Woodley, b. May 6, 1890; d. Jan. 22, 1952; m. 1st, May 6, 1915, Linnie Alta Roberts, she b. Mar. 9, 1892; d. Dec. 22, 1916; bur. K. C. Elmwood Cemetery. He m. 2nd, May 17, 1926, Frances Love Little, b. July 29, 1901

Child of John & 1st wife, Linnie A. R. Woodley; no children by 2nd wife.

8-1 Katherine Roberts Woodley, b. Mar. 8, 1916; m. Mar. 6, 1941, Clyde Henry Hicks, b. Apr. 29, 1915

Address: 7248 Blue Ridge Ext., Rt. 4, Hickman Mills, Kansas City, Mo.

Their children:

9-1 Linnie Ann Hicks, b. Sept. 26, 1942
9-2 Ernest Clyde Hicks, b. Sept. 30, 1948
7-4 Meekins Manning Woodley, Sr., b. Aug. 8, 1892; m. Mar. 2, 1915, Emma Judson Kerr, b. July 31, 1895. He divorced Emma in 1953; m. again. No children by second marriage.

Address: 505 Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Their children:

8-1 Emma Hasseltine Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1915; m. Howard H. Rhodes
8-2 Covington Manning Woodley, b. Mar. 12, 1918; m. Mary M. Young
8-3 John Walter Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1920; m. Ennis P. Johnson
8-4 Frances Woodley, b. June 19, 1922; m. Lt. Ralph Judson Monroe, Jr.
8-5 Jane Pauline Woodley, b. Oct. 29, 1924; m. Robert Atchinson Cumming, Jr.
8-6 Ruth Judson Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1932; single
8-7 Meekins Manning Woodley, Jr., b. Dec. 9, 1934; single
8-1 Emma Hasseltine "Happy" Woodley, b. Dec. 8, 1915; m. Dec. 4, 1939, Howard H. Rhodes, b. Dec. 11, 1913

Address: Box 1265, New Bern, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Emma Margaret Rhodes, b. July 26, 1942
9-2 Frances Elaine Rhodes, b. Feb. 8, 1944
9-3 Elizabeth Anne Rhodes, b. Jan. 1, 1948
8-2 Covington Manning "Cov" Woodley, b. Mar. 12, 1918; m. May 7, 1946, Marie M. Young, b. May 15, 1920

Address: Rt. 1, Box 72, Lula, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Ronald Harris Woodley, b. Sept. 13, 1951

8-3 Lt. John Walter "Jack" Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1920; m. Sept. 13, 1942, Ennis P. Johnson, b. Jan. 18, 1921

Address: 415 Tabor Drive, West Jacksonville, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Jean Mildred Woodley, b. Dec. 30, 1943

8-4 Frances Woodley, b. June 19, 1922; m. Aug. 5, 1945, Lt. Ralph Judson Monroe, Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1916

Address: 211 S. Homewood Road, Linthicum Hgts., Md.

Their child:

9-1 Ralph Judson Monroe, III, b. May 16, 1946

8-5 Jane Pauline Woodley, b. Oct. 29, 1924; m. Dec. 20, 1944, Robert Atchinson Cumming, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1918

Address: 4808 Palmer St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Robert A. Cumming, III, b. July 28, 1946

7-6 Mary Clair Woodley, b. Nov. 16, 1901; m. Dec. 29, 1927, Junius McFadden McIntosh, b. Jan. 18, 1892

Address: 526 S. Edisto Drive, Florence, S. C.

Their children, born at Florence, S. C.:

8-1 David Lawrence McIntosh, b. Feb. 26, 1935

8-2 June Marie McIntosh, b. Oct. 28, 1942

6-3 Tew Manning, b. Feb. 28, 1868; d. Sept. 6, 1952; m. Oct. 20, 1896, May Viola Hutto, b. Feb. 23, 1878; d. Sept. 21, 1915

Their children:

7-1 Hutto Manning, b. Oct. 27, 1897; m. Mrs. Mary Baggett Lindsey

7-2 Catherine (Kate) Manning, b. Mar. 18, 1901; single

7-3 Fairlee Manning, b. Jan. 18, 1905; m. Ralph Parks Parnell, Sr.

7-4 Curtis Tew Manning, b. Jan. 8, 1910; m. Louise Pruitt

7-5 Quincy Vernon Manning, b. Apr. 28, 1913; n.m.

7-1 Hutto Manniing, b. Oct. 27, 1897; m. Mary Baggett (widow Lindsey). No children. Address: 1194 Mansfield St., Atlanta, Ga.

7-3 Fairlee Manning, b. Jan. 18, 1905; m. Apr. 30, 1924, Ralph Parks Parnell, Sr., b. Aug. 7, 1903; d. Dec. 13, 1951

Her address: 1442 Markan Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Their child:

8-1 Dr. Ralph Parks Parnell, Jr., b. Aug. 21, 1925

Address: 710 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

7-4 Curtis Tew Manning, b. Jan. 8, 1910; m. Sept. 17, 1948, Louise Pruitt, b. Nov. 30, 1923

Address: 3017 Tupelo Drive, S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Their child:

8-1 Curtis Vernon Manning, b. July 14, 1955

6-4 Hon. Frank Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1870; m. Dec. 1,

1898, Miss Alma Frasier, b. Nov. 30, 1878; d. May 12, 1955; bur. at Hebron

Their 7 children b. on their father's plantation near Clio, S. C.:

7-1 John William Manning, b. Oct. 8, 1899; d. Oct. 24, 1922; n.m.

7-2 Alma Manning, b. Dec. 19, 1900; single

7-3 Janie Manning, b. Nov. 10, 1902; single

7-4 Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; m. Gertrude Parham

7-5 Mildred Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1908; m. Robert Kennedy Christopher

7-6 Wellington McColl Manning, b. Dec. 18, 1910; m. Sara Doris McQuage

7-7 Margaret Manning, b. Jan. 19, 1923; m. Edward Alfred Adelman

7-4 Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; d. Apr. 18, 1951; m. Nov. 11, 1943, Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906

Her address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Frank Cameron Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1944

7-5 Mildred Manning, b. Oct. 14, 1908; m. Nov. 30, 1940, Robert Kennedy Christopher, b. Sept. 21, 1911

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Robert Manning Christopher, b. Sept. 4, 1943, Clio, S. C.

7-6 Wellington McColl (Mack) Manning, b. Dec. 18, 1910; m. Dec. 24, 1933, Miss Sara Doris McQuage, b. Nov. 10, 1909

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Wellington McColl Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 1, 1936

8-2 Doris Jean Manning, b. July 18, 1938

7-7 Margaret Manning, b. Jan. 19, 1923; m. May 26, 1948, Edward Alfred Adelman, Sr., b. Mar. 18, 1922

Address: 3933 Cross Creek Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

Their children:

8-1 Catherine Anne Adelman, b. Jan. 31, 1952

8-2 Edward Alfred Adelman, Jr., b. Nov. 20, 1953

6-5 Lula Manning, b. Dec. 9, 1872; d. Aug. 1, 1939; m. Dec. 20, 1898, Arthur Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 26, 1875; d. Apr. 20, 1952

He m. 2nd, Miss Annie Carlisle. They had no children.

Children of Lula M. & A. L. Easterling, born on their father's plantation near Tatum, S. C.:

7-1 Eldred Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 5, 1899; m. Willie Belle Wright

7-2 Daniel Francis Easterling, b. June 2, 1901; m. Ora Jane Bell

7-3 Anjell Easterling, b. Sept. 6, 1902; m. Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Sr.

7-4 William Harris Easterling, Sr., b. Sept. 17, 1905; m. 1st. Lena Dell Stubbs; m. 2nd, Ella Geneva Patterson
7-5 Arthur Paul Easterling, b. Apr. 7, 1907; d. June 11, 1910; bur. at Hebron
7-6 Elbert Tew Easterling, b. Sept. 21, 1909; m. Myrtle Leona Wakenshaw
7-1 Eldred Lee Easterling, b. Nov. 5, 1899; m. July 30, 1929, Willie Belle Wright, b. Sept. 2, 1903
Address: 1720 Logie Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Their children:
8-1 Sarah Margaret Easterling, b. Nov. 13, 1930; m. James Aloysius Kummer
8-2 Dorothy Ann Easterling, b. Aug. 18, 1932
8-1 Sarah Margaret Easterling, b. Nov. 13, 1930; m. June 6, 1954, James Aloysius Kummer, b. Dec. 5, 1926
Address: 1518 Waverly Road, Kingsport, Tenn.
7-2 Daniel Francis Easterling, b. June 2, 1901; m. June 1, 1946, Ora Jane Bell, b. Apr. 13, 1910. No children.
Address: 3503 The Paseo, Kansas City. Mo.
7-3 Anjell Easterling, b. Sept. 6, 1902; m. Jan. 20, 1929, Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Sr., b. Mar. 5, 1904
Address: Maxton, N. C.
Their child:
8-1 Thomas Euclid McKenzie, Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1930
7-4 William Harris Easterling, Sr., b. Sept. 19, 1905; m. 1st, June 19, 1926, Lena Dell Stubbs, b. June 1, 1908; d. Oct. 25, 1935
He m. 2nd, Ella Geneva Patterson, b. Apr. 8, 1915
They had no children. Address: Sanford, N. C.
Children of W. H. E., Sr., & Lena Dell Stubbs Easterling:
8-1 William Harris Easterling, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1927
8-2 Robert "Bobby" Easterling, b. Jan. 30, 1930
8-1 William Harris "Billy" Easterling, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1927; m. Sept. 5, 1950, Kate Carr. No children
Address: Greensboro, N. C.
7-6 Elbert Tew Easterling, b. Sept. 21, 1909; m. Oct. 12, 1929, Myrtle Leona Wakenshaw, b. Feb. 1, 1906
Address: Oswego, S. C., Route 15.
Their children:
8-1 James Oliver Easterling, b. Aug. 6, 1930; m. Joan Elizabeth Meyer
8-2 Carol Janice Easterling, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. Edward Earl Caliguire
8-3 Linda Sharon Easterling, b. Sept. 11, 1943
8-1 James Oliver Easterling, b. Aug. 6, 1930; m. Nov. 4, 1950, Joan Elizabeth Meyer, b. March 27, 1931
Address: 1552 Banksville Road, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
Their child:
9-1 John Scott Easterling, b. Aug. 14, 1952
8-2 Carol Janice Easterling, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. Edward Earl Caliguire, b. 1930

6-6 Virginia Manning, b. Sept. 5, 1875; d. Aug. 26, 1938; m. May 13, 1904, Augustus "Gus" Eugene Connor, b. Aug. 3, 1878; d. Apr. 30, 1932

Their children:

7-1 William Harris Connor, Sr., b. Mar. 8, 1906; m. Rosa Lee Merchant

7-2 Clarice Connor, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Osta Lee Warr

7-3 Augustus Shields Connor, b. Oct. 29, 1913; m. Miss Florine Stephens

7-1 William Harris "Harry" Connor, Sr., b. Mar. 8, 1906; m. Aug. 6, 1938, Miss Rosa Lee Merchant, b. July 19, 1911

Address: Rt. 2, Timmonsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 William Harris Connor, Jr., b. July 1, 1939

8-2 Mary Alene Connor, b. Sept. 24, 1940

8-3 Edward Darrell Connor, b. Jan. 30, 1946

7-2 Clarice Connor, b. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Apr. 7, 1933, Osta Lee Warr, b. Oct. 18, 1907

Address: Rt. 2, Timmonsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Eugene Preston Warr, b. June 22, 1934

8-2 Virginia Manning Warr, b. Feb. 9, 1936

8-3 Robert Alexander Warr, b. Aug. 14, 1938

7-3 Augustus Shields Connor, b. Oct. 29, 1913; m. Aug. 27, 1935, Florine Stephens, b. Apr. 11, 1911

Address: Lamar, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Silas Augustus "Gus" Connor, b. Jan. 5, 1937

8-2 Richard Edward "Dick" Connor, b. Sept. 27, 1938

6-7 Marshall Manning, b. Dec. 28, 1878; m. Dec. 29, 1903, Bessie Hamer, b. Jan. 5, 1881

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Ruth Alston Manning, b. May 3, 1905; m. Paul Moses Covington

7-2 Virginia Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1910; m. Charles Simpson McLaurin, Jr.

7-3 May Dell Manning, b. May 6, 1914; d. Sept. 26, 1914

7-4 Harold Bascomb Manning, b. Sept. 27, 1915; d. Feb. 20, 1916

7-5 Lillian Hamer Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1917; m. Everette Dewitt Spires

7-1 Ruth Alston Manning, b. May 3, 1905; m. Sept. 1, 1929, Paul Moses Covington, b. Dec. 10, 1892. No children.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

7-2 Virginia Manning, b. Nov. 18, 1910; m. Jan. 29, 1933, Charles Simpson McLaurin, Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1910

Address: McColl, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Charles Simpson McLaurin, III, b. Sept. 13, 1938

7-5 Lillian Hamer Manning, b. Mar. 22, 1917; m. Dec. 31, 1931, Everette Dewitt Spires, b. Feb. 21, 1918

Address: Conway, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Bonner Lynn Spires, b. May 16, 1948

8-2 David Marshall Spires, b. Mar. 4, 1952

4-3 Clarissa Covington, b. 1807; d. 1847; m. 1831, William Baggett, b. Feb. 13, 1803; d. Aug. 24, 1850. Both buried at Hebron cemetery; both Methodists; He was a prosperous planter. After her death he married Mary, b. 1832.

Children of C. C. & William Baggett, all born Marlboro Co., South Carolina:

5-1 James Baggett, b. 1833; m. 1st, Miss Oak; m. 2nd, Virginia Dougherty

5-2 Henry Covington Baggett, b. Nov. 29, 1834; d. Aug. 25, 1920; C. S. A.: never married.

5-3 Peter Baggett, b. 1837. Was Mail Carrier on Train from Columbia to Aiken; never married.

5-4 Clarissa "Clara" Baggett, b. 1840; d. Apr. 27, 1921; m. Evander McIver Speights, b. Oct. 7, 1840; d. Apr. 16, 1904.

Henry C. Baggett, Clara & Evander McIver Speights all buried at Live Oak Cemetery, Walterboro, S. C. Evander was C. S. A.; served under Capt. Lowry from Colleton County. E. M. S. owned Bolten Point Plantation. His nephew owned it in 1954.

All of the above family legally changed their names to Bagot.

5-1 James Baggott, m. 1st, Miss Oak, of Charleston, S. C. She died leaving no children. He then married Miss Dougherty, of Charleston. They had only 2 children, Ashley and Hal Baggett.

James Baggett was a very wealthy man, owned Rose Hill Plantation near Walterboro, S. C. He was a Stock Broker and had a seat on the New York Stock Exchange. He died and was buried in New York. The second wife was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Columbia, S. C.

Ashley and Hal Baggett never married; both buried by their mother.

The information on this family was taken from the tombstones, census and from Mr. Allen Searson of Walterboro, S. C., a nephew by marriage, and the Will of William Covington.

William Baggett had one daughter only, Mary Fannie Baggett, b. 1849, Marlboro County, S. C., by the second wife; nothing is known of her. No descendants of William Baggett and Clarissa Covington are living. This line has passed away.

4-4 Mary Ann "Polly" Covington, b. 1810; d. 1845; m. 1836, Lewis Frasier, b. 1807; d. 1887. He m. 2nd, 1846, Letilla Caulk, b. 1824; d. 1895.

Lewis & Letilla C. Frasier's first child, Ann Elizabeth Frasier, b. Aug. 16, 1847; d. Sept. 16, 1855; buried at Frasier Cemetery.

He was a successful planter; all Methodists; all buried at Frasier Cemetery.

The 2 children of Mary A. & Lewis Frasier:

5-1 Mary Ann Frasier, b. Feb. 12, 1838; m. Harris N. Spears

5-2 William Frasier, b. Oct. 2, 1842; m. Catherine McColl

5-1 Mary Ann Frasier, b. Feb. 12, 1838; d. June 7, 1907; m. 1859, Harris N. Spears, b. Dec. 2, 1832; d. June 30, 1902

Both buried at Spears Cemetery; both Methodists.

Their children:

6-1 Mary A. Spears, b. 1861

6-2 William Harris Spears, b. 1863; m. Della Boyer; one son, Robert; he had one son; n.m.

6-3 Sallie E. Spears, b. Nov. 20, 1865; d. Sept. 15, 1949; m. William J. Rivers, b. Oct. 6, 1849; d. Sept. 5, 1928; both buried Spears Cemetery

They had a son, Edgar Rivers, Mail Clerk with the A.C.L. Railroad, Florence, S. C. Another son, William Harris Rivers, b. May 2, 1890; d. Apr. 19, 1913; n.m.

6-4 Lewis Spears, b. 1869

6-5 Fanny Alice Spears, b. 1872; m. Feb. 7, 1889, H. Thomas Edens

6-6 Edgar Spears, b. Oct. 15, 1876; d. Nov. 6, 1896; m. Lula McIntyre; m. & d. Sumter, S. C.; buried at Spears Cemetery. No children.

5-1 William Frasier, b. Oct. 2, 1842; d. Aug. 4, 1886; m. 1864, Catherine McColl, b. June 14, 1836; d. Nov. 23, 1889. He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children:

6-1 John Lewis Frasier, b. May 9, 1865; d. June 21, 1888; n.m.

6-2 Mary Annie Frasier, b. June 12, 1867; m. James Fairley McKinnon

6-3 Sallie Frasier, b. May 18, 1869; m. Charles Haddon Woodley

6-4 Lucy E. Frasier, b. Jan. 23, 1875; m. Edward L. Stubbs. No children.

6-5 Jennie Alma Frasier, b. Nov. 30, 1878; m. Hon. Frank Manning, Jr.

6-2 Mary Annie Frasier, b. Jan. 12, 1867; d. Sept. 15, 1939; m. 1888, James Fairley McKinnon, b. Sept. 2, 1863; d. May 21, 1942. He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children:

7-1 Leon Fairley McKinnon, b. Oct. 24, 1889. He is a large and very successful cotton and tobacco planter. Single. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3.

7-2 Willie McKinnon, b. June 11, 1891; d. July 24, 1891

7-3 Mamie McKinnon, b. Dec. 28, 1893. She is a Registered Nurse. Keeps house for Leon. Methodist. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3

7-4 Essie Louise McKinnon, b. Sept. 30, 1897; m. Marion Paul Stanton
7-5 John A. McKinnon, b. June 17, 1899; d. Nov. 25, 1899
7-6 Mattie McKinnon, b. Dec. 8, 1901; d. Nov. 7, 1904
7-7 Hugh McKinnon, b. Aug. 24, 1903; d. April 14, 1904
7-8 James McKinnon, b. Sept. 15, 1905; d. Feb. 7, 1906
7-9 Sallie Wade McKinnon, b. Feb. 15, 1908; m. Whiteford Smith

7-4 Essie Louise McKinnon, b. Sept. 30, 1897; m. Dec. 14, 1917, Marion Paul Stanton, b. May 18, 1892, Hebron, Marlboro County, S. C.

His parents: Franklin Pierce & Sallie Everette Stanton.

He is a merchant; Mason, member of Aurora Lodge No. 33, Clio, S. C.

Both Methodists; Steward for 15 years; member of Town Council 4 years. Address: Rowland, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Infant Stanton, b. Nov. 4, 1918; d. Nov. 7, 1918
8-2 Marion Paul Stanton, b. Nov. 17, 1919; d. June 1942; d. in W.W. II in Japan Prison Camp.
8-3 William McKinnon Stanton, b. Apr. 21, 1924; m. Feb. 16, 1953, Catherine Sasz, b. Sept. 28, 1928, in Toronto, Canada.

Her parents: Stephen & Rosalie Gaddy Sasz.

He graduated N. C. State College in 1949 with B.S. in Forestry. He is a Football Coach; Veteran of W.W. II; Medical discharge, feet froze in Battle of the Bulge; served 4 months overseas, total 3 years; Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, with 84th Division. Methodist.

Address: 140 Bronson Ave., Apt. 4, Ottawa, Canada.

Their child:

9-1 Susan Catherine Stanton, b. Nov. 19, 1953, at Ottawa, Canada.

7-9 Sallie Wade McKinnon, b. Feb. 15, 1908; m. Feb. 7, 1948, at Hebron Church, Lt. Whiteford Smith, b. Feb. 11, 1888, near Mullins, S. C.

His parents: George W., Jr. & Martha Lane Smith.

She graduated Winthrop College in 1929 with B.S.; Taught school and for 9 years has been Home Dem. Agent for Marion County; still is in 1954.

He grows cotton, tobacco and hogs. He had previously married Miss Bertha Lewis and had two sons, James A. & Lewis Bernard Smith. He was a 2nd Lt. in W.W. I; was stationed at Camp McClellan. He attended Masseys Business College and Porter Military Academy. He has been Supt. of Sunday School for 40 years and Steward for 10 years. Was School Trustee 15 years and is Chmn. of Marion County Agriculture Com. Both Methodists. Address: Mullins, S. C., Route

Their child:

8-1 Ann McKinnon Smith, b. April 20, 1949, Mullins, S. C.

4-5 Harriet Covington, b. 1813; d. 1841; m. 1832, Daniel Parham, b. 1807; d. 1875. He was a successful planter and owned 6 slaves in 1860 Census. Both Methodists. The Will of William Covington gives the names of Harriet and her children.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

5-1 James Harvey Parham, b. Aug. 13, 1834; m. Elizabeth Bolton.

5-2 Ellen Parham, b. Nov. 20, 1836; m. Alfred Parrish, b. Apr. 17, 1808; d. Feb. 25, 1894.

5-3 Jane Parham, b. 1840

5-4 Henry W. Parham, b. Nov. 17, 1843; m. Amanda Townsend

5-1 James Harvey Praham, b. Aug. 13, 1834; d. Oct. 26, 1892; m. 1859; Elizabeth "Bess" Bolton, b. June 10, 1839; d. June 30, 1900. He was a successful planter; both Methodists; both buried at Beauty Spot.

Their children, all born Beauty Spot section, Marlboro Co., S. C.

6-1 Hattie Parham, b. Feb. 1, 1861; m. John Franklin Robinson

6-2 Henry Forrest Parham, b. 1863; died young; n.m.; killed in train wreck.

6-3 Charlie E. Parham, b. Sept. 18, 1866; d. Sept. 8, 1876

6-4 Elizabeth "Bessie" Parham, b. March 23, 1871; m. Dr. Lemuel Jackson Wood.

6-5 Maitland Parham, b. Aug. 4, 1874; m. Dr. James Tristram Bostic, Jr.

6-6 Mitchell Bolton Parham, b. Aug. 16, 1876; m. Dora Covington

6-7 Shirley Parham, b & d. 1882

6-8 Mary Helen Parham, b. May 12, 1883; d. June 19, 1884

6-1 Harriet "Hattie" Parham, b. Feb. 1, 1861, d. Dec. 3, 1939; m. Dec. 20, 1882, John Franklin Robinson, b. Dec. 7, 1858, at Wadesville, N. C.; d. Dec. 1, 1904. Both buried Beauty Spot Cemetery. He was a very successful planter.

Their children:

7-1 Infant girl, b. & d. 1883

7-2 John Franklin Robinson, b. July 30, 1888; m. Hazel Brittain

7-3 Hattie May Robinson, b. Jan. 9, 1891; studied Nursing; Methodist. Fine person. Address: Main St., McColl, S. C.

7-4 Hilda Garde Robinson, b. Oct. 17, 1893; m. Jan. 15, 1913, Albert Boyd Welch, b. Nov. 23, 1883; d. Sept. 10, 1940; m. 2nd, Arthur Benjamin Aiken, at Greenville, S. C. No children by either husband. He is Highway Construction Supt. Their address: 10266 Manorford Dr. (30) Cleveland, Ohio

7-5 James Montgomery Robinson, b. Feb. 3, 1897; m. Elizabeth Hinson

7-6 Forrestine Elizabeth Robinson, b. Oct. 6, 1899; m. Charles Orville Parker, Sr.

7-2 John Franklin Robinson, Jr., b. July 30, 1888; m. July 26, 1911, Hazel Brittain, b. Sept. 26, 1890, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Her parents: J. M. & Winifred Latin Brittain. He attended U. S. C. & Eastman Business College. He is a Mason & Shriner. He is Ticket Agent for A. C. L. R.R. Both Episcopalians; he is Vestryman. Address: 103 Church St., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Winifred Latin Robinson, b. Nov. 23, 1912; m. Sumter McClure DeVega

8-2 John Franklin Robinson, III, b. June 5, 1918; m. Frances Pugh

8-1 Winifred Latin Robinson, b. Nov. 23, 1912; m. Nov. 11, 1935, Sumter McClure DeVega, b. Oct. 30, 1910, Charlotte, N. C.

His parents: Henry McClure & Carrie Pool DeVega. She is Secretary for a Law Firm. Her address: 103 Church St., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Harriet Winifred DeVega, b. Nov. 3, 1938

9-2 Sumter McClure DeVega, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1944

8-2 John Franklin Robinson, III, b. June 5, 1918; m. May 29, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif., Frances Pugh, b. May 1918. He graduated Univ. of Cincinnati in 1940, B.S. in Engineering. He has position with Aeronautical Elec. Engineers. Both Episcopalians. Address: 4607 El Camio Carto, La Canada, Cal.

Their children:

9-1 Jay Robinson, b. Sept. 10, 1946, at Los Angeles, Cal.

9-2 Dana Robinson, b. Nov. 7, 1953, at Los Angeles, Cal.

7-5 James Montgomery Robinson, b. Feb. 3, 1897; m. June 14, 1923, Elizabeth Hinson, b. at Charlotte, N. C. He has a position with Greene Electric Co. Both Methodists. Address: 1714 Tippah Ave.; Charlotte, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Harriet Ann Robinson, b. Dec. 15, 1937, at Charlotte, N. C.

7-6 Forrestine Elizabeth Robinson, b. Oct. 6, 1899; m. Dec. 4, 1919, Charles Orville Parker, Sr. She attended Queens College and Business College of Charleston, S. C. He is City Clerk of Waycross, Ga. He is Veteran of W.W. I; served in U.S.A. Address: 1004 May Street, Waycross, Ga.

Their child:

8-1 Charles Orville Parker, Jr., b. Nov. 19, 1922; m. Virginia Martin, b. at Washington, D. C. She graduated as Registered Nurse at University Hospital, Augusta, Ga. He graduated at University of Ga. with A.B. and graduated at Georgia Medical College; Interned in Miami, Fla. He is an Eye Specialist. Served 7 years in the Navy; was in Korean fight in 1951. He is a Baptist; She is Methodist. Address: 142 Barbara Drive, Springfield, Pa.

Their children:

9-1 Virginia Elizabeth "Beth" Parker, b. July 30, 1949, Bethesda, Md.

9-2 Charles Orville "Chip" Parker, III, b. Aug. 12, 1952, San Diego, Cal.

6-4 Elizabeth "Bessie" Pelham Parham, b. March 23, 1871; d. May 20, 1954; m. Nov. 16, 1887, Dr. Lemuel Jackson Wood, b. July 23, 1863; d. Dec. 27, 1909. He graduated Wofford College about 1883 with A.B. and then graduated in Medicine at Johns Hopkins in 1887, then Baltimore Hospital. He practiced medicine in Union and adjoining counties for life. Both Methodists.; both buried at Kelton, S. C. She was a leader in her church for life; was organist for many years.

Their children, all born at Kelton, S. C.:

7-1 Hattie Pelham Wood, b. Sept. 29, 1888; d. Feb. 3, 1890; buried at Kelton.

7-2 Mary Wood, b. Nov. 27, 1889; m. Henry Arthur Gault

7-3 Madge Wood, b. July 13, 1891; m. John B. Holcomb

7-4 Cora Bessie Wood, b. Apr. 1, 1893; m. Robert Little

7-5 Dorothy Sue Wood, b. Feb. 16, 1895; m. Dr. Samuel Edward Wheeler

7-6 Lamar Jennings Wood, b. Nov. 2, 1897; m. Louise Eaves

7-7 Forrest Cecil Wood, b. Oct. 25, 1899; m. Bernice Bailey

7-8 Mittie Ruth Wood, b. Apr. 4, 1901; m. W. C. Megahee

7-9 Crystal Fay Wood, b. May 6, 1904; d. Sept. 13, 1904

7-10 Infant Wood, b. May 4, 1905; d. Sept. 1905

7-11 James Harvey Wood, b. Jan. 2, 1907; m. Jacy Mabry

7-12 Shirley Wood, b. Oct. 10, 1909; m. Adonis Dantzler

7-2 Mary Wood, b. Nov. 27, 1889; m. Jan. 9, 1911, Henry Arthur Gault, b. Dec. 6, 1881; d. Oct. 21, 1952; buried at Kelton Fosters Chapel

He was a planter. Both Methodists.

His parents: George & Ellen Fowler Gault

Her address: Kelton, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Henry Arthur Gault, Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1911; d. Oct. 24, 1911

7-3 Madge Wood, b. July 13, 1891; m. Sept. 25, 1910, John B. Holcomb, b. Feb. 27, 1883, at Kelton, S. C.

His parents: John & Frances B. Holcomb

He is a planter. Both Methodists.

Address: Union, S. C., Route 4

Their children, both born at Kelton, S. C.:

8-1 Frances Elizabeth Holcomb, b. Aug. 24, 1911; m. Roy Blair

8-2 Rachael Holcomb, b. Dec. 28, 1915; m. Lynn Edwin Haynie

8-1 Frances Elizabeth Holcomb, b. Aug. 24, 1911; m. June 10, 1936, Roy Blair, b. Oct. 9, 1911, at Lockhart, S. C.

His father: Roy Franklin Blair.

He is a salesman. Address: Union, S. C., Rt. 4.
Their children:
9-1 Carolyn Meade Blair, b. Dec. 16, 1939
9-2 Donald Dupree Blair, b. March 9, 1941
9-3 Sandra Elizabeth Blair, b. July 17, 1942
8-2 Rachael Holcomb, b. Dec. 15, 1915; m. Apr. 20, 1937, Lynn Edwin Haynie, b. Feb. 26, 1916, at Greenville, South Carolina
His father: F. W. Haynie.
He operates his restaurant. Both Methodists.
Address: 5142 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington 8, D. C.
Their children:
9-1 Shirley Rebecca Haynie, b. Nov. 10, 1938
9-2 Nancy Lynn Haynie, b. March 17, 1941
7-4 Cora Bessie Wood, b. April 1, 1893; m. Aug. 26, 1914, Robert Little, b. May 18, 1892, at Kelton, S. C.
His parents: H. Camillus & Margaret Porter Little
He is a planter. Both Methodists.
Address: Kelton, S. C., Route 1
Their children:
8-1 William Parham Little, b. Feb. 26, 1917; m. Daisy Proctor
8-2 Ned Keith Little, b. March 14, 1920; m. Roberta Watson
8-1 William Parham Little, b. Feb. 26, 1917; m. July 29, 1937, Daisy Proctor, b. April 12, 1919, at Kelton, S. C.
Her parents: Roy & Viola Proctor
He is a planter.
Address: Kelton, S. C.
Their children:
9-1 Robert Parham Little, b. Sept. 1, 1940
9-2 Roy William Little, b. June 19, 1942
9-3 Ted Arthur Little, b. March 25, 1944
8-2 Ned Keith Little, b. March 14, 1920; m. Feb. 19, 1941, Roberta Watson, b. Aug. 14, 1922, at Winnsboro, S. C.
Her parents: William Dudley & Kate Watson
He is a planter. Address: Kelton, S. C., Rt. 1.
Their children:
9-1 Ned Keith Little, b. Sept. 4, 1942
9-2 John Camillus Little, b. May 5, 1944
9-3 Cora Evelyn Little, b. May 19, 1946
9-4 Jane Paulette Little, b. Sept. 4, 1953
7-5 Dorothy Sue Wood, b. Feb. 16, 1895; m. May 30, 1914, Dr. Samuel Edward Wheeler, Sr., b. Jan. 4, 1890, near Turbeville, S. C.
His parents: Daniel & Hattie Nelson Wheeler.
He attended Clemson College; graduated at S. C. Medical College in 1913, M.D. He was a Captain in W.W. I; served with the British in Argonne Forest, Chateau Thierry for 13 months in Medical Corps. Mason, Steward for many years. Presently is Medical Director of S. C. Regional Blood Center Office, 3219 Divine Street, Columbia, S. C.

Both Methodists. She was President of the Garden Club Council of Greater Columbia, and President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Columbia Medical Society. She got up the complete history of the Descendants of Elizabeth Pelham Parham and Dr. Lemuel Jackson Wood; all credit is due her for this work of love for her family. (W. H. M. Jr.)

Their address: 1400 Cambridge Lane, Columbia, S. C.

Their children, born Columbia, S. C.:

8-1 Samuel Edward Wheeler, Jr., b. May 4, 1915; d. May 4, 1915; buried Kelton, S. C.

8-2 Dorothy Wood Wheeler, b. Nov. 17, 1917; d. Nov. 17, 1917; buried Kelton, S. C.

8-3 Dr. James Edward Wheeler, b. Nov. 8, 1920; m. Carol Jane Allen

8-4 Samuel Henry Wheeler, b. Feb. 27, 1922; drowned July 14, 1925

8-3 Dr. James Edward Wheeler, b. Nov. 8, 1920; m. March 4, 1946, Carol Jane "Pat" Allen, b. Dec. 22, 1926.

Her parents: Hamilton & Carolyn Timm Allen.

She graduated at Oldsfield, Maryland, and was married in the chapel there.

He is a Veteran of W.W. II, Navy. Was stationed at N. Y. Navy Yard. N. Y. Later called back as reserve and served at Little Creek, near Norfolk, Va. Graduated Cum Laude at U. S. C. 1940, B.S. Attended Univ. of Va. on fellowship one year then graduated in Medicine at U. of Pa. in 1944; member of Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Chi, Phi Beta Kappa; Aronimink Golf Club, Orphans Club of Phila, Deleware County Medical Society, Main Line Medical Society, Philadelphia Pediatric Society. He is Instructor of Pediatrics at School of Medicine U. of Pa. He is a Pediatrician; Rotary; Both Methodists. Address: Paxon Hollow Road, Newtown Square, Pa.

Their children, both born Philadelphia, Pa.:

9-1 James Hamilton Wheeler, b. Oct. 22, 1948

9-2 Patricia Nelson Wheeler, b. Oct. 13, 1950

7-6 Lamar Jennings Wood, b. Nov. 2, 1887; m. Jan. 20, 1918, Louise Eaves, b. Feb. 27, 1901, at Kelton, S. C.

Her parents: Henry Holmes & Kate Gault Eaves.

He is a Contract Mechanic for Standard Oil Co. Address: 644 Irwin Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

Their children: both born Spartanburg, S. C.

8-1 Lawrence Jennings Wood, b. May 18, 1923; m. Mary Louise Fowler

8-2 Phoebe Myrtle Wood, b. Aug. 20, 1924; m. Gerald Thomas Ross

8-1 Lawrence Jennings Wood, b. May 18, 1923; m. Dec. 4, 1948, Mary Louise Fowler, b. Jan. 4, 1925, at Florence, S. C.

Her parents: John M. & Myrtle Fowler.

He is in the Army. Address: Fort Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

8-2 Phoebe Myrtle Wood, b. Aug. 20, 1924; m. July 17, 1947 Gerald Thomas Ross, b. June 11, 1926, at Spartanburg, S. C.

His parents: Paul T. & Gertrude Ross.

He is in U. S. Navy. Address: New York, N. Y.

Their children:

9-1 Anita Louise Ross, b. Feb. 15, 1948

9-2 Gerald Thomas Ross, Jr., b. March 3, 1951

7-7 Forrest Cecil Wood, b. Oct. 25, 1899; m. Dec. 19, 1934, Bernice Bailey, b. Dec. 30, 1910, at Fort Payne, Ala.

Her parents: Emory Lester & Essie Aslu Bailey.

He operated hotels and is retired. Address 5339 Noble Circle, Jacksonville, Fla.

Their children, born Jacksonville, Fla.:

8-1 Forrest Cecil Wood, Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1935

8-2 Dianne Meredith Wood, b. Apr. 27, 1945. She was adopted or chosen.

7-8 Mittie Ruth Wood, b. Apr. 14, 1902; m. Sept. 9th, 1923, Walter Clyde Megahee, b. May 2, 1898, at Tifton, Ga.

His parents: David & Lula Megahee.

He is a planter. Address: Kelton, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 David Jackson Megahee, b. Dec. 4, 1924; m. Shirley Webber

8-2 Marjorie Elizabeth Megahee, b. Feb. 8, 1926; m. Alton Du Rant

8-3 Madge Ruth Megahee, b. Nov. 28, 1928; m. Howard Bowles

8-1 David Jackson, Megahee b. Dec. 4, 1924; m. Aug. 7, 1948, Shirley Webber, b. Aug. 31, 1923, at Union, S. C.

Her parents: Lewon & Lunelle Webber.

He is a Professional Marine. Address: Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington (25), D. C.

Their child:

9-1 Robin Sue Megahee, b. Oct. 14, 1949, Hendersonville, N. C.

8-2 Marjorie Elizabeth Megahee, b. Feb. 8, 1927; m. Aug. 17, 1946, Alton Durant, b. Aug. 18, 1925, at Wilson, N. C.

His parents: J. H. & Minnie Bell Durant.

He is a salesman for R. L. Bryan & Co., Columbia, S. C. He graduated Wofford College 1948; member S. A. E. Address: 2010 Atascadera Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 David Alton Durant, b. June 27, 1953

8-3 Madge Ruth Megahee, b. Nov. 29, 1928; m. Jan. 18, 1947, Maj. Howard Gay Bowles, Jr., b. March 22, 1927, at Logan, W. Va.

His parents: Howard G. & Ora Midkiff Bowles.

He is a Major in U. S. Army. She attended U. of S. C.; He

attended Morris Harvey at Barbaursville, W. Va. She Methodist; He Baptist; Address: 1815 Atascadera Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Thomas Edward Bowles, b. Jan. 21, 1950, Fort Jackson, S. C.

9-2 Howard Gay Bowles, III, b. Jan. 17, 1955, Fort Benning, Columbus, Ga.

7-11 James Harvey Wood, b. Jan. 2, 1907; m. Aug. 4, 1928, Jacy Mabry, b. July 4, 1909, Spartanburg, S. C.

Her parents: Oliver C. & Myrtle Fowler Mabry.

He is a merchant. Address: Drayton, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 James C. Wood, b. Nov. 12, 1930; single.

7-12 Shirley Wood, b. Oct. 19, 1909; m. Feb. 8, 1953, Adonis Dantzler, b. Sept. 23, 1906, at Elloree, S. C.

His parents: Sampson S. M. & Sallie Elizabeth Shuler Dantzler.

She is a Registered Nurse. He is a Bookkeeper. Address: 533 N. Ave., Cayce, S. C. No children.

6-5 Maitland Parham, b. Aug. 4, 1874, at Beauty Spot, Marlboro Co., S. C.; m. 1890, Dr. James Tristram Bostic, Jr., b. July 7, 1864; d. Oct. 13, 1912; Buried at Ridge Springs, N. C.

His parents: J. T., Sr., & Mattie Mason Bostic.

He graduated Baltimore Medical College in Pharmacy. Operated a Drug store at Tatum, S. C. Was a successful planter; Mason; Both Presbyterians.

Their children:

7-1 Helen Elizabeth Bostic, b. Sept. 28, 1892; m. James Alexander McColman

7-2 Martha Gertrude Bostic, b. Apr. 1, 1895; m. Albert Lee Ferrell

7-1 Helen Elizabeth Bostic, b. Sept. 28, 1892; m. Dec. 31, 1918, Sgt. James Alexander McColman, Sr., b. Dec. 15, 1895; d. Dec. 13, 1938; buried at Gibson, N. C. His parents: John Alexander & Cicely Herdon McColman.

She attended Flora McDonald College and graduated at Virginia College, Roanoke, Va. Taught 4 years. Has been Post mistress of Gibson 13 years, still is in 1954. He was Manager of the Ford Agency; planter; Mason; served in Air Force W.W. I as Sgt. Her address: Gibson, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 James Alexander McColman, Jr., b. Nov. 11, 1919; m. Eleanor Kendall

8-2 June Meredith McColman, b. Aug. 19, 1923; m. James Heriot Evans

8-3 Dorothy Helen McColman, b. Dec. 1, 1925; m. Henry Davis Clarence Salley

8-4 Richard Herndon McColman, b. Oct. 5, 1928; m. Mollie Adams

8-1 Ensign James Alexander McColman, Jr., b. Nov. 11, 1919; m. Eleanor Kendall, b. at Johns Station, N. C.

Her parents: Fred & Janet Witherspoon Kendall.

He attended N. C. State College and graduated at Merchant Marine Academy as an Ensign; served in European Theatre W.W. II.

She graduated at N. C. State College for Women. Presently he is with N. C. State Highway Dept. Both Methodists. Address: Newton Grove, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Janet Helen McColman, b. June 21, 1952

9-2 James Alexander McColman, III, b. Jan. 26, 1954

8-2 June Meredith McColman, b. Aug. 19, 1923; m. James Heriot Evans, b. Dec. 31, 1918. She attended Mars Hill College. He graduated at Clemson College, B.S. He served W.W. II in U.S.A. He is a Civil Engineer with N. C. State Highway Dept. Both Presbyterians. Address: 421 Chesterfield Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Sarah Elizabeth Evans, b. July 28, 1944, at Savannah, Ga.

8-3 Dorothy Helen McColman, b. Dec. 1, 1925; m. June 23, 1948, Henry Clarence Davis Salley. He graduated B.S. at Clemson College. Served as Asst. County Agent of Dillon County. Planter.

She graduated Mars Hill College, N. C. Attended Furman & U. S. C. Both Methodists. No children. Address: Salley, S. C.

8-4 Richard Herndon McColman, b. Oct. 5, 1928; m. Mollie Adams.

Her parents: Claude & Eva Ledbetter Adams.

She attended N. C. State College for Women and Columbia College.

He is service manager for Chevrolet Garage, Hamlet, N. C. Both Methodists. Address: Gibson, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 Rebecca Adams McColman, b. May 2, 1952

7-2 Martha Gertrude McColman, b. Apr. 1, 1895; m. Dec. 31, 1921, Albert Lee Ferrell. She attended Flora McDonald College and Virginia College. She owns and runs a Gift Shop. No children. Address: 203 29th Street, Virginia Beach, Va.

5-4 Henry W. Parham, b. Nov. 17. 1843; d. June 4, 1921; m. Jan. 4, 1866; Amanda Townsend, b. 1844; d. 1926. He was a successful planter.

Their children:

6-1 William Walter Parham, b. Nov. 24, 1866; m. Catherine Mae McLean

6-2 Arthur L. Parham, b. May 24, 1869; m. Annie Jones

6-3 Thomas C. Parham, b. Sept. 9, 1877; m. Evelyn Brown

6-1 William Walter Parham, b. Nov. 24, 1866; d. Sept. 3, 1941; m. Jan. 15, 1890, Catherine Mae McLean, b. May 23, 1869; d. July 20, 1943.

WILLIAM WALTER PARHAM
Born Nov. 24, 1866

Her parents: Silamon & Ann Gerona Manning McLean. When he married he had only a horse, a road cart and a small sum of money. He rented a small farm until he saved enough to pay for it. Each year he increased his savings until he owned a twenty-two horse farm as fine as anyone owned. He offered each of his children a college education. He bought a fine home in Latta, S. C. and died there leaving $20,000.00 insurance, besides as much cash, and he owed no one. He was respected by all who knew him. Both were Methodists and public spirited citizens, He became a Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33 Jan. 15, 1906, Clio, S. C.

Their children, all born in what is now Dillon County, S. C.:

7-1 Walter Clyde Parham, b. Apr. 3, 1891; m. Roberta Bethea
7-2 Henry Ernest Parham, b. Dec. 5, 1892; single in 1954
7-3 William Herbert Parham, b. Nov. 27, 1894; m. Catherine Mayes
7-4 May Bell Parham, b. Feb. 2, 1897; m. Eugene Vereen
7-5 Frederick Melvin Parham, b. Jan. 21, 1899; m. Angie Lee Clayton
7-6 Marion Parham, b. Feb. 27, 1901; d. Sept. 20, 1904
7-7 Mary Ethel Parham, b. Jan. 6, 1903; m. Thomas Howard Bethea
7-8 Inez Parham, b. Nov. 4, 1904; m. Wade McMillan
7-9 Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906; m. Frank Cameron Manning, Sr.
7-10 Douglas Parham, b. Nov. 3, 1907; m. Elizabeth Smith
7-11 John Manning Parham, b. June 25, 1910; m. Anna Henderson
7-12 Jessie Parham, b. Dec. 6, 1911; m. Maj. Claude Eugene McLeod, Jr.

7-1 Walter Clyde Parham, b. Apr. 3, 1891; d. Dec. 9, 1949; m. Nov. 26, 1911, Roberta Bethea, b. Apr. 3, 1892. She attended Chicora College, Greenville, S. C. He was a successful planter; represented Dillon County in State Legislature 1931-1932; school trustee; mayor of Latta two terms; elder in church; Rotarian; became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160, Aug.

1, 1913. Both Presbyterians; both progressive high type citizens. She has been exceedingly helpful in every way with this history. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, all born Dillon County, S. C.

8-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Flora Louise Bethea

8-2 Lt. Lavalle Malone Parham, b. July 9, 1914; d. Sept. 15, 1944; n.m.

He graduated Presbyterian College. Was first Lt. in Air Corps W.W. II; killed in action over Holland; buried at Latta, S. C.

8-3 Sgt. Marion Thomas Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Elizabeth McGee

8-1 William Clyde Parham, b. Sept. 14, 1912; m. Oct. 29, 1938, Flora Louise "Flo" Bethea, b. March 7, 1912, Dillon County, S. C.

Her parents: Robert & Grace Utley Bethea.

He attended Vanderbilt University and graduated at Univ. S. C., B.S. in 1933. Planter and saw mill operator. Both Presbyterians; both fine people. They own Manning House, or Woodland, built by Melea Manning, I, in 1785. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 William Clyde Parham, Jr., b. March 29, 1942, at Latta, S.C.

8-3 Sgt. Marion Thomas Parham, b. Sept. 13, 1916; m. Oct. 24, 1937, Elizabeth McGee, b. Aug. 10. 1917.

Her parents: Dr. Thomas Courtney McGee, b. June 27, 1883, and Dora Easterling Bethea McGee, b. May 20, 1889. They m. Dec. 3, 1914. Marion graduated Presbyterian College 1937. Was Tech. Sgt. Air Force W.W. II, serving in the Pacific Area. He was chairman of Dillon County Draft Board during Korean War, Commander V.F.W. Post Eli Williams; District Senior Vice Pres. American Legion; became Master Mason in Dalco Lodge No. 160, in 1952. Planter and saw mill operator. Both Presbyterians; both fine people and fine citizens. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, both born Latta, S. C.

9-1 Thomas Clyde Parham, b. May 23, 1939

9-2 Leila Bethea Parham, b. Feb. 25, 1944

7-3 William Herbert Parham, b. Nov. 27, 1894; m. Aug. 3, 1917, Newberry, S. C., Catherine Mays, b. Jan. 9, 1895.

Graduated Winthrop College A.B., 1915 Received M.A. Winthrop College in Music, 1916. He is a prosperous planter; school trustee; Steward in Methodist Church; member of Latta Town Council; Attended Oak Ridge Institute. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children all born Latta, S. C.:

8-1 Capt. William Herbert Parham, Jr., May 2, 1918; m. 1st, Dorothy Berry; 2nd, Grace Yarborough.

8-2 Caroline Mays Parham, b. Apr. 2, 1920; m. Osborn Hardwick Rhodes

8-3 Catherine DeWalt Parham, b. July 22, 1921; m. William Evans Bethea

8-4 Nancy Mayer Parham, b. March 16, 1927; single twins
8-5 Thomas Mayer Parham, b. March 16, 1927; single

8-1 Capt. William Herbert Parham, Jr. b. May 2, 1918; m. 1st, Oct. 6, 1940, Dorothy Berry, b. Dec. 23, 1919, Latta, S.C.; m. 2nd, Nov. 7, 1947, Grace Yarborough, b. Sept. 15, 1920. He served in W.W. II European Theatre, Africa, and Korea. Received Purple Heart, Presidential Citation and Flying Medal. Was called back and served one year in U. S. A. He has a position with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Address: 5042 Valley Stream Road, Charlotte, N. C.

Child of W. H. & D. B. Parham:

9-1 William Walter Parham, b. Dec. 23, 1944

Children of W. H. & G. Y. Parham:

9-2 Herbert Ernest Parham, b. Sept. 3, 1950
9-3 Harry Lee Parham, b. March 21, 1952

8-2 Caroline Mays Parham, b. Apr. 21, 1920; m. June 26, 1941, Osborn Hardwick Rhodes, b. Sept. 10, 1913, Loris, S. C.

His parents: John Tillman & Ruth Hardwick Rhodes. He graduated at Univ. of S. C., 1940, B.L.; elected Judge of Probate in Colleton County, 1942, 1946 and 1954. Practices Law; Mason; Shriner; member Board of Directors Am. Turpentine Farmers Asso.; Chief Lay Leader Methodist Church. She graduated Winthrop College, 1941, B.S.; Methodist. Address: 312 Warren Street, Walterboro, S. C.

Their children, all born Walterboro, S. C.:

9-1 Catherine Parham Rhodes, b. March 5, 1943
9-2 Osborne Hardwick Rhodes, Jr., b. Feb. 7, 1945; d. Apr. 12, 1946
9-3 Richard Hardwick Rhodes, b. Jan. 28, 1947

8-3 Catherine De Walt Parham, b. July 22, 1921; m. Sept. 2, 1944, Col. William Evans Bethea, b. July 4, 1919. Attended Clemson College; is Col. in Air Corps; served in W.W. II European Theatre and later in Korea, receiving numerous medals and citations for bravery. Now stationed at Ft. Bragg.

She attended Winthrop College.

Their child:

9-1 William Evans Bethea, Jr., b. Aug. 9, 1946; d. Aug. 9, 1946; buried Montgomery, Ala.

8-4 Nancy Mayer Parham, b. March 16, 1927; graduated Winthrop College, B.S., 1950, in Piano. Taught at Mullins, S. C. 3 years (1953) twins
8-5 Thomas Mayes Parham, b. March 16, 1927.

Attended Clemson College; served in Navy W.W. II in Tidewater, near Charleston, S. C. and off coast of New England; planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

7-4 May Bell Parham, b. Feb. 2, 1897; m. Nov. 6, 1925, Eugene Vereen, b. Sept. 14, 1896. She attended Lander College. He is a Ford Salesman. Address: Pawleys Island, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Dorothy Jean Vereen, b. Feb. 6, 1927; m. Jerry George
8-2 Florence Catherine Vereen, b. Oct. 23, 1928; m. Earl Eugene Martin
8-3 William Vereen, b. Nov. 8, 1931, Latta, S. C. Attended The Citadel; Mgr. of Drive In, Beaufort, S. C.; single.
8-1 Dorothy Jean Vereen, b. Feb. 6, 1927; m. Jerry George, b. Jan. 14, 1922, at Latta, S. C. He was Veteran of W.W. II; served in Marine Corps in Japan; Rotarian; planter. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Catherine George, b. Nov. 7, 1948, Latta, S. C.
8-2 Florence Catherine Vereen, b. Oct. 23, 1928; m. Feb. 14, 1953, Earl Eugene Martin, b. March 11, 1916. He is a Salesman. She attended Winthrop College and is a graduate nurse of Columbia Hospital. Their address: 9 Crystal Ave., Greenville, S. C.
7-5 Frederic Melvin Parham, b. Jan. 21, 1899; m. Feb. 7, 1932, Hartsville, S. C. by Rev. McIlhaney, to Miss Angie Lee Clayton, b. Jan. 7, 1907. He served in Navy in W.W. I, 2 years; Attended Wofford College; Mason; Presbyterian; planter and merchant. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Frederic Melvin Parham, Jr., b. Apr. 19, 1933
8-2 Lawrence Clayton Parham, b. Oct. 11, 1935
8-3 Henry Jefferson "Jeff" Parham, b. Sept. 11, 1945
7-7 Mary Ethel Parham, b. Jan. 6, 1903, Marlboro Co., S. C.; m. March 2, 1924, Thomas Howard Bethea, b. Aug. 29, 1901. He is a Production Supervisor. Address: 9 Fairview Ave., Colonia, N. J.

Their children:

8-1 Thomas Alton Bethea, b. Aug. 31, 1926; m. Michaeline Pietraska
8-2 Mary Clair Bethea, b. Sept. 18, 1927; m. Riley Lee Bigham, Jr.
8-1 Thomas Alton Bethea, b. Aug. 31, 1926, Florence, S. C.; m. Dec. 27, 1947, Michaeline Pietraska, b. Jan. 25, 1927, at Perth Amboy, N. J. He was inducted Dec. 15, 1944; served overseas with 160th Inf. 40 Div. as P F. C. in Feyte, Negros, Panay and Korea; discharged May 3, 1947. Address: 32 Idlewood Road, Nixon, N. J.

Their children, all b. Perth Amboy, N. J.:

9-1 Thomas Richard Bethea, b. Sept. 17, 1948
9-2 John Howard Bethea, b. Mar. 19, 1950; d. Mar. 19,1951
9-3 Robert Alton Bethea, b. March 16, 1951
9-4 Janet Lee Bethea, b. Jan. 27, 1953
9-5 William Walter Bethea, b. Aug. 8, 1954
8-2 Mary Clair Bethea, b. Sept. 18, 1927, Latta, S. C.; m. March 25, 1948, Riley Lee Bigham, Jr., b. May 4, 1927, at Great Falls, S. C.

His parents: R. L., Sr. & Mary Brannon Bigham, of Rock Hill,

S. C. She graduated Winthrop College, B.S., 1948. He is an Architect; veteran of W.W. II. No children. Address: P.O. Box 421, Goldsboro, N. C.

7-8 Inez Parham, b. Nov. 4, 1904; m. June 12, 1928, Wade McMillan, b. July 4, 1905. She graduated Winthrop College, 1927. He attended Georgia Tech. Owns a chain of theatres from Beaufort, S. C. to Maxton, N. C. Steward in Methodist church and Supt. of Sunday School; Rotarian. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Jacob Wade McMillan, b. July 4, 1930; m. Joyce Stevens

8-2 Shirley McMillan, b. Jan. 13, 1934

8-1 Jacob Wade McMillan, b. July 4, 1930; m. Jan. 6, 1951, Joyce Stevens b. Oct. 28, 1932, Dillon, S. C. He attended Clemson College. Fought in Korea in Marine Corps. He is a Theatre Manager. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Cynthia Ann McMillan, b. Oct. 7, 1951

7-9 Gertrude Parham, b. Oct. 17, 1906; m. Nov. 11, 1943, Frank Cameron Manning, Sr., b. Jan. 17, 1906; d. Apr. 18, 1951; buried at Hebron. He attended Clemson College, made C in football; worked with Highway in Iowa, Texas and S. C. He was a large and successful cotton and tobacco planter. She attended Winthrop College.

Their child:

8-1 Frank Cameron Manning, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1944, Clio, South Carolina

7-10 Douglas Parham, b. Nov. 3, 1907; m. June 7, 1936, Elizabeth Smith, b. Nov. 10, 1909, York, S. C. Graduated Winthrop College in 1931. He attended Wofford College. Is School Trustee; Steward in Methodist Church; planter and ginner; owns 20 of his father's 22 horse farm. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Douglas Parham, Jr., b. Apr. 2, 1941

8-2 Elizabeth Parham, b. May 18, 1943

8-3 Sylvia Parham, b. June 8, 1946

7-11 John Manning Parham, Sr., b. June 25, 1910; m. June 6, 1937, Anna Henderson, b. May 5, 1913 in Dillon Co., S. C. She graduated Flora McDonald College 1934, A.B. He graduted Wofford College 1931, A.B. He is a planter and furniture merchant. Member of Town Council; veteran W.W. II, serving from Apr. 7, 1944 to March 3, 1946, at Forts Bragg and Meade. Became Master Mason in Dalcho Lodge No. 160 May 9, 1943. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 John Manning Parham, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1938, Latta, S. C.

7-12 Jessie Parham, b. Dec. 6, 1911; m. June 19, 1939, Latta, S. C., Major Claude Eugene McLeod, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1905, Beaufort, S. C.

His parents: Claude Eugene McLeod, Sr., b. July 16, 1872; d.

May 2, 1931 and Hope Chandler McLeod Foster, b. Sept. 3, 1883; d. Aug. 30, 1948. Jessie graduated Coker College 1932. He graduated Clemson College 1927; Major in W.W. II, serving mostly in London, England for 3 years; is, or has been, Treasurer, Steward, and now Chmn. of Board of Stewards of Methodist church; school trustee. Since the State reorganization of schools in 1951 has been a member of County Board of Education; is former County Supt. of Education of Beaufort County, S. C. He is a large truck planter on mighty fine land; cattle rancher; runs a truck transfer Co.; merchant. Both progressive, high-type citizens. Address: Beaufort, S. C.

Their chidren, all born Seabrook, S. C.:

8-1 Claude Eugene McLeod, III b. Aug. 2, 1940
8-2 Jessie McLeod, b. Nov. 11, 1942
8-3 George A. McLeod, b. Aug. 9, 1948

Major C. E. McLeod, Jr. married first, Oct. 24, 1930, Nevaida Thing, b. May 10, 1912; d. Oct. 3, 1938; buried Evergreen Cemetery, Beaufort, S. C. They had only once child, Nevaida Ann McLeod, b. July 20, 1931; m. June 23, 1951, Frederic Sherill Poulnot, b. Aug. 2, 1923.

6-2 Arthur L. Parham, b. May 24, 1869; d. Apr. 6, 1943; m. Annie Jones

Their children:

7-1 Hattie Hensilee Parham; m. Austin H. Fore
7-2 Annie Mae Parahm; m. W. Beaufort Peritt
7-3 Thomas B. Parham; m. Gertrude Jolly
7-4 John Gary Parham; m. _____
7-5 Amanda Juanita Parham; m. D. Frank Neal
7-6 Mary Louise Parham; m. Aaron Jones

6-3 Thomas C. Parham, b. Sept. 9, 1877; d. Feb. 6, 1913; m. Evelyn Brown.

Their children:

7-1 Vernon Parham; m. Annie Pearce
7-2 Charlie Parham; m. _____ Odom
7-3 Annie Parham; m. Tom Hartley

4-6 Tristram Covington, b. Jan. 23, 1816; d. Oct. 20, 1894; m. 1st, 1840, Nancy Thomas, b. Sept. 23, 1824; d. Dec. 29, 1841

Her parents: Lewis & Jincy Thomas. m. 2nd, Jan. 17, 1844, Jincy Covington, b. July 27, 1824; d. July 23, 1891. Her parents: Thomas S. & Sarah Cook Covington.

He was related to Nancy Thomas. He and Jincy Covington were first cousins. Tristram "Trus" inherited his father's home place which was, and is, one of the most fertile plantations in Marlboro County, or any county, in the U.S.A. On this plantation in front of the home is one of the prettiest ponds in the country, which was quite a source of revenue to him during that generation. This pond was built with slave labor. He was a wealthy man. All three were born in Marboro County, S. C. All Methodists. All buried at Hebron.

Children of Tristram & Nancy T. Covington:

5-1 Hon. James Thomas Covington, b. Dec. 29, 1841; m. Lydia J. Medlin

5-2 Isadore J. Covington, b. March 30, 1845; d. Nov. 21, 1865; m. Feb. 1, 1865, James Rogers Manning; left no children.

HON JAMES T. COVINGTON
Born Dec. 29, 1841

5-1 Hon. James Thomas Covington, b. Dec. 29, 1841; d. Feb. 15, 1905; m. Oct. 11, 1865, Lydia J. Medlin, b. Jan. 1, 1847; d. Aug. 26, 1911. He owned 1,000 acres of land between Hebron cross roads and Dunbar. His home was on the right of this road. He was Steward and Sunday School Supt. in Hebron Church for many years, and a very properous planter. Represented Marlboro County in the House of Representatives 1892 & 1893. He was a C.S.A. Enlisted April 13, 1861 under Capt. D. M. D. McLeod, 1st Corporal, Co. K 8 Reg. S. C. Inf.; Medical discharge Aug. 30, 1861. Transferred to Co. E 19 Bn. S. C. Calvary, Enlisted April 3, 1862, on James Island. Last found on Roll with this Company Dec. 31, 1864. He was called Captain, and loved and respected by every one. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron. He was a member of Masonic Lodge No. 33 in 1903.

Their only child:

6-1 Joseph T. Covington, b. June 26, 1866; d. Feb. 20, 1932, near Sellers, S. C.; m. 1886, the first cousin of his father, Nellie John Covington, b. April 10, 1871; d. Sept. 17, 1919. He produced outstanding yields of all crops. Led the state in cotton production, drove fine horses. He had one of the first automobiles in the county. They kept open house, served their meals on a round revolving table. You could drop in and a grand meal would be served, never less than three meats and other delicious foods in proportion. He inherited all of his father's 1,000 acres of land. He married 2nd, Mrs. Roxie Easterling, No children by this marriage. All Methodists. He and first wife buried at Hebron.

Children of Joseph T. & Nellie J. Covington, born either Marlboro Co. or Cheraw, S. C.:

7-1 Mary Covington, b. Aug. 3, 1887; d. Sept. 3, 1887

7-2 Joseph Covington, b. Feb. 2, 1890; d. May 15, 1892

7-3 Guy Wister Covington, b. July 29, 1891; m. Martha Ellen McQuage

7-4 Ruby Nell Covington, b. June 24, 1894; m. Charles B. Heustess, Sr.

7-5 Douglas Covington, b. June 10, 1900; d. June 2, 1901

7-6 Joseph Adger Covington, b. Sept. 14, 1902; m. Aline Hubbard

7-7 James Brooks Covington, b. July 1, 1906; d. May 28, 1909

7-8 Floy Kinney Covington, b. Oct. 1, 1909; m. James Preston Covington, Sr. All of the deceased buried at Hebron.

7-3 Guy Wister Covington, b. July 29, 1891; d. March 5, 1920; m. Nov. 2, 1913, Martha Ellen (Mattie) McQuage, b. Nov. 14, 1891

Her parents: Daniel Paul & Martha Ann Spears McQuage.

Wister & Mattie were second cousins. After Wister's death she married William Morris Pate, who lived only a short time. No children by this marriage. Wister attended University of S. C. Was a successful planter. She taught school for several years and for many years has been Attendance Teacher of Dillon County, S. C. Her address: Dillon, S. C. All Methodists.

Their children:

8-1 Eleanor Covington, b. April 4, 1917; d. July 4, 1918

8-2 Wister Nell Covington, b. Jan. 19, 1920; m. July 6, 1941, Captain William Harold Basden, b. Feb. 22, 1920, at Raleigh, N. C. Wister Nell graduated at East Carolina Teachers College, now Teachers College at Greenville, N. C. He attended the same college. He is Capt. in U.S. Army, Inf. Division, Fort Jackson, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Martha Jean Basden, b. Jan. 3, 1943

9-2 William Harold Basden, Jr., b. May 28, 1944

7-4 Ruby Nell Covington, b. June 24, 1894; d. Apr. 4, 1932; m. Jan. 27, 1915 at the home of her parents (the writer was present), Charles Benjamin Heustess, Sr., b. Nov. 15, 1894. He married 2nd, April 26, 1933, at the home of H. K. Covington, Jr., Miss Mary Ethel Covington, b. Jan. 11, 1908; d. May 30, 1956; buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Her parents: Tristram Clyde & Ethel Bell Manship Covington.

Ruby is buried at Benettsville Cemetery.

Charlie attended University of S. C. He was a successful planter.

Mary graduated at Winthrop College with A.B. She taught at Bennettsville, S. C.

Children of Ruby & Charlie, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Ruby Louise Heustess, b. Nov. 17, 1917; m. Capt. William Roberts Potts, Sr.

8-2 Brenda Lucile Heustess, b. April 26, 1919; m. Capt. James Lenieu Gray

8-3 Charles Benjamin Heustess, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1921; m. Nancy Way

Children of Mary & Charlie, b. Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-4 Richard Franklin Heustess, b. Sept. 11, 1939

8-5 Mary Gibson Heustess, b. March 23, 1943

8-1 Ruby Louise Heustess, b. Nov. 17, 1917; m. Nov. 7, 1942, at Shaw Field, Capt. William Robert Potts, Sr., b. June 1915, Hereford, Texas.

His parents: James Frank & Leota Crabtree Potts.

She graduated Winthrop College, A.B., 1936. He was Capt. W.W. II, Air Corps. Address: 3105 27th St., Lubbock, Texas.

Their children:

9-1 William Robert Potts, Jr., b. July 5, 1945

9-2 Charles Grabtree Potts, b. May 27, 1947

8-2 Brenda Lucile Heustess, b. April 23, 1919; m. Oct. 17, 1941, Capt. James Lenieu Gray, b. July 25, 1917, at Greenwood, Miss. She graduated Winthrop College, A.B., 1938. He was Capt. W.W. II under Gen. Patton. Address 2416 Cherokee Road, Augusta, Ga.

Their children:

9-1 James Lenieu Gray, Jr., b. Sept. 24, 1942

9-2 Brenda Lucile Gray, b. July 9, 1944

8-3 Charles Benjamin Heustess, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1921; m. Oct. 17, 1942, at Meridian, Miss., Nancy Way, b. June 24, 1923. He leases trucks from American Red Ball Co. and operates them. Veteran of W.W. II. Both Methodists Address: 7012 Gothic St. St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Their children:

9-1 Patricia Heustess, b. Apr. 25, 1945; d. March 11, 1953

9-2 Catherine Anne Heustess, b. Oct. 15, 1946

9-3 Lucinda Heustess, b. July 19, 1948

7-6 Joseph Adger Covington, b. Sept. 14, 1902; m. July 16, 1924, Aline Hubbard, b. Nov. 16, 1904

Her parents: John & Kate Buie Hubbard.

He is a planter.

Their child:

8-1 Katie Nell Covington, b. July 21, 1931; m. July 24, 1949, William V. Newton, Jr., b. June 26, 1931. He is a merchant. Address: 833 S. Chester St., Gastonia, N. C.

Their child:

9-1 William Vernon Newton, III, b. March 1, 1954, Gastonia, N. C.

7-8 Floy Kinney Covington, b. Oct. 1, 1909; m. Jan. 21, 1930, James Preston Covington, Sr., b. Dec. 10, 1909, Marlboro Co., S. C. He is a merchant Address: 584 King St., Charleston S. C.

Their child:

8-1 James Preston Covington, Jr., b. March 29, 1931, at Bennettsville, S. C. Attended The Citadel and University of S. C., m. March 6, 1955, Nola Jane Powell, of Bennettsville, S. C.

Children of Tristram & Jincy Covington Covington, both born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

5-3 William Jennings "Cooge" Covington, b. Nov. 17, 1850; m. 1st, Sallie Thomas Hamer; m. 2nd, Annie Jane Fletcher; m. 3rd, Miriam Ardelle Covington

1 Mitchell Bolton Parham
2 Dora Covington Parham
3 John Smith Covington
4 Mary Smith Covington
5 Mary Fletcher Covington Heustess
6 John B. Heustess
7 Jincy Covington Brugh
8 James Covington Parham
9 George Ray Welch, Sr.
10 Annie Covington Welch
11 Kathleen Parham Gregory
12 William Jennings Covington
13 Bessie Parham Vollenweider
14 Miriam Covington Covington
15 Fannie Covington Covington
16 Van McClure Welch

5-4 Henry Kemper Covington, Sr., b. Sept. 1861; m. 1st, Mary Jane Fletcher; m. 2nd, Onena Wells; m. 3rd. Mattie Thorp

5-3 William Jennings "Cooge" Covington, b. Nov. 17, 1850; d. Dec. 4, 1926; m. first, Dec. 23, 1868, Sallie F. Hamer, b. Apr. 15, 1853; d. Jan. 19, 1874.

Her parents: Rev. Lewis M. & Elizabeth Thomas Hamer; m. 2nd, Annie Jane Fletcher, b. Feb. 4, 1852; d. Oct. 20, 1891.

Her parents: John S. & Ann Gibson Fletcher.

W. J.; H. K., Sr. & Eli T. Covington, all married sisters. m. 3rd, April 14, 1892, Miriam Ardelle Covington, b. Dec. 18, 1866; d. Mar. 22, 1929. They were second cousins.

Her parents: Capt. William Wall & Fannie Speights Covington. W. J. Covington owned 650 acres of as fine land as is. He operated his own gin and commissary. He grew the finest crops. Had a private school for his children. The lane leading up to his home was, and is, lined with cedars on each side. He was troubled with agents stopping his negroes from running the gin or plowing, so he nailed up a board on the left cedar at the entrance to his avenue, with these words: "Private burying ground for all agents," and signed his name. That stopped the agents for awhile, but one day

up drove a man who said he was an agent and wanted to see him on business. He said, "Did you not see the sign at the front of the avenue, He said, "I have, that's why I am here. I am a tombstone agent." W. J. had a keen sense of humor, loved and raised fine horses; was always present and ready to help in his church. All Methodists and buried at Hebron.

The children of W. J. & A. J. G. Fletcher Covington:

6-1 Annie Covington, b. Aug. 16, 1875; m. George Ray Welch, Sr.

6-2 Dora Covington, b. April 14, 1877; m. Mitchell Bolton Parham

6-3 May Fletcher Covington, b. April 29, 1881; m. John Beatty Heustess

6-4 John Smith Covington, b. Oct. 20, 1884; m. Mary Smith

Children of W. J. and Miriam Covington:

6-5 Jincy Covington, b. Feb. 4, 1893; m. Robert George Brugh, Sr.

6-6 William Chesley Covington, Sr., b. June 25, 1895; m. Ellen Powell Spears

6-7 Fannie Speights Covington, b. June 13, 1900; m. Thomas Damon Covington

6-1 Annie Covington, b. Aug. 16, 1875; d. Sept. 28, 1946; m. 1898, George Robinson Welch, b. March 13, 1861; d. May 4, 1916. He was a merchant. He m. 1st, Jan. 19, 1882, Ella Welch, b. June 27, 1859; d. Aug. 13, 1896. His parents: Thomas & Annie C. Welch. All Methodists. All buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Children of Annie C. & George B. Welch:

7-1 Eric Valdost Welch, b. March 4, 1900; d. July 27, 1903

7-2 Dr. George Ray Welch, b. Feb. 13, 1902; m. Clarine McDonald

7-3 William Fletcher Welch, Sr., b. Jan. 4, 1904; m. Mary Evelyn Smith

7-4 Van McClure Welch, b. Feb. 26, 1906; m. Reba Nettles

7-2 Dr. George Ray Welch, b. Feb. 13, 1902; d. May 11, 1941; m. June 20, 1927, Clarine McDonald, b. Nov. 6, 1906, at New Augusta, Miss.

Her parents: Charles & Annie Viola Guinn McDonald.

He graduated S. C. Medical College, Chalreston, S. C.; Interned in Miss.; Practiced at N. Y. for New York Life Insurance Co.; died in N. Y.; buried at Hebron Cemetery, Marlboro County, S. C.

She took her Nursing Course at Jackson Infirmary, Jackson, Miss. Her address: New Augusta, Miss.

Their children:

8-1 Dr. George Boyd Welch, b. March 2, 1929; m. Elizabeth Oliphant

8-2 Patricia Ann "Patsy" Welch, b. Feb. 28, 1932, at New York, N. Y.

She received her B.S. in Nursing, Jan. 24, 1954, at Univ. of

Miss. She is Clinical Instructor at Southern Miss. Charity Hospital; single Jan. 1955. Address: 1306 1st Ave., Lauree, Miss.

8-1 Dr. George Boyd Welch, b. March 2, 1929, at New Augusta, Miss.; m. Dec. 19, 1953, Elizabeth Oliphant, b. Jan. 23, 1928, Atlanta, Ga.

Her parents: Oral Clyde & Artie Pauline Harris Oliphant.

He graduated at The Citadel, B.S. in 1948 and graduated in Medicine at Louisiana State Univ., May 30, 1953. He served his Internship at Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, La.

7-3 William Fletcher Welch, Sr., b. Jan. 4, 1904; m. Mary Evelyn Smith, of Marlboro Co., S. C.

Her parents: Lawrence & Fannie Woodward Smith.

He is a merchant. Both Methodists. Address: Georgetown, S. C. Their child:

8-1 Lt. William Fletcher Welch, Jr., b. April 1929, Marlboro Co., S. C.

He graduated University of Georgia, B.S. in Forestry. In Korea in 1954, as 1st Lt. in Army. Single. Address: Georgetown, S. C.

7-4 Van McLure Welch, b. Feb. 26, 1906; m. Dec. 4, 1931, Reba Nettles, b. Oct. 28, 1902, Dillon, S. C. He is Electronics mechanic at Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C. He is a Mason and Shriner; Deacon & Sunday School teacher. Attended Wofford College. She took business course at Sumter, S. C. Both Presbyterians. Address: 161 Bailey Drive, Charleston Heights, Charleston, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 John McLure Welch, b. Oct. 21, 1934; d. July 16, 1951; buried at Charleston, S. C.

6-2 Dora Covington, b. April 14, 1877; d. Feb. 12, 1952; m. Nov. 4, 1896, Mitchell Bolton Parham, b. Aug. 16, 1876

His parents: James Harvey & Bess Hinson Parham.

She is buried at Garden of Memories, New Orleans, La.

He was a successful planter.

Their children, all b. near Beauty Spot, Marlboro Co., S. C.;

7-1 James Covington Parham, Sr., b. June 18, 1898; m. Alice Wilson

7-2 Catherine Parham, b. Jan. 16, 1900; m. Ross W. Gregory

7-3 Elizabeth "Bessie" Parham, b. Dec. 2, 1902; m. Frank William Vollenweider

7-1 James Covington Parham, Sr., b. June 18, 1898; m. Sept. 3, 1927, Alice Wilson, b. Aug. 2, 1898, Manning, S. C.

Her parents: Judge John Snowden & Elizabeth Jane Ingram Wilson. He is a planter; was mail carrier 28 years. Both Presbyterians. Address: 1 Charlotte Ave., Sumter, S. C.

Their children, both born Sumter, S. C.:

8-1 James Covington Parham, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1930; graduated Princeton Univ. 1952 with A.B. in History, graduated

with Honor. He was President of his class Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. He has since had 2 years in Law at Yale. In 1954 has a Rhodes Scholarship at Oxford, England for next two years. Address: 1 Charlotte Ave., Sumter, S. C.

8-2 2nd Lt. John Snowden Wilson Parham, b. Nov. 4, 1932; graduated Clemson College B.S. in Animal Husbandry 1954 and entered the Army as 2nd Lt., single. Address: 1 Charlotte Ave., Sumter, S, C.

7-2 Catherine Parham, b. Jan. 16, 1900; m. March 19, 1932, Ross W. Gregory. She attended Lander College. He attended Margaret Mann College, Toronto, Canada. He is an Insurance Agent. Both Methodists. Address: 1266 Euclid Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. No children.

7-3 Elizabeth Parham, b. Dec. 2, 1902; m. Jan. 22, 1930, at New Orleans, La., Frank William Vollenweider, Sr.

His parents: Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Vollenweider.

He is an Insurance Agent. Both Methodists. Address: 4615 S. Derdigny St., New Orleans, La.

Their child, born New Orleans, La.:

8-1 2nd Lt. Frank William Vollenweider, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1931; m. Oct. 16, 1953, to Nina Joan Baxter, b. March 31, 1933 in Florida.

Her parents: Mr. and Mrs. Vann Baxter.

He graduated L. S. U., B.S. in Geology 1954; now in Army in Texas as 2nd Lt. Address: 4615 S. Derdingy St., New Orleans, La.

6-3 May Fletcher Covington, b. April 29, 1881; d. May 10, 1955; m. Oct. 16, 1904, John Beatty Heustess, b. April 25, 1881; d. April 4, 1946

His parents: Joseph B. & Maggie Hubbard Heustess.

Both Methodists; he buried at Hebron. He was a planter; carried the mail for 32 years. No children.

6-4 John Smith Covington, b. Oct. 20, 1884; m. Oct. 28, 1909, Mary Smith, b. March 29, 1884; d. Feb. 6, 1954; buried at McColl Cemetery, Bennettsville. Her parents: Isaac & Josephine Harvey Smith, of Lynchburg, Va. John S. & Henry K. Covington, Jr., were double first cousins and they married sisters. He is a successful planter. Both Methodists.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route 3

Their children, both born Marlboro Co., S. C. :

7-1 Richard Blair Covington, b. May 16, 1916; d. Dec. 9, 1937; graduated Wofford College, A.B., 1937. Was accidentally killed in auto wreck.

7-2 Henry Poindexter Covington, b. Feb. 3, 1919; m. Oct. 24, 1942, Christine Benfield, b. Dec. 2, 1918, Dillon, S.C.

Her parents: Bunyan Bailey & Sara Frances Guy Benfield, of Myrtle Beach, S. C. Harry and Christine graduated at Furman University with A.B. in 1940. He is a successful planter, Both Methodists.

Their children, both born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-1 Victoria Louise Covington, b. Feb. 11, 1946

8-2 Mary Jo Covington, b. April 13, 1951

6-5 Jincy Covington, b. Feb. 4, 1893; m. Nov. 11, 1914, Robert George Brugh, Sr., b. June 23, 1886; d. March 17, 1947.

His parents: Robert Marion & Pauline Switzer Brugh.

He is buried at Mill Creek Baptist Church, Mace, Va.

He was a salesman. She owns part of her father's plantation which she operates. She has a position with the Marlboro schools. Her help in working out this History has been invaluable. She is a lifelong member of Hebron Church. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route 3.

Their children, both born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-1 Lt. Col. Robert George Brugh, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Catherine O'Laughlin.

7-2 Maxine Audrey Brugh, b. July 23, 1927; single. She graduated Columbia College, B.S., 1948 in Home Ec. Has taught since in schools of Marlboro County and in N. C. Methodist.

7-1 Lt. Col. Robert George Brugh, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Sept. 11, 1943, Catherine O'Laughlin, b. June 16, 1917, Chicago, Ill. They were married at Phoenix, Arizona. He graduated at The Citadel, B.S. in 1938, and at West Point in 1942. Served in W.W. II in the Philippines. Is making the Army his profession; veteran of Korean War. He holds Bronze Star Medal; Combat Inf. Badge and Sr. Parachutist Badge. Presently, 1955, is stationed in Austria.

Their children:

8-1 Susan Catherine Brugh, b. July 11, 1944, at Chicago, Ill.

8-2 Robert George Brugh, III, b. Dec. 3, 1946, at Chicago, Ill.

8-3 Ann Jincy Brugh, b. July 7, 1948, at Venezuela, S. A.

8-4 Patrick Jennings Brugh, b. Sept. 30, 1949, at Venezuela, S. A.

8-5 Mary Brugh, b. March 19, 1952, at Fort Benning, Ga. twins

8-5 Jane Brugh, b. March 19, 1952, at Fort Benning, Ga.

8-7 James Timothy Brugh, b. May 11, 1953, at Fort Benning, Ga.

8-8 Heidi Brugh, b. Aug. 11, 1954, at Fort Benning, Ga.

8-9 Dennis Walter Brugh, b. April 2, 1956

6-6 William Chesley Covington, Sr., b. June 25, 1895; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Annie Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1895.

Her parents: William & Ellen Powell Spears. William lives in his father's home, owns it. He is a planter. Both Methodists. They were second cousins. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3.

Their children, all born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-1 Lt. William Chesley Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1919; m. Louise Carabo

7-2 Ellen Louise Covington, b. March 13, 1922; m. Sgt. John Frank Karnechis

7-3 Prentiss Edward Covington, b. Nov. 4, 1924; m. Caroline Black

7-4 Miriam Ann Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1932; m. William Lamar Lee, Jr.

7-1 Lt. William Chesley Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1919; m. Oct. 28, 1945, Louise Carabo, b. Oct. 29, 1922, Marlboro County, S. C.

Her parents: John Henry & Helen Harper Carabo.

She was a veteran of W. W. II, Waves, 2½ years, 2nd class Yeoman, Washington, D. C. She graduated Marlboro Business College. He is a veteran W.W. II, 4 years, 1st Lt. Australia & Pacific, Air Corps Transport; planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C. 3.

Their children, all born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-1 William Chesley Covington, III, b. Aug. 13, 1946

8-2 Linda Louise Covington, b. Sept. 13, 1947

8-3 Barbara Helen Covington, b. Nov. 6, 1949

7-2 Ellen Louise Covington, b. March 13, 1922; m. May 11, 1943, Sgt. John Frank Karnechis, Sr., b. July 2, 1921, at Pittsburgh, Pa. He is a veteran W. W. II; served mostly in Italy; was injured in Army, carrying mines, on shoulder; lost use of arm for a long time. He has a position with Munerlyn. Both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Frank Karnechis, Jr., b. Apr. 17, 1945, at Bennettsville, S. C.

8-2 Charles Randolph Karnechis, b. Sept. 4, 1946, at Bennettsville, S. C.

7-3 Prentiss Edward Covington, b. Nov. 4, 1924; m. Oct. 22, 1944, Caroline Black, b. Dec. 18, 1923, at Orangeburg, S. C. Her parents: Robert New & Mary Smith Black. He is a planter; has a position with Soil Conservation.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Prentiss Edward Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 2, 1946

8-2 Carol Ann Covington, b. Dec. 23, 1950

7-4 Miriam Ann Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1932; m. June 29, 1952, at Hebron Church, William Lamar Lee, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1929, at Clio, S. C.

His parents: W. L., Sr., & Connie Kirkley Lee.

He is a merchant. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

6-7 Fannie Speights Covington, b. July 13, 1900; m. Dec. 19, 1918, Thomas Damon Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1900.

His parents: Thomas Adair & Sallie Adams Covington.

He is a successful planter. Both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3.

Their children, all born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-1 Damon Laverne Covington, b. Dec. 8, 1919; m. Virginia Catlett

7-2 Thomas Jennings Covington, b. Sept. 11, 1928; d. March 2, 1951. His gun fell and accidentally killed him. Buried at Hebron; n. m.

7-3 Patricia Cook Covington, b. May 18, 1933; m. Lewis McLean

7-1 Damon Laverne Covington, b. Dec. 8, 1920; m. Dec. 8, 1939, Virginia Catlett, b. Oct. 24, 1920, at Hamlet

Her parents: Jesse & Winnie Whittington Catlett. He is a veteran W. W. II, Army 3 years; planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3.

Their child:

8-1 Warren Laverne Covington, b. Aug. 2, 1946

7-3 Patricia Cook Covington, b. May 18, 1933; m. 1st, Parrish McLaurin McLean; 2nd, Louis McLean

Louis McLean is a planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3

H. KEMPER COVINGTON, SR. TRISTRAM CLYDE COVINGTON
MRS. ONENA WELLS COVINGTON HENRY K. COVINGTON, JR.
JAMES FLETCHER COVINGTON, SR.

Their children:

8-1 Ronald McLaurin McLean, b. Jan. 17, 1946, Florence, S.C.

8-2 Alan Frank McLean, b. Nov. 3, 1950, Bennettsville, S. C.

5-4 Henry Kemper Covington, Sr., b. Sept. 28, 1861; d. Aug. 22, 1945; m. 1st, Nov. 18, 1883, Mary Jane Fletcher, b. Apr. 13, 1858; d. July 4, 1903. Her parents: John S. & Ann Gibson Fletcher; m. 2nd, Onena Wells, b. July 7, 1879; d. Nov. 1, 1918; m. 3rd, Mattie Thorp, of Perry, Ga. All were Methodists and buried at Hebron. He owned 969 acres of as fine land as is in any state. It rented for 100 bales of cotton per year. He lived on the same spot as his father, Tristram Covington. It was also the home of his grandfather, William Covington, and probably the home of his great-grandfather, Revolutionary John Covington. H. Kemper, Sr., was a life long member of Hebron Church; Supt. of the S. S. and sang in the choir. He and Cousin Joel Covington were the only male persons to sit on the ladies side of the church.

Their 3 children, all born by the first wife. All born on his plantation, Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 Tristram "Trussie" Clyde Covington, b. Sept. 16, 1884; m. Ethel Bell Manship

6-2 Henry Kemper Covington, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1886; m. Frances Copeland Smith

6-3 James Fletcher Covington, Sr., b. Dec. 18, 1892; m. Ruth Smith Holly

6-1 Tristram "Trussie" Clyde Covington, b. Sept. 16, 1884; d. Jan. 16, 1919; m. Dec. 19, 1906, Ethel Bell Manship, b. May 24, 1884, Tatum, S. C. Her parents: Lorenza Dow & Mollie Gibson Manship. He was a successful planter; buried at Hebron; Both Methodists. Her address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Mary Ethel Covington, b. Jan. 11, 1908; m. Charlie Benjamin Heustess, Sr.

7-2 Julia Louise Covington, b. March 26, 1909; m. L. D. LeGette

7-3 Tristram Clyde Covington, b. Nov. 7, 1910; d. Aug. 9, 1912

7-4 Harris Kemper Covington, b. June 5, 1912; m. Catherine Blakely

7-5 Luther Dow Covington, b. March 23, 1914; m. Mrs. Harriet Feris Tunniclift

7-6 Tracy Claude Covington, b. Nov. 4, 1915; d. May 22, 1916

7-7 Jesse M., changed name to Tristram Clyde Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1918; m. Pauline Roberson

7-1 Mary Ethel Covington, b. Jan. 11, 1908; m. April 26, 1933, at home of H. K. Covington, Jr., to Charlie Benjamin Heustess, Jr., b. Nov. 15, 1894. He is a planter. Attended Univ. of S. C. She graduated at Winthrop College A.B. in 1930. Has taught school for many years. Joined D.A.R. on John Covington. Their address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born in Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-1 Richard Franklin Heustess, b. Sept. 11, 1939

8-2 Mary Gibson Heustess, b. March 23, 1943

7-2 Julia Louise Covington, b. March 26, 1909; m. Dec. 21, 1935, Luther Douglas LeGette, b. Aug. 23, 1902. She graduated Winthrop College in 1931, A.B. He is Head of the Traffic Division of City Policemen. She teaches. Address: 1825 Clematis St., Sarasota, Fla.

Their children, both born Sarasota, Fla.:

8-1 Louise LeGette, b. Jan. 11, 1937

8-2 Loraine LeGette, b. Feb. 5, 1943

7-4 Harris Kemper Covington, b. June 5, 1912; m. Dec. 23, 1939, Catherine Blakely, b. Nov. 13, 1914, at Clinton, S. C.; married there. He was in the Marine Corps 1932-1936. Was agent for Delmar Oil Co., at Bennettsville, S. C. Since 1942 he is a Conductor for the S. A. L. R. R. She graduated at Presbyterian College, B.A. in 1936 and attended Peabody College. Taught at Chesterfield, Lower Marlboro and Bennettsville, S. C. She is a Stewardess in Methodist Church; V. P. Woman's Society of Christian Service; S. S. teacher; member of Board of Directors Red Cross; member of Board of Richmond County Hospital and P.-T.A. Address: 402 McColman St., Hamlet, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Jean Blakely Covington, b. Feb. 11, 1943

8-2 Judith Catherine Covington, b. Sept. 11, 1945

8-3 Henry Kemper Covington, b. Jan. 6, 1947

7-5 Luther Dow Covington, b. March 23, 1914; m. Oct. 5, 1935, Mrs. Harriet Feris Tunniclift, b. July 19, 1909, at Galesburg, Ill.

Her parents: John James & Blanche McLaughlin Tunniclift.

He is President of Manufacturing Corporation of Metal Goods; Both Congregationalists. Address: 1836 Oak St., South Pasadena, Calif.

Their children:

8-1 Barbara Covington, b. Sept. 27, 1930

Child of wife by first husband, legally adopted by Luther. She graduated Occidential College 1952; m. John Leonard Nudge, of S. Pasadena, Calif.

8-2 Patricia Gibson Covington, b. June 8, 1936, at Laguna Beach Calif.

8-3 Richard Tunniclift Covington, b. Nov. 20, 1946, South Pasadena, Calif.

7-7 Tristram "Trussie" Clyde Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 2, 1918; m. June 3, 1951, Miss Pauline Roberson, b. Dec. 6, 1925, Rowland, N. C.

Her parents: John Paul & Marian Coultass Roberson. She attended Montreat College, N. C. He is a successful Furniture Merchant; Navy W.W. II; Aviation Radio, 2nd class. Address: Latta, S. C.

Their children, born at Latta, S. C.:

8-1 Marilyn Covington, b. Oct. 30, 1952

8-2 Lisa Covington, b. Oct. 17, 1954

6-1 Henry Kemper Covington, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1886; m. Nov. 7, 1914, Frances Copeland Smith, of Lynchburg, Va., b. May 27, 1886. Her sister married John S. Covington. She attended Roanoke College in Danville, Va. Taught school in Sumter County, S. C. He is a successful planter; was Chairman of School Trustee Board 36 years; Steward of Hebron Methodist Church 30 years; Pres. of Elec. Co-Op since organization in 1939; handled German Prison Camp in Marlboro County during W. W. II. Ran Marlboro Electric Gin for 14 years; member of Agriculture Adjustment Association from 1934 to 1940; member F. S. A. Board during W. W. II. Attended Wofford College and Clemson College. He and Mrs. Covington won the 1952 Plaque for Balanced Farming in Marlboro Co., S. C. He became Mason Nov. 4, 1911 in Marlboro Lodge No. 88; became Shriner Nov. 28, 1913. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, both born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-1 Henry Metteaux Covington, b. Aug. 2, 1915; m. Adele Porter

7-2 Josephine Merle Covington, b. Jan. 7, 1918; m. John Hulon Tharp

7-1 Capt. Henry Metteaux Covington, b. Aug. 2, 1915; m. Aug. 28, 1941, Adele Porter, b. June 24, 1918, at Indianola, Miss. His parents: Arva Earl, Sr., & Ruth Lucinda Walker Porter.

He graduated Clemson College, B. S. in 1939 and received his M.A. at L.S.U. 1940. He is Horticultural Specialist with N. C. Experiment Station at Raleigh N. C. He frequently writes for the Progressive Farmer. In the April 1952 issue he wrote a fine article on Ten Rules for Better Sweet Potatoes. Veteran W.W. II, 4 years and three months in U. S. A. He is a member of Alpha Beta & Phi Kappa Phi and American Society Horticultural Science. She graduated at Louisana State Univ. B.S. 1939; All Methodists.

Address: 2817 Wade Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Henry Kemper Covington, b. March 21, 1944, at Baton Rouge, La.

8-2 Michael Bruce Covington, b. June 29, 1946, at Baton Rouge, La.

7-2 Josephine Merle Covington, b. Jan. 7, 1918; m. Aug. 1, 1936, John Hulon Tharp, b. Jan. 11, 1913. Address: 4820 Dove St., Norfolk, Va. (13)

Their children:

8-1 Frances Ann Tharp, b. Apr. 11, 1937

8-2 John Henry Tharp, b. March 6, 1943

6-3 James Fletcher Covington, Sr., b. Dec. 18, 1892; d. Dec. 19, 1948; m. June 21, 1916, Ruth Smith Holly, b. Jan.

28, 1894, at Camden, S. C. He graduated U. S. C. in 1913 as a Civil Engineer. In his Junior year at College he worked any Math that a Junior or Senior could not work with the greatest of ease. He was a successful planter; He became a Mason June 25, 1915 in Marlboro Lodge No. 88; became a Shriner Nov. 17, 1919. Both Methodists. She is Chmn. of Public Welfare Dept., Marlboro Co., S. C. for past 20 years. Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Jane Juanita Covington, b. Oct. 27, 1917; m. P. H. Hays

7-2 Ruth Fletcher Covington, b. April 1, 1920; m. 1st, Robt. Buie Owen; m. 2nd, W. Dempsey Hall

7-3 James Fletcher Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1924; m. Ina Mae McCants

7-1 Jane Juanita Covington, b. Oct. 27, 1917; m. Aug. 1, 1937, P. H. Hays, b. Dec. 6, 1908. She attended Lander College. He has a position with Southern Bell Telephone Co., Engineering Dept., at Asheville, N. C.

Address: Alexandria, N. C., Route 1. No children.

7-2 Ruth Fletcher Covington, b. April 1, 1920; m. July 26, 1941, Robert Buie Owen. He died Dec. 6, 1946. No children. She m. 2nd, June 22, 1949, W. Dempsey Hall, b. Jan. 23, 1920. She is a graduate nurse of Hi Smith Hospital, Fayetteville, N. C. He is District Manager of Delaney's Frozen Foods. Address: 771 Poole Drive, Fayetteville, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Peggy Ruth Hall, b. March 10, 1955

7-3 James Fletcher Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1924; m. Nov. 4, 1950, Ina Mae McCants, b. Oct. 28, 1929. He attended University of Nebraska; Graduated University of S. C. as L.L.B., Jan. 1, 1949. Veteran of W.W. II; served from March 24, 1943 to Jan. 16, 1946; in Range Scouts 2nd Inf. 4th Division; Served mostly in European Theatre, Private 1st Class. He is Methodist. He became Mason Sept. 30, 1949 in Marlboro Lodge No. 88; Rotarian; K.A.:; County Attorney of Marlboro County, S. C.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child, born Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 Jane Adelaide Covington, b. Aug. 11, 1951

4-7. Eleanor Covington, b. Feb. 20, 1820; d. Feb. 11, 1870; m. June 28, 1838, Lewis Spears, b. Nov. 18, 1814; d. Jan. 9, 1894. He m. 2nd, May 11, 1870, Lucy Jane McColl, b. March 24, 1831; d. Nov. 29, 1899. No children by this marriage. She is buried at Hebron Cemetery. Eleanor & Lewis are buried at Spears Cemetery. He was a large and successful planter; owned 13 slaves in 1860 Census of Slaves. Any man who owned 10 slaves was considered a rich man. He was called "By Jing" by many of his associates and "Grand Pappy" by all of his descendants. He was a Confederate soldier, served as Enrolling Officer. He and both wives and all children born in Marlboro County, S. C. All Methodists. Lewis Spears was the son of Willian Spears.

LEWIS SPEARS
Born Nov. 18, 1814;
d. Jan. 9, 1894

Their children:

5-1 James Spears, b. June 6, 1839; d. Aug. 19, 1942

5-2 Ellen Spears, b. Feb. 6, 1841; m. 1st, John Alfred Covington; m. 2nd, Johnathan Woodley

5-3 Silas Spears, b. Aug. 16, 1842; d. Aug. 28, 1863. Gave his life for his country. He was a C.S.A.; n.m.

5-4 William (Billy) Spears, b. Dec. 25, 1844; m. 1st, Sarah Frasier; m. 2nd, Ellen Powell

5-5 Ann Spears, b. July 23, 1847; d. Dec. 22, 1909; m. Oct. 18, 1866, Wilson Connor, b. Dec. 30, 1839; d. August 10, 1902. He was the son of Ira Connor. They had only one child, Jim Connor, who died at age of four with diphtheria.

5-6 Henry Spears, b. April 24, 1851; d. Oct. 12, 1855

5-7 Robert Spears, b. Nov. 24, 1853; m. 1st, Mary Ellen Hamer; m. 2nd, Martha Stubbs; m. 3rd, Emma Hubbard; m. 4th, May Stanton.

5-8 Martha Jane Spears, b. June 24, 1857; m. Daniel Paul McQuage

All of the children of Lewis & Eleanor Spears are buried either at Spears or Hebron Cemeteries.

5-2 Ellen Spears, b. Feb. 6, 1841; d. Jan. 25, 1902; m. 1st, Apr. 1, 1858, John Alfred Covington, her first cousin, b. 1834; d. July 6, 1865.

She m. 2nd, Jan. 16, 1868, Johnathan Woodley, b. Jan. 11, 1832; d. July 20, 1915. His parents: James & Nancy Cottingham Woodley.

Ellen and Johnathan Woodley and his parents buried at Hebron.

The children of Ellen S. & John A. Covington:

6-1 James Hanford "Goon" Covington, b. July 2, 1859; m. Clementine Everette

6-2 John Lewis "Dunk" Covington, b. Dec. 19, 1863; m. Lora Cottingham

The Covington descendants will be taken up under John Alfred Covington.

6-3 Charles Haddon Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1868; m. Sallie M. Frasier

6-4 Henry Benton Woodley, b. Dec. 5, 1870; m. Rebecca Allen

6-5 Nancy Ellen Woodley, b. May 7, 1873; m. Dec. 14, 1890, Robert H. Thompson.

6-6 Mayor Wade Hampton Woodley, b. Oct. 4, 1875; m. Alene Moore

6-7 Edgar Johnathan Woodley, b. July 6, 1878; m. Carrie Blanche Hubbard

6-8 Alton James Woodley, b. June 3, 1884; m. Ethel May Binford

6-3 Charles Haddon Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1868; m. Dec. 13, 1888, Marlboro Co., S. C., Sarah M. Frasier, b. May 18, 1869; d. May 3, 1946. They were second cousins. He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children, first 3 born Marlboro Co., next 4 Dillon Co., Ellen F. was born Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Kate Woodley, b. Dec. 12, 1891; single

7-2 Marie Woodley, b. March 1, 1894; m. Edlos Whitfield Wright

7-3 Nellie Woodley, b. Nov. 18, 1896; d. Jan. 29, 1898

7-4 Johnathan Howard Woodley, b. Sept. 15, 1898; m. Miss Jessie Lee Whaley

7-5 William Douglas Woodley, b. July 16, 1900; d. Jan. 25, 1901

7-6 John Cottingham Woodley, b. May 22, 1902; m. Mrs. Ellen Cleveland Powell

7-7 Charles Monroe Woodley, b. March 22, 1904; m. Miss Dorothy Winston

7-8 Ellen Frasier "Shine" Woodley, b. Nov. 19, 1906; m. Dec. 28, 1940, Daniel McKinnon McRae, b. Jan. 10, 1874; d. Jan. 19, 1945; buried at Laurinburg, N. C. She graduated Winthrop College, A.B. 1927. Taught at Kingsport, Tenn., Scotland Neck, N. C., Darlington, S. C. Now teaches at Laurinburg, N. C. He was a planter and was Chm. of Board of School Trustees of Laurinburg, N. C. for a number of years. He graduated at Chapel Hill, A.B., 1891.

7-1 Kate Woodley, b. Dec. 12, 1891; attended Blackstone College and Fort London Seminary. Taught 15 years Marlboro County schools and then held a position for 6 years with Miss Will Lou Grey, as teacher of adults in Rock Hill, S. C.; Methodist; single. Address: Clio, S. C.

7-2 Marie Woodley, b. March 1, 1894; m. Dec. 10, 1913, Edloe Whitfield Wright, b. Sept. 20, 1891, at Louisa Court House, Va.

His parents: Henry Whitfield & Nannie Boyd Wright.

He is a R.R. Engineer. She attended Lander College; both Methodists. Address: 319 Clifford Ave., Alexandria, Va.

Their children, all born at Richmond and Alexandria, Va.:

8-1 Helen Boyd Wright, b. Dec. 3, 1914; single

8-2 Edloe Whitfield Wright, Jr., b. June 26, 1917; m. Miss Ida Seiders

8-3 Charles Woodley Wright, b. June 5, 1919; m. Mrs. Ella Pemberton Smith

8-4 Betty Frasier Wright, b. Sept. 21, 1926; m. John Attilis

8-2 Edloe Whitfield Wright, Jr., b. June 26, 1917; m. Miss Ida Seiders, b. Jan. 6, 1915, at Alexandria, Va.

Her parents: Frank & Mary Seiders.

He is a disabled Veteran. Both Methodists.

Address: 33 E. Maple St., Alexandria, Va.

Their children, both born at Alexandria, Va.:

9-1 Edloe Whitfield Wright, III, b. July 19, 1945

9-2 Betty Mae Wright, b. Nov. 20, 1946

8-3 Charles Woodley Wright, b. June 5, 1919; m. Sept. 9, 1951, Mrs. Ella Pemberton Smith, b. April 12, 1921, at Richmond, Va.

Her parents: William Newton & Lena Mae Pemberton.

He is office manager of J. E. Hanger Artificial Limb Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Both Methodists. No children. Address: Druid Hills, Pa.

8-4 Betty Frasier Wright, b. Sept. 21, 1926; m. John Attilis, b. July 9, 1923, at Alexandria, Va.

His parents: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Attilis.

He has a position with R. F. & P. Railway.

Address: 319 Clifford Ave., Alexandria, Va.

Their children, all born at Alexandria, Va.:

9-1 John Thomas Attilis, b. Oct. 21, 1946

9-2 James Allen Attilis, b. Oct. 24, 1951

9-3 Charles Alfred Attilis, b. Sept. 26, 1953

7-4 Johnathan Howard Woodley, b. Sept. 15, 1898; m. July 4, 1925, Miss Jessie Lee Whaley, Mayfield, Ga., b. Feb. 26, 1899

He was a veteran of W. W. II; Lost a leg in service. He is a Steward in the Methodist Church. She Methodist and attended G.S.C.W. No children. Address: Clio, S. C.

7-6 John Cottingham Woodley, b. May 22, 1902; m. May 22, 1926, Mrs. Ella Cleveland Powell, b. Dec. 4, 1902, at Arcadia, Fla.

Her parents: William Allison & Nettie Gray Cleveland.

They were married at Wauchula, Fla. He holds a responsible position at the Post Office. Planter, owns an orange grove; chm. of Desoto County Board of School Trustees. Both Methodists. He was Chm. Desoto Co. Polio Chapter 14 years. Address: Arcadia, Florida.

Their children:

8-1 Lt. John Cottingham Woodley, Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1930, at Arcadia, Fla.; m. May 3, 1953, at Wauchula, Fla., to Miss Sylvia Loretta Starling, b. Apr. 28, 1933, at Arcadia, Fla.

Her parents: James D. & Essie Summerall Starling.

He is Battery Commander in National Guards of Arcadia. Salesman for Smith's Hardware, Arcadia; Steward in Methodist Church. Address: Arcadia, Fla.

Their child:

9-1 Cheryl Marie Woodley, b. July 22, 1955

8-2 Elsie Anne Woodley, b. June 3, 1934, at Arcadia, Fla.

She is taking a Nurses Course at Stuart Circle School of Nursing at Richmond, Va., also working on Degree of B.S. in Nursing; single.

7-7 Charles Monroe Woodley, b. March 22, 1904; m. Aug. 17, 1929, at Louisa, Va., to Miss Dorothy May Winston, b. Oct. 21, 1910, at Louisa, Va.

Her parents: Nathaniel Wheeler & Daisy May Wright Winston.

He served in Navy 1920-21. Attended Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. Was a Phi Kappa Alpha. For 20 years he has been with the Advertising Dept. of Peoples Drug Store, Inc. He is a Mason; former Worshipful Master and Past District Deputy Grand Master; member P.T.A.; Rosemont Citizens Association. Both Methodists. He is a Steward in Del Ray Methodist Church, Alexandria, Va. Address: 607 Johnson Place, Alexandria, Va.

Their children, both born at Alexandria, Va.:

8-1 Douglas Monroe Woodley, b. Aug. 4, 1946

8-2 Mary Ellen Woodley, b. Nov. 20, 1949

6-4 Henry Benton Woodley, b. Dec. 5, 1870; d. Dec. 6, 1950; m. Dec. 5, 1900, Rebecca J. Allen, b. Aug. 20, 1881, at Bunnlevel, N. C.

Her parents: Samuel & Sallie McDonald Allen.

He was a planter and carried the mail, R.F.D., 20 or more years; retired. Address: Bunnlevel, N. C. Both Baptists.

Their children, born in Marlboro Co., S. C. & Bunnlevel, N. C.:

7-1 Son, b. & d. Oct. 13, 1901

7-2 Henry Leslie Woodley, b. June 23, 1903; m. Vada Parker

7-3 Sadie Ellen Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1905; m. Lee F. Kennedy

7-4 Daniel Everton Woodley, b. Feb. 3, 1909; m. Florence M. Parker

7-5 Johnathan Hamer Woodley, b. July 5, 1912; m. Dorothy L. Matthews

7-2 Henry Leslie Woodley, b. June 23, 1903; m. Feb. 3, 1926, Vada Parker, b. June 29, 1907, at Bunnlevel, N. C.

Her parents: Allen & Ollie Stokes Parker.
He is a planter. Address: Bunnlevel, N. C.
Their children, born at Bunnlevel, N. C.:
8-1 Golden Jewel Woodley, b. Nov. 22, 1926; m. Oker Lee Thomas
8-2 Sarah Louise Woodley, b. April 26, 1928; m. Cary Phelps
8-3 Lyda Beatrice Woodley, b. Aug. 6, 1929; m. Robert Pace
8-4 Oscar Cornelius Woodley, b. Sept. 27, 1932; m. Ruth Wade
8-5 Henry Devon Woodley, b. July 30, 1937; single
7-3 Sadie Ellen Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1905; m. July 6, 1931, Lee Franklin Kennedy, b. Feb. 12, 1891, at Charlotte, North Carolina
He is a Jeweler. Address: Red Springs, N. C.
Their child, born at Red Springs, N. C.:
8-1 Shirley Elizabeth Kennedy, b. March 6, 1934; m. Frank Shelburn; Veteran of Korean War. Address: Red Springs, N. C.
Their child:
9-1 Barbara Ellen Shelburn, b. March 15, 1954
7-4 Daniel Everton Woodley, b. Feb. 3, 1909; m. Nov. 1, 1932, Florence M. Parker, b. March 13, 1918, at Bunnlevel, North Carolina
Her parents: Lonnie & Flonnie McLeod Parker.
He is a crane operator. Address: Bunnlevel, N. C.
Their children, all born at Bunnlevel, N. C.:
8-1 Patricia Ann Woodley, b. Oct. 11, 1935
8-2 Daniel Jack Woodley, b. Sept. 15, 1938
7-5 Johnathan Hamer Woodley, b. July 5, 1912; m. July 2, 1934, Dorothy L. Matthews, b. Dec. 11, 1917, at Lillington, North Carolina
Her parents: Charlie & Cora Johnson Matthews.
He is a merchant. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.
Their children, born at Goldsboro, N. C.:
8-1 Janet Carolyn Woodley, b. May 25, 1940
8-2 Johnathan Hamer Woodley, Jr., b. May 5, 1950
6-5 Nancy Ellen Woodley, b. May 7, 1873; m. Dec. 14, 1890, Robert Hamer Thompson, b. Jan. 29, 1870; d. Jan. 29, 1933; buried at Fayetteville, N. C. He was a planter. His parents: Lam & Elizabeth Hamer Thompson.
All Methodists.
Their child:
7-1 Dorothy Thompson, b. June 8, 1911; m. Dec. 12, 1936, Alton James Barnhill, Sr., b. Feb. 3, 1906, at N. C. Both Methodists.
His parents: William Frank & Mattie Kitrell Barnhill.
He is a Wholesale parts agent and insurance agent; planter. Graduated Howard College in Alabama, A.B. & B.S., 1932.

Address: Bunnlevel, N. C., Route 1

Their child:

8-1 Alton James Barnhill, Jr., b. June 9, 1939, at Bunnlevel, North Carolina

6-6 Mayor Wade Hampton Woodley, b. Oct. 4, 1875; m. Oct. 11, 1908, at Dillon, S. C., Alene Moore, b. Aug. 18, 1889

Her parents: Sidney Thomas & Elizabeth James Rainey Moore.

He was Mayor of Clio, S. C. for 21 years and 8 years member of City Council. He is a retired planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Jerolyn Moore Woodley, b. March 2, 1919; m. L. P. McLaurin

7-2 Dorothy Woodley, b. & d. Dec. 8, 1923

7-3 Betty Allen Woodley, b. Jan. 7, 1925; m. Thomas Marion Metts

7-1 Jerolyn Moore Woodley was an adopted child, b. March 2, 1919; m. Jan. 9, 1938, at Presbyterian Church, Clio, S. C., L. P. McLaurin. He is an Insurance agent. She is organist at First Presbyterian Church. Both are Presbyterians. Address: 1413 King St., Florence, S. C.

Their children, both born Florence, S. C.:

8-1 Jerry Wade McLaurin, b. Nov. 18, 1938

8-2 Marjory Gay McLaurin, b. Dec. 23, 1939

7-3 Betty Allen Woodley, b. Jan. 7, 1925; m. Dec. 29, 1945, at Baptist parsonage St. George, S. C., Thomas Marion Metts, b. Feb. 5, 1922, at St. George S. C. His parents: Thomas M., Sr., & Rose Dukes Metts.

He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served 3½ years in England. Machinist at Charleston, S. C. Both Baptists. Address: St. George, S. C.

Their child, born at St. George, S. C.:

8-1 Thomas Marion Metts, III, b. Dec. 27, 1946

6-7 Edgar Johnathan Woodley, b. July 6, 1878; m. Nov. 18, 1900, Carrie Blanche Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1882.

Her parents: John G. & Janie Covington Hubbard.

He is a planter. Both Methodists.

Address: 806 Dixon Ave., Ashboro, N. C.

Their children, first 8 born Marlboro Co., S. C., others born at Jackson Springs, N. C.:

7-1 Shady Irene Woodley, b. Sept. 18, 1901; m. Marshall Otis Poole

7-2 Walker Ellen Woodley, b. March 29, 1903; m. Jay Dailey Derr

7-3 Edgar Johnathan Woodley, Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1904; m. Mrs. Lucile Helmstattler

7-4 Vysta Woodley, b. July 18, 1906; m. Bernard Winfield Remson

7-5 Glenn Rushton Woodley, b. Jan. 17, 1908; d. Oct. 2, 1913

7-6 Heyward Curtis Woodley, b. Oct. 3, 1909; m. Blanche Warner; no children

7-7 Buick Wade Woodley, b. Aug. 26, 1911; m. Helen Sykes

7-8 James Lamar Woodley, b. Jan. 31, 1914; m. Avis Parks

7-9 Mary Eunice Woodley, b. Oct. 26, 1915; single

7-10 Audrey Jewell Woodley, b. Jan. 24, 1920; m. Washington Erwin Walker

7-11 Franklin Bethune Woodley, b. Jan. 21, 1922; m. Elizabeth Smith

7-1 Shady Irene Woodley, b. Sept. 8, 1901; m. Dec. 30, 1924, Senator Marshall Otis Poole, of Moore County, North Carolina

He is a planter, peach orchardist; elected State Senator of Moore County, N. C., 1954; former State Highway Com.; owns 1500 acres of land.

Address: Jackson Springs, N. C., R.F.D.

Their children, born at Jackson Springs, N. C.:

8-1 Mary Ruth Poole, b. March 4, 1927; m. E. H. Wood, Jr.

8-2 Cara Ann Poole, b. Feb. 15, 1937; single

8-1 Mary Ruth Poole, b. March 4, 1927; m. Dec. 18, 1947, E. H. Wood, Jr., b. July 25, 1925. He is a mail carrier. Address: West End, N. C.

Their children, born at West End, Moore County, N. C.:

9-1 Susanne Ruth Wood, b. Oct. 24, 1949

9-2 Barbara Jean Wood, b. Sept. 4, 1951

7-2 Walker Ellen Woodley, b. March 29, 1903; d. March 8, 1949; buried N. C.; m. Dec. 26, 1936, Jay Dailey Derr, b. Oct. 13, 1905. He is an Electrician; she taught school. Address: Ashboro, N. C.

Their children, born at Wilmington, N. C.:

8-1 Edgar Jacob Derr, b. Nov. 21, 1941 Twins

8-2 Dailey Johnathan Derr, b. Nov. 21, 1941

7-3 Edgar Johnathan Woodley, Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1904; m. Aug. 15, 1952, Mrs. Lucile Helmstatter, b. Jan. 29, 1912. No children.

He is an Insurance agent. Address: High Point, N. C.

7-4 Vysta Woodley, b. July 18, 1906; m. Dec. 26, 1936, Bernard Winfield Rempson, b. Sept. 27, 1886. He has a position in Textiles. She teaches school. Address: Ashboro, North Carolina

Their child:

8-1 Nancy Carol Rempson, b. Jan. 18, 1945, at Ashboro, North Carolina

7-7 Buick Wade Woodley, b. Aug. 26, 1911; m. Oct. 17, 1942, Helen Sykes. He has an auto agency. Both Presbyterians. Address: Ashboro, North Carolina, No Children.

7-8 James Lamar Woodley, Sr., b. Jan. 31, 1914; m. Dec. 7,

1935, Avis Parks, b. June 25, 1907. He owns furniture store. Address: Ashboro, N. C.

Their children, born at Ashboro, N. C.:

8-1 James Lamar Woodley, Jr., b. June 25, 1941

8-2 Glenn Simeon Woodley, b. July 7, 1944

8-3 Charles Johnathan Woodley, b. Aug. 20, 1945

7-10 Audrey Jewell Woodley, b. Jan. 24, 1920; m. Nov. 23, 1945, Washington Erwin Walker, b. Feb. 17, 1920. He is an Electrician with G. E.

Address: Charlotte, N. C. No children.

7-11 Franklin Bethune Woodley, b. Jan. 21, 1922; m. Oct. 10, 1942, Elizabeth Smith, b. Sept. 17, 1920. Both Presbyterians.

He has a furniture store. Address: Ashboro, N. C.

Their child, born at Ashboro, N. C.:

8-1 Ronald Franklin Woodley, b. June 13, 1943

6-8 Alton James Woodley, b. June 3, 1884; m. April 12, 1910, Ethel May Binford, b. Oct. 29, 1888, Hanover County Va.

He attended Wofford College. Retired after 40 years as Railway clerk. Address: 2125 Hilliard Road, Lakeside, Va.

Their children, all born Henrico County, Va.:

7-1 Lillian May Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1911; m. John Knoell

7-2 Alton James Woodley, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1913; m. Norma Evelyn Lane

7-3 Leroy Binford Woodley, b. July 9, 1916; m. Willie Mae Williams

7-4 Carroll Franklin Woodley, b. Aug. 30, 1921; d. Feb. 20, 1923

7-1 Lillian May Woodley, b. Sept. 16, 1911; m. Jan. 25, 1939, John Knoell, b. Sept. 10, 1910, Philadelphia, Pa. She graduated at Farmville, Va.

She teaches school. He is with Airline Co.; Veteran of W.W. II. Address: Mission, Kansas, Riggs Road.

Their children:

8-1 Nancy Joan Knoell, b. July 18, 1942, at St. Louis, Mo.

8-2 Donna Lee Knoell, b. July 14, 1946, at Kansas City, Mo.

7-2 Alton James Woodley, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1913; m. Oct. 28, 1939, Norma Evelyn Lane, b. at New Orleans, La. He is a planter; Veteran of W.W. II in U. S. A. Address: Columbia, Va., Route

Their child, born at Washington, D. C.:

8-1 Norma Jean Woodley, b. Nov. 26, 1940

7-3 Lt. Leroy Binford Woodley, b. July 9, 1916; m. March 5, 1942, Willie Mae Williams, b. at Lancaster, S. C. He is a Dry Goods merchant & planter; Veteran of W.W. II, 2nd. Lt. Address: Lancaster, S. C. No children.

5-4 William "Billy" Spears, b. Dec. 13, 1844; d. Apr. 22, 1926; m. 1st, Oct. 17, 1866, Sarah Frasier, b. June 14, 1851; d. March 14, 1890

Her parents: Lewis & Letilla Caulk Frasier.

He m. 2nd, Aug. 5, 1890, Mary Ellen Powell, b. July 14, 1861; d. Mar. 7, 1922. Her parents: Richard & Margaret Gilliland Powell.

He was a successful planter; owned 252 acres of fine land. Confederate Veteran. Both Methodists; all buried at Spears Cemetery.

Children of Wm. & Sarah F. Spears:

6-1 Infant daughter, b. Dec. 9, 1869; d. Dec. 17, 1869

6-2 Silas Marvin Spears, b. Nov. 11, 1870; m. 1st, Lillie Pate; m. 2nd, Lee McLeod

6-3 Henry Brantley Spears, Sr., b. Nov. 22, 1873; m. 1st, Wilma Quick; m. 2nd, Mrs. Lucy Newton Bruten; m. 3rd, Hannah Gibson

6-4 William Lewis Spears, b. March 25, 1875; d. March 3, 1903; n.m.

6-5 Robert Frasier Spears, b. Oct. 20, 1877; m. Georgia Ann David

6-6 Tillie Spears, b. Nov. 6, 1879; d. Apr. 30, 1906; m. David D. Parrish. No children.

6-7 Luther Olin Spears, b. Aug. 24, 1882; d. June 6, 1888

6-8 Alton Boyd Spears, Sr., b. Sept. 20, 1884; m. 1st, Dessie Herndon; m. 2nd, Mollie Odom

6-9 Forrest Crosland Spears, Sr., b. Feb. 9, 1887; m. Mary Jane Jones

Children of William & Ellen Powell Spears:

6-10 William Powell Spears, b. Nov. 23, 1891; m. 1st, Martha Sullivan; m. 2nd, Grace Wilkes

6-11 Annie Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1895; m. William Chesley Covington

6-12 Sarah Ellen Spears, b. March 6, 1897; m. Luther Ottis Parrish

6-13 Maggie Spears, b. June 2, 1900; m. Laurie Spears

6-2 Silas Marvin Spears, b. Nov. 11, 1870; d. May 5, 1933; m. 1st, March 10, 1901, Lillie Pate, b. July 6, 1875; d. Nov. 8, 1916

Her parents: Lewis & Nancy Quick Pate.

M. 2nd, Feb. 20, 1917, Lee McLeod, b. Jan. 26, 1875

Her parents: Henry & Kate Pate McLeod.

She was living in 1954 at 270 Windsor Drive, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

He was a successful planter; all Methodists.

Children of Silas M. & Lillie Spears:

7-1 Lester Spears, b. July 4, 1902; d. May 30, 1904

7-2 Ruby Spears, b. Sept. 10, 1904; m. Laurie Spears

7-3 Elbert Spears, b. Nov. 26, 1907; d. Aug. 9, 1931; d. in regular army; n.m.

7-4 Clara Spears, b. Apr. 21, 1910; d. May 13, 1912

7-5 Morris Lenon Spears, b. Apr. 10, 1912; d. Oct. 5, 1914

All of above who have passed on are buried at Paxton, N. C.

Children of Silas M. & Lee McLeod Spears:

7-6 Sgt. Marvin Yates Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1918; m. Annie McDougal Chasen. He served European Theatre about 3 years, after war he again served.

7-2 Ruby Spears, b. Sept. 10, 1904; m. in Robeson County, N. C., Laurie Spears, b. Oct. 28, 1902.

His parents: Robert Lewis & Emma Hubbard Spears.

He is a successful planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. 3.

Children of Laurie & Ruby Spears:

8-1 Lillie Spears, b. Oct. 9, 1928; m. Sgt. Kenneth Bender

8-2 Clarence Marvin Spears, b. July 8, 1931; merchant; Methodist; single in 1954. Address: Hartsville, S. C.

8-3 Robert Lewis Spears, b. Aug. 29, 1933; merchant; Methodist; single in 1954. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

8-1 Lillie Spears, b. Oct. 9, 1928; m. May 1, 1953, Sgt. Kenneth Bender, b. July 10, 1929. He is making the army a career for the past seven years. Address: Calhan, Colorado (1954).

7-6 Marvin Yates Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1918; m. Dec. 29, 1946, Annie McDougal Chasen, b. July 10, 1925. He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served in Europe in Army. He is a mail carrier. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Entow Development.

Their children:

8-1 Philip Spears, b. Sept. 26, 1950

8-2 Gregory Charles Spears, b. May 21, 1953

6-2 Henry Brantley Spears, Sr., b. Nov. 22, 1873; d. Oct. 14, 1935; m. 1st, 1898, Charlotte Wilmer Quick, b. Sept. 28, 1879; d. Sept. 27, 1901; m. 2nd, Mrs. Lucy Bruton; she d. Aug. 31, 1904; buried Spears Cemetery, m. 3rd, 1905, Hannah Gibson, b. Aug. 22, 1886; d. Aug. 22, 1942.

Children of H. B., Sr., & Charlotte W. Quick:

7-1 Maillard Pearl Spears, b. April 16, 1900; d. March 6, 1901

7-2 Infant Spears, died young.

Child of H. B., Sr., & Mrs. Lucy Bruton Spears:

7-3 Lucy Spears, b. Aug. 21, 1904, Marlboro Co., S. C.; m. July 27, 1946, at home, Marlboro Co., S. C., to Ernest L. Cagle, b. Jan. 28, 1902 in Montgomery County, N. C.

His parents: William & Emma Graham Cagle.

He is a Mason; planter. She graduated at Flora McDonald College, B.L., 1923 and A.B. at Lander College in 1927. Both Methodists. No children. Address: Seagrove, N. C., Rt. 2, Box 13

Children of H. B., Sr., & Hannah Gibson Spears:

7-4 Sgt. Henry Brantley Spears, Jr., b. June 1906; d. May 1952; m. 3 times. No children. Veteran of W.W. II; Mason & Shriner; buried at Greensboro, N. C.

7-5 Velma Spears, b. May 27, 1908; m. 1st, Wm. Frederic Meyers, Sr.; m. 2nd, Graham Davis

7-6 Faison Spears, b. Jan. 6, 1910; m. Mary Ashe Stephens

7-7 Eva Eunice Spears, b. July 14, 1913; m. Harry Moorefield

7-8 James Gibson Spears, b. June 24, 1915; d. May 9, 1916

7-9 Francis Durwood "Buddy" Spears, b. Aug. 19, 1917; d. Apr. 6, 1933

7-10 Jewel Hilliard Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1919; killed at Iwo Jima Feb. 28, 1945; n.m. He was a marine.

7-5 Velma Spears, b. May 27, 1908; m. 1st, June 22, 1931, at Greensboro, N. C., William Frederic Meyers, Sr., b. 1911; Divorced 1938. She m. 2nd, Dec. 15, 1945, Sgt. Graham "Chink" Davis, b. Oct. 14, 1909. He was a Veteran of W.W. II; Sgt., served in Panama. He is a mechanic. He is Methodist; She is Catholic. No children.

Address: 1815 Grace St., Cayce, S. C.

Child of Velma S. & W. F. Meyers, Sr.:

8-1 William Frederic Meyers, Jr., b. Apr. 7, 1932; single. He is an Insurance agent. Address: 1815 Grace St., Cayce, S. C.

7-6 Faison Spears, b. Jan. 6, 1910; m. March 28, 1942, at Charlottsville, Va., Mary Ashe Stephens, b. May 29, 1909, Charlottsville, Va.

Her parents: George Bowman & Clara Matilda Stephens.

He is a Dispatcher for C. & O. Railroad. He is a Catholic.

Their address: Jessup, Md.

Their children:

8-1 James Durwood Spears, b. Feb. 16, 1943, Clifton Forge, Virginia

8-2 Cecilia Clare Spears, b. Nov. 22, 1944, Charlottsville, Virginia

8-3 Ann Genevieve Spears, b. June 28, 1946, Waynesboro, Virginia

7-7 Eva Eunice Spears, b. July 14, 1913; m. Oct. 26, 1934, at High Point, N. C., Harry Moorefield, b. Dec. 11, 1900, at Walnut Cave, N. C.

He is Supervisor of Tip Top Bakery. She is Catholic.

Their address: 1112 Delk Drive, High Point, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Judie Spears Moorefield, b. March 26, 1942, High Point, North Carolina

6-6 Robert Fraser Spears, b. Oct. 20, 1877; d. Jan. 1, 1934; buried at Camp Ground Methodist Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina

He m. Jan. 20, 1901, Georgia David, b. July 4, 1884; d. Aug. 1, 1956; buried at Camp Ground Methodist Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Her parents: James Alexander & Cora Ellen Quick David.

He was a successful planter; both Methodists.

Their children, all born at Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Ernest Jerome Spears, b. Dec. 3, 1901; m. Clara McCall

7-2 Leroy Olin Spears, b. Jan. 26, 1904; m. Acil McCutcheon

7-3 Thornton Reedy Spears, b. Jan. 6, 1906; m. Margaret Owens
7-4 David Bruce Spears, b. May 10, 1908; m. Odessa Guy
7-5 Cora Ellen Spears, b. July 9, 1910; m. Jack McArthur
7-6 Sgt. William Osborne Spears, b. July 30, 1912; m. Mrs. Myrtle Bullock
7-7 Corporal Wilbur Spears, b. Oct. 10, 1914; single; Veteran of W.W. II, European Theatre.
7-8 Roland Spears, b. Dec. 19, 1916; m. Hattie Smith
7-9 Robert Clinton Spears, b. Nov. 26, 1921; m. Leanna Patterson
7-1 Ernest Jerome Spears, b. Dec. 3, 1901; m. Oct. 29, 1922, at Blenheim, S. C., Clara McCall, b. Nov. 29, 1901, Clio South Carolina

He is a mechanic. Both Methodists.

Clara sent me the complete history of the descendants of Robert Fraser Spears. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Their children:

8-1 Margie Lea Spears, b. Aug. 1, 1923; m. Henry Fylstra
8-2 Dorothy Earl Spears, b. Dec. 23, 1926; m. Tib Covington
8-3 William David Spears, b. Feb. 14, 1932; single; In Navy in 1955; 3rd Class Petty Officer.
8-1 Margie Lea Spears, b. Aug. 1, 1923; m. Sept. 6, 1946, Henry Fylstra, b. Oct. 18, 1921, at Little Falls, N. J.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. Henry N. Fylstra.

He is a Salesman for Boro Wood Kitchen Cabinets; Veteran of W.W. II. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Donald Lee Fylstra, b. Sept. 20, 1950
9-2 William David Fylstra, b. Dec. 10, 1952
8-2 Dorothy Earl Spears, b. Dec. 23, 1926; m. Jan. 2, 1945, at McColl, S. C., Tib Covington, b. Feb. 2, 1924, at McColl, S. C.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. McNeil Covington.

He is Manager of Dixie Home Store. Address: Bennettsville, South Carolina

Their children:

9-1 Brenda Carol Covington, b. July 23, 1946
9-2 Catherine Joyce Covington, b. Nov. 11, 1949
7-2 Leroy Olin Spears, b. Jan. 26, 1904; d. Oct. 25, 1948; m. March 8, 1929, Acil McCutcheon, b. at Lake City, S. C. He was a Mason.

Her parents: John Tyler & Nancy Baker McCutcheon.

She is a member of Eastern Star. He was a mechanic; buried at Lake City, S. C.

Her address: Scranton, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Leroy Olin Spears, Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1930; Mason; single. In Army 1953, Corporal. Graduated Embalming School, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1954

8-2 Leroy Kendall Spears, b. 1934; single; merchant.
8-3 Nancy Spears, b. 1940
7-3 Thornton Reedy Spears, b. Jan. 6, 1906; m. Dec. 15, 1928, Susan Margaret Owen, b. Nov. 13, 1909. He is a mechanic.

Her father: Richard Holmes Owen. Address: Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Their children:

8-1 Kenneth Owen Spears, b. March 20, 1930; m. Gladys Irene Trogdon
8-2 Robert Reedy Spears, b. April 20, 1935; m. Josephine Fay McLeroy
8-3 Richard Wayne Spears, b. July 26, 1941
8-1 Kenneth Owen Spears, b. March 20, 1930; m. Jan. 23, 1951, Gladys Irene Trogdon, b. Dec. 4, 1930. Her father: Edmund Trogdon.

He is with the Gas Company. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Their children:

9-1 Susan Faye Spears, b. Jan. 23, 1952
9-2 Gail Dionne Spears, b. June 2, 1954
8-2 Robert Reedy Spears, b. Apr. 20, 1935; m. Dec. 24, 1954, Josephine Fay McLeroy, b. Sept. 1, 1937. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.
7-4 David Bruce Spears, b. May 10, 1908; m. Oct. 4, 1939, Odessa Guy

Her father: A. H. Guy.

He is a floor sander. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Judy Spears, b. July 20, 1942
8-2 Joanne Spears, b. Nov. 11, 1944
7-5 Cora Ellen Spears, b. July 9, 1910; m. Sept. 28, 1941, John William McArthur, b. Oct. 20, 1910. His father: Duncan McArthur.

He is a planter and dairyman. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 4.

No children.

7-6 Sgt. William Osborne Spears, b. July 30, 1912; m. Apr. 7, 1952, Mrs. Myrtle Bullock, b. Aug. 13, 1912. Her father: Alex Bullock.

He has a position with M. & O. Chevrolet Co. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Their child:

8-1 William Osborne Spears, Jr., b. Feb. 3, 1953
7-8 Roland Spears, b. Dec. 19, 1916; m. Aug. 24, 1939, Hattie Esther Smith, b. May 8, 1918. He is a Textile worker. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Their children:

8-1 Daniel Frasier Spears, b. Oct. 22, 1940
8-2 Jean Carolyn Spears, b Sept. 17, 1943
8-3 Michael Roland Spears, b. June 2, 1947

7-9 Robert Clinton Spears, b. Nov. 26, 1921; m. May 28, 1944, Leanna Giddie Patterson, b. Aug. 3, 1928. Her father: John Alexander Patterson.

He has a position with Tide Water Gas Co. Address: Fayetteville, North Carolina, Route No. 3.

Their child:

8-1 Robert Patterson Spears, b. July 6, 1946

6-8 Alton Boyd Spears, b. Sept. 20, 1884; m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1908, Dessie Herndon, b. Sept. 20, 1888; d. July 23, 1910; buried Hebron cemetery, Marlboro Co., S. C.; m. 2nd, Feb. 8, 1911, Mollie Odom, b. Feb. 19, 1892; d. Apr. 15, 1955, Marlboro Co., S. C.

Her parents: Charlie & Alice Bennett Odom.

He is a planter and dairyman. He saved the life of Carbine Williams. He was the only juror who held out for him and thereby saved his life.

Carbine Williams, while serving his sentence invented the Carbine Williams rifle. After his release Alton was invited to Hollywood, Calif. for ten days as the guest of Carbine. The invitation was accepted.

Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Child of A. B. & Dessie Spears:

7-1 Infant Spears, b. & d. Feb. 23, 1910. No other children by this marriage.

Children of A. B. & Mollie O. Spears:

7-2 Alton Boyd Spears, Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1912; m. Catherine Campbell

7-3 William Charles Spears, b. Aug. 17, 1918; m. Jacqueline Smith

7-4 Sarah Alice Spears, b. June 25, 1921; m. Daniel Norman Geddie

7-5 Mary Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1924; m. Warren Gordon Wittman

7-6 Lillian Spears, b. Apr. 4, 1927; m. James Oneal Darby

7-7 James Elliott "Sonny Boy" Spears, b. Dec. 23, 1929; m. Sarah Julian

7-2 Alton Boyd Spears, Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1912; m. Oct. 15, 1934, Catherine Campbell, b. Jan. 7, 1917

Her parents: Mr. & Mrs. Worth Campbell.

He is manager of Motor Bearing & Parts Co., both Methodists; Steward 4 years. Address: Sanford, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Mary Catherine Spears, b. Aug. 17, 1937, Raleigh, N. C.

7-3 William Charles Spears, b. Aug. 17, 1918; m. Jacqueline Smith

He is a Veteran of W.W. II in Air Corps; served about 7 years as a gunner in Italy and England. In a plane wreck in Texas he was the only one saved out of twenty on the plane. He has a position with Ford Motor Co. Both Baptists. Address: 527 Lacewood Drive, Dallas, Texas.

7-4 Sarah Alice Spears, b. June 25, 1921; m. July 5, 1942,

Sgt. Daniel Norman Geddie, Jr., b. Apr. 5, 1920, at Fayetteville, N. C.

His parents: D. N., Sr., & Mavis West Geddie.

He is manager of B. & H. Dept. Store, Fayetteville, N. C.

Veteran of W.W. II; was Staff Sgt.; served at Boling Field, Washington, D. C., Air Force from Sept. 1942 to 1946. He is a member of Board of Directors of J. C.; member of Board of Directors of Rotarians; Steward 2 years in the Methodist Church; both Methodists.

Address: 607 Martine Road, Fayetteville, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Sarah Melissa Geddie, b. March 8, 1950, Fayetteville, North Carolina

8-2 Norma Sue Geddie, b. Dec. 30, 1953; d. Dec. 31, 1953, Fayetteville, North Carolina

7-5 Mary Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1924; m. Nov. 5, 1945, Warren Gordon Wittman, b. May 21, 1923, at Northbergen, N. J.

His parents: William & Minnie Wittman.

He was a Veteran of W.W. II; served as Meteorologist and Chief Warrant Officer. Was stationed in India. He has a position with State Employment Office. Both Episcopalians. Address: Buck Jones Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Laura Ann Wittman, b. Sept. 7, 1946, Raleigh, N. C.

8-2 Cynthia Lee Wittman, b. June 30, 1953, Raleigh, N. C.

7-6 Lillian Spears, b. Apr. 4, 1927; m. July 1, 1944, James Oneal Darby, b. Jan. 25, 1918, at Gaffney, S. C.

His parents: William Alexander & Emma Mae Browning Darby.

He has had a Civil Service position 1941 to present time. Both Baptists. Address: 5306 Raeford Road, Fayetteville, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Donnie Oneal Darby, b. March 17, 1946, Fayetteville, North Carolina

7-7 James Elliott "Sonny Boy" Spears, b. Dec. 23, 1929; m. Nov. 23, 1948, Sarah Julian, b. Dec. 22, 1930

Her parents: Ira Brodie & Clara Willis Julian, both of Westminster, S. C.

He is a planter and dairyman.

Address: Cumberland Road, Fayetteville, N. C., Rt. No. 3.

6-9 Forrest Crosland Spears, Sr., b. Feb. 9, 1887; d. Feb. 2, 1957; m. June 4, 1913, Mary Jane Jones, b. Oct. 20, 1891, near Clio, S. C.

Her parents: Wilson & Mary Ann McCall Jones.

He was a planter; was Chmn. of Board of School Trustees for 10 years. Methodist; K. of P.; She is Baptist. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. No. 3.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Forrest Crosland Spears, Jr., b. June 2, 1914. Planter; single; Baptist.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. No. 3.

7-2 Hamer Jones Spears, b. June 26, 1915; m. Margaret Willis

7-3 James Olin "Nogie" Spears, b. Feb. 16, 1919; m. Ruth Harper

7-4 Sarah McCall Spears, b. Aug. 9, 1922; m. 1st, E. B. Townsend, Jr.; lived 6 months; m. 2nd, Thomas Owen.

7-2 Hamer Jones Spears, b. June 26, 1915; m. Aug. 30, 1941, Margaret Willis, b. Aug. 30, 1921, at St. Paul, North Carolina

Her parents: Preston & Pearl Rosier Willis.

He has been M. Sgt. in Air Corps for 18 years; Veteran of W.W. II; both Methodists. Address: 824 Anarine Road, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Their children:

8-1 Robert Hamer Spears, b. Nov. 29, 1942, Fayetteville, North Carolina

8-2 Mary Catherine Spears, b. Dec. 6, 1950

7-3 James Olin Spears, b. Feb. 16, 1919; m. March 2, 1941, Ruth Harper, b. Apr. 15, 1920, Marlboro County, S. C.

Her parents: Ernest & Shady Heustess Harper.

He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served eleven months at Fort Knox, Ky.

Both Baptists. He is an Express Agent.

Address: Box 62, Aberdeen, N. C.

Their children, both born Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 James Olin Spears, Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1941

8-2 Patricia Ann Spears, b. July 15, 1944

7-4 Sarah McCall Spears, b. Aug. 9, 1922; m. 1st, Ed. B. Townsend, Jr., who only lived 6 months. She m. Oct. 19, 1953, at McColl, S. C., Thomas Owen, b. July 11, 1918.

His parents: John & Mary Session Owen.

Both Methodists. He owns and operates Refrigeration Repair Service.

Address: Box 1011, Fayetteville, N. C.

6-10 William Powell Spears, b. Nov. 23, 1891; m. 1st, Dec. 10, 1912, by Rev. S. J. Bethea, Martha Sullivan, b. 1892; d. 1914; buried at Millen, Ga.

No children by this marriage.

He m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1923, Grace Wilkes, b. Aug. 24, 1898

Her parents: William Christopher & Margaret Kelly Wilkes.

He is a Veteran of W. W. I; served mostly at land bases in Scotland & Ireland in Navy as Petty Officer. He is a planter and has recently retired from Civil Service position with the Gov't. Both Presbyterians.

Their child:

7-1 Dorothy Ellen Spears, b. Dec. 20, 1924; m. June 19, 1948, David Kenneth Tally, b. Jan. 15, 1925, near Fayetteville, N. C.

His parents: Joseph Oscar & Mary Taylor Tally.

He graduated Duke University, A.B. & M.A.; Teaches in

Fayetteville High School. She graduated N. C. State Woman's College, Greensboro, in 1946.

Both Presbyterians. Address: Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 3.

Their children:

8-1 David Taylor Tally, b. April 13, 1950, at Raleigh, N. C.

8-2 William Theodore Tally, b. March 9, 1952, Winston Salem, North Carolina

6-11 Annie Spears, b. Dec. 9, 1895; m. Dec. 20, 1916, William Chesley Covington, Sr., b. June 25, 1895.

His parents: William Jennings & Miriam Covington Covington.

He lives in his father's home, owns it. He is a planter. Both Methodists. They were second cousins. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route No. 3.

Their children:

7-1 Lt. William Chesley Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1919; m. Louise Carabo

7-2 Ellen Louise Covington, b. March 13, 1922; m. Sgt. John Frank Karnechis

7-3 Prentiss Edward Covington, b. Nov. 4, 1924; m. Caroline Black

7-4 Miriam Ann Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1932; m. William Lamar Lee, Jr.

7-1 Lt. William Chesley Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1919; m. Oct. 28, 1945, Louise Carabo, b. Oct. 29, 1922, in Marlboro County, S. C.

Her parents: John Henry & Helen Harper Carabo.

She was a Veteran of W.W. II in Waves, 2½ years, Yeoman 2nd Class, Washington, D. C. She graduated Marlboro Business College. He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served 4 years as 1st Lt., Australia & Pacific, Air Corps Transport. Planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route No. 3.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 William Chesley Covington, III, b. Aug. 13, 1946

8-2 Linda Louise Covington, b. Sept. 13, 1947

8-3 Barbara Helen Covington, b. Nov. 6, 1949

7-2 Ellen Louise Covington, b. March 13, 1922; m. May 11, 1943, Sgt. John Frank Karnechis, Sr., b. July 2, 1921, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

He was a Veteran of W.W. II; served mostly in Italy; injured on arm carrying mines on shoulder; lost use of arm for a long time. He has a position with H. J. Munnerly. Both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Frank Karnechis, Jr., b. April 17, 1945, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

8-2 Charles Randolph Karnechis, b. Sept. 4, 1946, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

7-3 Prentiss Edward Covington, b. Nov. 4, 1924; m. Oct. 22, 1944, Caroline Black, b. Dec. 18, 1923, at Orangeburg, South Carolina

Her parents: Robert New & Mary Smith Black.
He is a planter; has a position with Soil Conservation.
Address: Bennettsville, S. C.
Their children:

8-1 Prentiss Edward Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 2, 1946
8-2 Carol Ann Covington, b. Dec. 23, 1950
7-4 Miriam Ann Covington, b. Nov. 12, 1932; m. June 29, 1952, at Hebron Church, William Lamar Lee, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1929, at Clio, S. C.

His parents: W. L., Sr., & Connie Kirkley Lee.
He is a merchant. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

6-12 Sarah Ellen Spears, b. March 6, 1897; m. Jan. 26, 1916, Luther Ottis Parrish, b. Nov. 24, 1894.

His parents: John A. & Mary Magnolia Manning Parrish.
He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.
Their children:

7-1 Sgt. Lawrence Dewy Parrish, b. Jan. 7, 1917; m. Alma McKnight
7-2 Gladys Marie Parrish, b. Feb. 16, 1918; m. M/Sgt. William Lee Tomlinson.
7-3 Sgt. John Vernon Parrish, Sr., b. March 25, 1919; m. Gertrude Norton
7-4 Sarah Margaret Parrish, b. Jan. 12, 1921; m. John Overton
7-5 Charles Raymond Parrish, b. Oct. 25, 1923; m. Gladys Nunnerly
7-6 Carl Manning Parrish, b. Sept. 17, 1925; m. Janie Britt
7-7 Ruth Evelyn Parrish, b. Oct. 26, 1930; m. Oscar Piner
7-8 Frances Caroline Parrish, b. Feb. 19, 1932; m. Royce Crumpler

7-1 Sgt. Lawrence Dewy Parrish, b. Jan. 7, 1917; m. Oct. 10, 1947, Alma McKnight, b. Aug. 14, 1918, at Buffalo, N. Y. He served 4½ years in W.W. II as Sgt. in Pacific Area. Is now employed at Bethlehem Steel Works, Buffalo, N. Y. Address: 3280 Lake Shore Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

Their child:

8-1 Vaughn Dewitt Parrish, b. Feb. 2, 1950

7-2 Gladys Marie Parrish, b. Feb. 16, 1918; m. July 8, 1942, Sgt. William Lee Tomlinson, b. March 27, 1918, Baltimore, Md. He is Master Sgt. in Air Force. Address: Clio, S. C., % Luther Ottis Parrish.

Their children:

8-1 Patricia Lee Tomlinson, b. Apr. 16, 1943, Fort Bragg, North Carolina
8-2 William Lee Tomlinson, Jr., b. May 8, 1954

7-3 Sgt. John Vernon Parrish, Sr., b. March 25, 1919; m. Dec. 15, 1945, Gertrude Norton, b. Feb. 22, 1924, McColl, South Carolina

Her parents: Thomas & Lula Baxley Norton.
He served 3½ years as Sgt. in European Theatre W.W. II;

wounded in France, but recovered. He is a law enforcement officer and planter.

Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Vernon Parrish, Jr., b. Oct. 27, 1946, Bennettsville, South Carolina

8-2 Vanetta Dean Parrish, b. May 20, 1955

7-4 Sarah Margaret Parrish, b. Jan. 12, 1921; m. May 11, 1946, John Overton, b. Oxford, N. C. He is employed by State Tax Commission.

No children. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

7-5 Charles Raymond Parrish, b. Oct. 25, 1923; m. Gladys Nunnerly, b. June 6, 1923. He served in Navy in W.W. II; now City Bus driver. No children. Address: Fayetteville, North Carolina.

7-6 Carl Manning Parrish, b. Sept. 17, 1925; d. May 9, 1953; m. Janie Britt, b. Nov. 5, 1922. He was a law enforcement officer; was accidentally killed crossing a highway. No children. Her address: Laurinburg, N. C.

7-7 Ruth Evelyn Parrish, b. Oct. 26, 1930; m. Sept. 19, 1953, Oscar Piner, b. Dec. 25, 1926, at Fayetteville, N. C. She was a trained nurse, employed at Veterans Hospital. Address: 3440 S.W. 72nd Ave., Miami 44, Fla.

7-8 Frances Caroline Parrish, b. Feb. 19, 1932; m. Oct. 10, 1953, Royce Crumpler, b. Apr. 2, 1927. She was in training for a nurse.

Address: 305 N. Wilson Ave., Dunn, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Wanda Perry Crumpler, b. Apr. 15, 1955

6-13 Margaret Irene "Maggie" Spears, b. June 2, 1900; d. March 27, 1927; m. Apr. 2, 1922, Laurie Spears, b. Oct. 28, 1902.

His parents: Robert Lewis & Mary Ellen Hamer Spears.

He is a successful planter. They were first cousins.

Their children:

7-1 Laurie Lester Spears, b. July 17, 1922; m. Lois Morris

7-2 Mary Emma Spears, b. Apr. 12, 1924; m. Roy Stubbs

7-1 Laurie Lester Spears, b. July 17, 1922; m. Sept. 1, 1947, Lois Morris, b. Jan. 12, 1923. He is a merchant. Both Methodists.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child, born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Larry Morris Spears, b. July 22, 1951

7-2 Mary Emma Spears, b. Apr. 12, 1924; m. Sept. 1, 1943, Bennettsville, S. C., Roy Stubbs, b. Aug. 17, 1923

His parents: James & Shady Ussery Stubbs.

He is a mechanic. Both Methodists.

Address: 601 S. Main Street, McColl, S. C.

Their children, born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Shady Margaret Stubbs, b. Jan. 31, 1944

8-2 Roy Thomas Stubbs, b. May 5, 1946

5-7 Robert Lewis Spears, b. Nov. 24, 1853; d. Apr. 2, 1930.

He was a successful planter; owned about 500 acres of fine land. He and his family all Methodists; all born in Marlboro County, S. C. and buried at Hebron Cemetery; m. 1st, Oct. 17, 1872, Mary Ellen Hamer, b. July 14, 1855; d. July 18, 1890. Her parents: L. M. & E. M. Hamer.

m. 2nd, June 3, 1891, Maggie Stubbs, b. Jan. 30, 1865; d. May 18, 1896.

Her parents: Alex & M. A. Stubbs.

m. 3rd, Oct. 14, 1896, Emily "Emma" Hubbard, b. July 15, 1877; d. June 6, 1913.

Her parents: John G. & Lucy Jane C. Hubbard.

m. 4th, March 11, 1914, May Stanton, b. May 1, 1880; living in 1954.

Her parents: Franklin Pierce & Sallie Everette Stanton.

Children of R. L. & Mary Ellen Spears:

6-1 James Lewis Spears, b. Aug. 29, 1874; m. Tommie Jane Copeland

6-2 Elizabeth "Lizzie" Spears, b. Aug. 5, 1879; m. J. Marvin Lee

6-3 William Robert Spears, b. Jan. 29, 1882; m. Janie Hubbard

6-4 Charlie O. Spears, b. Apr. 26, 1884; m. Mary Jane Wright

Children of R. L. & Maggie Stubbs Spears:

6-5 Infant Spears, b. & d. same year

Children of R. L. & Emily "Emma" Hubbard Spears:

6-6 Hubbard Spears, b. Nov. 10, 1897; d. Sept. 5, 1918; n.m. Gave his life for his country in W.W. I when the Mt. Vernon was torpedoed.

6-7 Janie Spears, b. Jan. 10, 1899; d. 1918; buried at Hebron Cemetery; died with flu; m. Thomas Stanton, Jr.; No children.

6-8 Eulie W. Spears, b. Oct. 19, 1900; d. Dec. 15, 1918; n.m. died with flu.

6-9 Laurie Spears, b. Oct. 28, 1902; m. 1st, Maggie Spears; m. 2nd, Ruby Spears

6-10 Clarence Osborne Spears, b. Feb. 10, 1904; d. Dec. 15, 1918; died with flu.

6-11 Sue Covington Spears, b. Apr. 7, 1907; d. Dec. 15, 1918; died with flu.

6-1 James Lewis Spears, b. Aug. 29, 1874; m. Jan. 5, 1896, in Clio, S. C., by Rev. Andrew Adams, to Tommie Jane Copeland, b. July 25, 1880, d. March 16, 1958

Her parents: A. B. & Frances Odom Copeland.

He was a retired planter, cotton weigher and merchant. He became a Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33, May 9, 1919. It has always been a pleasure to talk to him, first, because he stutters; second, because when he speaks 'tis with witty horse sense. I asked him in 1954 where he was when the earthquake came in

1886. He said, "At Ebenezer Church attending protracted meeting". He said Rev. Kilgore was praying and he asked the Lord to "shake the dry bones and make them feel the spirit". About that time the earth began to tremble and everyone prayed. He said Pete Stubbs was not at church, that he prayed also and told the Lord that he would be at church in the morning. Jim said he didn't go, that the next morning he went and swapped cows, anyway he said they had a great revival. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 James Fred Spears, Sr., b. Oct. 5, 1896; m. Annis Baldwin

7-2 Johnnie Spears, b. July 21, 1899; d. May 15, 1951; n.m.

7-3 Robert Howard Spears, b. Aug. 7, 1902; d. Dec. 22, 1918

7-4 Mary "Mamie" Spears, b. July 21, 1905; m. Kesper Ryals

7-5 Aline Spears, b. June 6, 1908; m. Robert Hall

7-6 Archibald Copeland Spears, b. Dec. 26, 1914; m. Dorothy Bundy

7-7 Ray McFarland Spears, b. Oct. 20, 1918; m. Aletia Gilbert

7-1 James Fred Spears, b. Oct. 5, 1896; m. Dec. 17, 1917 in Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. Baxter McLendon, to Annis Baldwin, b. June 27, 1896, at Bennettsville, S. C.

Her parents: Wiley & Webster Baldwin.

Both Methodists. He is a mechanic. Address: 116 Parsonage St., Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, both born Bennettsville, S. C.

8-1 James Fred Spears, Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1918; m. Mary Turbeville

8-2 Annis Mae Spears, b. Aug. 3, 1920; m. Ebbie Webster

8-1 James Fred Spears, Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1918; m. Nov. 28, 1946, to Mary Turbeville, b. March 27, 1924, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

Her parents: Bert Whitman & Dillie Clemons Turbeville.

He served about 4 years in W.W. II; received the Purple Heart.

Both Methodists. He is Manager of Scotland Concrete Co., Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 James Fred Spears, III, b. Dec. 16, 1948) ) Twins

9-2 Janis Fretta Spears, b. Dec. 16, 1948 )

8-2 Annis Mae "Sister" Spears, b. Aug. 3, 1920; m. Nov. 26, 1938, at Bennettsville, S. C. to Ebbie "Bud" Webster, b. July 12, 1911, Bennettsville, S. C. His parents: Ebbie & Emma Jane Scarborough Webster.

She attended Limestone College, Gaffney, S. C. and Marlboro Business Col., Bennettsville, S. C.; Took Medical Record Library

Science Course at Duke University, Durham, N. C. Presently she is Record Librarian in the Marlboro County General Hospital, Bennettsville, S. C. Both Methodists.

He is a Millwright. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Ebbie Webster, III, b. Aug. 31, 1939

9-2 Starr Ann Webster, b. Jan. 3, 1941

7-4 Mary "Mamie" Spears, b. July 21, 1905; m. Aug 29, 1923, in Durham, N. C. to Kesper Ryals, b. July 20, 1903, Durham, N. C. Both Methodists.

He is a Textile Beamer. No children. Address: Rock Hill, South Carolina.

7-5 Aline Spears, b. June 6, 1908; m. Oct. 12, 1926, at Durham, N. C. to Robert Hall, b. Sept. 18, 1905. Both Baptists. He is a merchant.

Address: Durham, North Carolina.

Their children, all born at Durham, N. C.:

8-1 Robert "Buddie" Hall, b. Aug. 12, 1927

8-2 James L. Hall, b. Nov. 18, 1930

8-3 William Charles Hall, b. July 13, 1932

8-4 Jerry Hall, b. Oct. 16, 1937

8-5 Diann Hall, b. Nov. 8, 1944

7-6 Archibald Copeland Spears, b. Dec. 26, 1914; m. May 10, 1934, Clio, S. C., Dorothy Bundy, b. April 7, 1915, at Cheraw, S. C. Both Baptists.

He is a National Warrant Officer. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:.

8-1 Carolina Spears, b. May 12, 1938

8-2 Julius Spears, b. March 10, 1940

7-7 Lt. Ray McFarland Spears, Sr., b. Oct. 20, 1918; m. Jan. 4, 1942, Bingham, S. C., by Rev. Carl L. Parker, to Attelia Gilbert, b. May 9, 1919, Bingham, S. C. Her parents: Lonnie & Fannie Perritt Gilbert.

He is a Mason. Both Methodists. Veteran of W.W. II, made 2nd Lt. on the battlefield. He is a merchant. He became a Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33, Sept. 4, 1944. Address: Market St., Cheraw, S. C.

Their children, born in Marlboro Co., S. C.:

8-1 Ray McFarland Spears, Jr., b. Aug. 29, 1942

8-2 Linda Lee Spears, b. March 4, 1947

6-2 Elizabeth "Lizzie" Hamer Spears, b. Aug. 5, 1879; d. Apr. 22, 1908; m. Jan. 21, 1903, in Hebron Church, by Rev. Baker to J. Marvin Lee, b. June 26, 1880; d. Jan. 21, 1957.

His parents: William Spears & Johnnie Smith Lee.

She was a noble, Christian woman, a gentle and loving mother; where duty called she would be found. She left a pattern worthy of imitation. She was church organist. Both Methodists. She is buried at Hebron Cemetery.

He was a planter. He m. 2nd, Dec. 7, 1911, Ada Wright. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Robert Hamer Lee, Sr., b. Dec. 20, 1903; m. Lucille Frederick

7-2 Mary Ethel Lee, b. April 30, 1905; m. Deery Martin Wilkes, Sr.

7-3 Ruby Lee, b. Sept. 15, 1906; m. Percy Wellington Smith

7-1 Robert Hamer Lee, Sr., b. Dec. 20, 1903; m. June 26, 1929, by Rev. Blitch, in Vidalia, Ga. to Lucille Frederick, b. May 9, 1903.

Her parents: A. D. & Ethel Byrd Frederick.

She graduated with two year course at G.S.C.W.; is teaching at McColl, S. C.

He attended Clemson College. Is a Traveling salesman. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.:

Their children, born at Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Robert Hamer Lee, Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1930; m. Mary Smith

8-2 Bettie Brooks Lee, b. Dec. 11, 1931; m. Grady Gandy

8-3 Patsy Bonte Lee, b. Sept. 21, 1937; senior in High School in 1955

8-1 Robert Hamer Lee, Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1930; m. June 14, 1952, Mary Smith, b. Dec. 20, 1932. He is a Veteran of Korean War; still in Army in 1955.

Their child:

9-1 Michael Andrew Lee, b. May 3, 1953

8-2 Bettie Brooks Lee, b. Dec. 11, 1931; m. Nov. 29, 1952, Grady Gandy, b. July 21, 1928. He is an Insurance Agent. She is a telephone operator.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Carol Gandy, b. Sept. 25, 1950

7-2 Mary Ethel Lee, b. April 30, 1905, Dunbar, S. C.; m. Oct. 24, 1938, by Rev. W. P. Way, to Deery Marlin Wilkes, Sr., b. Oct. 27, 1903, at Lamar, S. C.

His parents: Gilmon Earl & Mamie Elizabeth Jordan Wilkes.

He is a Deacon, Trustee, and Sunday School Supt. She graduated at Coker College with A.B. While there she was a member of Student Council; winner of College Cup for highest scholarship in senior class. Phi Mu Literary Society; W.M.U. Pres. in 1948; Sunday School teacher. Both Baptists.

He is a merchant. Address: McColl, S. C.

Their children, both born at McColl, S. C.:

8-1 Deery Marlin Wilkes, Jr., b. March 30, 1939

8-2 Ada Lee Wilkes, b. Nov. 25, 1944

7-3 Ruby Lee, b. Sept. 15, 1906; m. June 13, 1940, Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. Clark, to Percy Wellington Smith, b. Jan. 5, 1913, at Little Rock, S. C. His parents: Angus McQueen & Harriet Alford Smith.

He graduated at Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C., class of 1934; was on baseball team and in Glee Club. He is a Deacon. She attended Flora McDonald College, Red Springs,

N. C. Member of the Zetesian Literary Soc. Both Presbyterians. He is an Insurance agent. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Harriet Elizabeth Smith, b. Sept. 9, 1942

8-2 Johnnie Jane Smith, b. July 29, 1945

Child of J. Marvin & Ada Wright Lee:

7-4 Adrienne Lee, b. Jan. 19, 1916; m. Sept. 19, 1943, by Rev. H. M. F. Hoffmeyer, Marion Gibson Caldwell, b. Dec. 16, 1919. He graduated N. C. State, B.S., 1938; Mason; W.M. in 1956. Both members of Eastern Star. Roitan; Treasurer of Methodist Church. He has a position with John McInnis Co. She owns and operates her Beauty Shop. Address: Clio: South Carolina.

Their children, both born at Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Winnie Lee Caldwell, b. Jan. 9, 1946

8-2 Marion Gibson Caldwell, Jr., b. May 9, 1953

6-3 William Robert Spears, b. Jan. 29, 1882; d. Dec. 28, 1909; m. Feb. 4, 1904, at Hebron Church, by Rev. Baker, to Janie Hubbard, b. July 31, 1880.

Her parents: John G. & Janie Covington Hubbard.

Both Methodists. He was a planter; K. of P.; Both born at Hebron.

Her address: Catawba, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Edith Spears, b. Feb. 10, 1905, Clio, S. C.; m. Colin Weatherly Bethea

7-2 Lucille Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1906, Clio, S. C.; m. J. Q. Cornwell

7-1 Edith Spears, b. Feb. 10, 1905; m. Apr. 10, 1936, in Bennettsville, S. C. by Rev. Ward, to Colin Weatherly Bethea, b. Sept. 10, 1900; d. 1940; buried at Dothan Cemetery, Dillon County, S. C.

His parents: Preston Lang & Margaret Josephine Weatherly Bethea.

See Kin Folks, page 2405. Attended The Citadel and University of S. C.

He was a planter. She attended Winthrop College. Was in Literary Society; College Choir; Y.W.C.A. Both Methodists. Address: Catawba, S. C.

7-2 Lucile Spears, b. Nov. 16, 1906; m. Oct. 11, 1932, in Lancastle, by Rev. Gillespie, to J. Q. Cornwell, b. Dec. 19, 1901, Catawba, S. C.

His parents: W. J. & Kate Thomas Cornwell.

She graduated Winthrop College. Won 2 medals in Oratorical Contests; member of Literary Society and College Orchestra. Address: Catawba, S. C.

6-4 Charlie O. Spears, b. Apr. 26, 1884; m. Feb. 15, 1906, Laurinburg, N. C. by Rev. Martin, to Mary J. Wright, b. May 31, 1876; d. Apr. 21, 1953, at Bennettsville, S. C.

Her parents: D. A. & Eliza Wright.

He is a planter. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their child:

7-1 Dr. Robert Wright Spears, b. Oct. 20, 1912; m. Dec. 24, 1935, Mary Blue Smith, of Clio, S. C., b. Apr. 27, 1912.

He graduated at Wofford College, 1933. He won a scholarship from Wofford to Duke University; A.B. graduate of Duke Univ. 1935, B.D.; Wofford College conferred D.D., in 1952. He has served as pastor in the Methodist Church at the following charges: Ruby, Orangeburg. He was next Director of Youth work for S. C. Conference, Bamberg; Trinity at Charleston, and Central at Florence; all in S. C.

Since 1951 he has been President of Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.

As his responsibilities increase his stature grows. He is a successful worker for the Kingdom. She graduated in Music from Flora McDonald College, Red Springs, N. C. with B.M. She was Class President. She taught at Bowman and McColl, S. C. She makes a wonderful Pastor's wife.

Address: Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.

He became a Master Mason in Ruby Lodge No. 314, Feb. 2, 1937.

Their children:

8-1 Mary Ann Spears, b. Dec. 13, 1937, Ruby, S. C.

8-2 Nancy Lynn Spears, b. Feb. 25, 1942, Manning, S. C.

6-9 Laurie Spears, b. Oct. 28, 1902; m. 1st, April 2, 1922, Margaret Irene "Maggie" Spears, b. June 2, 1900; d. March 27, 1927

Her parents: William & Ellen Powell Spears.

He m. 2nd, Oct. 22, 1927, Ruby Spears, b. Sept. 10, 1904, in Robeson Co., N. C. Her parents: Silas Marvin & Lillie Pate Spears.

Laurie and first wife were first cousins. He and second wife are second cousins. He is a successful planter. All Methodists.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route 3.

Children of Laurie & Maggie Spears:

7-1 Laurie Lester Spears, b. July 17, 1922; m. Lois Morris

7-2 Mary Emma Spears, b. April 12, 1924; m. Roy Stubbs

7-1 Laurie Lester Spears, b. July 17, 1922; m. Sept. 1, 1947, Lois Morris, b. Jan. 12, 1923. He is a merchant. Both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child, born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Larry Morris Spears, b. July 22, 1951

7-2 Mary Emma Spears, b. Apr. 12, 1924; m. Sept. 1, 1943, at Bennettsville, S. C., Roy Stubbs, b. Aug. 17, 1923.

His parents: James & Shady Ussery Stubbs.

He is a merchant. Both Methodist. Address: 601 S. Main St., McColl, S. C.

Their children, both born Marlboro County, S. C.:

8-1 Shady Margaret Stubbs, b. Jan. 31, 1944

8-2 Roy Thomas Stubbs, b. May 5, 1946

Children of Laurie & Ruby Spears Spears, all b. Marlboro Co., S. C.:

7-3 Lillie Spears, b. Oct. 9, 1928; m. Sgt. Kenneth Bender

7-4 Clarence Marvin Spears, b. July 8, 1931; merchant; Methodist.

Address: Hartsville, S. C.; single in 1954

7-5 Robert Lewis Spears, b. Aug. 29, 1933; merchant; Methodist; single 1954.

Address: Bennettsville, South Carolina.

5-8 Martha Jane Spears, b. June 24, 1857; d. March 7, 1941; m. Dec. 27, 1874, Daniel Paul McQuage, b. Jan. 20, 1847; d. Apr. 30, 1912.

He was a successful planter. He became a Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33 in 1880. Both Methodists; both buried at Spears Cemetery.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 Nellie Ann McQuage, b. March 30, 1876; d. Aug. 3, 1877

6-2 Ella Jane McQuage, b. May 22, 1878; m. James H. Wright

6-3 James Lewis McQuage, Sr., b. July 2, 1880; m. Alma Hamer

6-4 Alice Hamer McQuage, b. Jan. 27, 1883; m. Walter David

6-5 Mary Ida McQuage, b. July 12, 1886; m. Tracy Harmon Hubbard

6-6 Lucy Ann McQuage, b. May 20, 1889; m. Elijah Everett David

6-7 Martha Ellen (Mattie) McQuage, b. Nov. 14, 1891; m. 1st, Guy Wister Covington; m. 2nd, William Morris Pate

6-8 Daniel Henry McQuage, b. Feb. 17, 1894; m. Eida Joyce

6-9 Nell Nelson McQuage, b. Aug. 17, 1896; m. Peter Thomas Welch

6-2 Ella Jane McQuage, b. May 22, 1878; d. Jan. 26, 1935; m. May 25, 1898, James Harris Wright, b. May 31, 1871; d. April 1945; both buried McLucas Cemetery. He was a successful planter.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Gladys Wright, b. Nov. 6, 1899; m. 1st, Leon Leggett; m. 2nd, Harry M. Herbert

7-2 Col. Leslie Connor Wright, b. Aug. 25, 1901; m. Hazel Crutchfield

7-3 James Duncan "Jamie" Wright, b. Jan. 8, 1904; m. Louise Newton

7-4 Marion Fuller Wright, b. Oct. 4, 1908; m. Josephine McDonald

7-5 Paul Grady Wright, b. Aug. 8, 1906; m. Martha Hamer McQuage

7-6 Janie Wright, b. Oct. 1, 1910; m. Bruce Newton

7-7 Margaret Ellen Wright, b. Nov. 13, 1913; d. May 25, 1915

7-8 Sgt. Robert Cameron Wright, b. July 3, 1920; m. Delphine McInnis

7-1 Gladys Wright, b. Nov. 6, 1899; d. in Calif. Jan. 18, 1957; buried at McLucas Cemetery; m. 1st, May 28, 1921 Leon Leggett, b. Nov. 7, 1919. Divorced in 1930; m. 2nd, Aug. 1942 Harry M. Herbert. She attended Lander College; Methodist. He is a Machinist. No children, by second marriage.

Their address: 2242 E. Fremont St., Stockton, Calif.

Child of Gladys W. & Leon Leggett:

8-1 Lt. James Leon Legget, b. March 25, 1922; m. 1947, at Latta, S. C., Betty Kershner, b. Enid, Okla. He was 1st Lt. in Air Force, W.W. II. Graduated at Univ. of Okla. He has a position with Air Plane Plant.

She graduated Univ. of Okla., B.S. in 1947. Address: Irving, Texas.

Their children:

9-1 James Watson Leggett, b. June 5, 1948

9-2 William Charles Leggett, b. Sept. 9, 1950

9-3 John Robert Leggett, b. April 21, 1954

7-2 Col. Leslie Connor Wright, b. Aug. 25, 1901; m. Sept. 1, 1928, Hazel Crutchfield, b. April 27, 1903, at Winston Salem, N. C.

Her parents: Robert Victor & Lucy Lashmeet Crutchfield.

He graduated Clemson College, 1924, B.S. in Architecture. He is a Veteran of W.W. II. He is General Engineer Hq. U. S. Air Force; Col. in Air Force Reserves. Address: 4663 Third St., Arlington, Va.

Their children:

8-1 Martha Anna Wright, b. Oct. 11, 1929; m. Lt. Paul Everette Baxley

8-2 Betty Jean Wright, b. Nov. 24, 1933. She graduated William & Mary College, 1955; majored in Fine Arts.

8-1 Martha Anna Wright, b. Oct. 11, 1929; m. June 2, 1951, Paul Everette Baxley, b. Aug. 27, 1929, at Birmingham, Alabama

His parents: Herman B. & Kathryn H. Baxley.

He was 2nd Lt. in Air Force in Japan in 1955.

Address: 4663 Third St., Arlington, Va.

No children March 1955.

7-3 James Duncan Wright, b. Jan. 8, 1904; m. Feb. 15, 1927, Louise Newton, b. Jan. 1904, Marlboro County, South Carolina

Her parents: Thomas & Grace Newton Newton.

He has a position with Duncan Dew, Latta, S. C. Address: Dillon, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Peggy Wright, b. April 26, 1930, Clio, S. C. She graduated at Coker College in 1951. Teaches dancing at Dillon and Clio, S. C.

7-4 Marion Fuller Wright, b. Oct. 4, 1908; m. Nov. 27, 1937, Josephine Hamer McDonald, b. Aug. 23, 1914, near McColl, S. C.

Her parents: Joseph Allen & Mary Constance Hubbard McDonald.

She graduated Columbia College, 1936. Taught at Elloree, S. C. He attended Clemson College. He is a planter and merchant. He is a member of Marlboro County Board of Commissioners for more than 2 years. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, both born at Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Marion Fuller Wright, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1938

8-2 Mary Jo Wright, b. March 10, 1946

7-5 Paul Grady Wright, b. Aug. 8, 1906; d. April 8, 1949; m. June 24, 1929, Martha Hamer McQuage, b. Dec. 7 1907.

Her parents: James Lewis & Alma Hamer McQuage.

He is buried McLucas Cemetery near Clio, S. C. Paul and Martha were first cousins. He was a successful planter; built and owned the Air Port at Clio. No children. She was married 2nd, T. Irving Thompson. He is a salesman.

Their address: Woodland Terrace Apts., Columbia, S. C.

7-6 Janie Wright, b. Oct. 1, 1910; m. March 2, 1945, Adams Bruce Newton, b. Sept. 2, 1908, Marlboro County, S. C.

His parents: James & Blanche Adams Newton.

She attended Columbia College. He is a planter and trader. Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, both born Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Ella Jane Newton, b. Nov. 20, 1945

8-2 James Wright Newton, b. April 16, 1947

7-8 Sgt. Robert Cameron Wright, b. July 3, 1920; m. Dec. 14, 1947, Delphine McInnis, b. Oct. 1, 1923, near Clio, South Carolina.

Her parents: Edwin Lee & Winnie Walters McInnis.

He was a Sgt. in W.W. II; served 5 years in the Pacific. Mason; planter.

Both Presbyterians. Address. Clio, S. C., Route 1.

6-3 James Lewis McQuage, Sr., b. July 2, 1880; d. Jan. 3, 1949; m. July 8, 1903 in Hebron Church, by Rev. Baker, to Alma Hamer, b. Dec. 2, 1878; d. May 28, 1949. Both educated at Hebron Academy and both buried at Hebron Cemetery. He became a Master Mason of Aurora Lodge No. 33, May 16, 1918.

Their children, all born in Hebron, near Clio, S. C.:

7-1 Vera Delle McQuage, b. May 17, 1905; m. James Malcolm McInnis

7-2 Martha Hamer McQuage, b. Dec. 7, 1907; m. Paul Grady Wright

7-3 Sarah Doris McQuage, b. Nov. 20, 1909; m. Wellington McColl Manning

7-4 Alma Hamer McQuage, b. Nov. 4, 1912; m. Neil C. McInnis

7-5 James Lewis McQuage, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1915; m. Mildred McDaniel

7-1 Vera Delle McQuage, b. May 7, 1905; m. Dec. 9, 1945, at Clio, S. C., by Rev. G. S. Taylor, to James Malcom McInnis, b. March 16, 1906, born in Dillon County.

His parents: Wm. D. & Mary McDonald McInnis.

He is a member of Masonic Lodge No. 33. Elder in Carolina Presbyterian Church; Veteran of W.W. II; A.S.N. 34211209; Southwest Pacific Area 1942 to 1945; Purple Heart. Clerk. She attended Winthrop College. She is a teacher. Address: Clio, S. C.

7-2 Martha Hamer McQuage, b. Dec. 7, 1907; m. June 24, 1929, in Dillon, S. C., by Rev. W. A. Beckham, to Paul Grady Wright, b. Aug. 8, 1906, Clio, S. C.; d. Apr. 8, 1949, at Clio, S. C.; buried at McLucas Cemetery.

His parents: James Harris & Ella McQuage Wright.

He attended Clemson College. Cotton buyer; both Methodists.

Martha m. 2nd, 1953, T. Irving Thompson.

Their address: Woodland Terrace Apts., Columbia, S. C.

7-3 Sarah Doris McQuage, b. Nov. 20, 1909; m. Dec. 24, 1933, Clio, S. C., by Rev. G. Smith, to Wellington McCall Manning, b. Dec. 18, 1910; Both Methodists.

He is a planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Wellington McCall Manning, Jr., b. Aug. 1, 1936, at Bennettsville, S. C.

8-2 Doris Jean Manning, b. July 18, 1938, at Clio, S. C.

7-4 Alma Hamer McQuage, b. Nov. 4, 1912; m. May 16, 1936, in Clio, S. C., by Rev. W. P. Way, to Neil C. McInnis, b. May 27, 1910, Dillon County.

His parents: Lanch Westley & Fannie McLaurin McInnis.

He graduated at Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. Deacon in Conway Presbyterian Church. World War II in U. S. Army, A.S.N. 34842164 from 1943 to 1945. He is an Insurance agent. She is a saleslady. Presbyterians. Address: Conway, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Neil C. McInnis, Jr., b. Mar. 1, 1948; d. Mar. 3, 1948

7-5 James Lewis McQuage, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1915; m. June 21, 1936, in Beaufort, S. C., by Rev. Guy S. Winstead, to Mildred McDaniel, b. Apr. 2, 1912, at Hiram, Ga. Her parents: Simeon Preston & Mattie William McDaniel.

She graduated at Coker College. Both Methodists. He became Master Mason in Aurora Lodge No. 33, Sept. 1, 1944; is past Worshipful Master. He is a clerk and member of Town Council; Steward and Roitan. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, all born at Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 Phoebe Kay McQuage, b. Sept. 21, 1937

8-2 James Lewis McQuage, III, b. Sept. 10, 1943

8-3 Mildred Ann McQuage, b. May 22, 1948

6-4 Alice Hamer McQuage, b. Jan. 27, 1883; m. by Rev. W. B. Baker, at her home, Feb. 11, 1903, Walter David,

b. June 15, 1878; d. Jan. 12, 1941; buried at Hebron Cemetery, Marlboro County, S. C.

His parents: Jesse & Harriet Everette David.

Alice and Lucy Ann McQuage married half-brothers.

He was a successful cotton and tobacco planter. Both Methodists. He was Steward for many years and school trustee. Her address: Kingstree, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Hallie May David, b. Sept. 7, 1904; d. July 9, 1905

7-2 Alice Mildred David, b. Jan. 3, 1906; m. Clarence Pope Huggins

7-3 Daniel Paul David, b. Nov. 8, 1907; d. Dec. 6, 1908

7-4 Annie Lucille David, b. Oct. 12, 1909; m. Irving David "Harry" Chaimowitz.

7-5 Sarah Thomas David, b. July 2, 1912; m. John Benjamin Rogers

7-6 Lt. Walter Reedy David, b. Aug. 6, 1914; m. Jean Dove Brunson

7-7 Hamer Everette David, b. May 7, 1917; m. Janie Watson Small

7-8 Major James Kelly David, b. Oct. 9, 1919; m. Carolyn Baldwin McLean

7-9 Capt. Monroe Spears David, b. Jan. 29, 1922; m. Pearlie McCollough McClary

7-2 Alice Mildred David, b. Jan. 3, 1906; m. July 3, 1935, by Rev. B. H. Covington, to Clarence Pope Huggins, b. Dec. 13, 1911, at Lake City, S. C.

His parents: Carol Garade & Janie Elizabeth Pope Huggins.

She graduated at Flora McDonald College with A.B. in 1927. He is a planter and tobacconist. Both Methodists. He attended U.S.C.

Address: Kingstree, S. C., R.F.D.

Their children:

8-1 Clarence Pope "Tony" Huggins, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1937, at South Boston, Va.

8-2 Alice Carol Huggins, b. March 14, 1939, at South Boston, Va.

7-4 Annie Lucille David, b. Oct. 12, 1909; m. Jan. 1, 1943, at Columbia, S. C., Irving David Chaimowitz, b. July 4, 1904, at New York, N. Y.; Veteran of W.W. II; d. Aug. 16, 1952; buried in New York. She graduated at Flora McDonald College, A.B. in 1930; Methodist. Has a position with Westinghouse. No children. Address: Kingstree, S. C.

7-5 Sarah Thomas David, b. July 2, 1912; m. June 15, 1940, Salters Depot, S. C., John Benjamin Rogers, b. Dec. 31, 1903, at Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. B. S. Hughes. His parents: Will F. & Sallie Drake Rogers.

She graduated Flora McDonald College in 1934 with A.B.; Both Presbyterians.

He is a planter and an Elder. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., R.F.D.

Their children, both born at Blenheim, S. C.:

8-1 Sarah Harriet Rogers, b. May 5, 1942

8-2 William Benjamin Rogers, b. Aug. 20, 1946

7-6 Lt. Walter Reedy David, Sr., b. Aug. 6, 1914; m. Nov. 22, 1947, Florence, S. C., Jean Brunson, b. Aug. 18, 1919, at Florence, S. C.

Her parents: Mason Chandler & Julie McColman Brunson.

He attended U.S.C.; salesman. He served in W.W. II, Inf., European Theatre. Address: Kingstree, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Walter Reedy David, Jr., b. June 18, 1949, at Florence. South Carolina

7-7 Hamer Everette David, b. May 7, 1917; m. July 26, 1942, at Kingstree, S. C., Janie Smith, b. June 18, 1919, at Salters Depot, S. C., by Rev. C. C. Derrick. Her parents: William James, Sr., & Janie Chandler Smith.

He is a planter and tobacconist. Both Methodists; Mason. Address: Kingstree, S. C.

Their children, both born at Kingstree, S. C.:

8-1 Lucy Harriet David, b. May 21, 1945

8-2 Hamer Everette David, Jr., b. Nov. 7, 1949

7-8 Major James Kelly David, b. Oct. 9, 1919; m. Apr. 7, 1942, at Sarasota, Fla., by Rev. Smith, Carolyn Baldwin McLean, b. July 21, 1921, at Raeford, N. C. Her parents: Herbert & Malissa McLean.

She lacked 3 weeks graduating from U.S.C. He graduated U.S.C. with B.S. in 1940. He was a Major in W.W. II, European Theatre; Pilot; Flies with United Air Lines for past five years. Both Methodists.

Address: 24 Groves Terrace, Glenn Rock, N. J.

Their children:

8-1 Carolyn Kay Kelly David, b. Jan. 10, 1943, at Raeford, North Carolina

8-2 Cherlyn Jean David, b. Aug. 25, 1947, at Chicago, Ill.

7-9 Capt. Monroe Spears David, b. Jan. 29, 1922; m. Aug. 17, 1945, at Florence, S. C., by Rev. Julius Clark, Pearlie McCollough McClary, b. March 8, 1924, at Salters Depot, S. C.

Her parents: John Alexander & Pearl McCollough McClary.

He graduated U.S.C. with B.S. in 1943; Veteran of W.W. II, Air Corps; Pilot Captain; prisoner 6 months European Theatre; now Professor at U.S.C. and Auditor of city of Columbia, S. C. Both Presbyterians; Sunday School teacher and officer. She attended U.S.C.

Address: 205 Allendale St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Martha Ann David, b. Aug. 27, 1947, at Columbia, S. C.

8-2 Monroe Spears David, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1951, at Columbia, South Carolina

8-3 John McClary David, b. Apr. 7, 1954, at Columbia, S. C.

6-5 Mary Ida McQuage, b. July 12, 1886; m. July 27, 1905, Tracy Harmon Hubbard, b. July 4, 1878. He attended

Hebron Academy. He is a large and very successful planter. She graduated Clio High School. She was six weeks old when the earthquake came in 1886.

His parents: John Gresham & Lucy Jane Covington Hubbard.

Mary and Tracy were second cousins.

Their children, all born on his plantation near Hebron Church, Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Infant, b. & d. Nov. 3, 1906

7-2 Hollis Wells Hubbard, b. Oct. 19, 1907; m. Julia Edwards

7-3 Fletcher Covington Hubbard, b. Nov. 16, 1909; d. Jan. 16, 1923

7-4 Christine Vilma Hubbard, b. Oct. 24, 1911; m. Allen Shull

7-5 Mary Avis Hubbard, b. Nov. 27, 1913; m. Carson McInnis

7-6 Tyson Harmon Hubbard, b. Nov. 29, 1915; m. Frances Gardner

7-7 Henry Lansing Hubbard, b. Apr. 16, 1918;; m. Dora Gibson

7-8 Angelia Hubbard, b. Feb. 1, 1921; m. Benjamin Franklin McDonald

7-9 Alma Ellen Hubbard, b. Dec. 21, 1922; single

7-10 John Garrison Hubbard, b. Sept. 10, 1924; m. Peggy Dees

7-11 Douglas Jennings Hubbard, b. Nov. 11, 1928; m. Julia Edwards

For further information on this family look for Tracy Harmon Hubbard.

6-6 Lucy Ann McQuage, b. May 20, 1889; m. Aug. 29, 1918, Elijah Everette David, b. Feb. 26, 1888, at Marlboro County, S. C.

His parents: Jesse & Susan Everette David.

He is a successful planter. Both Methodists. Address: Salters Depot, S. C. No children.

6-7 Martha Ellen "Mattie" McQuage, b. Nov. 14, 1891; m. Nov. 2, 1913, Guy Wister Covington, b. July 29, 1891; d. March 5, 1920

His parents: Joseph T. & Nell Covington Covington.

He is buried at Hebron Cemetery. She m. 2nd, William Morris Pate. He lived only a short time. No children by this marriage. Wister was a successful planter. She taught school for several years and for many years has been Attendance Teacher of Dillon County, S. C. All Methodists.

Mattie and Wister were second cousins. Her address: Dillon, S. C.

Their children, all born Hebron, Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Eleanor Covington, b. April 4, 1917; d. July 4, 1918

7-2 Wister Nell Covington, b. Jan. 19, 1920; m. July 6, 1941, Capt. William Harold Basden,Sr., b. Feb. 22, 1920, at Raleigh, N. C.

She graduated at East Carolina Teachers College, now Teachers College at Greenville, N. C. He attended same college. He is Capt. in U. S. Army, Inf. Division, Columbia.

Their children:

8-1 Martha Jean Basden, b. Jan. 3, 1943

8-2 William Harold Basden, Jr., b. May 28, 1944

8-3 Frances Elaine Basden, b. Sept. 13, 1954, at Manning, South Carolina

6-8 Daniel Henry McQuage, b. March 19, 1894; d. Dec. 26, 1950; m. March 1, 1918, Eida Joyce, b. Dec. 26, 1892.

Her parents: Jess & Josie Odom Joyce, McColl, S. C.

He was a successful planter; dairyman; Chmn. of Board of School Trustees; for many years. He became a Master Mason on Nov. 10, 1919, in Aurora Lodge No. 33. Both Methodists. Her address: Clio, S. C., Route 1.

Their children, both born Hebron section, Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Alie Joyce McQuage, b. Oct. 22, 1920; m. Charles Huckabee

7-2 Daniel Henry "D.H." McQuage, Jr., b. March 14, 1927; m. Caroline Morrison Cottingham.

7-1 Alie Joyce McQuage, b. Oct. 22, 1920; m. June 6, 1946, Charles Huckabee, b. Jan. 18, 1921, at Bennettsville, South Carolina

His parents: Edwin & Flora Mae Newton Huckabee.

He has a position with State Highway Dept. He is a Mason. She attended Flora McDonald College. She is Clerk to County Supervisor. Both Methodists. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Hamlet Highway. No children.

7-2 Daniel Henry McQuage, Jr., b. March 14, 1927; m. July 26, 1952, Caroline Morrison Cottingham, b. Oct. 19, 1933

Her parents: Donald Morrison & Margaret Dorres Cottingham, of Marlboro Co.

They were married at Clio Presbyterian Church. She attended Coker College. He became a Master Mason Dec. 1, 1948, in Aurora Lodge No. 33. Had a position with National Guard until father's death when he came home to run the plantation. Lives in the home of his grandfather, D. P. McQuage.

Both Methodists. Address: Clio, S. C., Route 1

Their child:

8-1 Deborah Ann McQuage, b. Oct. 26, 1953

6-9 Nell Nelson McQuage, b. Aug. 17, 1896; d. March 7, 1949; m. by Rev. J. S. Beasley, Dec. 19, 1914, Peter Thomas Welch, b. Aug. 18, 1893

His parents: Charles Alexander & Annie Smith Welch.

He is an automobile salesman. Both Methodists. She is buried at Hebron. His address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, both born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Charles Daniel Welch, Sr., b. Oct. 6, 1915; m. Marion Arlene King.

7-2 Paul Alexander Welch, b. May 19, 1918; m. Virginia Bost

7-1 Charles Daniel Welch, Sr., b. Oct. 6, 1915; m. June 13, 1944, Marion Arlene "Tootsie" King, b. Jan. 5, 1925, Bennettsville, S. C.

Her parents: Kelly & Julia Howell King.

He served 4 years in Army, W.W. II. Operates a Service Station.

He is Methodist; She is Presbyterian. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, both born Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 Charles Daniel Welch, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1946

8-2 David King Welch, b. Jan. 7, 1947

7-2 Paul Alexander Welch, b. May 18, 1918; m. Feb. 24, 1940, Virginia Bost, b. Feb. 17, 1922, Rockwell, N. C.

Her parents: Roy Roscoe & Lola Klutts Bost.

He served 2 years in Navy, W.W. II; was Seaman 2nd Class. Both Methodists.

He is manager of Pontiac Sales Agency. Address: Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Barbara Welch, b. April 14, 1942, Bennettsville, S. C.

8-2 Paula Welch, b. Aug. 10, 1946 Twins, born Dillon,

8-3 Patricia Welch, b. Aug. 10, 1946 South Carolina

8-4 Robert Livingston Welch, b. Aug. 23, 1950, Dillon, S. C.

Below are the amounts inherited by the brothers & sisters of Robert Covington:

John Connor, 275.18
William Covington, 302.80
Tristram Covington, 275.18
John Easterling, 275.18
Sarah Covington, 250.36

The amounts received by each heir at that time would have bought about 1,000 acres each. John Connor's wife died before the settlement of her brother's estate on Jan. 12, 1822.

3-3 WILL OF ROBERT COVINGTON, SON OF JOHN COVINGTON:

The last Will and Testament of Robert Covington of South Carolina, Marlboro District. I, Robert Covington considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and being of sound mind and memory blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, (that is to say):

First, I desire to be decently buried and if I should die near about this settlement that is to say Beauty Spot settlement I wish to be buried at my beloved uncle—Nathan Thomas' Burying ground, and I also wish that my Executors will as soon as convenient cause to be built a tomb of Brick and lime over my grave and that some good preacher be requested to preach a funeral sermon over my poor mortal Body, and that ten dollars be paid to the Parson by some of my Executors out of my estate, and my

Will is that after my burying and funeral expenses is paid that all my estate, real & personal be sold to the highest bidder on credit not exceeding one or two years, as my executors shall think best excepting my dear beloved brother Thomas Covington, should rather take my land at fifteen hundred dollars and pay to my other brothers and sisters the over plus if any should be after his part is taken out in one or two years and that brother Thomas shall decide in six months after my death whether he will take the land at fifteen hundred dollars or not, provided that he can have inteligence of my death, and will in two months after my death.

Secondly, It is my will that my beloved brother Thomas Covington shall have one half of all of my estate real and personal and that the other half be equally divided between my beloved brothers and sisters or their heirs (namely) brother William Covington, brother Tristram Covington, sister Sarah Covington, sister Mary Connor, sister Nancy Easterling, and I do hereby constitute and appoint my dear beloved brother William Covington, brother Thomas Covington, and my beloved cousin, Nathan B. Thomas, Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the fifth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen.

ROBERT COVINGTON, (LS)

Signed, Sealed, Published and Declared by the above named Robert Covington to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses in the presence of the testator.

Eli Thomas
Shockly Adams
Celia her X mark Thomas

Recorded in Will Book A—page 100
Recorded 29th Sept. 1817.
Recorded by Wm. Easterling, Ordy. M.D.
Case ....1, Box 12 .

3-5 Nancy Ann Covington, b. 1793; d. 1859; m. 1811, Johnathan "John" Easterling, Sr., b. Feb. 8, 1787; d. 1845.

He was a successful planter; owned 18 slaves at the time of his death. His personal property was appraised for $10,029.72 for a division in Barnwell County, S. C. Howell Easterling was Administrator. She buried Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga. He buried in Barnwell County, S. C.

This is entered here to show who Nancy, called Ann for short, married.

SOUTH CAROLINA
MARLBORO DISTRICT

Know all men by these presents that I, Wm. Easterling, ordinary of District and State, aforesaid, for and in consideration of the sum fifty-two dollars and sixty four cents to me now paid by Nathan B. Thomas acting Executor of the last Will and Testament of Robert Covington, late of State and district aforesaid deceased, bearing date about the fifth day of September one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, did give and bequeath to Nancy Easterling, wife of John Easterling of Barnwell District, South Carolina, one fifth part of one half of his Estate, real and personal. Now know all men by these presents, that I, the said Wm. Easterling, by deed bearing date, about the eighteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, did purchase, and buy all the balance of the Legacy, at that time due to him the said John Easterling, or Nancy his wife, Wherefore know all men by these Presents that I, the said William Easterling, do hereby acknowledge to have received of the said Nathan B. Thomas, the above stated sum as the balance or remainder at that time and at the present time, on the aforesaid Legacy, bequeathed to Nancy Easterling, wife of John Easterling, and thereof and from every part thereof do fully clearly and absolutely, acquit release, and forever discharge. The said Nathan B. Thomas, his heirs, Executors and administrators, and in consideration thereof. I, the said Wm. Easterling, do for myself and John Easterling and Nancy Easterling, his wife our heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns, release unto the said Nathan B. Thomas, his heirs, Executors and administrators, all manner of actions, suits, Legacies, sums, Judgments, Executors, claims, and demands whatsoever both at law and in Equity. We, the said Wm., John and Nancy Easterling ever had or may have against the said Nathan B. Thomas by reason means or on account of the said last will and Testament of the aforesaid, Robert Covington, dec.

In witness, whereof I, the said Wm. Easterling, have thereunto set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy five in presence of:

Wm. EASTERLING, (L,S,)

Wm. Bristow
Jos. A. David

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
MARLBORO DISTRICT

Personally appeared Joshua David before me and made oath, that he did see William Easterling sign & seal the within Instrument of writing to Nathan B. Thomas, for the use and purposes therein mentioned and that himself, and William Bristow, witnessed the due execution.

Sworn to & signed before me this 11th, July, 1825.

Wm. Bristow Jos. A. David
I. Q. Ex-officio

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF MARLBORO

I, Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of Court of Marlboro County, certify the within to be a true and correct copy of Deed executed by Wm. Easterling to Nathan B. Thomas on the 18th day of March, 1825 as the same appears of record in this office in Book M of Deeds and Conveyances at page 321.

Given under my hand and official seal this 30th day of April, 1956.

Henry A. Rogers,
Clerk of Circuit Courts
(C.P.&G.S.)
Marlboro County, S. C.

William Easterling (Ordinary of Marlboro County) was the father of John Easterling, and Nathan B. Thomas, Revolutionary soldier, was the Uncle of Ann Covington. He was a brother to her mother, Elizabeth Thomas Covington.

Pension for

Easterling (or Esterling), William, N. C., S. C. (R. 14028)

Marlboro, S. C.

Oct. 3rd. 1830, open court, Judge Baylis Earle, presiding appeared William Easterling to ask for a pension for Revolutionary service, under act of Congress, June 7, 1830. He stated he was born 3-10-1757 in Dobbs county, N. C., his age was set down on a leaf of Burley's Dictionary which he now has.

When a small boy his family moved to Craven Co., now Marlboro Dist., S. C. where he has lived except while teaching school in N. C. Entered the S. C. militia as a substitute for Elisha Cottingham, under Capt. Robt. Lide in March 1776, marched to Charleston, after about a month he was discharged. He then went to Bladen (now Robeson Co.) in N. C., volunteered under Col. Tarleton Brown in fighting Tories, serving between Drowning Creek, N. C., and the Great Pee Dee River, S. C. Serving in all about one year, but not in the regular army. He received a commission as Capt. in a co. of light home work in the cos. of Richmond and Robeson in N. C. and Marlborough Dist. in S. C.

1-1 Rev. Henry Easterling, b. 1730; m. Elizabeth (Ellen) Bennett

Their son:

2-1 Capt. William Easterling, b. March 10, 1757 in Dobbs County, N. C. on the Meuse River; d. 1839; m. Apr. 24, 1783, in Richmond Co., N. C. Elizabeth Sands Covington, b. in Maryland, Jan. 12, 1765; d. Sept. 1, 1848

Her parents: Henry & Elizabeth Covington.

He moved into Marlboro County, S. C. on Jan. 25, 1786, with his wife and two sons, they were born in Richmond Co., N. C. His other children were born in Marlboro County, S. C. He was County Judge, or Ordinary, for 32 years for Marlboro County. Both buried at Easterling Family Cemetery, Marlboro Co., S. C.

Their children:

3-1 James Easterling, b. Nov. 24, 1784; m. Miss Manship

3-2 Henry Easterling, b. Jan. 10, 1786; m. Clara Baggot'
3-3 John Easterling, b. Feb. 8, 1787; m. Nancy "Ann" Covington
3-4 Sarah Easterling, b. Dec. 11, 1788; m. Herndon
3-5 Tristram Easterling, b. July 23, 1790; d. Sept. 10, 1791
3-6 Martha Easterling, b. Feb. 21, 1792; m. William Adams
3-7 William Easterling, b. Oct. 29, 1794; m. Martha Alsbrooks
3-8 Joe Easterling, b. Nov. 5, 1796; m. Obedience Adams
3-9 Shadrock Easterling, b. June 2, 1798; m. Miss Adams
3-10 Bennett Easterling, b. 1800
3-11 Samuel Easterling, b. Oct. 14, 1802; d. Oct. 17, 1874; m. Mary Ann Alsbrooks
3-12 Elizabeth Easterling, b. 1805
3-13 David Easterling, b. 1808; m. Celia Watson

The children of Nancy "Ann" Covington & John Easterling:

Robert is the oldest, not certain about all the others order of birth:

4-1 Robert Covington Easterling, b. 1813; m. Frances Anderson
4-2 Mary "Polly" Easterling, b. 1814; m. Johnathan Pender
4-3 Howell Easterling, b. 1815; m. Elizabeth
4-4 Johnathan "John" Easterling; moved to Perry, Miss.
4-5 William T. Easterling, b. 1820; m. Martha E.
4-6 Henry Hampton Easterling, b. Oct. 24, 1824; m. Lucy Catherine Kennedy
4-7 Benjamin A. Easterling, b. 1826; d. 1882; m. Celia Coward, b. 1828; d. 1882. They had a child, Lilly Easterling, m. Kennedy.
4-1 Robert Covington Easterling, b. 1813; d. 1883; m. 1840 Frances Anderson, b. 1814; d. 1890. He was a planter. His home was on the corner of East Boundary & Sand Bar Ferry Bridge Road. His plantation was between his home and the Savannah River. People left their teams at his barn to go into town to shop. Both buried Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga. He was named for his mother's brother, Robert Covington.

Their children:

5-1 Columbus Coward Easterling, b. 1846; d. 1866; n.m. C.S.A.
5-2 Peter Easterling; died in the Confederate Army.
5-3 Elizabeth Ann Easterling, b. Feb. 11, 1850; m. James Mason Youngblood
5-4 Mary Easterling, b. Oct. 21, 1852; d. July 9, 1922; m. 1st J. Warren Thurmond, b. 1840; d. March 3, 1883; both buried Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga.

They had only one child, Joseph Eugene Thurmond, b. Feb. 7, 1878; d. Aug. 25, 1886. Mary m. 2nd, Mr. Killingsworth, and 3rd, Capt. William Parker.

No children by last two husbands.

5-3 Elizabeth Ann Easterling, b. Feb. 11, 1850; d. Apr. 3, 1939; m. Dec. 30, 1868 James Mayson Youngblood, b.

ROBERT COVINGTON EASTERLING, BORN 1813
FRANCES ANDERSON EASTERLING, BORN 1814

Aug. 29, 1840; d. Apr. 20, 1920; both buried Augusta, Ga. He was C.S.A.; lost an arm at the Battle of Gettysburg. He had an office at the foot of 5th Street bridge; took charge of traffic and bridge and made weather reports. Both buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga.

Their children:

6-1 Emmie Youngblood, b. Dec. 18, 1869; m. Boyce Lee Easterling

6-2 Fanny Youngblood, b. 1871; d. 1873; buried Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta

6-3 James Robert Youngblood, b. Jan. 19, 1873; d. May 20, 1951; n.m.

He was a merchant. Buried Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga.

6-4 Caroline Youngblood, b. July 26, 1875; m. James Morgan Killingsworth

6-5 Katie Youngblood, b. 1877; d. 1883; buried Magnolia Cem., Augusta, Ga.

6-6 Mamie Augusta Youngblood, b. June 4, 1881. Taught in the same school in Augusta, Ga. for 48 years; retired; single.

6-7 Leila Youngblood, b. Nov. 20, 1884; m. Charles Henley Bruce, Sr.

6-1 Emmie Youngblood, b. Dec. 18, 1869; d. Nov. 6, 1953; m. Nov. 18, 1897 Boyce Lee Easterling, b. Dec. 3, 1865;

d. June 24, 1938. She was for life a very active worker in the First Baptist Church of Barnwell, S. C., and a member of the choir. D.A.R.; U.D.C. He was an extensive planter, merchant and a Deacon in the Baptist Church. Both buried at Barnwell Bapt. Cemetery.

Their children:

7-1 Eugene Mayson Easterling, Sr., b. Oct. 9, 1899; m. Mabel Alderman

7-2 Lee Allen Easterling, b. June 5, 1901; d. Feb. 10, 1919. He was a very promising young man; died with the "flu"; n.m.

7-3 Elizabeth Lucile Easterling, b. Aug. 10, 1903; m. Kemper Marvin Hale

7-4 Anne Carolyn Easterling, b. June 14, 1905; m. Harry Jackson Phillips, Jr. b. May 10, 1900

For further information on this line see Boyce Lee Easterling.

6-4 Carrie Mayson Youngblood, b. July 26, 1875; d. Apr. 14, 1931; m. June 4, 1902 Mayor James Morgan Killingsworth, b. Jan. 1878; d. Nov. 1937.

His parents: John A. Killingsworth, b. June 4, 1843; d. August 9, 1895, and Virginia C. Killingsworth, b. Sept. 29, 1843; d. Sept. 20, 1887. Both buried at Williston, S. C.

His grandparents: John L. Killingsworth, b. March 24, 1803; d. March 15, 1863, and Louisa Killingsworth, b. Sept. 8, 1805; d. June 11, 1875. Both buried at Williston, S. C.

His great grandparents: "Killingsworths" born and buried in England. James M. was a member of City Council and Mayor of Dunbarton, S. C. for many years. This town was destroyed so that this property could be used by the Hydrogen Bomb Plant. He operated very successfully his plantation of 1935 acres. He was School Trustee and Chairman of the Board for many years; Deacon; Both Baptists. She was very active in all church work. Both are buried at Denmark, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Ralph Morgan Killingsworth, b. July 26, 1903; m. Elizabeth Baker

7-2 Corporal James Mayson Killingsworth, b. July 24, 1912; m. Caroline Lancaster

7-1 Ralph Morgan Killingsworth, b. July 26, 1903; d. Oct. 20, 1953; buried at Saluda, S. C.; m. May 27, 1927 Elizabeth Baker, b. Aug. 19, 1904 at Sumter, S. C. Her parents: Robert & Elizabeth Briggs Baker.

She graduated at Winthrop College in 1926, B.A. Teaching at Rock Hill, S. C. in 1956. He attended Richmond Academy & Bailey Military Institute. He was a Highway Engineer for life. He Baptist; She Presbyterian.

Her address: 517 N. Wilson St., Rock Hill, S. C.

Their children, both born at Florence, S. C.:

8-1 Elizabeth Mason Killingsworth, b. Aug. 2, 1931; m. James Bettis Shealey, Sr.

8-2 Katherine Spais Killingsworth, b. Aug. 25, 1935;

student at Winthrop; single in 1956

8-1 Elizabeth Mason Killingsworth, b. Aug. 2, 1931; m. Aug. 18, 1950, James Bettis Shealey, b. Feb. 28, 1926, at Saluda, S. C.

His parents: Rufus Blanton & Annie Herlong Shealey.

He is an Insurance Agent, Dairyman & planter. She attended Winthrop College. Both Methodists. Address: Saluda, S. C.

Their children, all born at Saluda, S. C.:

9-1 Ralph Shealey, b. March 24, 1951

9-2 James Bettis Shealey, Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1953

9-3 Debbie Kay Shealey, b. Aug. 28, 1955

7-2 Corporal James Mayson Killingsworth, b. July 24, 1912; m. Oct. 29, 1938 Mary Caroline Lancaster, b. May 11, 1918, at Denmark, S. C.

Her parents: James Wyatt & Carrie Kennedy Lancaster.

She graduated at Draughon's Business College, then took a course in Dental Hygiene at McLeod's Infirmary at Florence, S. C.

He is a Highway Engineer; he has held this position for 21 years; Veteran of W.W. II; served in the Army in Europe and the Pacific Theatres.

Both Episcopalians. Address: Magnolia Ave., Denmark, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Adeline Mason Killingsworth, b. June 9, 1940, at Florence, S. C.

8-2 James Wyatt Killingsworth, b. Nov. 16, 1942, at Denmark, S. C.

6-7 Leila Youngblood, b. Nov. 20, 1884; m. June 30, 1915, Charles Henley Bruce, Sr., b. Nov. 18, 1869; d. Aug. 7, 1926. She taught school in Augusta, Ga. for 40 years, then retired; now teaches music.

He was Supt. of Education Bibb County, Ga., for many years.

Her address: 322 Telfair Street, Augusta, Ga.

Their child:

7-1 Dr. Charles Henley Bruce, Jr., b. Feb. 15, 1920; m. Bettie Lou Hornbeck, b. at Shawnee, Okla. He is an Obstetrician.

Her parents: Adam & Edith Hornbeck.

He graduated at Univ. of Ga. with A.B. Degree. Graduated in Medicine at Augusta, Ga. He is Baptist; Veteran of W.W. II, Captain.

Address: 10208 Lenshire Drive, Dallas, Texas.

Their children:

8-1 Elizabeth Ann Bruce, b. Feb. 12, 1949

8-2 Patricia Bruce, b. July 1, 1951

8-3 Charles Henley Bruce, III, b. Nov. 15, 1954

4-7 Mary Ann "Polly" Easterling, b. Jan. 1, 1814; d. July 11, 1864, b. Barnwell Co., S. C.; m. June 30, 1827, Johnathan Pender, b. May 12, 1795, in Va.; d. March 4, 1859; both buried in family cemetery near Long Branch Church in Barnwell County, S. C. His Will recorded in Book E, page 116, at Barnwell, S. C.

Their children, all born in Barnwell Co., S. C.:

Their records are from tombstones and Census of 1850, and information given me by Mrs. Tillie Hogg:

5-1 John C. Pender, b. July 28, 1828; m. Mary Baxley

5-2 William Westley Pender, b. 1830; went West.

5-3 Joseph Andrew Pender, b. 1832

5-4 Sarah Pender, b. 1834; m. Davis; moved to Georgia

5-5 Mary Ann Pender, b. Feb. 17, 1838; m. Roland William Baxley

5-6 Thomas Coe Pender, b. May 17, 1840; d. Dec. 2, 1910; m. Martha A. Hartzog, b. Sept. 4, 1854; d. Nov. 6, 1935.

They had only one child, Johnson A. Pender, b. Dec. 1, 1878; d. June 16, 1907; n.m. All buried Blackville Cemetery.

5-7 David Pender, b. 1844; died young.

5-8 Ellen Pender, b. 1848

5-9 Barbara Pender, b. 1851; m. Martin Delk

They had two children, Willie & Ida Delk.

5-1 John C. Pender, b. July 29, 1828; d. May 14, 1909; m. 1855, Mary Baxley, b. June 17, 1822; d. July 19, 1894.

He was a planter; both buried at Mt. Calvary Church Cemetery, Barnwell County, S. C.

Their children:

6-1 Morgan Guy Pender, b. March 30, 1857; m. 1st, Amanda Givens; m. 2nd, Katie Forest Porter

6-2 Preston Leroy Pender, b. Jan. 9, 1861; m. Alafair Givens, sister of Amanda.

6-1 Morgan Guy Pender, b. March 30, 1857; d. March 15, 1896; m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1878, Amanda Givens, b. March 27, 1854; d. Jan. 26, 1891; m. 2nd, June 2, 1892, Katie Forest Porter, b. April 1, 1866; d. March 6, 1949.

He was a planter. He buried at Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Barnwell, Co., S. C.

Children by 1st wife:

7-1 Mamie Leverine Pender, b. Dec. 1, 1879

7-2 Luther Allen Pender, b. Dec. 26, 1880; m. Alma Hair. No children. She m. 2nd, Rev. G. M. Rogers.

7-3 William Morgan Pender, b. June 7, 1882; m. Dec. 3, 1905, Daisy Ophelia Bolen.

7-4 Charles Milton Pender, b. Feb. 10, 1885; m. Mabel Smith

7-5 Chester L. Smith Pender, b. Aug. 28, 1886; m. and lives in Baltimore, Md.

7-6 Fairy Ethel Pender, b. Sept. 11, 1888; m. Robert Grubbs

7-7 Leila Pender, b. Jan. 23, 1891; m. Spaulding.

Children by second wife:

7-8 Thomas Raymond Pender, b. Nov. 21, 1893; m. Leila Hair

7-9 Guy Morgan Pender, b. Apr. 2, 1895; m. Lula May Busbee

7-4 Charles Milton Pender, b. Feb. 10, 1885; d. Sept. 10, 1955; m. Dec. 30, 1908, Mabel Smith, b. Oct. 9, 1892

Her address: 204 Durant Ave., N. Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Edward Leonell Pender, b. Aug. 1, 1911; m. Kathryn Swindler

8-2 Charles Milton Pender, Jr., b. Jan. 24, 1915; m. Vera Insinger

8-3 Claudius Williard Pender, b. Oct. 13, 1921; m. Louise Brunson

8-4 Ella Evelyn Pender, b. Oct. 11, 1915; m. Robert Calvin Cutrell

8-5 Betty Sue Pender, b. May 3, 1932; m Rudolph E. Oliver

8-1 Edward Leonell Pender, b. Aug. 1, 1911; m. May 11, 1940, Kathryn Swindler, b. Aug. 24, 1914. He is a salesman for Piggly Wiggly.

Address: 2629 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Edward Leonell Pender, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1942

9-2 Virginia Kathryn Pender, b. June 19, 1952

8-2 Charles Milton Pender, Jr., b. Jan. 24, 1915; m. Vera Insinger, b. May 28, 1917. He is a salesman. Address: Summerville, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Zan Pender, b. Nov. 12, 1941

9-2 Frankie Pender, b. Jan. 30, 1943

9-3 Sylvia Pender, b. Feb. 19, 1949; d. Sept. 16, 1953

8-3 Claudius Williard Pender, b. Oct. 13, 1921; m. Feb. 9, 1945, Louise Brunson, b. July 30, 1922. He is a salesman.

Address: 3147 Bagnall Dr., Columbia, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Loraine Pender, b. Jan. 20, 1946

8-4 Ella Evelyn Pender, b. Oct. 11, 1915; m. Feb. 10, 1941, Robert Cutrell, b. Nov. 8, 1927. He does construction work.

Address: 202 Holly St., N. Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 John Charles Cutrell, b. Aug. 2, 1946

9-2 Bobby Cutrell, b. June 28, 1947

9-3 Michael Cutrell, b. Dec. 4, 1954

8-5 Betty Sue Pender, b. May 3, 1932; m. July 30, 1950, Rudolph E. Oliver. b. April 6, 1929

He repairs T.V.'s. Address: 204 Durant Ave., N. Charleston, South Carolina

Their child:

9-1 James Pender Oliver, b. June 28, 1952

7-8 Thomas Raymond Pender, b. Nov. 21, 1893; m. July 2, 1916, Leila Hair, b. Jan. 5, 1892. He is a retired R.F.D. Mail Carrier, having served 37 years.

He is a Cotton, Tobacco, Peanut, Sweet Potato & Asparagus planter; is the only Tobacco planter in Barnwell County. He raises about 600 hogs each year, and fattens out 100 head of cattle for past 20 years. Mason, past Worshipful Master, and oldest Mason in Hope Lodge No. 126, having joined in 1917; was active in Scouting for 20 years and was with the National Association for 3 years. Trustee of Williston First Baptist Church 27 years and Deacon 15 years; former President of S. C. R.F.D. Carriers; member of Chamber of Commerce and W.O.W. Both Baptists. Address: Williston, S. C.

Their 4 children, all born near Williston, S. C.:

8-1 Capt. Murray Thomas Pender, b. Nov. 17, 1917; m. Jerry George

8-2 Elnora Pender, b. Sept. 9, 1923; m. Carl M. Hair

8-3 David Raymond Pender, b. May 27, 1926; single in 1956

8-4 Mary Lee Pender, b. June 1, 1929; m. Jan Jay Meder

8-1 Capt. Murray Pender, b. Nov. 17, 1917; m. April 10, 1943, Jerry George, b. May 1912, at Lexington, S. C. He graduated at Clemson College 1940, B.S. He is an Etymologist; is Asst. Manager of North & South Carolina in Bug Control; Veteran of W.W. II; was seriously wounded in the head and right shoulder on D Day in France; served as Captain and Umpire in the Army. Both Presbyterians. Address: Camelia Drive, Wilmington, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 George Ann Pender, b. Nov. 21, 1949

9-2 Raymond Thomas Pender, b. Nov. 7, 1952

8-2 Elnora Pender, b. Sept. 9, 1923; m. Sept. 14, 1941, Carl Mabry Hair, b. 1919, at Augusta, Ga. She attended Lander College. He is a Veteran of W.W. II, Navy; Mason; Sunday School teacher; member of firm of Mixon & Chambers, Attys., of Augusta, Ga. He passed the Bar from South Carolina and Georgia. Both Baptists. Address: Hammond Hills, North Augusta, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Marcia Ann Hair, b. Jan. 23, 1944

9-2 Carl Mabry Hair, Jr., b. May 31, 1947

9-3 Thomas Hair, b. March 9, 1949

8-3 David Raymond Pender, b. May 27, 1926; attended Univ. of S. C.; graduated at Univ. of Miami, B.A. Received his M.A. at Univ. of California in Business Administration. Presently has a position with Shell Chemical Corp. at New York. His office is at R.C.A. Building, 42nd floor. He has about completed study for a Doctorate. Veteran of W.W. II, Navy. He was Crew Chief Mechanic for a B47. Baptist. Address: New York, N. Y.

8-4 Mary Lee Pender, b. June 1, 1929; m. Aug. 29, 1950 Jan Jay Meder, b. April 1, 1926, of Greenville, S. C. She graduated at Univ. of South Carolina, B.S. He graduated at Univ. of S. C. in Journalism. He is now Editor of the Tampa

Daily News. His parents were born in Denmark. Both Baptists. Address: 813 S. Oregon St., Tampa, Fla.

Their children:

9-1 Jan Jay Meder, b. June 29, 1953

9-2 Joy Meder, b. Nov. 16, 1955

7-9 Guy Morgan Pender, b. April 2, 1895; d. March 9, 1947; m. 1928, Lula May Busbee, b. 1900. He was a Veteran of W.W. I; successful planter; buried at Williston, S. C. Both Baptists.

Their child:

8-1 Theo Pender, b. Dec. 1929; single

Address: 7th St., 314, Largo, Fla.

6-2 Preston Leroy Pender, b. Jan. 9, 1861; d. Dec. 5, 1910; m. 1879, Alifair Givens, b. Feb. 14, 1859; d. Jan. 17, 1924. Both buried at Mt Calvary Cem.

Their children:

7-1 Estelle Pender, b. Dec. 20, 1881; m. Oct. 30, 1910, Martin N. Ahl, b. June 17, 1881; d. Aug. 15, 1949. He was a member of Board of Equalization for city of Williston for many years; planter; merchant. Both Baptists.

No children. Member of City Council. Her address: Williston, S. C.

7-2 Oscar Pender, b. Aug. 18, 1883; d. Sept. 10, 1893

7-3 Leroy "Buddy" Pender, b. Feb. 13, 1886; m. Emma Weimortz

7-4 Ophelia Pender, b. March 12, 1897; d. Dec. 21, 1947; m. Thompson McKerley. No children.

7-5 Monroe Pender, b. Feb. 10, 1891; d. Feb. 20, 1895

7-6 Eunice Pender, b. June 9, 1893; m. Elbert Melvourne Ussery

7-7 Rexie Pender, b. Oct. 10, 1895; d. Apr. 3, 1948; m. Aug. 15, 1936, Rebecca Tillie. He was a successful planter and merchant.

Her address: Springfield, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Rexford Pender, b. June 3, 1937, at Springfield, S. C.; student at Wofford College Oct. 1956.

7-8 Norman Pender, b. Feb. 13, 1898; merchant; single. Address: Springfield, S. C.

7-3 Leroy "Buddy" Pender, b. Feb. 13, 1886; m. Dec. 19, 1909, Emma Weimortz, b. Feb. 13, 1887. He is a retired planter.

Address: Springfield, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Morgan Pender, b. Oct. 12, 1910; m. Estelle Williams

8-2 Ethel Pender, b. Jan. 21, 1912

8-3 Preston Leroy Pender, b. Feb. 13, 1913; m. Winnie Carson

8-4 Beulah Pender, b. 1915; d. Oct. 17, 1919

8-5 George Pender, b. June 9, 1917; m. Louise Hutto

8-6 Margaret Pender, b. Oct. 31, 1919; m. Robert Hutto
8-7 Frances Pender, b. April 18, 1922
8-8 Louise Pender, b. Aug. 31, 1923
8-9 Henry Pender, b. June 3, 1927; d. a baby
8-1 Morgan Pender, b. Oct. 12, 1910; m. 1926, Estelle Williams

He is a mechanic. Address: Springfield, S. C.
Their children:
9-1 Dione Pender, b. March 24, 1934
9-2 Wallace Pender, b. Dec. 24, 1936
9-3 Meredith David Pender, b. Oct. 12, 1939
8-3 Preston Leroy Pender, b. Feb. 13, 1913; m. Winnie Carson

He is a planter. Address: Springfield, S. C.
Their children:
9-1 Dorothy Ann Pender, b. July 15, 1940
9-2 Jeanette Pender, b. Aug. 10, 1941
9-3 Jerry Pender, b. March 12, 1947
9-4 Berry Pender, b. May 10, 1952
8-5 George Pender, b. June 9, 1917; m. Louise Hutto
He is a mechanic. Address: Springfield, S. C.

Their children :
9-1 George Marion Pender, b. March 20, 1938
9-2 Thomas Leroy Pender, b. Jan. 12, 1940
9-3 Linda Pender, b. Dec. 10, 1943
9-4 Hazel Pender, b. Feb. 9, 1945
9-5 John Pender, b. March 13, 1947
9-6 James Pender, b. May 13, 1949
8-6 Margaret Pender, b. Oct. 31, 1919; m. 1940, Robert Hutto

He is a clerk. Address: Springfield, S. C.
Their children:
9-1 Beckey Hutto, b. 1943
9-2 Robert Hutto, b. 1947
7-6 Eunice Pender, b. June 9, 1893; m. March 7, 1915, Elbert Melvourne Ussery, b. 1895; d. 1928. He was a planter.

Her address: Williston, S. C.
Their children:
8-1 Preston Leroy Ussery, b. April 26, 1933; m. Mary Hallman
8-2 Elbert Melvourne Ussery, Jr., b. April 6, 1936; m. Jean Toole
8-1 Elbert Melvourne Ussery, Jr., b. April 6, 1936; m. Jean Toole. He is an Insurance Agent. Address: Williston, South Carolina.

Their adopted children:
9-1 Mike Ussery, b. 1950
9-2 Beckie Ussery, b. 1953
8-1 Preston Leroy Ussery, b. April 26, 1933; m. Mary Hallman.

They have one daughter.

5-5 Mary Ann Pender, b. Feb. 17, 1838; d. June 18, 1917; m. Oct. 15, 1855, Roland William Baxley, b. Aug. 10, 1821; d. Jan. 17, 1897. He was a tailor; planter; C.S.A. He gave the land for the first Long Branch Church which was in front of the present church, across the highway. Both Baptists; both buried near Long Branch Church.

Their children, all born in Barnwell County, S. C.;

6-1 Infant, b. & d. 1858

6-2 Clinton Oneal Baxley, b. 1860; m. Lizzie Hartzog; both buried at O'Brian, Fla.

6-3 Moss Pinkney Baxley, b. 1862; m. Lottie Corley

6-4 William Heyward Baxley, b. Oct. 2, 1865; m. Ella Odom

6-5 Lillie Belle Baxley, b. Oct. 17, 1871; m. Ellie Hair

6-6 Joe Franklin Baxley, b. 1873; d. in infancy

6-7 Tillie Lee Baxley, b. June 19, 1875; m. 1st, Charles Beauregard Swan; m. 2nd, George Malvern Hogg, Sr.

6-8 Wade Hampton Baxley, b. June 23, 1880; d. Feb. 17, 1927; m. Jan. 20, 1902 Fanny Ross, b. July 6, 1884

6-9 Ida Baxley, b. 1882; m. Richard Lowe. She is buried at Frost Proof, Fla.

6-10 Edward Baxley; died an infant in 1884

6-4 William Heyward Baxley, b. Oct. 2, 1865; d. Sept. 7, 1944; m. Sept. 10, 1896 Ella Odom, b. Dec. 14, 1875; d. March 22, 1916. He was a successful planter. Both Baptists; both buried Mt. Calvary Church Cem., Barnwell Co., S. C.

Their children, all born Barnwell Co., S. C.:

7-1 Howell Patrick Baxley, b. July 10, 1897; d. July 25, 1898

7-2 Monie Marie Baxley, b. Dec. 19, 1898; m. John W. Roberts

7-3 Ora Esther Baxley, b. May 4, 1902; m. Laurie Shelton Still

7-4 Alfred Clifton Baxley, b. June 27, 1904; m. Beatrice Collins

7-5 Alma Teen Baxley, b. Feb. 25, 1906; m. Furman Collins

7-6 Mollie Ann Baxley, b. Dec. 10, 1907; m. Lewis Phillips Gleaton

7-7 Norman Willis Baxley, b. Aug. 16, 1910; m. Lula Rosalee Still

7-8 Lonnie Legare Baxley, b. Oct. 20, 1912; m. Juanita Lemwigh

7-2 Monie Marie Baxley, b. Dec. 19, 1898; m. July 29, 1934 John W. Roberts, b. July 16, 1875; d. Aug. 23, 1948. He was a Railroad man; Mason & Shriner. Both Baptists. Her address: 171 Center St., Orangeburg, S. C.

7-3 Ora Esther Baxley, b. May 4, 1902; m. Aug. 17, 1924 Laurie Shelton Still, b. March 24, 1899. He is a telegraph operator at Western Union Office, Charleston, S. C. Both

Baptists. He is a Mason. She is a member of the Eastern Star. No children.

Address: Route 4, Box 274A, Charleston, S. C.

7-4 Alfred Clifton Baxley, b. Aug. 27, 1904; m. Nov. 18, 1928 Beatrice Collins, b. Jan. 29, 1910. He is a planter; both Baptists.

Address: Cameron, S. C., Route 1.

Their children:

8-1 Elbert Clifton Baxley, b. Feb. 5, 1930; m. Virginia Blevins

8-2 Virginia Louise Baxley, b. Dec. 22, 1931; m. William Elliot Dewitt

8-3 Myrtle Gene Baxley, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. Nathan Rushton

8-4 William Heyward Baxley, b. April 14, 1936; In Air Corps 1957

8-5 Bobby Gay Baxley, b. April 20, 1938 Twins

8-6 Barbara Nell Baxley, b. April 20, 1938; d. Oct. 1938

8-7 Calvin Leonard Baxley, b. Jan. 28, 1940

8-8 Patricia Ann Baxley, b. Aug. 11, 1942

8-9 Alfred Collins Baxley, b. Aug. 1, 1944 twins

8-10 Alvin Odom Baxley, b. Aug. 1, 1944

8-11 Dwight E. Baxley, b. Dec. 13, 1946

8-1 Elbert Clifton Baxley, b. Feb. 5, 1930; m. Virginia Blevins, b. Apr. 7, 1933. He is a manager of a Dixie Home Store. Both Baptists.

Address: 216 Bibbs Street, Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Glenn Elbert Baxley, b. Nov. 16, 1952

9-2 Deborah Ann Baxley, b. Oct. 2, 1954

8-2 Virginia Louise Baxley, b. Dec. 22, 1931; m. Nov. 7, 1952 William Elliot Dewitt, Sr. b. July 22, 1924. He has a position with Asbestos Rubber Plant. Both Baptists. Address: 159 Harris St., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Barbara Joan Dewitt, b. Aug. 27, 1953

9-2 William Elliot Dewitt, Jr., Feb. 22, 1955

8-3 Myrtle Jean Baxley, b. Nov. 4, 1933; m. June 7, 1953 Nathan Rushton, b. May 11, 1931. He is an Electrician. Both Baptists. Address: 9 A Wilson St., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Nathan Anthony Rushton, b. Oct. 10, 1954

9-2 Philip Gene Rushton, b. Dec. 15, 1956

7-5 Alma Teen Baxley, b. Feb. 5, 1906; m. Aug. 20, 1933 Furman Collins, b. Nov. 15, 1907. He is a planter. Both Baptists. Deacon. Address: Blackville, S. C., Route 1.

Their children:

8-1 Betty Jo Collins, b. June 9, 1934; m. T. D. Creighton, III

8-2 Ruby Collins, b. April 21, 1939

8-1 Betty Jo Collins, b. June 9, 1934; m. Dec. 17, 1954 Thomas Dallas Creighton, III, b. Aug. 4, 1928. He has a position with the A.E.C., near Barnwell, S. C. Both Baptists. Address: Barnwell, S. C., Route 2

Their child:

9-1 Thomas Dallas Creighton, IV, b. Nov. 4, 1955

7-6 Mollie Ann Baxley, b. Dec. 10, 1907; m. July 1, 1934 Lewis Phillips Gleaton, b. Dec. 12, 1907. He is a Mason. Both Baptists. No children. Address: 265 A, Route 4, Charleston, S. C.

7-7 Norman Willis Baxley, b. Aug. 16, 1910; m. June 21, 1932 Lula Rosalee Still, b. Nov. 4, 1913. He is a planter. He is a Deacon; both Baptists. Address: Neeses, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Willis Baxley, b. Nov. 1, 1933. He has a position with A.E.C., near Barnwell, S. C.

8-2 David Franklin Baxley, b. July 30, 1937. He works at a Service Station.

8-3 Lois Rosalee Baxley, b. Jan. 11, 1940

8-4 George Heyward Baxley, b. Feb. 21, 1942

7-8 Lonnie Legare Baxley, b. Oct. 20, 1912; m. April 10, 1937, Juanita Lemwigh, b. July 10, 1919. He is an Electric welder. He Baptist; she Lutheran. Address: Naval Base, 105 Orangeburg St., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Lonnie Legare Baxley, Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1945

8-2 Michael Heyward Baxley, b. June 12, 1951

6-5 Lillie Bell Baxley, b. Nov. 17, 1871; d. May 15, 1935; m. 1893, Ellie Hair; she is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Orlando, Fla.

Their children, both born near Long Branch, Barnwell County, S. C.

7-1 Mae Elizabeth Hair, b. Apr. 28, 1894; m. C. F. Collins, Sr.

7-2 Melvin Leroy Hair, b. Oct. 17, 1896; veteran of W.W. I; m. and has 7 children; lives in Orlando, Fla.

7-1 Mae Elizabeth Hair, b. Apr. 28, 1894; m. July 9, 1916, Carl Frederick Collins, Sr. b. July 17, 1884, in Quincy, Ohio. Address 328 Greenbriar Drive, Lake Park, Fla.

Their children:

8-1 Carl Frederick Collins, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1917; m. Margaret B. Brown

8-2 Mae Elizabeth Collins, b. July 21, 1918; m. William Robert Blaze

8-1 Carl Frederick Collins, Jr., b. Columbia, S. C., Feb. 23, 1917; m. 2nd, June 18, 1949, Margaret B. Brown, b. Sept. 21, 1913, in New York, N. Y. He is a Veteran of W.W. II, served in South Pacific. Address: Miami, Fla.

His child by first marriage:

9-1 Ann Elizabeth Collins, b. Dec. 24, 1941

8-2 Mae Elizabeth Collins, b. July 21, 1918, in Columbia, S. C.; m. June 12, 1938, in Winter Haven, Fla., to William Robert Blaze.

Their children, both born Winter Haven, Fla.:

9-1 Margie Elizabeth Blaze, b. April 25, 1939. She is a student at Wesleyan College at Macon, Ga.

9-2 Willian Robert "Robin" Blaze, Jr., b. March 29, 1944

6-7 Tillie Lee Baxley, b. June 19, 1875; m. 1st, Feb. 3, 1898, Charles Beauregard Swan, b. May 31, 1852; d. Oct. 12, 1915. She m. 2nd, Oct. 10, 1917 George Malvern Hogg, Sr., b. July 26, 1889; d. Dec. 7, 1945. No children by second marriage. He was a successful planter and Magistrate for several years. Methodist. He had two sons by a previous marriage, G. M. Hoog, Jr. and James E. Hogg. C. B. Swan was a State Constable for many years, first under Gov. Ben Tillman. For a long term he was the capable Chief of Police of Barnwell, S. C. and was an extensive and successful planter. He is buried on his plantation near Long Branch Church. Both Baptist. Her address: Barnwell, S. C.

Child of C. B. & Tillie Lee Baxley Swan:

7-1 Margaret Isabel Swan, b. Nov. 11, 1903; m. 1st, Feb. 24, 1920, James Hayne Hogg, b. Feb. 6, 1899; d. Oct. 20, 1934. He was a planter. She m. 2nd, June 30, 1938 Ronald Armand Rouse, b. June 26, 1884. He was Mayor of Cheraw longer than any other person; was County Executive Committeeman of Chesterfield County. Has had a position with the State Gov. for the past 15 years; was part owner and manager of the Cheraw Sash & Door Factory. Taught school for many years; was Supt. of Education of Chesterfield County for several terms. She has a position with the County Board of Directors and Supervisor of Barnwell County. No children by second marriage. All Baptists. Address: Barnwell,, S. C.

Children of J. H. & Margaret Hogg: both born Barnwell, S. C.:

8-1 Gloria Swan Hogg, b. Oct. 12, 1925; m. Nov. 29, 1946 Gerald Gray "Buddie" Trowell, b. Feb. 9, 1921, near Lena, S. C. His parents: William Benjamin & Kittie Griner Trowell. She took 2 year course, Commercial, at U.S.C. He attended Clemson College; Veteran of W.W. II in Army, served in England. Made his letter in football at Clemson; operates his own saw mill; planter. Both Baptists. Address: Lena, S. C.

Their children; all born at Lena, S. C.

9-1 Margaret Elizabeth Trowell, b. Aug. 26, 1949

9-2 Gerald Gray Trowell, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1951

9-3 Gloria Swan Trowell, b. Dec. 3, 1954

9-4 Rebecca Hayne Trowell, b. July 17, 1957

8-2 James Hayne Hogg, Jr., b. Dec. 9, 1934. Attended U.S.C.; member of J. C.'s; Writes Insurance; single; Baptist. Address: Barnwell, S. C.

6-8 Wade Hampton Baxley, b. June 23, 1880; d. Feb. 17, 1927; m. Jan. 20, 1902 Fanny Ross, b. July 6, 1884; living in 1956. Her parents: John B. & Eliza Croft Ross. He was

a successful planter. Both Baptists. He buried at Long Branch Cem.

Their children:

7-1 Theodore Baxley, b. Sept. 8, 1904; m. Essie Creech

7-2 Ethridge Baxley, b. July 26, 1907; d. Jan. 23, 1956; m. Apr. 15, 1927 America Croft, b. Feb. 13, 1907. He was a successful planter. Both Baptists. He buried at Long Branch Church Cemetery. No children. Her address: Barnwell, S. C.

7-3 Norman B. Baxley, b. Oct. 6, 1908; m. Lucille Tant

7-4 Miles Bruton Baxley, b. July 26, 1910; m. Helen Kirsh

7-5 Thomas Barrett Baxley, b. Oct. 13, 1913; m. Geneva Birt

7-6 Douglas Baxley, b. Aug. 30, 1914; m. Nadine Renew

7-7 Dorothy Baxley, b. Oct. 6, 1920; m. Claude Morris

7-8 Charles Baxley, b. Sept. 1, 1924; m. July 8, 1955, Nancy Smith, b. Feb. 1924. Address: 420 Colm. Drive East Point, Ga.

7-1 Theodore Baxley, b. Sept. 8, 1904; m. April 1, 1927 Essie Creech, b. Oct. 6, 1908. He is a planter; has a position with S. C. Forestry Dept. Both Baptists. Address: Williston, S. C. Rt. 2.

Their child:

8-1 Miriam Baxley, b. Sept. 12, 1944, near Barnwell, S. C.

7-3 Norman Baxley, b. Oct. 6, 1908; d. July 4, 1950; m. June 11, 1931 Lucille Tant, b. Nov. 26, 1912. He was a merchant.

Their children:

8-1 Wade Hampton Baxley, b. Nov. 16, 1933; m. Feb. 20, 1954 Mary Rachael Richardson.

Their child:

9-1 Steven Allen Baxley, b. June 16, 1956

7-4 Miles Bruton Baxley, b. July 26, 1910; m. Nov. 30, 1933, Helen Kirsh, b. July 29, 1914. He has a position with a Fertilizer plant. Both Baptists. Address: 319 Camden St., North Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Frances Miles Baxley, b. Aug. 14, 1934

8-2 Gloria Jean Baxley, b. Feb. 12, 1944

7-5 Thomas Barrett Baxley, b. Oct. 13, 1913; d. Apr. 23, 1953; m. June 6, 1937 Geneva Birt, b. Dec. 18, 1918. She m. 2nd, Nov. 23, 1956, Alton J. Hicks. Her parents: Lennie M. & Mattie Hair Birt. He was a successful planter. She has a position with the Bank of Barnwell. Both Baptists. Her address: Barnwell, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 James Barrett Baxley, b. Nov. 23, 1942, at Barnwell, S. C.

7-6 Douglas Baxley, b. Aug. 30, 1914; d. Jan. 6, 1950; m. Sept. 29, 1934 Nadine Renew, b. Oct. 9, 1918. He was a merchant. Buried at Long Branch Cem.

Their children:

8-1 Willian Donald Baxley, b. Dec. 15, 1935

8-2 Oneal Baxley, b. Apr. 11, 1937; m. Aug. 16, 1956, Sonja Ames

8-3 Joyce Baxley, b. March 8, 1939; m. June 22, 1954, Franklin D. Brabham

Their child:

9-1 Brenda Elaine Braham, b. Apr. 9, 1956

7-7 Dorothy Baxley, b. Oct. 6, 1921; m. Sept. 23, 1939, Claude Hampton Morris, b. May 23, 1919. He is Supt. of a Colonial Warehouse Store. Address: 416 Constance St., East Point, Ga.

Their children:

8-1 Claude Marlin Morris, b. Sept. 16, 1940

8-2 Charles Kenneth Morris, b. Sept. 1, 1943

8-3 Teri Lynn Morris, b. April 18, 1955

4-3 Howell Easterling, b. 1815; m. 1839, Elizabeth, b. 1820. His mother, Nancy Ann Easterling, made a deed to him for a negro boy stating: "I give to my loving son, Howell Easterling—"

Their children:

5-1 M. P. Easterling, b. 1841, male

5-2 Josephine R. Easterling, b. 1846

5-3 Rebecca Easterling, b. 1848

5-4 John H. Easterling, b. 1850

5-5 Ellison Easterling, b. 1852

5-6 Elizabeth Easterling, b. 1856

5-7 Alice B. Easterling, b. 1858

4-5 William T. or L. Easterling, b. 1820; m. Mary A. V. B., 1825, as taken from Barnwell County 1860 Census.

Their children:

5-1 Anna Easterling, b. 1843

5-2 John C. Easterling, b. 1845

5-3 Georganna Easterling, b. 1846

5-4 Mary J. Easterling, b. 1848

5-5 William W. Easterling, b. 1850

5-6 George W. Eastrling, b. 1852

5-7 Frank F. Easterling, b. 1854

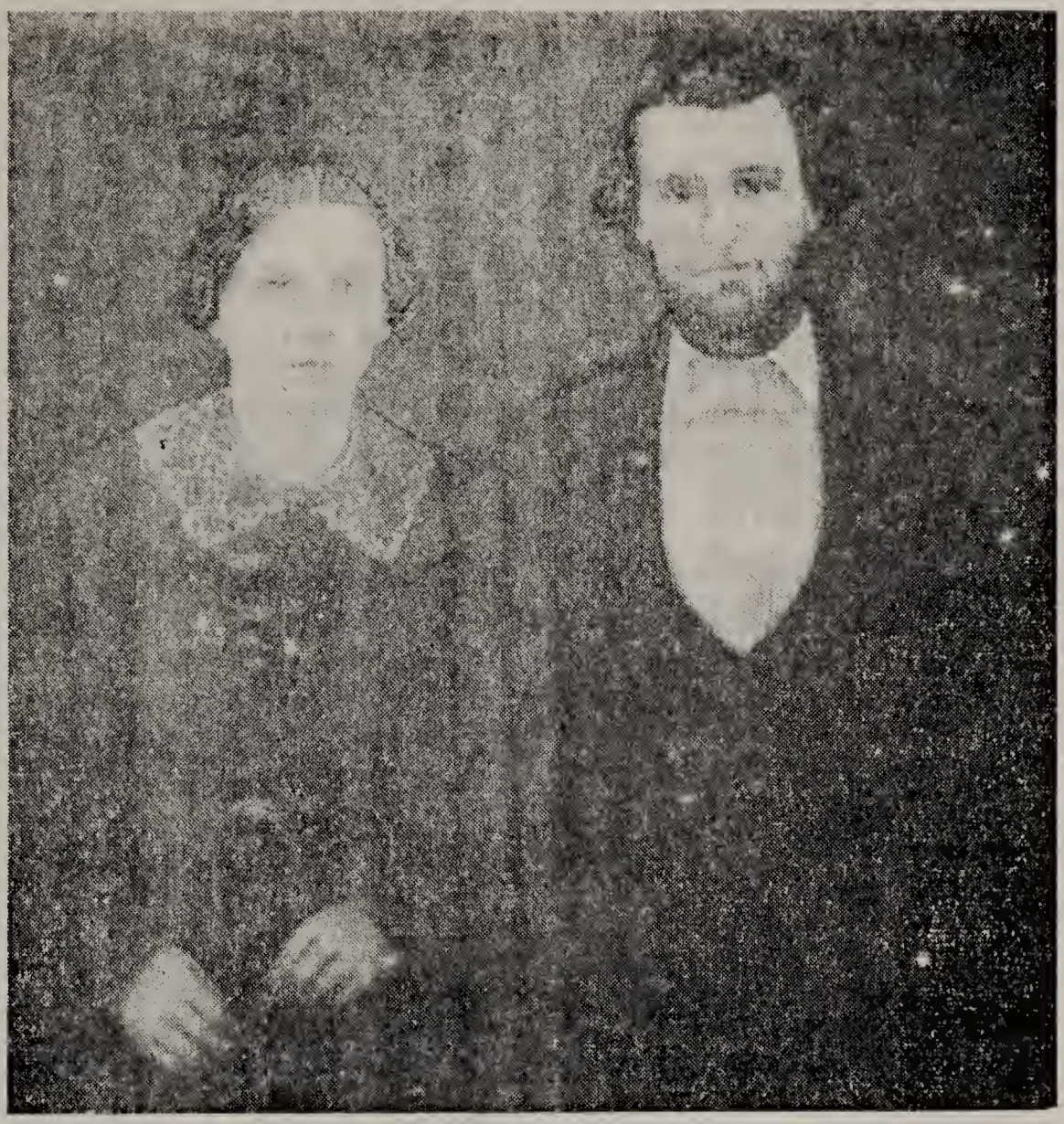
5-8 Charles B. Easterling, b. 1856

No further information on this family.

4-6 Henry Hampton Easterling, b. Oct. 24, 1824; d. May 26, 1893; m. June 24, 1849 Lucy Catherine Kennedy, b. May 7, 1830; d. Feb. 24, 1911. He was a merchant and planter; both buried on his plantation "Bonnie Doone." He, with Col. W. H. Duncan and Col. Counts organized the Barnwell Baptist Sunday School Convention.

Their children, all born at "Bonnie Doone," near Barnwell, S. C.:

5-1 Alice A. Easterling, b. April 11, 1850; m. Marion Oneal Wall



HENRY HAMPTON EASTERLING, BORN OCT. 24, 1824, AND WIFE LUCY KENNEDY EASTERLING, BORN MAY 7, 1830

5-2 Sarah Ella Easterling, b. Oct. 22, 1851; m. Augustus Cave

5-3 William Henry Easterling, b. Oct. 21, 1853; d. Sept. 11, 1899; m. Julia Brown

5-4 James Robert Easterling, b. Sept. 11, 1855; d. Oct. 21, 1903; m. Annie F. Parker.

5-5 John M. Easterling, b. Aug. 9, 1857; d. Apr. 27, 1929; n. m. He was a successful merchant, planter and realtor; buried at Easterling Cem.

5-6 Carrie Jane Easterling, b. Nov. 11, 1859; d. May 11, 1913; m. W. Hampie Mellichamp. No children. He was a merchant at Barnwell, S. C. Both buried at Easterling Cemetery.

5-7 Mary Emma Easterling, b. Nov. 25, 1861; d. Jan. 3, 1862; buried at Easterling Cemetery.

5-8 Lizzie Kennedy Easterling, b. Nov. 15, 1862; deceased; m. Willie Westley Snelling.

5-9 Boyce Lee Easterling, b. Dec. 3, 1865; m. Emmie Youngblood

5-10 George Washington Easterling, b. Feb. 2, 1868; d. Nov. 10, 1935; n. m. planter. Buried Easterling Cemetery.

5-11 Nora Ulalia Easterling, b. Aug. 14, 1870; d. Sept. 30, 1881; buried at Easterling Cemetery.

5-12 Charlie Easterling, b. July 21, 1872; d. Aug. 29, 1888; buried at Easterling Cemetery.

5-13 Claude Alfred Easterling, b. June 2, 1875; d. Dec. 2, 1876; buried at Easterling Cemetery.

5-1 Alice Ann Easterling, b. Apr. 11, 1850; d. May 29, 1910; m. Feb. 14, 1869, Marion Oneal Wall, b. March 2, 1842; d. Sept. 20, 1920. He was a successful planter. Both Baptists; both buried at Barnwell Memorial Cemetery. His father was killed in the War between the States. His mother, Mary Killingsworth Wall, buried by her son.

Their children, all born near Dunbarton, Barnwell County, S. C.:

6-1 John Hampton Wall, b. Dec. 14, 1870; m. Rosa Jenkins

6-2 Mollie Wall, b. Oct. 20, 1872; m. March 24, 1928, James Moody. No children

6-3 Rosa Wall, b. Nov. 7, 1875; m. Edwin Hazel Williams

6-4 Arthur L. Wall, b. July 28, 1877; d. Sept. 15, 1905; m. Gertrude Dye

6-5 Caleb Claude Wall, b. May 11, 1879; d. Apr. 22, 1895; n. m.

6-6 Inez Wall, b. Feb. 1, 1881; d. June 1912; m. William J. Jackson

6-7 Mattie Wall, b. 1883; m. Junie Green

6-8 Paul E. Wall, b. July 2, 1885; d. Oct. 29, 1909; n.m.

6-9 Lizzie Wall, b. 1888; m. 1st, Roger Hasty; m. 2nd, H. L. Henshaw

6-10 Carrie Ella Wall, b. Jan. 12, 1890; d. Apr. 3, 1912; n.m.

6-11 Charlie W. Wall, b. Sept. 20, 1892; m. Eva Hasty. Eva & Roger are brother and sister.

6-1 John Hampton Wall, b. Dec. 14, 1870; d. July 6, 1928; m. Nov. 20, 1890 Rosa Jenkins, b. Sept. 21, 1871, at Kline, S. C. He is buried at Pleasant Mountain Baptist Church. He was a successful planter; school trustee; member of Board of Equalization. Both Baptists.

Their children, all born near Dunbarton, Barnwell County, South Carolina:

7-1 Corrie Wall, b. Oct. 24, 1892; m. July 3, 1910, Eugene Monroe Harley

7-2 Benjamin Marion Wall, b. Jan. 2, 1893; m. Fanny Harley

7-3 Mary Wall, b. Mar. 2, 1895; m. George Duncan

7-4 Eulalie Wall, b. Aug. 2, 1902; m. James Hicks

7-5 Elise Wall, b. Jan. 8, 1904; m. Robert Jordan

7-6 Robert Easterling Wall, b. Sept. 19, 1907; m. Sallie Davis

7-7 Frank Jenkins Wall, b. Nov. 23, 1910; m. Geneva McMillan

7-1 Corrie Wall, b. Oct. 24, 1892; m. July 3, 1910, Eugene Monroe Harley, b. Sept. 26, 1892.

His parents: Tarleton Brown & Mary Elizabeth Platt Harley.

He has a position at the Navy Yard. Address: Johns Island, S. C., Route 1.

Their children, all born near Dunbarton, Barnwell County, South Carolina:

8-1 Eugene Wilbur Harley, b. Jan. 12, 1912; drowned Dec. 29, 1928; buried at Pleasant Mountain Cemetery, west of Barnwell, South Carolina.

8-2 Florence Harley, b. Dec. 26, 1915; m. Oneal Moore

8-3 Ralph Harley, b. Dec. 24, 1919; m. Kathleen Doudy

8-4 Marjory Harley, b. April 18, 1922; m. David Hartzog

8-2 Florence Harley, b. Dec. 26, 1915, in Barnwell Co., S. C.; m. Aug. 3, 1934, Eugene Oneal Moore, Sr., b. Dec. 11, 1912, at Quitman, Ga. He has a position at the Navy Yard. Mason. Both Baptists.

Address: Charleston, S. C., Route No. 4, box 661.

Their children, first child b. Snelling, S. C.; 2nd child, Charleston, S. C.:

9-1 Eugene Oneal Moore, Jr., b. Apr. 27, 1937; m. June 15, 1957, Jackie Connor, b. November 1939

9-2 Florence Sybil Moore, b. Aug. 18, 1939. She is a Freshman at Flora McDonald College in October 1957.

7-2 Benjamin Marion Wall, b. Jan. 2, 1893; m. April 16, 1911, Fanny Harley, b. April 26, 1894.

Her parents: Tarleton Brown Harley, b. Dec. 25, 1851; d. Jan. 28, 1930; m. Aug. 9, 1890, Mary Elizabeth Platt, b. March 10, 1867; d. Oct. 20, 1940.

He is a successful planter and merchant; school trustee. Both Baptists.

She has been very helpful in collecting the Wall data.

Their children, all b. near Dunbarton, Barnwell County, S. C.:

8-1 Adrian Marion Wall, b. May 26, 1912; m. Helen Rothe

8-2 Douglas Brown Wall, b. Feb. 11, 1914; m. Stephanie "Patty" Szupka

8-3 Willa Lou Wall, b. May 26, 1916; m. James Clifton

8-4 John Franklin Wall, b. Feb. 19, 1921; m. LaVerne Ott

8-1 Adrian Marion Wall, b. May 26, 1912; m. July 3, 1937, Helen Rothe, b. Sept. 11, 1918, at Baltimore, Md. He is a merchant. Both Baptists.

Address: 138 Maxwell St., N. Charleston, S. C.

Their child:

9-1 Leroy Brooks Wall, b. March 30, 1938, at Baltimore, Maryland

8-2 Douglas Brown Wall, b. Feb. 11, 1914; m. Dec. 15, 1938 Stephanie "Patty" Szupka, b. July 25, 1920, at Philadelphia, Pa.

He owns and operates a Fuel Business. Mason. Served in the Marine Corps from 1938 to 1942 inclusive. Both Methodists.

Address: 1917 Orvid St., Naval Base, Charleston, S. C.

Their children, both born Charleston, S. C.:

9-1 Anthony Brown Wall, b. Oct. 29, 1940

9-2 Helene Diane Wall, b. Aug. 13, 1946

8-3 Willa Lou Wall, b. May 26, 1916; m. April 12, 1936, James Henry Clifton, Sr., b. Aug. 1, 1912, at Hampton, S. C. He owns and operates an Oil business. Both Baptists.

Address: 24 Piedmont Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Barbara Jean Clifton, b. Jan. 20, 1937

9-2 Frances Carolyn Clifton, b. Aug. 21, 1941

9-3 James Henry Clifton, Jr., b. May 21, 1944

8-4 John Franklin Wall, b. Feb. 19, 1921; m. Feb. 24, 1947, Laverne Ott, b. April 17, 1926, at Branchville, S. C.

Her parents: Tom & Marie Ott.

He served in U. S. Navy three years. Has a position at the Navy Yard. Mason; Both Methodists. Address: N. Charleston, S. C., Route No. 6.

Their children, both born Charleston, S. C.:

9-1 Catherine Annette Wall, b. Oct. 30, 1947

9-2 John Thomas Wall, b. March 18, 1952

7-3 Mary Wall, b. March 2, 1895; m. March 10, 1911, George Duncan, b. April 20, 1885. He is a planter. Address: Martin, S. C., Rt. 1.

Their children:

8-1 Adicus Duncan, b. March 10, 1911; m. Sanie Bunch

8-2 Gladys Duncan, b. July 4, 1915; m. C. O. Hanberry

8-3 Georgia Duncan, b. Oct. 1919; m. Carl Harley

8-4 Joseph Hubert Duncan, b. Oct. 1923; m. Virginia Moore

7-4 Eulalie Wall, b. Aug. 2, 1902; m. James Hicks. He is a saw mill operator and timber dealer. Address: Johns Island, S. C., Route No. 2

Their children:

8-1 Hazel Hicks, b. Apr. 22, 1925; m. Apr. 20, 1945, Fred T. Mills

8-2 Jack Hicks, b. Mar. 7, 1927; m. Apr. 19, 1946, Grace Manning

8-3 Charles Hicks, b. Feb. 5, 1933; m. Dec. 26, 1954, Barbara Stutts

8-4 Dolores Hicks, b. Apr. 22, 1930; m. Sept. 20, 1948, Bob Manning

8-5 Marion Hicks, b. Jan. 11, 1935; m. Oct. 24, 1954, George Widner twins

8-6 Marie Hicks, b. Jan. 11, 1935; m. Jan 28, 1955, Raymond Inabinette

7-5 Elise Wall, b. Jan. 18, 1904; m. 1st, Oct. 5, 1924, Clarence Priester; m. 2nd, July 31, 1948, Robert Jordan. Robert Jordan had a position with the Navy Yard and is retired. Address: Charleston, S. C., Rt. 3, Naval Base.

Child of Elise & Clarence Priester:

8-1 Clarence Priester, Jr., b. Dec. 24, 1925; m. Fairy Bell Zorn, daughter of Joe Zorn

7-6 Robert Easterling Wall, Sr., b. Sept. 19, 1907; m. Oct. 6, 1927, Sallie Davis, b. July 7, 1904. He has a position with the S. C. Highway Dept. Address: Kingstree, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 John Emily Wall, b. May 8, 1931; m. Clifton Goins

8-2 Robert Easterling Wall, Jr., b. May 4, 1933; m. Sybil McMillian

8-3 Eugene Wall, b. Oct. 18, 1934; single in 1955 twins

8-4 Betty Wall, b. Oct. 18, 1934; m. Kenny Shin, of N. J.

8-5 Julian Wall, b. Sept. 18, 1936; in Navy 1956; single

8-6 Rosa J. Wall, b. Jan. 23, 1939; single

Eugene Wall was reared from six months old, by his uncle and aunt, Mr. & Mrs. B. M. Wall.

7-7 Frank Jenkins Wall, b. Nov. 23, 1910; m. Jan. 5, 1935, Geneva McMillian, b. May 25, 1915. He has a position at the Navy Yard.

Address: 1921 Orvid Street, Naval Base, Charleston, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Betty Wall, b. April 18, 1935; single.

6-3 Rosa Wall, b. Nov. 7, 1875; m. May 9, 1897, Edwin Hazel Williams, b. Aug. 9, 1867; d. Feb. 12, 1942.

His parents: William & Liza Bronson Williams.

He was a successful planter. Both Baptists. Her address: Barnwell, S. C.

Their children, all born at Dunbarton, S. C.:

7-1 Carrie Mims Williams, b. March 15, 1898. She is, and has been, bookkeeper for C F. Molair & Son, for many years. She is a member of the choir; U.D.C.; and Garden Club. Baptist. Address: Barnwell, S. C.

7-2 George Lamar Williams, b. June 14, 1900; m. Ruth Campbell

7-3 Alice Elizabeth Williams, b. Dec. 13, 1903; m. Herbert Lee Harley

7-4 Henry Russell Williams, b Dec. 5, 1906; m. Jean Hutto, b. July 13, 1906.

He is a successful planter; Mason. They have no children, but have adopted a son, Charles Russell Williams, b. Aug. 9, 1942. Address: Williston, S. C.

7-5 Agnes Louise Williams, b. May 25, 1910; m. John Wannamaker Patterson, b. 1882; d. 1950. No children.

His parents: Congressman James O. & Harriet Holman Patterson.

She has a position with the Barnwell High School as Secretary.

He was a Dairyman; planter; Supervisor for Barnwell County for 25 years. He was Methodist. She is Baptist. Her address: Barnwell, S. C.

7-6 Sallie Hair Williams, b. Feb. 10, 1915; m. William Coweda Gray

7-2 George Lamar Williams, b. June 14, 1900; m. Aug. 1922, Ruth Campbell.

He is Supt. of Yarborough Motor Co.; W.O.W. He Baptist; She Methodist.

Address: 224 Myrover St., Fayetteville, N C.

Their children:

8-1 William Henry Williams, m. Elizabeth Maxwell

8-2 George Lamar Williams, Jr., b. Aug. 3, 1925; d. 1939

8-3 John Harold Williams, b. Oct. 13, 1927; single

8-4 Rosa Lucile Williams, b. Oct. 19, 1929. She graduated at Flora McDonald College, 1951, B.A.; single

8-1 William Henry Williams, Sr.; m. Elizabeth Maxwell. He is a salesman for Hunter Bros. Address: 202 Hall Rd. Fayetteville, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Sue Williams, b. June 12, 1949

9-2 Elaine Williams, b. March 28, 1951

9-3 William Henry Williams, Jr., b. June 28, 1956

7-3 Alice Elizabeth Williams, b. Dec. 13, 1903; m. June 5, 1926, Herbert Lee Harley. He has a position with the Navy Yard. Mason.

Address: 101 Iroquois St., North Charleston, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Edwin Brown Harley, b. May 1, 1927; m. Jean Gumpus, b. at Charleston, S. C. He has a position with the International Paper Co.

Address: 42 Riverside Dr., Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

9-1 Patricia Harley

9-2 Ann Marie Harley

9-3 David Harley, b March 17, 1952

6-4 Arthur L. Wall, b. July 28, 1877; d. Sept. 15, 1905; m. 1899, Gertrude Dye, Feb. 29 ?; living. He was a Planter.

Their children:

7-1 Camille Wall, b. Oct. 6, 1903; d. 1946; m. Elwood Mitchell

7-2 Marion Wall, b. Feb. 27, 1910; m. John Watley, of Columbia, S. C.

6-6 Inez Wall, b. Feb 1, 1881; d. June 1912; m. William J. Jackson; deceased. She buried Springfield, S. C.

He was a merchant. Buried at Aiken, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Marion Jackson, b. 1906; m.
One son: Marion Jackson, Jr.

7-2 Douglas Jackson, b. 1908; single
7-3 Floride Jackson, b. Dec. 1910; single
6-7 Mattie Wall, b. 1883; d. 1909; m. Junie Greene; living in 1956.

Their children:
7-1 Oneal Greene
7-2 Thelma Greene

5-2 Sarah Ella Easterling, b. Oct. 22, 1851; d. Nov. 21, 1901; m. Jan. 16, 1873 Augustus Cave, b. April 6, 1852; d. Jan. 1, 1892; both buried at the Easterling Cemetery.

Their children, not certain of order of birth:
6-1 Ernest Claude Cave; m. Minnie Belle Jeffcoat, April 15, 1915, at Augusta, Ga.
6-2 Nora Cave; m. W. D. Morton
6-3 Ida Cave; m. Jim Greene
6-4 Johnnie Cave
6-5 Lula Cave; m. H. S. Baxley. Their only child, Leon Baxley, was killed by a fall from a motocycle.
6-6 Laurrin Augustus Cave, b. March 25, 1890; m. Aug. 28, 1910, at Vancouver, Washington, Edith M. Merrill, b. Nov. 20, 1887, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

He is a Veteran of W.W. I, served with army in Cuba, as private He is a government inspector; Mason. Both Baptists. Address: Box 794, Haron, S. D.

Their children:
7-1 Wauketa Leonora Cave, b. Oct. 18, 1911; m. Frank Arne Lainell
7-2 Dermonte Augustus Cave, b. Jan. 6, 1913; m. Carolyn Jean Newton.

They have one son, Bryan Dermonte Cave, b. May 21, 1948
7-3 Floriede Edith Cave, b. Sept. 27, 1914; m. Armand Thomas Marsano
7-4 Valletta Ellen Cave, b. May 21, 1917; m. Robert William Gordon
7-3 Floriede Edith Cave, b. Sept. 27, 1914; m. Armand Marsano

Their children:
8-1 Philip Armand Marsano, b. Nov. 15, 1950
Twins
8-2 Marianne Edith Marsano, b. Nov. 15, 1950
8-3 Pamela Louise Marsano, b. Sept. 8, 1953
7-4 Valletta Ellen Cave, b. May 21, 1917; m. Robert William Gordon

Their children:
8-1 Pamela Jean Gordon, b. Nov. 6, 1941
8-2 Robert William Gordon, Jr., b. April 7, 1944
8-3 Judith Ann Gordon, b. Aug. 8, 1947
5-3 William Henry Easterling, b. Oct. 21, 1853; d. Sept. 11, 1899; m. Sept. 17, 1882, Julia Brown, b. June 17, 1841; d. May 16, 1932.

Her parents: Barnette H. & Mrs. Clementine Helena Lefebdre Carlton Brown.

She was the widow of Judge Carlton, of Savannah, Ga.

He was a successful planter and timber dealer. Both Baptists; both buried at Barnwell Baptist Church Cemetery, Barnwell, South Carolina.

Their children:

6-1 Barney Brown Easterling, Sr., b. June 16, 1883; m. Mrs. Lessie Baxley Killingsworth.

6-2 Robert Addison Easterling, b. Sept. 28, 1885; m. Jessie Cullen

6-1 Barney Brown Easterling, Sr., b. June 16, 1883; d. May 12, 1923; m. Nov. 11, 1913, Mrs. Lessie Baxley Killingsworth, b. July 16, 1886; d. Jan. 18, 1958; both buried at Barnwell Baptist Church Cemetery.

Her parents: William Joshua & Annie Rountree Baxley.

He was a successful planter and realtor. Both active Baptists.

Their child:

7-1 Barney Brown Easterling, Jr., b. June 29, 1915; m. Aug. 2, 1938, Delma Burgess, b. Dec. 29, 1913, at Kingstree, S. C.

Her parents: E. Carroll & Mamie Nixon Burgess.

She graduated at Winthrop College, B.S. Taught school.

He graduated at Clemson College, B.S.; is Asst. Supt. of Denmark Veneer Co.

Both Presbyterians. Address: Denmark, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Carol Easterling, b. March 29, 1941

8-2 Barney Brown Easterling, III, b. June 19, 1945

Mrs. Lessie Easterling married first, Nov. 5, 1905, Martin Austin Killingsworth, b. Nov. 19, 1879; d. March 30, 1907. He was a planter. Buried Baptist Church Cemetery, Barnwell, S. C. He and James M. Killingsworth were brothers.

Their child:

Henry Martin Killingsworth, b. Jan. 12, 1907; d. June 4, 1946; m. June 27, 1932, Anne Meade, b. Nov. 5, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa

He graduated at Clemson College, B.S. in Electrical Engineering in 1929.

He had a position with General Electric for life. She took a business course. He buried at Barnwell Baptist Church Cemetery. She is Catholic.

Their daughter:

Patricia Killingsworth, b. Sept. 14, 1934; m. Thomas Lescalette; She graduated at Univ. of Md., 1956; Majored in Modeling and Interior Decorating.

6-2 Robert Addison Easterling, b. Sept. 28, 1885; m. Dec. 20, 1911, at Pittsfield, Mass., May Jessie Cullen, b. Aug. 16, 1884

Her parents: David Miller & Anna Isabel Thompson Cullen.

He graduated at Clemson College in 1907, B.S.; an honorary

degree of E.E. was conferred on him in 1928 by Clemson College.

He was Pres. of Union Ice & Fuel Co., of Union, S. C. in 1912; organized Edisto Public Service Co. in 1916, this he sold in 1928 to the S. C. Power Co. He was Vice Pres. of the S. C. Power Co., six years. He is Vice Pres. and Director of the Edisto Bank of Denmark, S. C.; planter; Pres. of Coastal Public Service Co., with nine plants; Pres. of Coastal Manufacturing Co., a Plywood mill; was Pres. of Coastal Public Service Co., of Georgia from about 1928 to 1948. He owns much real estate in Bamberg, Barnwell and Colleton counties, including Hotel Isaac Hayne, in Walterboro, S. C.

Deacon; Both Presbyterians. Address: Denmark, S. C.

Their child:

7-1 Julia May Easterling, b. at Union, S. C., Aug. 22, 1918; m. in Denmark, S. C., Dec. 21, 1942, Dr. Joseph Heriot Guess, b. Sept. 12, 1918, in Denmark.

His parents: St. Clair Protho & Jane Heriot Guess.

She graduated at Converse College, 1939, A.B. He graduated Clemson College 1939, A.B. and graduated at S. C. Medical College, Charleston, S. C. as M.D. Interned at Greenville General Hospital; practices at Union, S. C.

Both Presbyterians; he is an Elder. Address: 114 Park Drive, Union, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Joseph Heriot Guess, Jr., b. June 10, 1944, Greenville, South Carolina

8-2 Robert Easterling Guess, b. June 19, 1948, Union, S. C.

8-3 Mae Cullen Guess, b. June 23, 1951, Union, S. C.

8-4 Julian Deckerd Guess, b. July 13, 1955, Union, S. C.

5-4 James Robert Easterling, b. Sept. 11, 1855; d. Oct. 21, 1903; m. Annie F. Parker, b. Sept. 17, 1870; d. July 3, 1927; both buried at Barnwell, S. C.

Their children:

6-1 Robert Parker Easterling, b. May 31, 1892; d. Jan. 7, 1917; n.m.

6-2 Lucy Catherine Easterling, b. July 17, 1903; m. Paul Montcastle, Sr., b. Feb. 16, 1893, at Lynchburg, Tenn.

He attended Univ. of Tenn.; Veteran of W.W. I, as Instructor in Aviation. He is Chairman of Board of Life & Casualty Co., of Nashville, Tenn.; President of Fireproof Storage & Van Company, of Knoxville, Tenn.; President of W.R.O.L. Radio & T.V. Station, Knoxville, Tenn.

She attended Ashley Hall at Charleston, S. C.; Attended Notre Dame and Brenau College. She is a member of Knoxville Chapter of Junior League and Vice Pres. of Old Ladies Home; Member of Board of Protestant Orphanage, Nashville, Tenn.

Both Episcopalians. Address: Hillsboro Road, Hunter Hill, Nashville, Tenn.

Their child:

7-1 Paul Montcastle, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1923

5-8 Lizzie Kennedy Easterling, b. Nov. 15, 1862; deceased; m. William Westley Snelling, b. 1861. He was a planter; presently is a wholesale produce merchant in Florida. He is a brother of Judge John K. Snelling, b. Oct. 6, 1859; both living in 1956.

Address: 403 East Emma St., Tampa, Fla.

Their children:

6-1 Allen Snelling; has one son, Kennedy Snelling

6-2 William Henry "Tuney" Snelling; m. Edna; they have 2 children.

5-9 Boyce Lee Easterling, b. Dec. 3, 1865; d. June 24, 1938; m. Nov. 18, 1897, Emmie Ruth Youngblood, b. Dec. 18, 1869; d. Nov. 6, 1953. He was an extensive planter and merchant; deacon in the First Baptist Church. She was for life a very capable and willing worker in the First Baptist Church and choir; both buried at Barnwell Baptist Church Cemetery.

Their children:

6-1 Eugene Mayson Easterling, Sr., b. Oct. 9, 1899; m. Mabel Alderman

6-2 Lee Allen Easterling, b. June 5, 1901; d. Feb. 10, 1919. He was a very promising young man; died with the "Flu"; n.m.

6-3 Elizabeth Lucile Easterling, b. Aug. 10, 1903; m. Kemper Marvin Hale

6-4 Anne Carolyn Easterling, b. June 14, 1905; m. Harry Jackson Phillips, Jr., b. May 10, 1900; d. Aug. 31, 1956

6-1 Eugene Mayson Easterling, Sr., b. Oct. 9, 1899; m. March 2, 1922, Mabel Alderman, b. Dec. 27, 1900. He attended U.S.C.; took a business course at Osborne Business College. Presently is Chief Bookkeeper, Porter Ins. Agency. He Baptist; she Methodist. Address: 4834 Citadel St., Columbia, South Carolina

Their children, all born at Barnwell, S. C.:

7-1 Emily Anne Easterling, b. April 25, 1925; single

7-2 Eugene Mayson Easterling, Jr., b. Feb. 21, 1930; m. Martha Sue Brown

7-3 William Lee Easterling, b. Apr. 26, 1932; m. Marylyn Virginia Fleming

7-1 Emily Anne Easterling, b. April 25, 1925. She attended Univ. of S. C.; single; Methodist. She has a position with County Health Dept. in Columbia. Address: 4834 Citadel St., Columbia, S C.

7-2 Sgt. Eugene Mayson Easterling, Jr., b. Feb. 21, 1930; m. Feb. 3, 1951 Martha Sue Brown, b. June 20, 1932. He is a Veteran of the Korean War; served in Germany. He graduated at the Univ. of S. C., 1956, B.S. Mason. Both Baptists. She attended the Univ. of S. C.

Address: 4834 Citadel St., Columbia, S. C.

Their children, both born in Columbia, S. C.:

8-1 Eugene Mayson Easterling, III, b. Sept. 11, 1951

8-2 Berta Susanne Easterling, b. Apr. 28, 1954

7-3 William Lee Easterling, b. April 26, 1932; m. Apr. 1, 1955, Marylyn Virginia Fleming, b. Oct. 7, 1934. Her father, Astor Fleming.

He graduated at the Univ. of S. C. in 1956 with B.S. Both Methodists.

Address: 4834 Citadel St., Columbia, S. C.

6-3 Elizabeth Lucile Easterling, b. Aug. 10, 1903; m. June 8, 1926, Kemper Marvin Hale, b. Sept. 12, 1896, at Narrows, Va.; member of Draft Board W. W. II.

His parents: Fred & Edna Charlton Hale.

He came to Barnwell playing professional baseball. He has a position with the State Tax Com. Mason; Veteran of W.W. I, Navy, Seaman. Both Methodists.

He is Steward; both members of the choir. She, Pres. of Woman's Society of Christian Service. Address: Narrows, Va.

Their child:

7-1 Carolyn Rebecca Hale, b. Dec. 29, 1935; m. Feb. 3, 1955; Sgt. Roy Lilly, b. Oct. 27, 1928.

His parents: Mr. and Mrs. Claude B. Lilly.

He is Manager of a service station. She Methodist. He Veteran Korean War. Address: 1005 S. Main St., Harrisburg, Va.

Their child:

8-1 Elizabeth Kemper Lilly, b. Sept. 9, 1955, at Harrisburg, Virginia

6-4 Anne Carolyn Easterling, b. June 14, 1905; m. July 1, 1924, Harry Jackson Phillips, Jr., b. May 10, 1900; d. Aug. 31, 1956.

His parents: Harry Jackson, Sr., & Mary Myers Phillips.

He sold Standard Oil Petroleum Products wholesale, for 28 years, and operated Phillips Gas & Appliance Co., bottled gas; served 15 years on Barnwell City Council. Mason. She is very active in all phases of church work and especially in teaching in Sunday School, and is a member of the choir. Both Baptists. Her address: Main St., Barnwell, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Betty Lee Phillips, b. June 3, 1925; m. Scriven Spencer Brunson, Jr.

7-2 Mary Carolyn Phillips, b. Jan. 21, 1927; m. Lt. Othneil Henry Weinges, Jr.

7-3 Jacquelyn Easterlyn Phillips, b. June 4, 1930; m. Lt. James Marshall Farmer.

7-1 Betty Lee Phillips, b. June 3, 1925; m. Sept. 7, 1948, Scriven Spencer Brunson, Jr., b. Feb. 3, 1926, at Sumter, S. C

His parents: S. S. Sr., & Meta Boykin Brunson.

She attended Limestone College; graduated at Univ. of S. C. in 1948 with A.B. degree. He graduated at Univ. of S. C. with B.S. degree in 1949. He is a Veteran of W.W. II. He was with

Southern Transportation Co. Both Baptists. Presently he is a member of the Brunson Lumber Co.

Address: 322 N. Elm St., Sumter, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Scriven Spencer Brunson, III, b. June 29, 1950, at Sumter, S. C.

8-2 Ann Boykin Brunson, b. April 8, 1952, at Sumter, S. C.

8-3 Jack Phillips Brunson, b. Nov. 10, 1954, at Charleston, South Carolina

7-2 Mary Carolyn Phillips, b. Jan. 21, 1927; m. Aug. 27, 1949, Lt. Jr. Othneil Henry Weinges, Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1924

His parents: O. H., Sr., & Celeste George Weinges.

She attended Limestone College and graduated at the Univ. of S. C. in 1948 with A.B. degree. He graduated at U.S.C. He is a Veteran of W.W. II, Lt Jr. in Navy. Mason; Planter. Both Presbyterians.

Address: Singleton Plantation, St. Matthews, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Carolyn Easterling Weinges, b. July 18, 1951

7-3 Jacquelyn Easterling Phillips, b. June 4, 1930; m. Aug. 7, 1952, First Lt. James Marshall Farmer, b. Nov. 1929, at Anderson, S. C.

His parents: Joseph Andrew & Lalla Marshall Farmer.

She attended Univ. of S. C. and Limestone College, and graduated at Business school. He graduated at Clemson College in 1950 with B.S. degree.

Both Methodists. He is a Veteran of Korean War. He is a salesman for Owens, Corning Fiber Glass Co.

Address: 4731 Wendover Lane, Cotswold Apts., Charlotte, North Carolina.

Their children:

8-1 James Marshall Farmer, Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1954

8-2 Jacquelyn Phillips Farmer, b. Dec. 21, 1955

The following information taken from the Bible printed 1873 by Samuel Loag, Printer, Philadelphia, Pa. Bible now owned by William Chesley Covington, near Bennettsville, S. C. On the fly leaf is this statement:

Presented to Miriam Covington by her grandfather, Thomas S. Covington, April 10, 1876. She being nine years, 6 months old.

3-7 Thomas S. Covington, b. Aug. 30, 1794; d. Apr. 12, 1880; m. Jan. 21, 1818, Sarah Cook, b. Nov. 29, 1798; d. June 10, 1873. Both buried Hebron Cemetery. Both Methodists. She was the daughter of James Cook, b. Oct. 20, 1742; d. May 4, 1831, and Sarah McDaniel, b. Feb. 2, 1773; d. May 3, 1835.

T. S. C. was a large and successful planter. Lived in front of Col. John Covington. He owned 7 slaves in 1860 Census of Slaves.

Their children, all born in Hebron, Marlboro Co., S. C.:

4-1 Preston Tristram Covington, b. Jan. 9, 1819; d. Aug. 29, 1894; C.S.A.; m. Mary Leggett. They had only one son, Thaddeus Walter Covington, b. March 25, 1846; d. March 3, 1860; n.m.

4-2 Robert Covington, b. Feb. 10, 1821; m. Martha Thomas

4-3 Jincy Covington, b. July 27, 1824; m. 2nd wife of Tristram Covington, b. Jan. 23, 1816.

For further information on Jincy Covington see Tristram Covington.

4-4 James Covington, b. Nov. 6, 1825; d. Nov. 15, 1839

4-5 Ann Elizabeth Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1828; d. Nov. 9, 1931

4-6 Joel Covington, b. Dec. 21, 1830; m. Charity Ann Trawick

4-7 Capt. William Wall Covington, b. May 10, 1833; m. Fannie Speights

4-8 Martha Ellen Covington, b. July 28, 1835; d. Oct. 7, 1866; m. George Moody.

4-9 2nd Lt. Thomas Cook Covington, b. June 5, 1840; d. July 20, 1863; C.S.A.; Enlisted Feb. 1, 1863, Co. L, 20th Regt. S. C. Inf. (Cavalry Co.) under Capt. A. D. Sparks. This company became Co. E 19 S. C. Cavalry.

Left to right: Neville Bennett holding Osborne F. Covington, John S. Fletcher, James Carlisle Covington, Robert Covington, John Wilkes.

Second line: Mrs. Neville (Jane) Bennett, Mrs. John S. Fletcher, Mrs. Robert Covington, Mrs. John E. Wilkes, Miss Ann Wilkes.

Back row: J. C. Covington, Mrs. J. C. Covington, (Adrienne B.) Covington, Eli Covington, Mrs. Eli Covington.

This picture was taken Thanksgiving day, 1898, at the home of Eli Covington.

O. F. and J. C. Covington have 10 ancestors and one great aunt in the picture. This home is standing in 1957 at the cross roads between Blenheim and Clio, S. C.

4-2 Robert Covington, b. Feb. 10, 1821; d. Sept. 25, 1900; m. Jan. 17, 1844, at the residence of Eli Thomas by Rev. Thomas Cook to Martha A. Thomas, b. Feb. 15, 1827; d. June 28, 1901.

Her parents: Eli H. and Martha Thomas.

He was a C.S.A.; Private, Co. F. Reg. S. C. State Troops. Enlisted Aug. 1, 1863 under Capt. N. M. Gibson. Enlisted Co. E 19th B.N.S.C. Cavalry March 1, 1864 under Capt. A. D. Sparks. On last roll Dec. 31, 1864.

He was a large and successful planter. Owned 1125 acres. Lived in front of Col. John Covington. He had the first full two-story house in Hebron.

He owned 10 slaves in the Census of Slaves in 1860. Both Methodists. Both buried at Hebron.

The Bible of Robert Covington, was printed in 1886 by the Historical Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo. & Philadelphia. Pa., and was presented by Dr. R. Bartow Covington to his mother, Martha Thomas Covington, in 1888. It is now in possession of Osborne F. Covington, at Clio, S. C.

Children of Robert & Martha Thomas Covington, all born on his plantation in Hebron, Marlboro Co., S. C.:

5-1 Mary Ellen Covington, b. March 17, 1845; m. Henry Welch

5-2 Eli Thomas Covington, b. May 13, 1847; m. Elizabeth Fletcher

5-3 James Stacey Covington, b. Sept. 17, 1849; m. May 16, 1872, Sarah Frances Adams. No. children. Both buried at Hebron.

5-4 Sarah Frances Covington, b. March 17, 1852; d. Aug. 26, 1856

5-5 Charlie Frank Covington, b. Apr. 5, 1854; m. Janie Barrentine

5-6 Sallie Lavenia Covington, b. March 23, 1857; m. William Branch Adams

5-7 Ann Elizabeth Covington, b. July 18, 1859; d. May 20, 1860

5-8 Dr. R. Bartow Covington, b. May 11, 1862; m. Naamah Jane Edens

5-9 Mattie Covington, b. Oct. 1, 1866; d. Oct. 7, 1866

5-10 Martha Ann Covington, b. Sept. 1, 1868; d. Jan. 7, 1930; n.m.

5-1 Mary Ellen Covington, b. March 17, 1845; d. June 4, 1914; m. Dec. 26, 1870 Henry Welch, b. May 11, 1845; d. June 4, 1910. He was a C. S. A. and a successful planter. Both Methodists.

Their children:

6-1 Infant B. & d. Dec. 31, 1871

6-2 William Welch, b. Feb. 21, 1873; d. May 21, 1873

6-3 Infant, b. & d. April 12, 1874

6-4 Rev. Edward Ruskin Welch, b. March 30 1875; m. Lula King

6-5 Martha Ann Welch, b. July 29, 1877; m. Lawrence T. Terry

6-6 Robert Lee Welch, b. Oct. 31, 1879; m. Miss Rolen Prevatt

6-7 Marion Boyd Welch, b. March 4, 1882; accidently killed Dec. 7, 1897; buried at Hebron.

6-8 Rosa May Welch, b. Sept. 1, 1884; m. Theodore Ward Thompson

6-4 Rev. Edward Ruskin Welch, b. March 30, 1875; d. Feb. 21, 1909; m. Jan. 30, 1900, Lula King; d. Nov. 3, 1953. He graduated at Trinity College, A.B. in 1899, now Duke University. He was very tall, 6 ft. 3 in. Rev. Kilgore delivered his diploma to him, with the words "I expect some tall sermons from you, Edward." He was pastor of the Methodist Church in Asheville, N. C. when he died; he is buried there She is buried at Wilmington, N. C. He was a Mason & Shriner. Both Methodists. His friends gave him a trip to the Holy Land. After going there he wrote a book on his trip, "A Palestine Pilgrimage."

Their children:

7-1 Joseph Hodges Welch, b. Jan. 1901; d. July 5, 1901

7-2 Sadie Elizabeth Welch, b. Aug. 4, 1905; single in 1955. She teaches in Salem College; is Asst. Director of the Lost Colony at Manteo, N. C. She graduated at Greensboro Female College.

6-5 Martha Ann Welch, b. July 29, 1877; m. Dec. 28, 1905, Lawrence T. Terry, b. June 11, 1867; d. March 23, 1951; buried at McColl Cemetery. He was born at Rockingham, N. C. Carried the mail 33½ years; member of W.O.W. and Junior Order. She attended Red Springs Seminary 3 years. Both Methodists. She gave me every fact and date on the descendants of her parents on March 10, 1955 at her home. Address: McColl, S. C.

Their children, all born at McColl, S. C.:

7-1 Mary Frances Terry, b. Nov. 2, 1906; m. 1st, Charles M. Townsend, 2nd, Harry Belk Rogers

7-2 Lawrence Leonard Terry, b. July 29, 1909; m. Bertha May Prichard

7-3 John Henry Terry, b. Feb. 27, 1915; m. Doris Jane Mandum

7-1 Mary Frances Terry, b. Nov. 2, 1906; m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1927, Charles M. Townsend, b. Feb. 14, 1921. They were divorced. She m. 2nd, Jan. 29, 1949, Harry Belk Rodgers. Townsend was a planter. Rogers is a planter. No children, by second marriage. Mary attended Flora McDonald College. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

Child of Mary Frances & C. M. Townsend:

8-1 Martha Ann Townsend, b. July 27, 1928; m. June 28, 1947, Quinton Florence, Jr. He has a position with Celanese Company in the office at Charlotte, N. C. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

9-1 Quinton Terry Florence, b. March 24, 1949, Charleston, S. C.

9-2 Rogert Thomas Florence, b. Dec. 21, 1951, Rock Hill, S. C.

9-3 Gregg Townsend Florence, b. Jan. 2, 1954, Charlotte, N. C.

7-2 Lawrence Leonard Terry, b. July 29, 1909; m. Nov. 21, 1938, Bertha May Pritchard, b. March 2, 1912, Bisco, N. C. He attended U.S.C.; is advertising manager of the Times News at Hendersonville, N. C. He is a Mason; Both Methodists. She graduated at Eastern Carolinas Teachers College, Greenville, S. C. Taught at Trinity, N. C. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.—(% Times News). They have no children in 1955, but do have an adopted daughter.

8-1 Randall Stephens Terry, b. Aug. 13, 1950

7-3 Lt. John Henry Terry, b. Feb. 27, 1915; m. April 28, 1945, Doris Jane Mandum, b. Sept. 28, 1921, High Point, N. C. He graduated at High Point College, B.S. in 1936. He is a Veteran of W.W. II; was Lt. in Air Corps, flew 61 missions. Stayed in service five years after W.W. II. She graduated at Business College. They were married at Carlsbad, N. M. He is with the Firestone People at Burlington, N. C. Address: 1010 Bellevere Ave., Burlington, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Becky Jane Terry, b. June 28, 1948, San Francisco, Cal.

8-2 John Henry Terry, Jr., b. Aug. 29, 1950, St. Simons Island, Ga.

6-6 Robert Lee Welch, b. Oct. 31, 1879; m. Dec. 10, 1904, Rolen Prevatte, b. 1874, at Lumberton, N. C. Her parents: Rev. Furney & Frances Connely Prevatte (Baptist Minister). R.L.W. is a planter; both Baptists. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

Their children:

7-1 Lucile Kinney Welch, b. Jan. 25, 1906; single. She graduated at Meredith College; is Educational Director at Hampton, Va. Baptist Church.

7-2 Robert Lee Welch, Jr., b. Feb. 18, 1908; m.; no children. He graduated Bouie Creek College, N. C. Address: Washington, D. C.

7-3 Agnes Wetmore Welch, b. Dec. 10, 1910; m. Lyle Thompson. She graduated Meredith College. Address: 700 N. Washington St., Shelby, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Agnes Wetmore Thompson, b. 1948

6-8 Rosa Mae Welch, b. Sept. 1, 1884; d. March 12, 1923; m. Feb. 28, 1906, Theodore Ward Thompson, b. Jan. 19, 1875; d. Nov. 12, 1940. Both buried at Parkton, N. C. He was a cotton planter and merchant. Former member of City Council. She attended Flora McDonald College and Littleton College. Both Baptists.

Their children, all born at Parkton, N. C.:

7-1 Jack Marion Thompson, b. Nov. 25, 1909; d. Oct. 2, 1936; n. m.

7-2 Ray Edward Thompson, b. Nov. 27, 1911; d. Oct. 22, 1944. He gave his life for his country in W.W. II. Was buried in Germany; he was later moved to Parkton, N. C. He was an Electrician. n.m.

7-3 Lt. Henry Spann Thompson, b. Aug. 17, 1913; m. Aug. 1943, Mary Nordstrom, b. at Los Angeles, Cal. He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served mostly in India. He owns Greenfield Nursery. He attended U.N.C. No children. Address: San Diego, Calif.

7-4 Sgt. Theodore Welch Thompson, b. March 18, 1916; m. Lu Ella Sikes

7-5 Earl Covington Thompson, b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Carol King

7-6 Martha Rose Thompson, b. March 12, 1923

7-4 Sgt. Theodore Welch Thompson, b. March 18, 1916; m. Lu Ella Sikes, b. July 1, 1921, at White Rock, S. C. He is a Veteran of W.W. II. He has a position with the Post Office in Columbia, S. C. Both Lutherans. Address: White Rock, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Theodore Wade Thompson, b. May 5, 1950

7-5 Sgt. Earl Covington Thompson, b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Carol King, b. Jan. 26, 1913, Stoneville, N. C. T-Sgt. in W.W. II; in army in England 1955; making it a career. Both Presbyterians.

Their child:

8-1 Ray Edward Thompson, b. July 5, 1947, Hampton, Va.

7-6 Martha Rose Thompson, b. March 12, 1923. Graduated Business College at Bennettsville, S. C. Her mother died when she was born. She was reared by her aunt, Mrs. Martha Ann Terry, since she was two days old. She is Sec. for Cosgrove, Dunn Carter & Higgins, Inc. Single. Address: 1734 Myrtle Ave. San Diego, Calif.

5-2 Eli Thomas Covington, b. May 13, 1847; d. May 24, 1902; m. Dec. 31, 1868, Elizabeth Fletcher, b. Sept. 6, 1848; d. June 14, 1903. Her parents: John S. & Ann Gibson Fletcher. Her mother was a Quaker. Eli T., H. K., and W. J. Covington all married sisters. He was a large and successful planter; Mason; C.S.A., Private Co. G, 3rd Reg. S. C. Infantry. Transferred from 8th Regiment, S. C., Inf. between Dec. 31, 1864 and April 27, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 2, 1865. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 John Clarence Covington, b. Feb. 7, 1870; m. Adrienna Bennett,

6-2 Lewis Marvin Covington, b. Oct. 10, 1873; m. 1st, Oct. 10, 1900, Hessie Dent, 2nd, Mrs. Freeland.

The first wife was divorced. No children by her. One child, Clio

Covington by second wife. No further information on her. He was a man of very pleasing personality. Was a highly successful traveling salesman. Methodist, Buried at Hebron Cemetery.

6-3 Harmon Fletcher Covington, b. Feb. 17, 1877; d. Aug. 27, 1890; buried at Hebron Cemetery.

6-4 Thomas Gibson Covington, b. March 9, 1880; m. 1st, Gertrude Rivenbeck, 2nd, Elizabeth Smith

6-5 Sarah "Sallie" Daisy Covington, b. Oct. 20, 1883; m. Augustus McKethan Rogers

6-1 John Clarence Covington, b. Feb. 7, 1870; d. Jan. 27, 1930; m. Dec. 27, 1894, Adrienne Bennett, b. Sept. 7, 1873; d. Oct. 11, 1952. Her parents: Neville & Elizabeth Jane Wilkes Bennett. He was a successful school teacher, merchant, planter and banker. Graduated Wofford College 1892, A.B. Taught school at St. George, S. C. He was a Steward in Methodist Church. Became a Mason Sept. 1, 1916 in Aurora Lodge No. 33. She graduated Limestone College, Salutatorian, 1893, A.B. Taught school. She Baptist; He Methodist; both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Their children, all born Clio, S. C.:

7-1 James Carlisle "Carl" Covington, Sept. 24, 1895; m. Carrie Lee Crow

7-2 Osborne Fletcher Covington, Sr., b. Aug. 18, 1898; m. Lillian Willis

7-3 Elizabeth Covington, b. Sept. 23, 1904; graduated at Converse College, A.B. 1925; single in 1954.

7-1 James Carlisle Covington b. Sept. 24, 1895; m. Oct. 6, 1928, Carrie Lee Crow, b. Sept. 30, 1904, Woodruff, S. C. Her parents: Rhett William & Olivia Bragg Crow. He graduated Wofford College A.B. 1916; was Kappa Alpha. He is a merchant and planter. He has served as member of Board of Equalization; Pres. of Marlboro County Farm Bureau; Charter member of same and a Director. For 21 years he has been Vice Pres. Bennettsvile Production Credit Association, also Pres. Marlboro Farm Loan Association; Chairman Clio Board of School Trustees 20 years; member of Board of Deacons; member of County Agriculture Committee; Veteran of W.W. I, 2 weeks. He won a 5 acre cotton contest in Marlboro County in 1934. Went to Europe in 1927 on a tour to study Cooperating farming as done in Denmark. He was Chairman of the Rebuilding Committee of Marlboro County Court House in 1952. He became a Mason May 9, 1919 in Aurora Lodge No. 33; worshipful Master and former Deputy Grandmaster. Baptist. She graduated Converse College 1925, A.B. Presbyterian. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children, all born Clio, S. C.:

8-1 Lt. John Covington, II, b. Aug. 1, 1930; graduated Wofford College 1951, A.B. In 1954 is taking Textile Course at Clemson College. Veteran of Korean War, was 1st Lt.; single. Address: Clio, S. C.

8-2 William Carlisle Covington, b. May 4, 1933. Graduated Wofford College A. B., 1954; single. Address: Clio, S. C.

8-3 Elizabeth Covington, b. Jan. 27, 1939

7-2 Osborne Fletcher Covington, Sr., b. Aug. 18, 1898; m. Oct. 1, 1924, Lillian Willis, b. April 15, 1900. Her parents: John Elliot & Mollie McLaurin Willis. He graduated Clemson 1920, B.S. He is a very successful hardware merchant. He became a Mason Nov. 17, 1919 in Aurora Lodge No. 33; former Worshipful Master; Both Methodists. He has been very helpful with his family history. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Osborne Fletcher Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1926; d. Sept. 17, 1926; buried at Hebron Cemetery.

8-2 Lt. John Fletcher Covington, b. March 12, 1928. Graduated Clemson College, B. S., 1949, Electrical Engineering. Veteran of Korean War.

6-4 Thomas Gibson Covington, b. March 9, 1880; m. 1st, Jan. 28, 1903, Gertrude Rivenback, b. April 23, 1880; d. Jan. 13, 1940; buried at Hebron. Her parents: Robert Tate & Penelope Southland Rivenback. m. 2nd, Feb. 2, 1942, Elizabeth Smith, b. Sept. 11, 1904, at Clio, S. C. Her parents: William Charles & Bessie Traywick Smith. He became a Master Mason May 23, 1906 in Aurora Lodge No. 33. No children by second wife. Address: Wallace, N. C.

Children of T. G. & Gertrude R. Covington:

7-1 Gladys Covington, b. Oct. 23, 1904; m. Mark B. McDaniel

7-2 Edith Covington, b. May 30, 1906; m. Albert John Cavanaugh

7-3 Robert Thomas Covington, b. Sept. 10, 1910; m. Frances Coleman

7-1 Gladys Covington, b. Oct. 23, 1904; m. Nov. 28, 1935, Mark Bryan McDaniel, b. Jan. 9, 1897, at Fairmont, N. C. His parents: Evander & Zettie Griffin McDaniel. He is a merchant. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Gertrude Covington McDaniel, b. Dec. 16, 1938

7-2 Edith Covington, b. May 30, 1906; m. May 25, 1930, Albert John Cavenaugh, b. July 9, 1904, at Wallace, N. C. His parents: John S. & Berta Lou Blake Cavenaugh. He is a merchant. Address: Wallace, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Albert John Cavenaugh, Jr., b. April 10, 1931

7-3 Robert Thomas Covington, b. Sept. 10, 1910; m. July 14, 1932, Frances Coleman, b. June 14, 1911, at Galavants Ferry, S. C.

Her parents: Preston Monroe & Carrie Bell Johnson Coleman.

He is a Realtor. Address: Conway, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Frances Ann Covington, b. Oct. 30, 1936

6-5 Sarah Daisy "Sallie" Covington, b. Oct. 20, 1883; d. Oct. 29, 1951; buried at Latta, S. C.; m. Dec. 4, 1907, at home of her brother, J. C. Covington, by Rev. F. S. Shuler, to Augustus McKethan Rogers, b. Apr. 29, 1878.

His parents: Lott B. & Adeline Townsend Rogers.

She attended Converse College. He attended Clemson College; planter and fertilizer salesman; Mason & Shriner; Both Methodists.

His address: 910 E. Main St., Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Lt. Col. Lott Townsend Rogers, b. March 29, 1910; m. Mary Ann Rogers

7-2 Augustus McKethan Rogers, Jr., b. June 30, 1911; m. Aline Sloan, of Marion.

7-3 Sarah Covington Rogers, b. Feb. 12, 1922; m. James Caldwell Gaddy

7-1 Lt. Col. Lott Townsend Rogers, b. March 29, 1910, at Latta, S. C.; m. Aug. 20, 1934, Mary Ann Rogers, b. Feb. 12, 1911. She graduated Winthrop College 1932, majored in Public School Music. He graduated Clemson College 1931, B.S. as Civil Engineer; Veteran of W.W. II; served in U.S.A. 1942 to 1947, came out as Lt. Col. He was Chief of Management & Operations of Air Installations, Div. Hdq. A.M.C., Dayton, Ohio. He is a Lion. Presently he is City Mgr. of Monroe, N. C. Both Methodists. Address: Monroe, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Millie Lynn Rogers, b. Oct. 6, 1940, Amarillo, Texas; d. Oct. 7, 1940; buried at Rock Hill, S. C.

8-2 Mary Anna Rogers, b. June 14, 1943, Washington, D. C.

8-3 Lott Townsend "Buz" Rogers, Jr., b. July 29, 1947, Dayton, Ohio

7-2 Augustus McKethan Rogers, Jr., b. June 30, 1911, Clio, S. C.; d. Jan. 2, 1937; m. Nov. 23, 1935, Aline Sloan, b. Sept. 25, 1911, Marion, S. C.

He attended Clemson College. At the time of his death he was Head Soil Conservation Officer, Lancaster, S. C. Both Methodists. She graduated Brenau College 1932. She m. after his death, Dr. Hal Holms, of Conway, S. C. No children.

7-3 Sarah Covington Rogers, b. Dillon, S. C., Feb. 12, 1922; m. Feb. 3, 1946 Sgt. James Caldwell Gaddy, b. Sept. 2, 1922, Dillon, S. C.

His parents: James Roy & Edith Daisy Curtis Gaddy.

She graduated Winthrop College; B.S. in Music, 1943; served in Red Cross W.W. II, 18 months Recreation work at Fenny General Hospital, Thomasville, Ga. Taught school 6 years. He was Auditor with Internal Revenue Collector for 7 years. Presently is R.F.D. Carrier and planter. He graduated U.S.C., B.S. 1943; Veteran of W.W. II; served as Sgt. in European Theatre, mostly in Paris. Address: 910 E. Main St., Dillon, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Sarah Edith Gaddy, b. July 28, 1949, Columbia, S. C.

8-2 McKethan Rogers Gaddy, b. May 22, 1953, Dillon, S. C.

5-5 Charlie Frank Covington, b. April 5, 1854; d. April 21, 1922; m. Aug. 26, 1875, Mary Jane Barrentine, b. Oct. 2, 1856; d. June 27, 1935.

He was a planter; both buried at Hebron; both Methodists.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 J. Ernest Covington, b. Aug. 3, 1876; m. Allie Boykin

6-2 Laurin Thomas Covington, b. April 6, 1878; m. Clare Stokes

6-3 Robert Frank Covington, b. April 14, 1880; m. Sylvia Brewer

6-4 Susie Cook Covington, b. June 8, 1882; m. John Lauchlin Watson

6-5 Mary Jane Covington, b. April 20, 1888; m. Capt. Winifred Brewer

6-6 Charlie Stokes Covington, b. Feb. 22, 1891; m. Ruth Williamson

6-7 Colin Weatherly Covington, b. Sept. 12, 1893; d. June 30, 1954; m. Aug. 11, 1918, Atha Warwick, of Minneapolis, Minn. He was a coal dealer; Lutheran; buried in Minneapolis, Minn. No children.

Her Address: 901 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

6-8 George Moore Covington, b. Oct. 5, 1894; m. Addie Lou Phin

6-1 James Ernest Covington, b. Aug. 3, 1876; d. April 1, 1949; m. Dec. 23, 1903, Martha Allie Boykin, b. Dec. 20, 1883, at Sumter County, S. C.

Her parents: James Allston & Martha Jane Rose Boykin.

He was a planter; buried at Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

7-1 Lucile Neverson Covington, b. Dec. 6, 1904; d. May 12, 1905

7-2 James Bartow Covington, b. March 19, 1906; m. Irene Jensen

7-3 Charles Anderson Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1907; m. Freeda Boeckman

7-4 Mildred Covington, b. Sept. 15, 1913; m. Henry Taft Meachum

7-2 James Bartow Covington, b. March 19, 1906; m. April 3, 1933, Irene Jensen, b. Jan. 5, 1911, at Canby, Minn. He has an Employment Agency. Mason & Shriner; Both Lutherans. She has a position with S. C. Jamboree Flour Mill. Address: 5503 Richmond Curve, Minneapolis, Minn.

No children.

7-3 Charles Anderson Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1907; m. April 15, 1934, Freeda Boeckman, b. Feb. 14, 1906, at Thomasville, Minn. He is a dairyman. He is Presbyterian; She is Catholic.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Rt. Hamlet Highway.

Their child:

8-1 Georgia Atha Covington, b. Oct. 1, 1938, at St. Paul, Minnesota

7-4 Mildred Covington, b. Sept. 15, 1913; m. June 11, 1933, Henry Taft Meachum, b. May 29, 1909, at Chesterfield, South Carolina

His parents: Joseph Jackson & Mary Hancock Meachum.

He owns and operates Meachum Plumbing & Electric Service. She attended Pineland Junior College at Salemburg, N. C. Both Presbyterians.

She is Sec. for Marlboro Co. Welfare Dept.; U.D.C.

Address: 107 Cook St., Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Henrietta Meachum, b. May 19, 1935, at Bennettsville, S. C. Soph. March 1955, at Columbia College.

8-2 Joseph Ernest Meachum, b. Sept. 9, 1936, at Bennettsville, S. C.; Freshman at Davidson College in March 1955.

6-2 Laurin Thomas Covington, b. April 6, 1878, at Bennettsville, S. C.; d. June 29, 1915, Springfield, S. C.; buried there; m. Aug. 30, 1900, Clare Stokes, b. Oct. 24, 1877, at Thomas Cook place, near Bennettsville, S. C.

Her parents: Dr. J. L. & Loretta Pearce Barentine Stokes.

He was a cotton buyer; Both Methodists.

Her address: 204 Highland Court, Spartanburg, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Kirby Stokes Covington, b. Jan. 7, 1903; m. Kathleen Wakefield

7-2 Loretta Stokes Covington, b. Nov. 2, 1906; m. 1st, Guy L. McAbee; m. 2nd, James Hall Riley

7-3 Laurin Thomas Covington, Jr., b. July 31, 1909; d. April 21, 1932. He was a Marine; killed in Nicaragua; buried Arlington National Cemetery.

7-4 Charles Frank Covington, II, b. Aug. 26, 1911; m. Emily Frances Harper

7-1 Kirby Stokes Covington, b. Jan. 7, 1903; m. Kathleen Wakefield, b. Aug. 2, 1908, Honea Path, S. C.

Her parents: James E. & Alma Brock Wakefield.

He is a General Insurance Agent.

Address: 858 Glendolyn Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 James Covington, b. Sept. 25, 1935

8-2 Kay Stokes Covington, b. Aug. 12, 1939

7-2 Loretta Stokes Covington, b. Nov. 2, 1906; m. 1st, Feb. 28, 1930, Guy L. McAbee, b. June 5, 1909, at Cross Anchor, South Carolina.

His parents: William L. & Katherine Cooper McAbee.

m. 2nd, James Hall Riley, b. May 20, 1894, at Salem, Ala.

His parents: Charles & Nolie Brown Riley.

He is a Lead Burner. Their address: 103 Highland Ct. Apts., Spartanburg, S. C. No children by this marriage.

Children of L. S. C. & G. L. McAbee:

8-1 William L. McAbee, b. March 12, 1931

8-2 Guy L. McAbee, Jr., b. April 6, 1934

8-3 Robert F. McAbee, b. March 4, 1936

8-4 Jane Clare McAbee, b. Dec. 27, 1938

7-4 Charles Frank Covington, II, b. Aug. 26, 1911; m. Nov. 30, 1935, Emily Frances Harper, b. May 19, 1912, at Sulphur Springs, Union Co., S. C.

Her parents: John & Mittie Mae Johnston Harper.

He is a Civil & Marine Engineer, U. S. Navy.

Address: 48 D Smith St., Charleston, S. C.

No children.

6-3 Robert Frank Covington, b. April 14, 1880; m. March 13, 1904, Sylvia Adele Brewer, b. Feb. 25, 1871.

Her parents: Winfield Scott & Josephine Augusta Burtch Brewer.

He has been a merchant, cotton buyer, lumber man, planter, fertilizer salesman. Presently has a position with Cape Fear Woodyard as scaler and storekeeper. Methodist; Mason. Moved to N. C. more than 50 yrs. ago.

Address: Box 37, Chadbourn, N. C.

Their 3 children:

7-1 Winnie Josephine Covington, b. Aug. 7, 1906; m. George Alan Thompson, Sr.

7-2 Robert Scott Covington, Sr., b. June 4, 1909; m. Grace Burns

7-3 Alberta Covington, b. Jan. 6, 1911; m. Zach Fields

7-1 Winnie Josephine Covington, b. Aug. 7, 1906; m. Sept. 11, 1927, George Alan Thompson, Sr., b. Jan. 4, 1902

His parents: Al Wilson & Lucy Portas Thompson Thompson. This couple is not related.

She graduated Winthrop College 1927, A.B.; Methodist.

He attended Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Col. Dairy farmer; Meth. Address: Chadbourn, N. C., Rt. 1, Box 56.

Their children, all born near Chadbourn, N. C.:

8-1 Sylvia Lucy Thompson, b. March 2, 1929

8-2 Judith Covington Thompson, b. Aug. 29, 1931

8-3 George Alan Thompson, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1932

8-4 Frank Wilson Thompson, b. May 2, 1939

7-2 Robert Scott Covington, Sr., b. June 4, 1909; d. April 9, 1953; buried at Chadbourn, N. C.; m. Oct. 1, 1933, Grace Burns, b. Jan. 1, 1913.

Her parents: Alfred Fay & Fannie Jane Harrison Burns.

He was a Highway Engineer. Both Baptists.

Her address: North West St., Chadbourn, N. C.

Their 4 children:

8-1 Robert Scott Covington, Jr., b. Aug. 1, 1934

8-2 Harold Glenn Covington, b. Nov. 3, 1936

8-3 Sylvia Jane Covington, b. July 18, 1938

8-4 Julia Faye Covington, b. Jan. 26, 1943

7-3 Alberta Covington, b. June 6, 1911; m. 1928, Zach Fields, b. Sept. 9, 1904. They were divorced in 1940. He is District Manager for Luzier Products. Both Methodists. Her address: Box 37, Chadbourn, N. C.

Their 4 children:

8-1 Mary Geraldine Fields, b. May 6, 1929, at Lumberton, North Carolina

8-2 Margaret Josephine Fields, b. March 27, 1931, at Whiteville, N. C.

8-3 Phyllis Joan Fields, b. Apr. 28, 1937, at Evergreen, North Carolina

8-4 Ross Franklin Fields, b. Sept. 13, 1938, at Evergreen, North Carolina

6-4 Susie Cook Covington, b. June 8, 1882; m. July 26, 1908, John Lauchlin Watson, b. Feb. 10, 1881; d. June 16, 1948; buried at Bennettsville, S. C.

He was a planter; honorary member of Woodmen of the World.

She taught 32 years in one school and retired after 40 yrs. service; Member of the D.A.R.; past Pres. Garden Club; Pres. Garden Council.

Both Methodists. Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

7-1 Sylvia Alphine Watson, b. Dec. 17, 1910; m. March 10, 1937, Joseph Nicholis Grabar, Sr., b. Oct. 15, 1894; Veteran of W.W. I. He is Division Sales Mgr. S. E. States of E. J. Brach & Co., Chicago, Ill.

He is Catholic; She and sons are Methodists.

Address: 3819 Seminary Ave., Richmond, 27, Va.

Their children:

8-1 John Watson Grabar, b. Dec. 8, 1939

8-2 Joseph Nicholis Grabar, Jr., b. June 23, 1941

6-5 Mary Jane Covington, b. Apr. 20, 1888; d. Apr. 3, 1941; m. Aug. 3, 1912, Capt. Winfield Scott Brewer, b. Aug. 5, 1851, at Kent Co., Mich.

His parents: Alonza & Eliza Brewer. Alonza fought in Mexican War.

Their child:

7-1 Mary Elizabeth Brewer, b. Sept. 17, 1914; m. Sept. 8, 1942, Robert Gilmer, d. April 3, 1941; buried at Charlotte, N. C. She m. 2nd, Oct. 4, 1943, S. R. Deese; Veteran of W.W. II. Address: Rt. 10, Box 596, Charlotte, N. C. He is an Electrician.

Their child:

8-1 Mary Gilmer, b. May 16, 1934

6-6 Charlie Stokes Covington, b. Feb. 22, 1891, at Bennettsville, S. C.; m. June 25, 1911, Ruth Williamson, of Evergreen, N. C., b. Nov. 7, 1893. He is a planter.

Their children:

7-1 Charles Gaston Covington, b. June 8, 1913; m. Eva Loadholt

7-2 Frances Covington, b. March 16, 1917; m. Al Korhonen
7-3 Eugene Clark Covington, Sr., b. Oct. 8, 1920; m. Delois Muller
7-4 Atha Covington, b. June 18, 1922; m. 1st, Thomas Eubanks; m. 2nd, Chalmers Pollard
7-5 Ruth Covington, b. Oct. 2, 1924; m. Robert Sharpton
7-1 Charles Gaston Covington, b. June 8, 1913; m. June 1, 1938, Eva Loadholt, b. Dec. 10, 1910. He is a carpenter.

Address: Hyde Park, Orangeburg, S. C., R.F.D. No children.

7-2 Frances Covington, b. Mar. 16, 1917; m. July 24, 1946, Al Korhonen, b. Sept. 8, 1919. She attended U.S.C. No children.

He has a position with Kingham & Co., Orangeburg, S. C.

7-3 Eugene Clark Covington, Sr., b. Oct. 8, 1920; m. Sept. 24, 1946, Delois Muller, b. March 8, 1923. He was in W.W. II for 36 months, mostly in the European Theatre. Was at D Day. He was a Staff Sgt. in Ground Forces of the Air Corps. He attended Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Eugene Clark Covington, Jr., b. June 24, 1951
7-4 Atha Covington, b. June 18, 1922; m. June 18, 1940, Thomas Eubanks, of Columbia, S. C.; m. 2nd, March 11, 1952, Chalmers Pollard.

She attended Columbia College, then took her business course at Draughon's Business College, Columbia, S. C. She had one child by her first husband, Gene Eubanks, b. Sept. 19, 1944.

7-5 Ruth Covington, b. Oct. 2, 1924; m. Aug. 9, 1946, Robert Sharpton, b. Aug. 8, 1926. He is a Fireman for Orangeburg, S. C. She graduated at Columbia College, B.S. Address: 840 Carolina St., Orangeburg, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Robert Charles Sharpton, b. Nov. 24, 1947
8-2 William Glenn Sharpton, b. Jan. 17, 1952
6-7 Colin Weatherly Covington, b. Sept. 1893; d. June 1953; m. Atha. He graduated U.S.C. with A.B. 1912. No children. One adopted daughter, Bettie Lou Covington.

Address: 901 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

6-8 George Moore Covington, Sr., b. Marlboro Co., S. C Oct. 5, 1894; d. Nov. 10, 1950; m. Addie Lou Phin, Jan. 12, 1919 in Norway, S. C., by the Rev. R. R. Doyle, Methodist. She was b. Aug. 18, 1900. He was a successful farmer and cotton broker; buried at Norway, S. C. He became a Master Mason May 18, 1918; became a Shriner Nov. 28, 1918.

Their children, all born in Orangeburg Co., S. C.:

7-1 Faith Covington, b. Aug. 18, 1920; m. Lt. Aaron Inman Smith, Jr.
7-2 George Moore Covington, Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1923; m. Inez Matilda Duncan

7-3 Thomas Alexander Covington, b. March 5, 1926; m. Foye Elizabeth Jones

7-1 Faith Covington, m. at Norway, S. C., July 5, 1942 to Lt. Aaron Inman Smith, Jr., of Marlboro Co., S. C. He was b. near clio, S. C.

She graduated at the U.S.C. 1941, B.S. Taught school at McColl and Swansea, S. C. He is a cotton merchant; member of the Board of Regional Hospital, Orangeburg, S. C. In W. W. II he was a 1st Lt. in the European Theatre about 4 years. He is a Mason and a member of the American Legion.

Their children, both born in Orangeburg Co., S. C.:

8-1 Suzanne Faith Smith, b. June 6, 1945

8-2 Aaron Inman Smith, III, b. Sept. 17, 1947

7-2 George Moore (Buck) Covington, Jr., m. Feb. 23, 1946, Inez Matilda Dantzler, b. May 31, 1926, at Eutawville, S. C. He attended Clemson College. He was in W.W. II, European Theatre about 4 years. Was wounded by a shot that hit by his nose and then split, part of the ball coming out of his ear (which is deaf) and the other part of bullet stopping in his lung.

He is Chmn. of Board of School Trustees, Norway, S. C. He is Exec. Committeeman of Democratic Party for Norway precinct. He is Worshipful Master of the Masonic Lodge at Norway and a farmer. She attended Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.

Their children, all born in Orangeburg County, S. C.:

8-1 George Moore Covington, III, b. May 22, 1947

8-2 John Dantzler Covington, b. Oct. 18, 1949

8-3 Colin Weatherly Covington, b. April 9, 1951

7-3 Thomas Alexander Covington, m. March 13, 1948, at Marion, S. C., to Foye Elizabeth Jones, b. Dec. 8, 1927, at Gresham, S. C. He graduated at Clemson College 1947, B.S. He is a cotton merchant; runs a most modern cotton gin. He became a Master Mason Aug. 11, 1947 in Norway, No. 237.

She attended Columbia College.

Address: Norway, S. C.

Their children, both born in Orangeburg County, S. C.:

8-1 Thomas Alexander Covington, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1949

8-2 Cynthia Lou Covington, b. June 16, 1951

5-6 Sallie Lavenia "Beenie" Covington, b. March 23, 1857; d. May 5, 1930; m. Jan. 6, 1876, William Branch Adams, b. Nov. 23, 1853; d. Sept. 8, 1904. Both buried at Adams Cemetery.

Their children:

6-1 Harris Covington Adams, b. Oct. 15, 1876; d. Oct. 17, 1877

6-2 Marvin Adams, b. Sept. 15, 1878; m. 1st, Dousahka Pass; m. 2nd, Mrs. Virginia Mitchell

6-3 Olvin Adams, b. Jan. 6, 1886; d. April 15, 1889

6-2 Marvin Adams, b. Sept. 15, 1878; m. 1st, June 10, 1899, Douschka Pass, b. Nov. 27, 1878; d. Nov. 18, 1942. She was a D.A.R.

Her parents: Edward & Evelyn Womack Pass.

m. 2nd, Jan. 27, 1945, Mrs. Virginia Mitchell, b. Oct. 12. 1896.

No children by second marriage. He graduated at Wofford College, A.B. in 1898. He is a large and successful planter; Mason; Shriner. Served 19 yrs. with A.A.A. State Committee; was a School Trustee 15 yrs. and Chmn. of the Board; Pres. of Marlboro Farm Bureau; Pres. of Crop Production Association 22 yrs. Taught Sunday School 25 yrs. He was the first Master Farmer in S. C. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Children of Douschka & Marvin Adams:

7-1 William Branch Adams, Sr., b. Sept. 24, 1906; m. Ann Stephens

7-2 Evelyn Womack Adams, b. Feb. 1, 1913; m. Paul S. Corell

7-3 Virginia Christine Adams, b. Jan. 19, 1915; m. A. Wilton McDaniel

7-1 Major William Branch Adams, Sr., b. Sept. 24, 1906; m. May 24, 1930, Ann Stephens, b. Oct. 8, 1911, at Spartanburg, S. C.

Her parents: Harry Pelham & Marie Abell Stevens.

He graduated at Wofford College in 1930 with A.B. He was a School Trustee; Was Major in W.W. II, saw duty mostly in Pacific. He is a very successful planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C. All Methodists.

Their children, both born at Bennettsville, S. C.:

8-1 William Branch Adams, Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1936; Jr. at The Citadel, Jan. 1956

8-2 Julia Durham Adams, b. Jan. 26, 1941; She C.A.R. on Johnathan Adams

7-2 Evelyn Womack Adams, b. Feb. 1, 1913, at Adamsville, S. C.; m. Dec. 29, 1934, Paul Frederick Corell, b. March 15, 1912, at Cleveland, Ohio.

His parents: Frank & Martha Corell.

He is Pres. of Economy Buick Co. She graduated at Duke University in 1934 with A.B. He graduated Duke Univ. A.B. 1934. Both Methodists.

He is a Mason & Shriner.

Address: 2736 Shaker Heights, Cleveland (22) Ohio.

Their children:

8-1 Christine Corell,b. June 26, 1936, Cleveland, Ohio

8-2 Paula Corell, b. Apr. 26, 1939, Cleveland, Ohio

7-3 Virginia Christine Adams, b. Jan. 14, 1915; m. June 8, 1938, A. Wilton McDaniel, b. Dec. 2, 1911, at Fairmont, South Carolina

His parents: Evander & Appie Lezette Griffen McDaniel.

He owns and operates his furniture store and is a planter; Veteran of W.W. II. Was Pharmacist Mate, 2nd Class. She graduated at Meredith College in 1936 with B.S. Home Ec. He Baptist; she Methodist. She is a Steward.

He is a Mason & Shriner. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

Their child:

8-1 Evelyn Ann McDaniel, b. Dec. 24, 1946

5-8 Dr. Robert Bartow Covington, b. May 11, 1862; d. March 3, 1903; m. Oct. 15, 1885; Naamah Jane Edens, b. Jan. 19, 1865; d. Jan. 22, 1948.

Her parents: 1st Lt. Allen, Jr. & Christian Chisholm Edens.

He graduated at College of Physicians & Surgeons at Baltimore, Md. in 1884. He was a very successful Medical Doctor. Both Methodists; both buried Hebron.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 Dr. Leary Bartow Covington, b. Nov. 27, 1893; single

6-2 Marguerite Covington, b. Aug. 7, 1895; d. Sept. 4, 1901

6-3 Mildred Covington, b. Nov. 27, 1900; m. George Walter Chandler

6-1 Dr. Leary Bartow Covington, b. Nov. 27, 1893. He is a Veteran of W.W. I; graduated at Atlanta School of Pharmacy in 1916; has practiced since.

Methodist; single in 1955. The writer attended the University of S. C. with him and I remember those hours with him with pleasure.

6-3 Mildred Covington, b. Nov. 27, 1900; m. Dec. 8, 1925, George Walter Chandler, of Clio, S. C., b. Dec. 28, 1899. He owns the Depository Bank of Clio, S. C.

Their child:

7-1 Jane Chandler, b. March 25, 1928; m. Apr. 22, 1949, John Edwin McIntyre, b. Sept. 20, 1922. Veteran of W.W. II, Navy.

His parents: Dewitt Talmadge & Bernice Hamer McIntyre.

He and brother own and operate The Clio Furniture Co.

She graduated at Salem College with B.S. in June 1949. She then graduated at Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Oct. 1949. Address Clio, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Mildred Hamer McIntyre, b. March 31, 1951

8-2 John Edwin McIntyre, Jr., b. June 5, 1953

4-6 Joel Covington, b. Dec. 31, 1830; d. Apr. 8, 1911; m. 1854, Charity Ann Traywick, b. Aug. 30, 1838; d. Feb. 4, 1909.

He was a successful planter; C.S.A. He owned a fine fish pond behind his home. His son, Tom, liked to fish. One day while Cousin Charity was away from home Tom caught 13 big blue bream, and fried them for dinner. Cousin Joel was not too well; anyway they ate 6 apiece. Tom reached for the thirteenth fish and Cousin Joel said, "Tom, let your poor old sick father have that one". He got it. The Covingtons were all good providers, and all have a healthy appetite. Cousin Joel, after his wife died, fixed up her grave nice with a proper stone, and had his grave dug and cemented, bottom and sides, with a wood

frame cover. On hot afternoons he would go out from his home to the cemtery on the highway to get his mail; would lie down in his grave. It was cool there and read his mail, and at times would go to sleep. One day he awoke from his nap as Harris Cottingham and Dunk Covington were going to the gin, and as they were about to pass the cemetery Cousin Joel arose as Jim Hamer's gin blew a loud blast to let the farmers know the gin had caught up with all cotton on the yard. Harris saw him and said, "Joel, go on back to sleep, that is not Gabriel blowing his horn, that is Jim Hamer's gin blowing for cotton". Cousin Joel was about eighty when he had the minister, at Hebron, to announce that his funeral would be preached a certain day, at a stated time, all except the Commital Services, and that he wanted all of his friends to come. He wanted to hear what the preacher had to say about him. Most people in the community went to please the old gentleman, and there was a large crowd for the services. A few days after his funeral was preached Jay McRae came near the cemetery. He had heard that Cousin Joel was dead and his funeral preached. Just as he got near the cemetery Cousin Joel arose from his grave and started towards Jay, speaking. Jay, thinking he was from another land, put the whip to his horse and when he got to Dunbar, about 4 miles, to sell his peas, he had about passed out, the horse was bellowsed, and the peas scattered over four miles. Cousin Joel sang in the choir. Both were faithful members of Hebron church; both are buried there.

Their children:

5-1 Julius Covington, b. May 30, 1856; m. Maggie Adams

5-2 Ida Covingtos, b. Sept. 15, 1862; m. Henry W. "Mack" Boahn

5-3 Thomas Adair Covington, b. June 23, 1866; m. Sallie Adams

5-4 Joel Covington, Jr., b. May 28, 1877; d. June 11, 1877

5-1 Julius Covington, b. May 30, 1856; d. Dec. 13, 1936; m. Maggie Adams, b. Oct. 1, 1862; d. Dec. 9, 1945. He became affiliated with Eureka Lodge No. 43, Feb. 18, 1913. Julius and brother, T. A. Covington, married sisters. Julius was a successful merchant of McColl, S. C. Both Methodists; both buried at Beaver Dam Cemetery.

Their child:

6-1 William Comer Covington, m. Elizabeth Harris. They had only one child, Julius Comer Covington, who did live at High Point, N. C.

5-2 Ida Covington, b. Sept. 15, 1862; d. Feb. 17, 1920; m. 1882, Henry Walter "Mack" Boahn, b. Oct. 19, 1863; d. Aug. 10, 1913.

His parents: Benjamin Franklin Boahn, b. Jan. 19, 1836; d. Jan. 4, 1921, and Nancy Welch Boahn, b. Nov. 15, 1842; d. March 11, 1888. All buried at Hebron. All Methodists. "Mack" was a Mason, a planter and a merchant at Dunbar, S. C.; grandson of Rev. Peter Welch.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

6-1 Annie Claire Boahn, b. Sept. 29, 1884; d. Sept. 29, 1894.

6-2 Bennie Frank Boahn, b. Nov. 12, 1887; d. May 9, 1888.

6-3 Myrtle Maye Boahn, b. Sept. 20, 1889; m. James Ellisette Carter.

6-4 Walter Bruce Boahn, b. July 13, 1900; m. Jeannette Smith.

6-5 Paul Roger Boahn, b. Sept. 1, 1905; d. Feb. 12, 1927; n.m.

6-3 Myrtle Maye Boahn, b. Sept. 30, 1889, Clio, S. C.; m. Nov. 2, 1910, at Hebron Church, James Ellisette Carter, b. May 31, 1886, Darlington, S. C.; d. Nov. 8, 1950. He was an Automobile dealer. Both Presbyterians. She attended Littleton Female College at Littleton, N. C. two years. Taught school two years. Her address: 128 Duke Ave., Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Ida Frances Carter, b. Apr. 24, 1912; m. Cooley Dargen Bradshaw

7-2 James Ellisette Carter; died young.

7-3 Maxey Boahn Carter; died young.

7-4 Mary Catherine Carter, b. Apr. 14, 1920; m. Curtis Hugh Brazzell.

7-1 Ida Frances Carter, b. Apr. 24, 1912; m. June 1, 1935, Cooley Dargen Bradshaw, b. Feb. 14, 1903, at Darlington, S. C.

His parents: Thomas B. & Mariah Gainey Bradshaw.

He is an automobile mechanic. Mason; both Presbyterians.

Address: Darlington, S. C., Route 5.

Their child:

8-1 James Thomas Bradshaw, b. July 25, 1941, Darlington, S. C.

7-4 Mary Catherine Carter, b. Apr. 14, 1920, Rowland, N. C.; m. Oct. 16, 1951, Curtis Hugh Brazzell, b. Dec. 18, 1918, at Columbia, S. C.

His parents: Horace Hugh & Ethel Neely Brazzell.

He is an Automotive Machinist; Veteran of W.W. II; served in Navy 2 years at Staten Island. She took Nursing at McLeods Infirmary & Business course at Florence, S. C. Address: Dovesville Road, Darlington, S. C.

Their child:

8-1 Mary Susan Brazzell, b. June 25, 1952, Darlington, S. C.

6-4 Walter Bruce Boahn, b. July 13, 1900, Dunbar, S. C.; m. June 6, 1923, Miss Jeannette Smith, b. Aug. 25, 1903, at Charlotte, N. C.

Her parents: Edward Hope & Margaret Eliza Barry Smith.

He runs a Private Club. Both Presbyterians.

Address: 206 N. Long Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

7-1 Dorothy Jean Boahn b. June 30, 1924; m. William J. Harris.

7-2 Walter Barry Boahn, b. May 8, 1926; m. Miss Maxine Lipe, b. March 6, 1930.

7-3 Ida Margaret Boahn, b. Nov. 16, 1927; d. June 12, 1928.

7-1 Dorothy Jean Boahn, b. June 30, 1924; m. Aug. 15, 1953, Sgt. William J. Harris, b. Dec. 27, 1922, Atlanta, Ga.

He is a Veteran of W.W. II; served European Theatre, Staff Sgt. He is head of Shipping Dept. of Pye Barker Supply Co. Both Presbyterians. No children. Address: 1165 Oakland Lane, S.W., Apt. 9B, Atlanta, Ga.

7-2 Walter Barry Boahn, b. May 8, 1926, Charlotte, N. C.; m. Feb. 29, 1948, Miss Maxine Lipe, b. March 6, 1930, at Mooresville, N. C.

Her parents: Robert Daniel & Grace Powers Lipe.

Member of A. R. P. Church.

He is Veteran of W.W. II, Navy, Fireman 1st Class.

Address: 206 N. Long St., Elizabeth Apts., Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Walter Barry Boahn, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1949, Charlotte, N. C.

8-2 Jeannette Lee Boahn, b. Nov. 23, 1951, Peublo, Colorado

5-3 Thomas Adair Covington, b. June 23, 1866; d. Nov. 21, 1940; m. Dec. 13, 1894, Sallie Adams, b. Dec. 4, 1869; d. Aug. 8, 1953

Her parents: Johnathan & Martha Newton Adams.

He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron.

Their children, born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

6-1 Pearl Covington, b. May 31, 1896; m. Joseph P. Goodman

6-2 Sallie Covington, b. Jan. 14, 1898; m. Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard

6-3 Olive Covington, b. Apr. 2, 1899; m. 1st, Ralph Moody; m. 2nd, George Edward Welch

6-4 Thomas Damon Covington, b. Oct. 13, 1900; m. Fannie Speights Covington

6-1 Pearl Covington, b. May 31, 1896; m. Jan. 18, 1922, Joseph Preston Goodman, b. Sept. 16, 1896; d. 1943; buried at Hebron.

He was a merchant and planter. Address: Clio, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Joseph Preston Goodman, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1926; m. Rachael Golden

7-2 Erwin Price Goodman, b. June 3, 1930; m. Clair Doris Davis

7-1 Joseph Preston Goodman, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1926; m. Nov. 21, 1950, Rachael Golden, b. Nov. 21, 1925, at Greenwood, S. C.

He is a merchant. Address: Clio, S. C.

7-2 Erwin Price Goodman, b. June 3, 1930; m. June 30, 1950, Claire Doris Davis, of Darlington, S. C. He is a merchant. Address: Florence S. C.

6-2 Sallie Covington, b. Jan. 14, 1898; m. Dec. 24, 1919, Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, b. Aug. 1, 1899

His parents: John T. & Katie Buie Hubbard.

He is a police officer. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

7-1 Alta Hubbard, b. May 1, 1921; m. Henry Franklin Gibson, Jr.

7-2 Elsie Hubbard, b. Aug. 14, 1922; m. Edward Gibson Caldwell, Jr.

7-3 Sarah Hubbard, b. Aug. 7, 1925; m. 1st, Nelson Walser Edens, Jr.; m. 2nd, William Judson Bristow

7-4 Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, Jr., b. Jan. 9, 1932; m. July 24, 1954, Maxie Martin

7-2 Elsie Hubbard, b. Aug. 14, 1922; m. Jan. 7, 1941, Major Edward Gibson Caldwell, b. May 10, 1918, Marion, S. C.

His parents: Edward Gibson & Gladys Marie Caldwell.

He has been in regular army 13 years.

Address: 760 Fir Ave., Atwater, Calif. (1954)

Their children:

8-1 Diane Caldwell, b. Aug. 12, 1942, Bennettsville, S. C.

8-2 Edward Gibson Caldwell, III, b. Nov. 11, 1946, Dillon, S. C.

7-3 Sarah Hubbard, b. Aug. 7, 1925; m. May 18, 1947, Nelson Walser Edens, Jr. b. Feb. 26, 1926. They were divorced. She m. 2nd, Aug. 8, 1953, William Judson Bristow. He has a position in the post office.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

8-1 Nelson Walser Edens, III, b. March 18, 1949

8-2 William Judson Bristow, Jr., b. May 25, 1954, Bennettsville, S. C.

7-4 Thaddeus Bruce Hubbard, b. Jan. 9, 1932; m. July 31, 1954, Maxie Martin

6-3 Olive Covington, b. Apr. 2, 1899; m. 1st, Ralph Moody; m. 2nd, Apr. 11, 1942, George Edward Welch, b. Jan. 1891; d. Jan. 8, 1951.

His parents: Charles Alexander Welch, b. July 1, 1859; d. Aug. 2, 1921, and Annie Smith Welch, b. July 27, 1863; d. Dec. 13, 1922.

She has been postmistress at Dunbar, S. C. for many years.

No children by either husband.

6-4 Thomas Damon Covington, b. Oct. 23, 1900; m. Dec. 23, 1919, Fannie Speights Covington, b. July 13, 1900

Her parents: W. Jennings & Miriam Covington Covington.

He is a successful planter. Both Methodists.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route 3.

Their children:

7-1 Damon Laverne Covington, b. Dec. 8, 1920; m. Virginia Catlett

7-2 Thomas Jennings Covington, b. Sept. 11, 1928; d. March 2, 1951; n.m. His gun fell accidentally and killed him.

7-3 Patricia Cook Covington, b. May 18, 1933; m. 1st, Parrish McLaurin McLean; m. 2nd, Louis McLean

7-1 Damon Laverne Covington, b. Dec. 8, 1920; m. Dec. 8, 1939, Virginia Catlett, b. Oct. 24, 1920, at Hamlet, N. C.

Her parents: Jesse & Minnie Whittington Catlett.

He is a planter. Address: Bennettsville, S. C., Route 3.

Their child:

8-1 Warren Laverne Covington, b. Aug. 2, 1946

7-3 Patricia Cook Covington, b. May 18, 1933; m. 1st, Parrish McLaurin McLean; m. 2nd, Louis McLean

He is a planter. Address: Midway, N. C.

Their children:

8-1 Ronald McLaurin McLean, b. Jan. 17, 1946, at Florence, S. C.

8-2 Alan Frank McLean, b. Nov. 2, 1950, at Bennettsville, S. C.

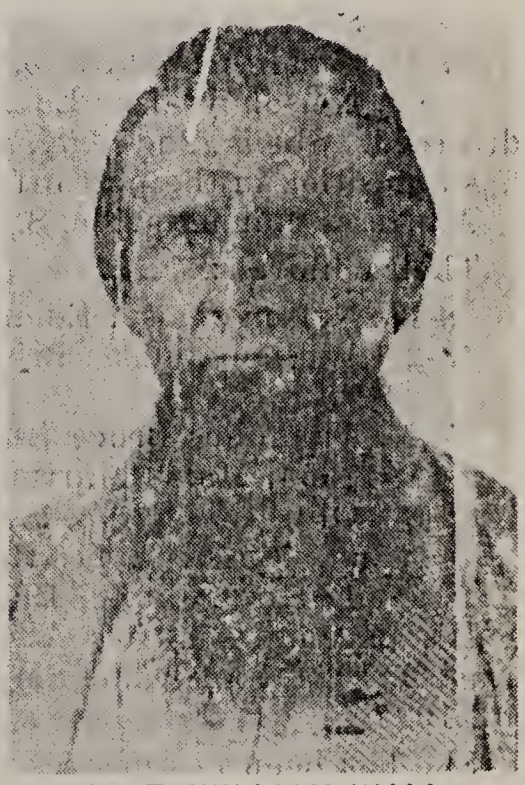
The family history of Fannie Speights Covington was given to the writer by her.

4-7 Capt. William Wall Covington, b. May 10, 1833; d. June 2, 1886; m. 1865, Fannie Speights, b. Oct. 9, 1849; d. Nov. 5, 1913. After the Captain's death she married Mr. Williams.

Her parents: Manasseh and Bedie Rye Speights.

Capt. Covington enlisted as 2nd Sgt. Co. G 23rd Regiment, S. C. Infantry, Oct. 17, 1861, at Secessionville, S. C. under Capt. R. C. Emanuel; Elected 3rd Lt. April 16, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lt. Aug. 30, 1862; promoted to Capt. Jan. 9, 1863; missing in action June 17, 1864 as prisoner of war.

He was a successful planter. Both Methodists; both buried at Hebron Cem.



CAPT. WILLIAM WALL COVINGTON
Born May 10, 1833

Their 2 children, both born Marlboro Co., S. C.:

5-1 Miriam Ardelle Covington, b. Dec. 18, 1866; d. March 22, 1929; m. Apr. 14, 1892, William Jennings Covington, b. Nov. 17, 1850; d. Dec. 4, 1926. Both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

For further information on Miriam A. Covington see William Jennings Covington.

5-2 Thomas Cook Covington, b. Oct. 9, 1873; d. Nov. 8, 1933. Taught school for life; n.m.; Methodist; buried at Hebron Cemetery.

4-8 Martha Ellen Covington, b. July 25, 1835; d. Oct. 7, 1866; m. May 24, 1854, George Moody.

Their children, not certain of order of birth:

5-1 Mary Jane Moody; m. B. Frank Stanton

5-2 J. Maxey Moody, b. Oct. 18, 1861; m. Ina Newton

5-3 Thomas Moody; m. Betty Newton, daughter of Dr. Joe Newton

5-4 Charles A. Moody, b. 1865; d. 1927; m. Nettie Kendall, b. July 6, 1870; d. Feb. 7, 1934; both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

5-1 Mary Jane Moody, m. B. Frank Stanton, called "White Frank" to distinguish him from a relative who had very black hair who was called "Black Frank".

Their children, not certain of order of birth:

6-1 Mamie Stanton, m. Tom Jernigan

Their child:

7-1 Percy Stanton, n.m.

6-2 Henry Stanton, m. Sallie Bullard; they had one son, Frank.

6-3 George Stanton, n.m.

6-4 Daisy Stanton, m. Frank Bundy; several children.

6-5 Vera Stanton, n.m.

5-3 Thomas Moody, m. Betty Newton; they had two sons, George & William Moody.

# THOMAS

The Thomas Family of Kent County, Md. & Marlboro County, S. C.

Those desiring to join the Colonial Dames on the Thomas line can find proof in Bishop Gregg's History of "The Old Cheraws", Capt. & Rev. J. A. W. Thomas' History of Marlboro County, S. C., and the "Thomas Book" by Dr. J. Lawrence Brickley Thomas, formerly of Baltimore, Md., and through this author, the recorded wills & deeds at Annapolis, Md.

1-1 Christopher Thomas, born about 1610; d. March 25, 1670, the emigrant ancestor, came from the principality of Caermathen, Wales (R.W.) in 1638. He was one of the Burgesses in the Lower House of Assembly from Kent Co., Md., which showed his valid estimation among his neighbors, as this was the first claim Assembly called by the Governor. Kent County then included all of the Eastern shore of Maryland.

This is the first claim of eligibility.

Christopher Thomas was among the earliest office holders in Maryland. On Oct. 27, 1664, Christopher Thomas demanded

land for transporting to the Colony himself, wife & children, and thirty others. He received a warrant for 350 acres. See Liber VII Folio 471 of Maryland land Records. His widow left deeds dated Nov. 19, 1679 conveying to their son, Tristram Thomas, 350 acres on the south side of the Wye river, called Barbadoes.

2-1 Tristram Thomas was "Commissioner to improve Trade", in Talbot Co., Md., in 1685. This is a second claim to eligibility to Colonial Dames.

Tristram Thomas, b. 1633, in Wales; m. Ann Coursey, b. 1633. She was the daughter of Henry Coursey, Sr., born in Dublin, Ireland, in 1596; died in Finglas Parish, Dublin, Jan. 15, 1664 One of her brothers was Col. Henry Coursey, Jr., of Maryland.

Tristram's Will was proved May 22, 1686, in which he names his wife and several children.

3-1 Thomas Thomas, b. about 1660; m. Elizabeth Martin

Their children:

4-1 Edmund Thomas

4-2 Tristram Thomas, b. about 1685; d. March 1, 1745; m. Jane

4-3 Thomas Thomas, Jr.

Thomas Thomas who inherited from his father the reversion of the plantation of his father after the death of his mother, all of his father's right in the plantation at Chester. His will was proved May 8, 1706 (Liber J.C. & W.H. Number 2, folio 24). He married Elizabeth and left three sons, one of whom was the grandfather of Gov. Philip Francis Thomas, of Maryland 1847-1849. He was also the second Treasurer of the U. S. A. under President Buchanan, also Member of Congress.

4-2 Tristram Thomas, second son of Thomas Thomas & Elizabeth (Martin), perhaps, was of Tullys Neck, Queen Anne's County, Md. He married Jane; His will was proved March 4, 1745. He had ten or more children. His first son was Stephen Thomas.

5-1 Stephen Thomas, born May 28, 1705; married Mary; came from Maryland and settled in Carolina somewhere above Cheraw, S. C., but in North Carolina in 1750. He had thirteen children, some of whom went to Western states.

The children of Stephen & Mary Thomas:

6-1 Sarah Thomas, b. Nov. 29, 1731

6-2 Rev. Robert Thomas, b. Sept. 26, 1733; m. Mary Sands

6-3 Stephen Thomas, Jr., b. May 25, 1736

6-4 Mary Thomas, b. July 17, 1738; m. Primrose

6-5 William Thomas, b. July 31, 1741

6-6 John Thomas, b. June 16, 1743

6-7 Susan Thomas, b. Oct. 31, 1745

6-8 Elizabeth Thomas, b. March 18, 1747

6-9 Lewis Thomas, b. May 10, 1750

6-10 Gen. Tristram Thomas, b. July 28, 1752

6-11 Philemon Thomas, b. July 31, 1754

6-12 Benjamin Thomas, b. July 18, 1756

6-13 James Thomas, b. June 25, 1758

6-2 Rev. Robert Thomas, b. Sept. 26, 1733; d. 1817; m. 1756, Mary Sands, of Virginia, b. 1740.

The children of Rev. Robert & Mary Sands Thomas:

7-1 Tristram Thomas, b. Aug. 24, 1757; d. 1767

7-2 Elizabeth Thomas, b. Dec. 12, 1759; m. John Covington, son of William

7-3 Nathan Thomas, b. July 22, 1762; d. Sept. 27, 1842; Rev. soldier and J. P.; m. 1st, Apr. 3, 1783, Nancy Bingham; m. 2nd, June 1, 1811, Celia Stuart

7-4 Sarah Thomas, b. July 12, 1765; d. Sept. 27, 1842

7-5 John Sands Thomas, b. May 6, 1768; d. May 15, 1834; m. Elizabeth Bingham

7-6 Lucy Thomas, b. May 12, 1770

7-7 Robert H. Thomas, b. Apr. 26, 1773; d. Apr. 18, 1847; m. 1st, ?; m. 2nd, Dinah David

7-8 Elijah Thomas, b. March 28, 1775

7-9 William Thomas, b. July 25, 1777; d. Oct. 4, 1835; m. 1st, Frances McGee; m. 2nd, Eleanor Evans

7-10 Jesse Thomas, b. March 12, 1780

7-11 Eli Thomas, b. Jan. 21, 1783; d. 1854; m. Mary A. Hamer

7-12 Benjamin Thomas, b. Feb. 19, 1786; d. 1815 or 1816

Rev. Robert Thomas, eldest son of Stephen Thomas, was long and favorably known in N. C. & S. C. as a Baptist Minister. He lived in Marlboro Co., S. C. from 1759 until death. He settled near Tatum, S. C. and established at least 3 churches: Beaver Dam & Salem Churches in Marlboro Co., Catfish Church in Marion Co. He died in Brittons Neck, Marion Co., while on a preaching tour, at age 84. He aided in all of the Patriotic ways he could, the cause of the Colonists during the Revolutionary War. His only son that was old enough was in his country's service. Rev. Robert Thomas was according to Rev. J. A. W. Thomas' History of Marlboro County, S. C., on page 234 we quote, "He was long and favorably known as a Baptist preacher of the Gospel, engaged in the Holy Calling before the Revolutionary War began."

His preaching before the Revolutionary War makes all of his descendants eligible to join The National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists.

7-2 Elizabeth Thomas, b. Dec. 12, 1759; d. after 1797; m. 1776 John Covington (son of William), b. 1757; d. Feb. 28, 1797.

From here on there will be only genealogy. To get history see John Covington.

Their children, not certain of order of birth:

8-1 William Covington, b. Dec. 12, 1777; m. Mrs. Nancy Bridges Connor

8-2 Tristram Covington; n.m.

8-3 Robert Covington; n.m.; left a will.

8-4 Sarah Covington; single in 1825 when her brother Robert died.

8-5 Nancy Ann Covington, b. 1793; m. John Easterling, of Barnwell County, S. C.

8-6 Mary "Polly" Covington; m. John Connor

8-7 Thomas S. Covington, b. Aug. 7, 1794; m. Sallie Cook

8-1 William Covington, b. Dec. 12, 1777; d. June 9, 1855; m. 1800, Mrs. Nancy Bridges Connor, b. Feb. 28, 1778; d. May 20, 1858. Both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Their children:

9-1 Col. John Covington, b. June 30, 1801; m. 1st, Harriet Bridges; m. 2nd, Mrs. Carrie Kinney Hilliard

9-2 Capt. Henry Bridges Covington, b. Oct. 14, 1804; m. Jane Smith

9-3 Clarissa Covington, b. 1810; m. William Baggett

9-4 Mary Ann "Polly" Covington, b. 1810; m. Lewis Frasier

9-5 Harriet Covington, b. 1813; m. Daniel Parham

9-6 Tristram Covington, b. Jan. 23, 1816; m. 1st, Nancy Thomas; m. 2nd, Jincy Covington

9-7 Eleanor "Nellie" Covington, b. Feb. 20, 1820; m. Lewis Spears

9-1 Col. John Covington, b. June 30, 1801; d. Feb. 22, 1890; m. 1st, 1830, Harriet Bridges, b. Oct. 1, 1804; d. March 15, 1862; m. 2nd, 1869, Mrs. Carrie Kinney Hilliard, b. April 5, 1838; d. June 12, 1906; both buried Hebron Cemetery.

Children of Col. John & Harriet Bridges Covington:

10-1 Anna Bridges Covington, b. June 14, 1832; d. March 6, 1862; m. John B. Stubbs.

10-2 John Alfred "Crocket" Covington, b. 1834; m. Ellen Spears, 1st cousin.

10-3 Susan Covington, b. Dec. 5, 1836; d. June 28, 1854; n.m.

10-4 Lucy Jane Covington, b. Sept. 28, 1841; m. John Gresham Hubbard

Children of Col. John & Carrie K. Hilliard Covington:

10-5 Nellie John Covington, b. Apr. 10, 1871; m. Joseph T. Covington

10-6 Carrie Mae Covington, b. July 31, 1878; d. Nov. 21, 1886

See Col. John Covington to complete this history.

9-2 Capt. Henry Bridges Covington, b. Oct. 17, 1804; d. June 16, 1881; m. 1830 Jane Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1805; d. July 4, 1886

Their children:

10-1 Annie Jane Covington, b. Oct. 11, 1831; d. Oct. 3, 1912; n.m.

10-2 Capt. Harris Covington, b. March 25, 1835; m. Alice Mariah Emanuel

10-3 Martha Ann Covington, b. Nov. 28, 1837; m. Sgt. James Rogers Manning

10-4 Clarissa Ann "Kate" Covington, b. Aug. 14, 1840; d. Oct. 26, 1926; m. May 20, 1863, Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 28, 1841; d. May 6, 1911; both buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Their children:

11-1 William Harris Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1864; d. Jan. 27, 1906; m. July 29, 1891, Mary Louise Easley, b. March 25, 1868; living in 1956. He is buried at Hebron Cemetery.

Their children:

12-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Edna Blanche Anderson, b. Aug. 27, 1892

Their children:

13-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. May 23, 1942, Lt. Sg. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook

13-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Com. William Cuttino Achurch, b. Nov. 14, 1907; no children.

13-3 Major William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Sarah Gertrude Manning.

13-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1917; m. May 23, 1942, Lt. Sg. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Sr., b. May 10, 1918

Their children:

14-1 Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Jr., b. May 13, 1944

14-2 William Thomas Westbrook, b. July 24, 1946

14-3 James Francis Westbrook, b. June 19, 1949

13-3 Major William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Dec. 20, 1941 Sarah Gertrude Manning, b. March 27, 1918

Their children:

14-1 Sarah Helen Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1944

14-2 Glenn McCall Manning, b. Dec. 5, 1947

14-3 Billie Breeden Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1950

7-9 William Thomas, b. July 25, 1777; d. Oct. 4, 1835; m. 1st, Frances McGee; m. 2nd, Eleanor Evans.

Children of William & Frances M. Thomas:

8-1 James M. Thomas; m. Pamelia Morrow, of Charlotte, N. C.

8-2 Henry A. Thomas; m. in Louisiana

8-3 Hartwell Ayer Thomas; n.m.

8-4 Nathaniel Thomas; m. Julia Thomas

8-5 Mary Ann Thomas; m. Joseph M. Thomas, of North Carolina

8-6 Elizabeth Thomas; n.m.

8-7 Margaret Thomas, m. John Covington, of N. C.

8-8 Frances Thomas; n.m.

8-9 William Thomas, Jr.; n.m.

Children of William, Sr. & Eleanor Evans Thomas:

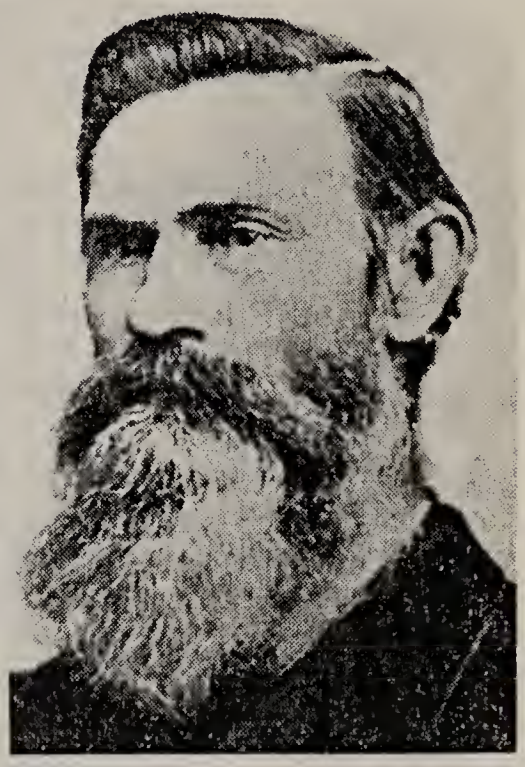
8-10 Rev. John Alexander William Thomas, b. Dec. 31, 1822; m. Margaret Elvira Spears

8-11 Benjamin R. Thomas, b. Feb. 8, 1825; m. Margaret Thomas

8-12 Frances Jane Thomas, b. March 31, 1827; m. Huger Adams, of Marion, S. C.

8-13 Daniel Evans Thomas, b. Jan. 22, 1830; m. Eliza Thomas, of Ala.

8-10 Rev. & Capt. John Alexander William Thomas, b. Dec. 21, 1822; d. Aug. 2, 1896; m. March 7, 1844 Margaret Elvira Spears, b. April 29, 1824; d. April 27, 1895. He was a Captain in the Confederate Army; served as Capt. of Co. "F", 21st Regiment, S. C. Volunteers. He was twice wounded. He preached constantly in the Army and on one occasion he baptized about 40 in the surf at Sullivans Island. At the age of 15 he united with the Brownsville Church; was baptized by Rev. Campbell Stubbs. He served as Church Clerk. In 1845 he changed his membership to Salem Baptist Church where he served several years as Deacon. He was licensed to preach by Salem Church in August 1848. He preached first for Salem, then for Brownsville, then for Providence, in Darlington County thirty miles away. He preached then only once a month for each church.



REV. & CAPT. J. A. W. THOMAS
Born Dec. 21, 1822

On the memorable snowy Sunday April 15, 1849, he was ordained to the full work of the Gospel Ministry in the Salem Church. He preached there until 1885, or thirty seven years except for the three and one half years in the army.

He was probably the first Baptist to preach at Hartsville, S. C. He preached there in 1848. In the autumn of 1949 he began his Ministry at Bennettsville, S. C. and preached there until his death in 1896, or 37 years, except for the time he was in the Confederate army. He preached at Brutons Neck from 1852 until 1883, or thirty one years. Beginning in 1866 he preached at Cheraw, S. C. once each month until 1869, total of 3 years.

Before the War he preached at San Hills in the afternoons for several years. In 1851 he began his Ministry at Beaverdam, now McColl, S. C., and preached there thirty-six years. It was there that his last day's work was done; he also preached that afternoon at Tatum, S. C. He was instrumental in founding the Church at Tatum. He preached there seven years.

He served the Church at Gibson, N. C. for nine years. For eight years he preached at Masons Cross Roads.

Before the War he preached once a month at Judson Church in Marion Co. for several years. After the War he preached at Catfish, in Marion Co., for two years. The Clio Church he served five years. He also served at Mineral Springs Church for ten or twelve years. Believe it or not, counting the length of service of each Church separately he preached 195 years.

He organized several Churches and the building and rebuilding of many more. During the period of 1865 to 1896 he married 214 couples, and from 1881 to August 1896 he attended 215 funerals.

In the course of 48 years in the Ministry he preached 6,195 times, or an average of 129 sermons each year for each of the 48 years, or an average of 2½ times each Sunday for 48 years.

He preached from every text in the Bible. He always wrote his sermons out in full. He estimated that his "written" manuscripts would make 70 volumes of 400 pages each.

In 1952 Mary Caroline Rogers printed the Marriage & Funeral Notices from the Day Book of Rev. J. A. W. Thomas, 1865-1896. This pamphlet has 29 pages and in it are many marriages of people the writer knew in his youth. The book gives names of the contracting parties and dates of marriages and death dates, and the amounts paid by the groom to the pastor.

From 1865 to 1896 he received $19,110.42 total pay for his Ministerial services, or an average of $637.00 per year.

He wrote the Great History of Marlboro County, which was printed by his son, W. E. Thomas shortly after his father's death. This History has been a marvelous help to the writer with the relatives who settled Marlboro County. Rev. J. A. W. Thomas was a successful planter. He attended Wake Forest College; was a Trustee of Southern Baptist Seminary, Furman Univ., & Greenville Female College of Greenville, S. C.

He and his family are buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born Marlboro County, S. C.:

9-1 Carey Judson Thomas, b. March 29, 1845; m. Clara Josephine Thomas

9-2 Nellie Thomas, b. Apr. 29, 1846; m. Duncan Donald McColl, Sr.

9-3 Bettie Rebecca Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1848; m. John Richard Sampson

9-4 William Evans Thomas, b. May 26, 1849; d. July 30, 1917. He attended Furman University; was a successful planter, poet, and completed and printed for his father, after his father's death, The J. A. W. Thomas History of Marlboro County; n.m.; buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

9-5 Martha Frances Thomas, b. Sept. 28, 1850; m. Laughlin B. McLaurin

9-6 Rev. Andrew Jackson Spears Thomas, b. Dec. 14, 1852; m. Isabelle Roempke

9-7 Margaret Elvira Thomas, b. Apr. 8, 1855; m. Laughlin B. McLaurin. Rev. J. A. W. and Mrs. Thomas had four other children who died in infancy.

9-1 Carey Judson Thomas, b. March 25, 1845; d. Jan. 2, 1923; m. Feb. 14, 1875, by Dr. Grimm to Clara Josephine Thomas, b. Aug. 4, 1849, at Uniontown, Ala.; d. Sept. 29, 1928. Both buried at Woodlawn Cemetery, Jacksonville, Fla.

Her parents: Benjamin Robert & Margaret Thomas Thomas.

He was a C.S.A. Served in Company G, 8th Regiment of S. C. Volunteers.

Their children:

10-1 Alexander Carey Thomas, b. Sept. 24, 1876; m. Laura Scott

10-2 Margaret Josephine Thomas, b. Feb. 22, 1879; m. James Henry Greenleaf

10-3 David Boyce Thomas, b. Jan. 6, 1881; m. Margaret Rebecca Grubbs

10-1 Alexander Carey Thomas, b. Sept. 24, 1876, at Cheraw, S. C.; m. Sept. 11, 1902, at Key West, by Rev. Bridges to Laura Scott, b. July 11, 1882, at Clarksdale, Tenn.

Her parents: Rev. Samuel & Sarah Hardwick Scott, formerly of England.

Their children:

11-1 Stephen Skaggs Thomas, b. Nov. 29, 1910, at Miami, Fla.

11-2 William Evans Thomas, b. May 4, 1912, at Jacksonville, Fla.

10-2 Margaret Josephine Thomas, b. Feb. 22, 1879, at Bennettsville, S. C.; m. Feb. 4, 1900, by Rev. Simmons, to James Perry Greenleaf, b. July 2, 1875.

His parents: Abraham & Maria Josephine Harbin Greenleaf.

He was born in Maine; She in South Carolina.

Their address: 712 S.W. 56th Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.

Their children, both born Jacksonville, Fla.:

11-1 Eleanor Josephine Greenleaf, b. Apr. 24, 1902; m. Thomas Henry Barkdull

11-2 Perry Boyce Greenleaf, b. Aug. 30, 1904

11-1 Eleanor Josephine Greenleaf, b. Apr. 24, 1902; m. Oct. 24, 1923, at Miami, Fla., by Rev. J. I. White, to Thomas Henry Barkdull, b. Jan. 8, 1899, at Lima, Ohio.

His parents: Arthur Thomas & Bertha Wolfe Barkdull, of Toledo, Ohio.

Their child:

12-1 Thomas Henry Barkdull, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1925, Miami, Fla.

9-2 Nellie Thomas, b. April 29, 1846; d. Dec. 6, 1917; m. Sept. 8, 1870, Duncan Donald McColl, Sr., b. April 23, 1842; d. March 10, 1911.

His parents: David & Margaret McColl.

He was a great-grandson of Daniel McColl, who came to Caro-

lina from Appin, Scotland in 1780. He was an Attorney, Solicitor of the 4th Judicial Circuit; C.S.A.; Organized the bank of Marlboro in 1886, and was the President of it until his death.

Nellie was a gifted writer like her father; was author of "Old Folks at Home". Both buried at Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born at Bennettsville, S. C.:

10-1 Pearl McColl, b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. Rev. Dr. Bunyan McLeod

10-2 Alexa McColl, b. Aug. 13, 1872; m. Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll

10-3 Hugh Leon McColl, b. May 26, 1874; m. Gabrielle Palmer Drake

10-4 Sen. Duncan McColl, Jr., b. March 17, 1877; m. Henriettta Sheppard

10-5 Nellora McColl, b. Sept. 7, 1879; m. Ernest H. Pringle

10-6 David Kenneth McColl, b. Apr. 9, 1883; m. Katie Monroe Newton

10-1 Pearl McColl, b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. Oct. 20, 1903, by Rev. Marion, to Rev. Dr. Bunyan McLeod. He was a Presbyterian Minister of Nova Scotia.

Served at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church at Perth, Ont.

She buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

10-2 Alexa McColl, b. Aug. 13, 1872; m. July 14, 1892; d. July 27, 1946. Married by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas, to Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll, Sr., b. Feb. 26, 1866, at Magnolia, N. C.; d. March 4, 1940

His parents: James T. & Lavinia Dodson Carroll.

She attended Mary Baldwin Seminary, at Staunton, Va. Both buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children, all born at Bennettsville, S. C.:

11-1 Alexander Thomas Carroll, b. March 1, 1894; m. Eugenia Lipscomb

11-2 Nellie Carroll, b. Sept. 2, 1895; m. Rickey Laurence Furman

11-3 Duncan McColl Carroll, b. Feb. 20, 1897; m. Winnifred Mannix

11-4 Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1899; m. Gladys Dowsey

11-5 Evan Alexa Carroll, b. Feb. 4, 1904; m. Dr. Henry Stelle Commager

11-6 David Donald Carroll, b. June 18, 1907; m. Irene Droughton

11-7 Pearle McColl Carroll, b. Oct. 18, 1908; single

11-8 Lydia Wise Carroll, b. June 13, 1911; m. Noah F. Gibson

11-1 Alexander Thomas Carroll, b. March 1, 1894; m. July 22, 1923, at Ninety Six, to Eugenia Lipscomb, b. June 9, 1892

Her parents: E. P. & Mamie Hearst Lipscomb.

He attended Davidson College; graduated at Eastman Business College, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Enlisted June 27, 1916 Field Hospital No. 1, S.C.N.G. Served on Mexican border; mustered out Feb. 1917; recalled June 1917 for service in W.W. I; discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., March 17, 1919.

He is District Supervisor of S. C. State Tax Com.

Address: Marion, S. C.

Their child:

12-1 Alexa McColl Carroll, b. Jan. 22, 1925, at Bennettsville, S. C.; m. Turner Garwood Williams, b. May 6, 1923

Their child:

13-1 Douglas Carroll Williams, b. April 3, 1951

11-2 Nellie Carroll, b. Sept. 2, 1895; m. April 7, 1921, by Rev. Thomas V. McCaul, to Dr. Thomas Laurence Furman, b. April 9, 1900, at Louisburg, N. C.

His parents: William Haywood & Elizabeth Green Furman.

After his death she m. Clifford Lore Miller. He is a retired Chaplain, U. S. A. She graduated 1916, A.B., at Converse College and attended Columbia University. Dr. Furman was a Druggist and Drug salesman. No children by second marriage.

Their children:

12-1 Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll Furman, b. Jan. 12, 1922

12-2 Rickey Laurence Furman, Jr., b. Jan. 13, 1923

12-3 Haywood Green Furman, b. Aug. 17, 1926

11-3 Duncan McColl Carroll,b. Feb. 20, 1897; d. Oct. 14, 1944; m. June 5, 1923, by Rev. E. F. Carter, to Winnifred Mannix, b. Jan. 24, 1897, in Douglas County, near Overbrook.

Her parents: John Leonard Mannix, b. Cork County, Ireland. He came to U. S. a child, settled in Douglas County, Kan.; m. Margaret Bowles, also born Cork County, Ireland. She lived in Aurora County, Ind., until her marriage. He graduated at Univ. of N. C., 1917; enlisted Nov. 1917, U. S. Aviation; embarked for France July 14, 1918; returned to U. S. A., Dec. 1918.

11-4 Capt. Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1899; m. Sept. 1, 1923, by Rev. William Redheffer, first to Gladys Dowsey, b. Nov. 2, 1903, at Norwich, Conn. Her parents, James Lyon & Jennie Coote Dowsey, of Manhasset, N. Y. He m. 2nd, Dorothy.

He graduated 1921 at U. S. Naval Academy as Ensign; served on U.S.S. Delaware, Beauford, Richmond and Charles Ausburne; attended Naval Officers Torpedo School, Newport, R. I., June 2, 1925; resigned, held Commission of Captain, U.S.N.R. He is an Antique Dealer. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Their children, born Manhasset, N. Y.:

12-1 Patricia Carroll, b. Sept. 3, 1924

12-2 Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll, III, b. Oct. 10, 1925

11-5 Evan Alexa Carroll, b. Feb. 4, 1904; m. July 3, 1928, by Rev. E. M. Harris, to Dr. Henry Steele Commager, b. Oct. 25, 1902, at Toledo, Ohio.

He was educated at Univ. of Chicago, and Univ. at Copenhagen, Denmark. He was a grandson of Adam Dan, Danish Minister who established the first Lutheran Church in U. S. A., and served a Lutheran Church in Chicago 50 years. He, H.S.C. graduated Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. in 1925.

He is an Author, Historian and Professor. Address; New York City, N. Y.

Their children:

12-1 Henry Steele Commager, b. July 13, 1932, at Bennettsville, S. C.

12-2 Nellie Thomas Commager

12-3 Elizabeth Ann Commager, b. Feb. 1940

11-6 David Donald Carroll, b. June 18, 1907; m. Irene Broughton, b. 1912; d. 1939. He graduated at Univ. of N. C., 1927, A.B. Attended Columbia Univ. and graduated with L.L.B. at Univ. of S. C., in 1933. Practices Law at Bennettsville, S. C. No children. Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

11-7 Pearl McColl Carroll, b. Oct. 18, 1908; d. Feb. 2, 1951; n.m. She attended Sweet Briar College, Virginia.

11-8 Lydia Wise Carroll, b. June 13, 1911; m. Noah F. Gibson, Sr., b. Jan. 20, 1910. She attended Sweet Briar College, Coker College and Duke Univ. Address: Chapel Hill. North Carolina.

Their child:

12-1 Noah F. Gibson, Jr., b. July 20, 1946

10-3 Hugh Leon McColl, b. May 26, 1874; d. April 11, 1931; m. Nov. 14, 1901 by Rev. Rufus Ford and Rev. H. W. Burwell, to Gabrielle Palmer Drake, b. March 1, 1882. He attended Fishburn Military College, Oak Ridge Institute and The Citadel. He succeeded his father as President of the Bank of Marlboro, and ran the bank until his death. He and Earl Chamness of Blenheim, S. C. operated the Bank of Marlboro with no other help. The Bank of Marlboro had a capital of $10,000.-00, a surplus of $249,000.00 and undivided profits of $249,-000.00 and $2,000,000.00 on deposit. Earl could make loans up to about $500.00.

One morning a customer came in to borrow $1,000.00, so Earl told him he would have to see the Board of Directors, so he started out and met Hugh and asked him who the Board of Directors was. Hugh invited him to the back office and said to him, "Jesse, when I walk into my office, throw my feet on my roller top desk, spit my tobacco juice into my spittoon, the Board of Directors has met." He got the money. He is buried in Oakridge Cem., Bennettsville, S. C. Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Marjorie Alexa McColl, b. Dec. 29, 1901; m. Thomas Marshall Uzzelle

11-2 Hugh Leon McColl, Jr., b. Oct. 29, 1905; m. Frances Carroll

11-3 Gabrelle Palmer McColl, b. March 9, 1911; m. Dr. Robert Wilson

11-1 Marjorie Alexa McColl, b. Dec. 29, 1901; m. Aug. 10, 1929, Thomas Marshall Uzzelle.

Their children:

12-1 Gabrielle Joye Uzzelle, b. Feb. 6, 1931; m. William Stuart Pregnall, Jr.

12-2 Thomas Marshall Uzzelle, Jr., b. April 9, 1932

12-3 Deborah Bethea Uzzelle, b. June 23, 1933; m. Rodger Alan Moore, Jr.

12-4 James George Uzzelle, b. Aug. 17, 1949

12-1 Gabrielle Joye Uzzelle, b. Feb. 6, 1931; m. 1942 William Stuart Pregnall, Jr.

Their child:

13-1 William Stuart Pregnall, III

12-3 Deborah Bethea Uzzelle, b. June 23, 1933; m. Rodger Alan Moore, Jr.

Their children:

13-1 William Marshall Moore

13-2 Rodger Alan Moore, III

11-2 Hugh Leon McColl, Jr., b. Oct. 29, 1905; m. Nov. 14, 1929, Frances Carroll, b. Aug. 13, 1906.

He is a planter and cotton broker. Both Baptists.

Address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

12-1 Frances Carroll McColl, b. Feb. 26, 1932; m. Aug. 11, 1956, Lt. Roy Berry Covington, Jr., of Ripley, Miss. & Charlotte, N. C.

His parents: Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Covington, Sr.

She attended Hollins College in Virginia and graduated at Univ. of N. C. in 1953; was a member of Kappa Delta. She was Publicity Director for the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce from July 1953 until Sept. 1955.

He graduated at Davidson College in 1950, A.B.; was a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity; served as 1st Lt. in Korea in the 25th Inf. Division; released in 1953. He is presently a member of the Charlotte Observer, where he is serving as Editor on Religion.

12-2 Hugh Leon McColl, III, b. June 18, 1935

12-3 David Kenneth McColl, b. July 28, 1937

12-4 James Carroll McColl, b. April 9, 1939

11-3 Gabrielle McColl, b. March 9, 1911; m. Dr. Robert Wilson

Their children:

12-1 Robert Wilson, Jr., b. April 27, 1936

12-2 Gabrielle Wilson, b. April 9, 1938

12-3 William Chisolm Wilson, b. May 9

12-4 Hugh McColl Wilson, b. Jan. 11, 1944

10-4 Sen. Duncan Donald McColl, Jr., b. March 17, 1877; d. Apr. 11, 1930; m. Nov. 2, 1909, at Edgefield, S. C., by Rev. Dr. Bunyan McLeod to Henrietta Sheppard, b. Jan. 8, 1884

Her parents: Gov. John Calhoun & Helen Wallace Sheppard,

of Edgefield. Gov. Sheppard was Governor when the earthquake came on August 1, 1886.

Sen. McColl graduated at S.C. College, A.B., 1897; received his L.L.B. at same college, 1898; admitted to the Bar, July 1898. He was a member of the House from Marlboro County from 1902 to 1910, and from 1916 to 1919; served as Senator from 1919 to 1922, and from 1924 to 1930. In 1904 he was a member of National Democratic Committee. He was author of "Sketches of Old Marlboro". Buried at Oakridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Helen Wallace McColl, b. Aug. 31, 1910; m. Dr. Jack Chesney

11-2 Eleanor Thomas McColl, b. Oct. 5, 1913; single

11-3 Frances Maxwell McColl, b. Aug. 13, 1915; m. Herndon Moore Fair

11-4 Duncan Donald McColl, III, b. March 30, 1918; single

11-1 Helen Wallace McColl, b. Aug. 31, 1910; m. July 20, 1940, Dr. John "Jack" Chesney. Address: Knoxville, Tenn.

Their children:

12-1 Russell Wallace Chesney, b. Aug. 25, 1941

12-2 Thomas McColl Chesney, b. Nov. 5, 1943

12-3 Walter Allen Chesney, b. June 13, 1951

11-3 Frances Maxwell McColl, b. Aug. 13, 1915; m. Nov. 2, 1940, Herndon Moore Fair. Address: 3416 Cassina Road, Columbia, S. C.

Their children:

12-1 Henrietta Sheppard Fair, b. Oct. 18, 1941

12-2 Nina Moore Fair, b. July 13, 1944

10-5 Nellora McColl, b. Sept. 7, 1879; d. July 20, 1936; m. March 20, 1906 by Rev. Dr. Bunyan McLeod, to Ernest H. Pringle, Jr., b. July 16, 1881; d. Oct. 15, 1955

His parents: Ernest H., Sr., & Mary Ford Pringle, of Charleston, S. C.

She graduated at Goucher College, 1902, at Baltimore, Md. She was a member of the Colonial Dames of South Carolina. He was an investment broker. Both buried at St. Phillips Cemetery, Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Mary Ford Pringle, b. April 10, 1907; m. George Corner Fenhagen; now deceased.

11-2 Dr. Dorothy Duncan Pringle, b. Feb. 14, 1910 twins

11-3 Eleanor Evans Pringle, b. Feb. 14, 1910; m. Walter Hart

11-4 Margaretta Pringle, b. Sept. 29, 1912; m. St. Julian Ravenel Childs

11-5 Ernest H. Pringle, III, b. March 16, 1914; d. June 26, 1938

11-6 McColl Pringle, b. Sept. 20, 1915; m. Agnes Clay
11-1 Mary Ford Pringle, b. Apr. 10, 1907; m. George Corner Fenhagen

Their child:

12-1 Christiana Wood Fenhagen, b. Sept. 3, 1933
11-3 Eleanor Evans Pringle, b. Feb. 14, 1910; m. Walter Hart

Their children

12-1 Mary Pringle Hart, b. March 9, 1934
12-2 William Howard Hart, b. June 2, 1935
11-4 Margaretta Pringle, b. Sept. 29, 1912; m. St. Julian Ravenel Childs

He is an Investment Broker. Address: 73 King St., Charleston, S. C. Office in Peoples Building.

Their children:

12-1 Elizabeth Leger Childs, b. Nov. 27, 1940; adopted
12-2 Ernest Pringle Childs, b. Jan. 25, 1942
12-3 Harriet Horry Childs, b. Oct. 6, 1943
12-4 Eleanor St. Julian Childs, b. March 30, 1948
11-6 McColl Pringle, b. Sept. 20, 1915; m. Agnes Clay

Their children:

12-1 Ernest D. Pringle, b. Feb. 3, 1946
12-2 Mary Clay Pringle, b. July 26, 1947
12-3 McColl Pringle, b. June 21, 1954
12-4 Amelia Field Pringle, b. June 25, 1955
10-6 David Kenneth McColl, b. April 9, 1883; d. Jan. 22, 1952; m. June 1, 1911 Katie Monroe Newton, b. Jan 7, 1890

Her parents: Hope Hull & Kate McColl Newton.

He attended Furman University and University of Virginia; founded firm of McColl & Co., Bennettsville, S. C. and Memphis, Tenn. President of Marlboro Cotton Mills; served as Mayor of Bennettsville, S. C. for two years; planter. He planted the Cook place, (joining the town of Bennettsville) in 1913 in upland long staple cotton and ginned 2,000 bales on 1,000 acres; became a millionaire; Director and Vice Pres. of Marlboro Trust Co., Bennettsville, S. C.; Exec. V.P. of Bladenboro Cotton Mill, Bladenboro, N. C.; was one of the founders of the Marlboro County General Hospital, and served on the Board of Directors until his death. Mason; Shriner; Baptist; buried at Oakridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C. She graduated at Mary Baldwin Seminary.

Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Eleanor Elizabeth McColl, b. Dec. 8, 1913; d. June 11, 1941; n.m.
11-2 Mary Deborah McColl, b. Sept. 5, 1917; m. Charles E. Lynch
11-3 Alexa Thomas McColl, b. Sept. 1, 1919; m. George B. Kerr

11-4 Nancy Sinclair McColl, b. June 24, 1926; single
11-2 Mary Deborah McColl, b. Sept. 5, 1917; m. June 8, 1940, Charles E. Lynch, Sr.

Their children:

12-1 Katherine Elizabeth Lynch, b. March 27, 1941
12-2 David Kenneth Lynch, b. Jan. 10, 1944
12-3 Charles E. Lynch, Jr., b. Jan. 22, 1947
11-3 Alexa Thomas McColl, b. Sept. 1, 1919; m. Sept. 14, 1946, George B. Kerr.

Their children:

12-1 Katherine McColl Kerr, b. Nov. 6, 1947
12-2 Mary Margaret Kerr, b. Feb. 15, 1951
12-3 Thomas George Kerr, b. April 28, 1953
9-3 Bettie Rebecca Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1848; m. May 12, 1874, at home, by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas to John Richard Sampson, b. Oct. 23, 1844, Matthews County, Va.; d. July 14, 1919.

He was a C.S.A. Served in Company E, 4th Battalion Inf. and 6th Va. Inf. He was parolled at Appomattox.

Both buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Maude Louise Sampson, b. July 10, 1875; m. Joshua Thomas Gibson
10-2 Rowena Cordelia Sampson, b. June 15, 1877; m. Adolphus Lorenze Orrell
10-3 Ruric Nevel Sampson, b. Sept. 15, 1879; m. Marion Louise Orrell
10-4 Annie Sampson, b. Jan. 15, 1882; m. Dr. Henry Embra Scott McMurray
10-1 Maude Louise Sampson, b. July 10, 1875; d. Sept. 10, 1902; m. Dec. 7, 1898, Joshua Thomas Gibson, b. June 10, 1859; d. Dec. 19, 1916

His parents: James M. & Nancy Fletcher Gibson, of Scotland County, N. C. Both buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

11-1 Alexander McLean Gibson, b. Oct. 3, 1899, in Fla.
10-2 Rowena Cordelia Sampson, b. June 15, 1877; m. June 20, 1900, at Bennettsville, S. C., by Rev. Rufus Ford, to Adolphus Lorenze Orrell, b. July 28, 1878, at Fayetteville, N. C.

A. L. Orrell and sister, Marion Louise Orrell, married brother and sister. Her address: 722 East Walnut St., Lakeland, Fla.

Their children:

11-1 Margaret Alecia Orrell, b. April 1901; d. Oct. 27, 1908
11-2 Helen Louise Orrell, b. Aug. 12, 1905; m. May 5, 1926, at Lakeland, Fla., George Erwin Strange, b. July 14, 1903, at New Lexington, Ohio.

His parents: Robert Erwin & Fairro Belle Gordon Strange

Their children:

12-1 George Erwin Strange, Jr., b. March 4, 1927

12-2 Robert Lorenze Strange, b. Jan. 29, 1931

10-3 Ruric Nevel Sampson, b. Sept. 15, 1879; at Bennettsville, S. C., m. at Elizabethtown, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1903, by Rev. Arthur Rowbothan, to Marion Louise Orrell, b. July 11, 1886

Her parents: Adolphus Lafayette & Margaret Bank Orrell.

Their children:

11-1 Doris Sampson, b. Aug. 21, 1905, m. Frederic Felton Wheeler

11-2 Virginia Louise Sampson, b. July 13, 1908; m. Thomas Henry Byron

11-3 John Richard Sampson, b. July 29, 1911

11-4 Ruric Nevel Sampson, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1919

11-5 David Frank Sampson, b. April 25, 1923

10-4 Annie Sampson, b. Jan. 15, 1882, Marlboro County, S. C.; m. Jan. 25, 1912, by Dr. C. A. Jones, to Dr. Henry Embra Scott McMurray, b. March 4, 1881, in West Va.; d. July 4, 1932, at Tampa, Fla.

His parents: Rev. John Addison & Sallie Edmunds Scott McMurray. He graduated at college as a M.D.

Her address: 722 East Walnut St., Lakeland, Fla.

9-5 Martha Frances Thomas, b. Sept. 28, 1850; d. Aug. 5, 1881; m. July 1, 1880, at home by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas, to Laughlin B. McLaurin, b. Feb. 1, 1826, near Laurinburg. Died Dec. 8, 1898.

His parents: Hugh & Nancy McLaurin McLaurin. His grandfather, Laughlin McLaurin, came from Appin, Scotland in 1782.

Both buried at Oakridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C. No children.

9-6 Dr. Andrew Jackson Spears Thomas, b. Dec. 14, 1852; d. April 1, 1911; m. Aug. 21, 1877, in Columbia, S. C. by Rev. Dr. W. C. Lindsay, to Isabelle Lamb Robertson Roempke, b. Feb. 24, 1848; d. Sept. 19, 1916.

Her parents: Alfred Frederick Roempke, of Gottenburg, Sweden, and Jessie Robertson Roempke, of Edinburgh, Scotland,

He attended Furman University and graduated from Southern Baptist Seminary in 1879; received his D.D. from Columbia University. He was pastor at Washington, D. C., Batesburg, S. C., Charleston First Baptist Church, and Orangeburg, S. C. He was Editor & Owner of "The Baptist Courier" from 1892 to 1911, Trustee of Furman University & Greenville Female College. While he was pastor at Orangeburg he was sent with Dr. Charles A. Stokely, of Washington, D. C., Dr. Lansing Burroughs, of Augusta, Ga. & Dr. O. F. Gregory, of Baltimore, Md., from the Southern Baptist Convention, as Delegate to a Baptist Convention in London, England.

While in Greenville, S. C., besides Editing his paper he preached at Berea Church, Pickens, S. C., Taylors Baptist church, and on Baptist Sunday at Clemson, S. C. Both buried at Springwood Cemetery, Greenville, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Jessie Margaret Thomas, b. Sept. 26, 1880, at Batesburg; m. Walter Hunter Watson

10-2 Isabelle Roempke Thomas, b. March 21, 1882, at Batesburg, S. C.; m. Dr. Brooks Rutledge

10-3 William Hyde Thomas, b. at Charleston, S. C., May 13, 1886; m. Emma Gibson

10-1 Jessie Margaret Thomas, b. Sept. 26, 1880; m. Oct. 24, 1911, by Dr. Z. T. Cody, to Walter Hunter Watson, b. Oct. 2, 1875, at Ridge Spring, S. C.; d. May 28, 1929. His parents: Michael Wimberly & Mary King Watson.

He was a salesman. He was buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Thomas Wimberly Watson, b. May 10, 1913, at Ridge Spring, S. C.; d. March 29, 1923, Charleston, S. C.

11-2 Dr. Walter Hunter Watson, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1915; m. Mary N. Johnson

11-3 Mary King Watson, b. Sept. 8, 1918; m. Albert S. Thomas, Jr.

11-4 Andrew Thomas Watson, b. Aug. 22, 1920; m. Linda Davis

11-2 Dr. Walter Hunter Watson, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1915; m. Mary Norvell. Address: Charleston, S. C.

Their children:

12-1 Hunter Watson

12-2 Michael Watson

12-3 Lewis Watson

12-4 Andrew Watson

12-5 Molly Watson

12-6 Thomas Watson

11-3 Mary King Watson, b. Sept. 8, 1918; m. Albert S Thomas, Jr.

Their children:

12-1 Albert S. Thomas, III

12-2 Mary King Watson

12-3 Joseph Watson

11-4 Andrew Thomas Watson, b. Aug. 22, 1920; m. Linda Davis

Address: Alexandria, Va.

Their children:

12-1 Sandra Watson

12-2 Jessie Margarette Watson

10-2 Isabelle Roempke Thomas, b. March 21, 1882; m. Dec. 19, 1911, at Greenville, S. C., by Rev. Z. T. Cody, to Dr. Brooks Rutledge, b. May 18, 1856, at Summerton, S. C.; d. May 14, 1921; buried at Mt. Hope Cemetery, Florence, S. C.

His parents: Robert Kennedy & Susan Richbrough Rutledge, of Summerton, S. C.

Their children:

11-1 Isabelle Roempke Rutledge, b. Florence, S. C., March 19, 1914; d. Oct. 22, 1951; m. Bradley Heald

11-2 Thomas Brooks, b. July 15, 1915; m. Annie S.

11-3 Frederic A. Rutledge, b. March 11, 1921; m. Marlyn Panto, of Brookem, S. D. They have five children.

10-3 William Hyde Thomas, b. May 13, 1886; d. Apr. 25, 1955, at Fort Pierce, Fla.; m. Feb. 24, 1913, at Tuskegee, Ala., to Emma Gibson. He is buried at Tuskegee, Ala.

Her parents: Benjamin Churchill & Carrie Gibson.

Their children:

11-1 William Churchill Thomas, b. March 4, 1914

11-2 Emma Jean Thomas, b. Feb. 26, 1923; m. Maj. Roger E. Fox, U. S. A. No children in 1956.

9-7 Margaret Elvira Thomas, b. April 8, 1855; d. Nov. 10, 1934; m. Aug. 20, 1885, at home by Rev. J. A. W. Thomas, to Lauchlin B. McLaurin. He m. first her sister, Martha. He was a planter.

Their child:

10-1 Nancy McLaurin, b. Sept. 22, 1886, at Gibson, N. C.; d. March 13, 1938; m. May 9, 1911, by Rev. Robert N. Pratt, to Robert M. Pratt, b. Dec. 15, 1879 at Abbeville, S. C.; d. May 17, 1945. He attended Furman Univ.; Mason, was Grand Commander of S. C. about 1924; planter; Deacon & Sunday School Supt. She attended Greenville Female College, now Furman University, and graduated at Woman's College at Richmond, Va., in 1907. She was a member of the U.D.C.; D.A.R.; was a Sunday School teacher for many years. Both Baptists; both buried at Oakridge Cemetery, Bennettsville, S. C.

Their child:

11-1 Nancy Margaret Pratt, b. July 22, 1912, at Bennettsville, S. C.; m. Oct. 9, 1937, by Rev. E. M. Harris, Sr., to Ernest Malone Harris, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1909; d. April 15, 1949

His parents: E. M., Sr. & Macie Brown Harris.

He was a lawyer; planter; Mason. Both Baptists. No children.

The complete latter day history of the Thomas family came entirely from her helpful efforts, in her very nice way.

He is buried at Oakridge Cemetery. Her address: Bennettsville, S. C.

6-10 General Tristram Thomas, born in Maryland, July 28, 1752; d. in Marlboro County, S. C., Sept. 3, 1817. He m. 1st, 1770, Mary Hollingsworth, daughter of Samuel, Jr., & Mary Hollingsworth; m. 2nd, Ann Pledger, daughter of Capt. Philip & Mary Ann Pledger. This marriage can be proven by a certificate appearing in the record of the settlement of the Estate of Gen. Thomas by Maj. William Pledger, son of Capt. Philip Pledger, and brother to Ann Pledger Thomas. Gen. Thomas m. 3rd, Mary Harry, daughter of Mr. Harry and Catherine Harry. Mary P. Thomas was b. 1751; d. Jan. 15, 1817. She and husband

are buried side by side at old Saw Mill Baptist Church, five miles west of Bennettsville, S. C. Markers were placed on the graves by members of the family. A D.A.R. marker was erected on the grave of Gen. Tristram Thomas by the Pee Dee Chapter of D.A.R.

Gen T. Thomas and brothers, Rev. Robert Thomas and Lewis Thomas came from Maryland to the Cheraw District, now Marlboro County, S. C., about 1759. The other brothers went west. Gen. Thomas settled at what is now McColl, S. C. and built McColl Mills. He was appointed Sergeant, July 1, 1775, at age 23. He was 5 ft., six inches tall. He served as Captain in the Regiments of Cols. Hicks, Kolb, and Benton from 1780 to 1781; was Major in Benton's Regiment 1781-1782.

After the Revolution he was elected Brig. Gen. and was the first Brig. Gen. on the Pee Dee after the war. He, with his cousin, Sen. William Thomas, Thomas Evans, Drury Robertson and Senator Benjamin Rogers, were appointed to build the first Marlboro County Court House. He gave the land; as for the second, which is the present Court House site, his nephew, John Sands Thomas, gave the land. He was elected Senator of Marlboro County three times.

General Thomas was as active in Religious matters as any man of his generation, serving in all positions of his church, starting with St. David's church at Cheraw, later moving nearer home, as churches were established. He was a Justice of the Peace.

Their children:

7-1 Joseph Thomas, b. Aug. 28, 1771; m. Susanna Thomas
7-2 Robert T. Thomas, b. June 10, 1775; m. Jane
7-3 Savannah Thomas, b. Sept. 10, 1777
7-4 Philip Thomas, b. Sept. 10, 1779; m. 1809, Martha Washington Hodge, b. 1787
7-5 Elizabeth Thomas, b. Dec. 25, 1781; m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1822, Joseph Burch; m. 2nd, Arch Carraway
7-6 John Thomas, b. March 18, 1784
7-7 Sarah Thomas, b. Sept. 26, 1785; m. Josiah David
7-8 Tristram Thomas, Jr., b. May 8, 1789; m. 1808, Martha Davis
7-9 James C. Thomas, b. July 10, 1792; m. Mary L. Davis, b. 1801. No children.

# SMITH

1-1 Simon Smith, b. 1760 in S. C.; d. Jan. 1, 1857; m. about 1795 Isabella McRae, b. 1717; d. Nov. 30, 1856; was born in Scotland and never learned to speak without a decided accent. He was a very prosperous planter. His Sunday job was to teach his grandchildren to read, and in the Bible.

Their children: (not necessarily in order of birth)

2-1 George Smith, b._____

2-2 Rev. William R. Smith, b. Nov. 27, 1800

2-3 Nancy Smith; m. Charles T. McRae

2-4 Jane Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1805; m. 1830, Capt. Henry Bridges Covington

2-5 John I. Smith, b. 1807; m. Lucinda

All children b. on their father's plantation at Charlie T. McRae's Cross Roads (lately owned by Paul Wright) between Clio and Little Rock, S. C.

Following is true copy of Will of Simon Smith, as recorded in Will Book A, page 340, recording date not given, Case 16, Box 33, Office of Judge of Probate Court, Marlboro County, S. C.

"Will of Simon Smith

The State of South Carolina )
)
Marlboro District )

I, Simon Smith, of the District & State aforesaid, do make and ordain the following as my last will and testament, revoking all others heretofore made. First. I desire that my lands whereon I now live, be divided into two equal parts, by my son William R. Smith, and that he give the choice thereof to my daughter Nancy, the wife of Charles T. McRae, and I devise to her and the heirs of her body, the part so selected; the other part, I give and devise to the said William R. Smith.

Secondly. I bequeath to said Nancy McRae all my household and kitchen furniture.

Thirdly. All the cash on hand left at my death, and outstanding debts due to me, I give and bequeath in equal shares to William R. Smith and Nancy McRae.

Fourthly. The remainder of my property of all description whatsoever, I give and bequeath in equal shares to my children William R. Smith, Nancy McRae and Jane Covington, the wife of Henry Covington.

Fifthly. These legacies are given on the condition, that my aforesaid children shall and do provide a comfortable maintain-

ance for my afflicted wife Isabella, during her natural life, and in lieu of any claim on her part, to dower of the lands above devised this duty I particularly enjoin on William and Nancy and as a charge on their legacies, to that extent to take care of her, and if possible, to keep her under their charge, not however intending hereby to release the share given to Jane Covington from contribution for this purpose, but that it shall be charged in the same manner as the shares of William R. Smith and Nancy McRae.

Sixthly. My sons George Smith and John I. Smith, having already been sufficiently provided for, so far as my property enabled me to do, are excluded from any further shares in my estate.

Seventhly. My will and desire is, that if in the division of my estate according to the intention above expressed, any negro or negroes should fall to the shares of Nancy McRae or Jane Covington that my said daughters respectively shall have but a life estate in the same, with remainder to their children living at the time of their deaths respectively.

Eighthly. In the division of negroes, my will is, that my executors hereinafter named, or a majority of them shall make it and that my daughter Nancy shall have first choice of the shares. It is also my will and that my executors shall make any other divisions indicated by the above clauses, except that relating to the land.

Signed, sealed, published and declared to be the last will and testament of the testator who signed his name thereto in our presence, and in the presence of each other, this the 11th day of April A.D., 1853
C. A. Thornwell
P. McColl
C. W. Dudley

I appoint Wm. R. Smith, John L. McLaurin, John A. McRae, and Lauchlin McLaurin, the executors of this, my last will and testament.

Simon Smith (SEAL)"

2-2 Rev. Wm. R. Smith, b. Nov. 27, 1800; d. May 3, 1858; buried Parnassus Church Cemetery; m. Elizabeth, b. 1808. He was an outstanding Methodist Minister.

Their children (not necessarily in order of birth):

3-1 John W. Smith, b. 1841
3-2 Susan E. Smith, b. 1843
3-3 Mary Jane Smith, b. 1845
3-4 Catherine E. Smith, b. 1848

2-4 Jane Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1805; m. 1830, Capt. Henry Bridges Covington, b. Oct. 17, 1804; d. June 16, 1881

Their children:

3-1 Annie Jane Covington, b. Oct. 11, 1831; d. Oct. 3, 1912; n.m.
3-2 Capt. Harris Covington, b. March 25, 1835; m. Alice Mariah Emanuel
3-3 Martha Ann Covington, b. Nov. 28, 1837; m. Sgt. James Rogers Manning, C.S.A.

3-4 Clarissa Ann Covington, b. Aug. 14, 1840; m. Lt. Col. Frank Manning, Sr.

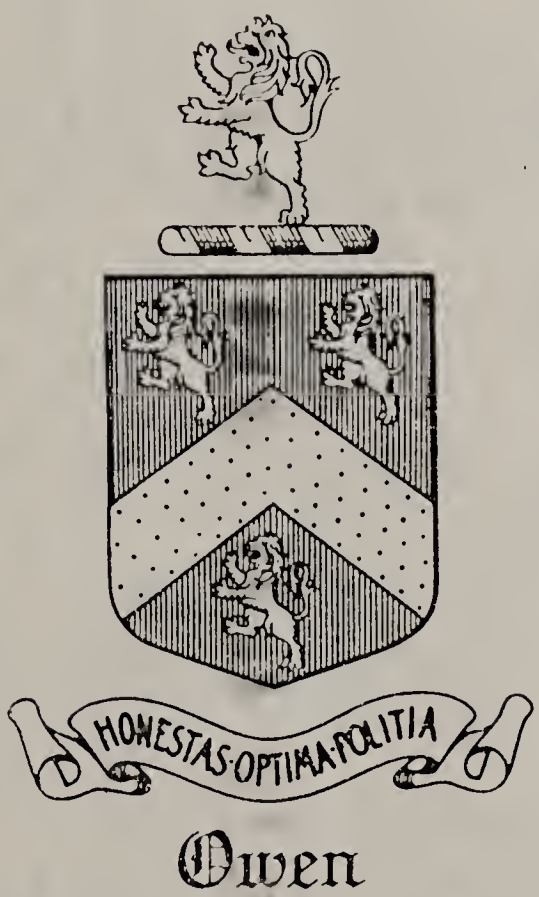
To finish this family see Capt. Henry Bridges Covington, C.S.A.

2-5 John I. Smith, b. 1807; m. Loucinda, b. 1807

Their children, b. Marlboro Co., S. C. Information from Census 1850.

3-1 W. W. Smith, b. 1833
3-2 M. A. Smith, b. 1835
3-3 Noah Smith, b. 1837
3-4 Simon T. Smith, b. 1839
3-5 Frances W. Smith, b. 1843
3-6 Dew W. Smith, b. 1844
3-7 Lucy Jane Smith, b. 1850

# OWEN




Owen

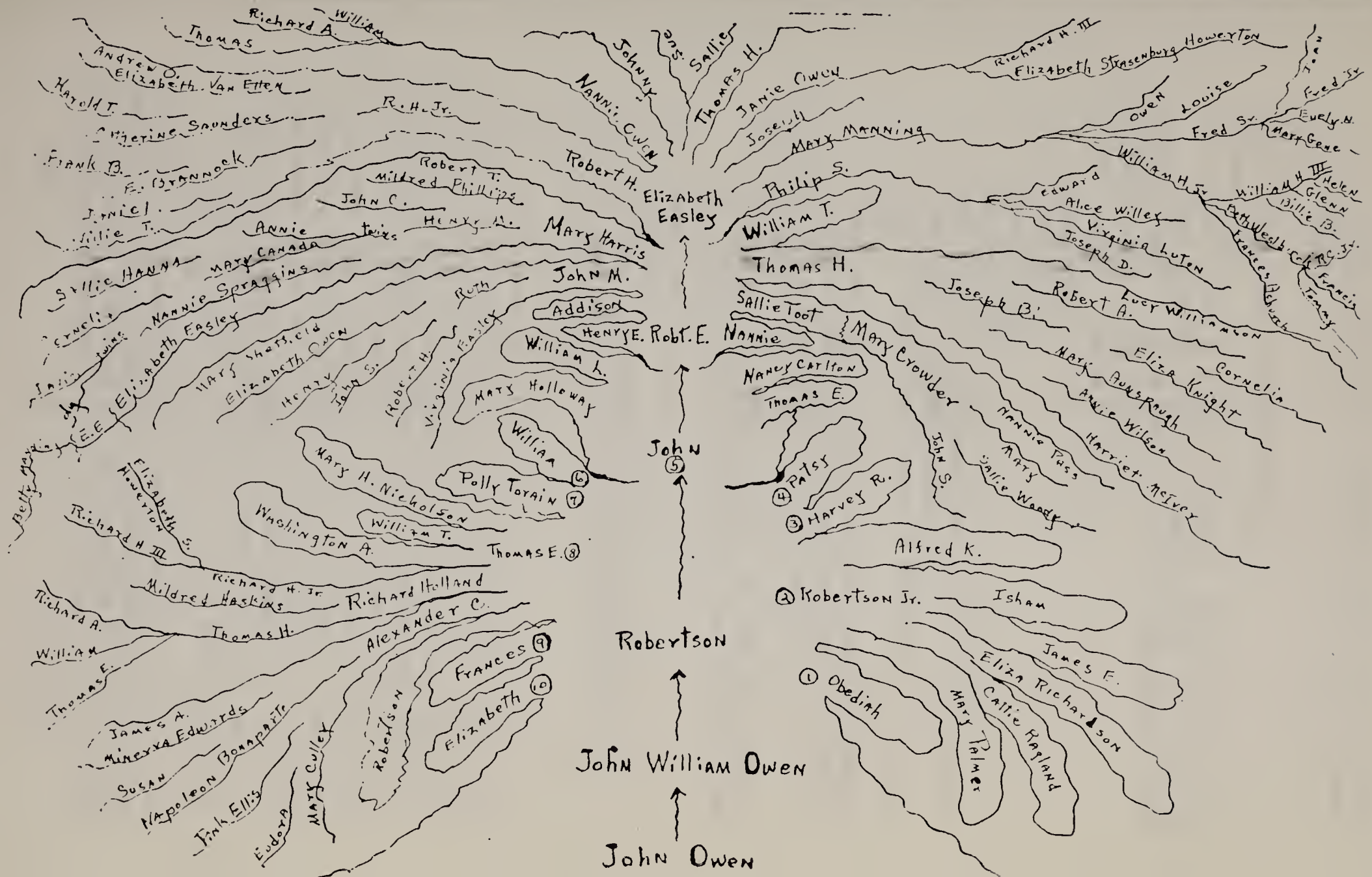
OWEN, this is a very ancient Welch Patronymic which started as a personal name, OEN, meaning lamb. The principal ancestral home in Wales was called Tedsmore Hall, in Donbughshire.

The Owens, of Tedsmore Hall, were descended from Howell Dha, and the ancient Kings of South Wales.

The first to write himself Owen as a surname was Roland Owen, Sheriff of Montgomershire in 1610.

Another seat of the family was Glynafon, and still another was Orielton. One of the first Owens to come to America was the Rev. Robert Owen, who was licensed for service in Maryland by Bishop of London in 1699. Upon his arrival in the Province he was made Rector of St. Paul's Parish in Prince George County, where many of his descendants live. They are also found in Frederick and in Montgomery Counties, Maryland, as well as in many of the other states.

Early settlers of this family in the New England states were John Owen who located in Windsor, Conn., in 1645; Samuel Owen, an Inkeeper of Brookfield, Mass., in 1688; Thomas Owen, a member of the Boston Artillery Company in 1639; William Owen, a freeman of Braintree, Mass., in 1657.


John Owen
John William Owen
Robertson
John
Robt. E.
Elizabeth Easley
Nannie
Thomas H.
Philip S.
Mary Harris
Robert H.
Nannie Owen
Johnny
Sallie
Thomas H.
Janie Owen
Joseph
Mary Manning
Richard H. III
Elizabeth Strasenburg Howerton
Owen
Louise
Fred Sr.
Evely N.
Mary Gene
Fred Jr.
William H. Jr.
William H. III
Helen
Glenn
Billie B.
Edward
Alice Willey
Virginia Luten
Joseph D.
Frances Edwards
Francis
Jenny
Thomas H.
Sallie Toot
Mary Crowder
Joseph B.
Robert A.
Lucy Williamson
Eliza Knight
Cornelia
Mary Ousbrough
Annie Wilson
Harriet McIver
Nannie Puss
Mary
Sallie Woody
John S.
Alfred K.
Nancy Carlton
Thomas E.
Patsy
Harvey R.
Robertson Jr.
Isham
James F.
Eliza Richardson
Cattie Rapland
Mary Palmer
Obediah
Addison
Henry E.
William L.
Mary Holloway
William
Polly Toyain
Mary H. Nicholson
William T.
Washington A.
Thomas E.
Henry M.
Mary Canada
Annie
Henry
John C.
Robert T.
Mildred Phillips
R. H. Jr.
Thomas
Richard A.
William
Andrew O.
Elizabeth Van Etten
Harold T.
Catherine Saunders
Frank B.
E. Brannock
Daniel
Willie T.
Sallie Hanna
Mary Canada
Nannie Spraggins
Cornelia
Elizabeth Easley
Mary Shortfield
Elizabeth Owen
Henry
John S.
Robert H.
Virginia Easley
Ruth
Elizabeth Howerton S.
Richard H. III
Richard H. Jr.
Mildred Haskins
Richard Holland
Richard A.
Thomas H.
William
Thomas E.
Alexander C.
Frances
Elizabeth
Robertson
Mary Culley
Eudora
Fink Ellis
Napoleon Bonaparte
Susan
Minerva Edwards
James A.

1-1 William Owen, b. 1611, came to Virginia in 1634. Settled in New Kent County, a part of which became Hanover County.

His son:

2-1 Hugh Owen, who died about 1719

His son:

3-1 John Owen, b. 1705; m. Phoebe, they moved to Sandy River in 1749, where he died in 1767. His will was made Feb. 24, 1764, about three years before his death in which his wife's name is given as Phoebe.

Their children, as given in his will:

4-1 Mary Owen
4-2 Lydia Owen
4-3 Jemina Owen
4-4 Kesiah Owen
4-5 Lucy Owen; m. William Wooten; they lived on Sandy River, Prince Edward County, Va.
4-6 John William Owen, moved to Halifax Co., Va., about 1760
4-7 Thomas Owen; m. Mary; she died July 10, 1804; he moved to Halifax Co., Va. and then moved to Shelby Co., Ky., and died there March 19, 1812, aged 82.

Their children:

5-1 David Owen, b. July 6, 1760; d. Jan. 20, 1830, at Tuscumbia, Ala.; m. Halifax Co., Va., Dec. 20, 1784, Lucy McCran.
5-2 John Owen
5-3 Jesse Owen
5-4 Mary Owen; m. Edward McCran, of Halifax Co., Va.
4-8 Brackett Owen
4-9 Capt. Jesse Owen
4-10 _____ Owen; m. Clark
4-11 Sallie Owen; m. _____

Brackett was Administrator of his father's Will in 1772. He lived on Mountain Creek. In 1782 he built a Fort at Owens Station in Shelby Co., Ky., then Jefferson County. He is spoken of in the Annals of Ky. as a man of high standing and character. His son, Brackett Owen, Jr., was a Captain in War of 1812. Another son, Col. Abram Owen, was a Col. in the War of 1812.

From the above it would seem that John William is the father of Robertson Owen, Sr., b. 1755. From Robertson, Sr., to date we have certain accurate dates and information.

5-1 Robertson Owen, b. Aug. 5, 1755; d. Jan. 22, 1819; m. 1777, Obedience _____ _____, b. 1755; d. Jan. 12, 1815.

He was a very wealthy and successful planter. His son, Robertson, Jr., was Administrator of his estate; there were 15 pages of sales listed in Will Book 13. He owned 44 slaves; his estate was appraised for 26065 pounds, 27 shillings no pence. This

FAMILY OF OWEN, of Orielton, Wales.

ARMS: Gules, a chevron or between three lions rampant of the last.

CREST: A lion rampant or.

MOTTO: Honestas optima politia. (Honesty is the best policy.)

AUTHORITY:

Burke's "General Armory", 1878 edition, page 767.

TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

The shield is of red.
The chevron is of gold.
All four lions are of gold, tongues of those on shield of blue, the crest tongue red.
The wreath, under the crest, is of alternate twists of red and gold.
The ribbon is of gold, motto lettered in red or black.

NOTES: The family claims descent from Hwfa-ap-Cynddelw, Lord of Llys, and of Llifton, in the County of Anglesey, Steward to Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. A pedigree of the main line appears in Betham's "Baronetage of England", 1903 edition. Estates owned by branches of this family were Glynafon, in Anglesey; Orielton, in Pembrokeshire; Bodsilin, in Anglesey, etc.

MARTIN & ALLARDYCE,
by Mary Martin Potter
Mary Martin Potter

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary Martin Potter, of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P. O. Box 6126, Harlandale Station, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 8th day of March, A. D., 1956.

Estrude M. Kauffman
Notary Public

estate to-day would be worth more than a million dollars. His estate was settled in Halifax County, Va.

Their children, as taken from his Bible, now owned by his descendant, Owen King, of South Boston, Va., R.F.D., in 1954.

6-1 John Owen, b. Jan. 1, 1779; d. May 18, 1817; m. Nancy Easley

6-2 William Owen, b. Jan. 29, 1781; m. Sept. 3, 1801, Jane Barber

6-3 Thomas Easley Owen, b. Oct. 11, 1782; d. March 25, 1820; m. Sept. 25, 1805, Fanny Holland.

6-4 Harvey R. Owen, b. Sept. 9, 1786; d. April 7, 1813

6-5 Polly B. Owen, b. Nov. 4, 1787; m. July 14, 1803, Jacob Torain

6-6 Patsy C. Owen, b. Sept. 17, 1789; d. June 12, 1805

6-7 Robertson Owen, Jr., b. Aug. 10, 1791; d. Aug. 16, 1837; m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1817, Mary G. Chastain; m. 2nd, Dec. 16, 1829, Mariah Beverly Toot

6-8 Francis E. Owen, b. July 4, 1793; d. June 27, 1805
6-9 Obediah Owen, b. Dec. 17, 1795; d. Oct. 1, 1815
6-10 Elizabeth E. Owen, b. Jan. 9, 1802; d. June 13, 1805
6-1 John Owen, b. Jan. 1, 1779; d. May 18, 1817; m. May 5, 1803, Nancy Easley, b. Aug. 17, 1784; d. Feb. 1, 1861; buried W. L. Owen Cemetery, Cluster Springs, Va. Her parents: Robert & Ann Stephens Easley; both Robert & Ann Stephens Easley are buried beside their son, Dr. Henry Easley, at South Boston, Va., Cem. John Owen was a wealthy planter.

Will of John Owen follows:

In the name of God Amen. I, John Owen of the County of Halifax, being at this time thro' the abundant mercy and goodness of God, of perfect sense and sound mind, and recollecting the mortality of my body, and that it is the appointment of heaven for all men to die, do make, constitute and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows:-

1st. My Will and desire is that all my just debts be paid.

2nd. I loan unto my beloved wife Nancy Owen, for and during her natural life, the whole of my estate both real and personal of every description, to use as her occasions or necessities may require, upon this condition that my children namely, Nancy E. Owen, Robert E. Owen, William L. Owen, Polly E. Owen, and Thomas E. Owen, to be given what is generally understood to be a common school education, such as reading, writing and common arithmetic, which is to be given them out of my estate in the hands of my wife.

3rd. The whole of my estate of every description and every kind that may be remaining at my wife's death, I give to be equally divided between my five children above named, all of which I give to them and their heirs forever, and I do hereby appoint my friend Thomas Easley, Exor., of this my last Will and Testament, revoking all others by me heretofore made.

I pronounce this to be my last in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this nineteenth day of February Eighteen Hundred and Sixteen.

John Owen. L.S.

Signed and acknowledged
in presence of
Zachariah Rice
John W. Rice

At a Court held for Halifax County the 28th day of July, 1817, the within written last Will and Testament of John Owen, decd., was exhibited in Court and proved by the oath of the two witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded.

Teste: John Wimbish, C.H.C.

1818 February 23rd. Administration with the Will annexed, granted. Nancy Owen, Thomas Easley, the Executor refusing to qualify.

Teste: John Wimbish, C.H.C.

Their children:

7-1 Nancy Easley Owen, b. about 1805; m. Oct. 1, 1823 James Carlton; moved to Texas and raised a family.

7-2 Robert Easley Owen, b. Jan. 9, 1807; d. July 6, 1891; m. Jan. 31, 1831, Mary Ann Frances Howerton.

7-3 William L. Owen, b. Apr. 29, 1809; d. July 22, 1881; m. Sept. 3, 1842, Harriet Amanda Easley.

7-4 Mary B. Owen, b. about 1811; m. Holloway, moved to Tenn., raised a family.

7-5 Thomas Easley Owen, b. Feb. 10, 1814; m. July 26, 1853, Mrs. Mary B. Fourqurean, b. 1817; d. April 15, 1869.

This family completed under Thomas Easley Owen.

6-2 William Owen, b. Jan. 29, 1781; m. Sept. 3, 1801, Halifax Co., Va., Jane Barber. No further information.

6-3 Thomas Easley Owen, b. Oct. 11, 1782; d. March 25, 1820; m. Sept. 25, 1805, Frances (Fanny) Holland

She m. 2nd, Dec. 17, 1821, Thomas Haliburton, Jr. Both were successful planters.

Children of T. E. & Fanny Holland Owen:

7-1 Richard Holland Owen, Sr., b. 1806; m. Martha Harris

7-2 Robertson Owen, b. about 1808

7-3 Alexander Coleman Owen, b. 1810; m. Susan Ann Scott

7-4 Washington A. Owen, b. about 1812

7-5 William T. Owen, b. about 1814; m. March 20, 1844, Susan Hudson; they moved to Christian County, Ky.

7-6 Mary H. Owen, b. about 1817; m. Sept. 24, 1833, David B. Nicholson

7-1 Richard Holland Owen, Sr., b. 1806; d. Jan. 24, 1875; m. March 15, 1842, Martha Harris, b. Aug. 15, 1819; d. Feb. 9, 1892; both buried at Clarksville, Va., Cemetery. She was a sister of Dr. Marcus A. Harris, M.D. Dr. Harris and Dr. Andrew Easley were brothers-in-law and practiced medicine together for a time. Richard H. Owen, Sr., was a successful planter, which is shown by the 1860 Census of Slaves; he owned 23 slaves and any man who owned ten slaves was considered a rich man.

Their children, all born in Mecklenberg County, Va., if there were other children I do not know:

8-1 Mildred Harris Owen, b. Apr. 20, 1853; m. Nathaniel Bacon Haskins, Sr.

8-2 Thomas Harris Owen, b. Oct. 6, 1863; d. Jan. 6, 1933; m. Oct. 6, 1897, Nannie Owen Easley, b. Dec. 4, 1869; d. Nov. 4, 1955; both buried at Clarksville, Va.

For further history on this family see Nannie Easley, wife of Thomas Harris Owen.

8-3 Richard Holland Owen, Jr., b. Oct. 6, 1863; d. Aug. 21, 1925; m. May 24, 1905, Janie Marshall Easley, b. Sept. 8, 1878; d. May 23, 1948; both buried at Clarksville, Va. T. H. & R. H. Owen, Jr., were twins.

For further history on this family see Janie Marshall Easley.

8-1 Mildred Harris Owen, b. Apr. 20, 1853; d. June 2, 1908; m. Oct. 27, 1875, Nathaniel Bacon Haskins, Sr., b. Dec. 16, 1848, at Clarksville, Va.; d. June 29, 1906. He was a successful merchant: both buried at Clarksville, Va.

Their children, all born at Clarksville, Va.:

9-1 Mildred Maude Haskins, b. Jan. 10, 1877; d. Jan. 11, 1947; m. Dec. 4, 1901, William T. Lewis. Both Presbyterians.

9-2 Lucile Pearl Haskins, b. June 24, 1878; d. Feb. 1, 1892

9-3 Nathaniel Bacon Haskins, Jr., b. Apr. 2, 1881; d. Oct. 10, 1937

9-4 John Owen Haskins, b. March 5, 1883; d. Oct. 21, 1890

9-5 Pattie Harris Haskins, b. June 15, 1887; m. Nov. 20, 1915, John Page Ramos, b. Feb. 23, 1886

9-6 Richard Holland Haskins, b. July 25, 1889; d. Aug. 7, 1945; m. Belle Linch, of Philadelphia, Pa.

9-7 Thomas Owen Haskins, b. Sept. 11, 1891

7-3 Alexander Coleman Owen, b. 1810; d. 1852; m. 1832, in Halifax Co., Va., Susan Ann Scott, b. 1808; d. 1876; b. Halifax Co., Va.

Her parents: Francis J. & Fanny M. Price Scott.

A. C. Owen & wife died in Lafayette Co., Ark.; buried there.

Their son, James Abraham Owen was sent back to Virginia to attend school. He joined the Confederate army in 1861. He boarded with his cousin, William L. Owen. Alexander Coleman Owen & William L. Owen, were first cousins.

Children of Alexander Coleman & Susan Ann Scott Owen:

8-1 Susan Frances Owen, b. 1833; d. 1839

8-2 Minerva Scott Owen, b. 1834; d. 1877; m. 1852, Oliver H. Edwards

8-3 Napolean Bonaparte Owen, b. 1838; d. 1843

8-4 Pink Owen, b. 1841; d. 1861; m. 1855, L. A. Ellis

8-5 James Abraham Owen, b. 1844; d. 1873; m. Fanny James

8-6 Mary William Washington Owen, b. 1846; d. 1894; m. 1861, E. R. Culley

8-7 Eudora Alexander Owen, b. 1850; d. 1876

The first three children born in Halifax Co., Va., the others at Lafayette Co., Ark.

On March 4, 1843 Alexander C. Owen and Susan Ann, his wife, and Washington T. Owen, his brother, sold to James S. Easley 155 acres, or their interest in 155 acres for $200.00; deed recorded in Deed Book 49, page 464, Halifax Co., Va. All lived in Lafayette Co., Ark. when the deed was drawn. They were selling an interest in their grandfather, Robertson Owen, Sr.'s Estate.

6-7 Robertson Owen, Jr., b. Aug. 10, 1791; d. Aug. 16, 1837; m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1817, Mary G. Chastain, d. Apr.

15, 1828; m. 2nd, Dec. 16, 1829, in Halifax Co., Va., Mariah Beverly Toot, b. 1808; d. after 1878. Mariah was allowed a pension on his War of 1812 record. He served from Sept. 14, 1814 to Sept. 25, 1814, as Corporal with Captain Isaac Medley's Company of Virginia Militia.

Mariah was seventy years of age on June 6, 1878. Her parents, Adam & Sarah King Toot. Sarah K. Toot's parents were Captain Edmund King, Revolutionary soldier, b. 1740; d. July 17, 1817, in Franklin Co. Ga.; her mother, Elizabeth Woodson Thomas.

Children of Robertson Owen, Jr., not certain of order of birth:

3-1 Isham Owen; He owned 5 slaves in 1860
3-2 Alfred K. Owen, b. 1835
3-3 Rufus Owen.
3-4 James E. Owen; m. Oct. 29, 1867, Pattie H. Hardie
3-5 Eliza Owen; m. Abner Richardson
3-6 Cattie Owen; m. Evin Ragland
3-7 Mary Owen; m. James Palmer

# HOWERTON

The name Howerton has been respected and prominent in Virginia for 250 years, and still is in 1956.

1-1 Thomas Howerton, our first Howerton that we have any record of helped build a Baptist Church. He died in 1740. This makes all of his descendants eligible for the Colonial Dames.

2-1 Thomas Howerton, Jr., b. about 1700; d. Nov. 12, 1757, leaving the following heirs, taken from his will, not necessarily in order of birth.

All were born in Essex County, Virginia.

COPY OF WILL OF THOMAS HOWERTON:

In the name of God, Amen. I. Thomas Howerton of the County of Essex and Parish of Southfarnham do make and declare this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say first I bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God and believing remission of sins and everlasting life by the merits and death and passion of Jesus Christ my Lord and only Savior and as for what estate it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow on me I give and bequeath as (Viz.)

Item, I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas Howerton, Jr., fifty acres of land to be sold off at the uppermost part of my divident where he now liveth to him and his heirs forever.

Item, I give and bequeath all the rest of my land to my four sons hereafter named, John Howerton, William Howerton, Obediah Howerton, and Heretage Howerton to be equally divided between them to them and their heirs forever.

Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Coates one negro woman named Numay. Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Covington one negro boy named Johnny. Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Ann Howerton one negro girl named Dinah, and one feather bed and its furniture.

Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Jean Crutcher one negro girl named Fran and one feather bed and its furniture. Item, I give to my son Thomas Howerton one negro girl named Peg. Item, I give to my son John Howerton one negro girl named Kate. Item, I give to my son Heretage Howerton one negro girl named Hannah. Item, I give to my son Obediah Howerton one negro boy named Tom.

Item, I give to my son James Howerton twenty five pounds to be paid out of my personal estate to pay my debts and this legacie that then every one that has got a negro left them to pay in proportion till the said legacie is paid.

Item, I give to my son William Howerton twenty five pounds to be paid in the same manner as James Howertons legacy and lastly I do constitute and appoint my two sons Thomas Howerton and John Howerton Executors of this my last will and testament revoking all other wills heretofore by me made. In witness whereunto I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this 8th day of October 1757.

His
Thomas X Howerton (L.S.)
Mark

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of
Richard Gatewood
Wm. Watkins
Frances Hudson

At a Court for Essex County at Tappa on the 14th day of November 1757 this last Will and Testament of Thomas Howerton deceased was this day presented in Court by the executors therein named who made oath thereto as the law directs, and was also proved by the oaths of Richard Gatewood and William Watkins two of the witnesses thereto, and on the motion of the said executors and their performing what is usual according to law a probate thereof was granted them in due form, and as ordered to be recorded and is truly recorded.

Test:
John Lee, Cl. Cur.

A copy Teste:
A. D. Latane, Clerk June 1932

Essex County Records, Will Book No. 11, page 23

## INVENTORY & APPRAISEMENT OF PROPERTY

In obedience to an order of Court bearing date the 15th day of November 1757, We the subscribers have appraised the estate of Thomas Howerton, dec. as Viz:

| | |
|---|---|
| To 1 spinning wheel 4 S. 1 pair cotton cards 1 S. | 0.5.0 |
| 1 stone butter pot 3 S. 1 table 7 6 | 0.10.6 |
| 66 ½ L. cotton in the seeds 3 S. | 0.16.7½ |
| 13 L. wool 1 p 4 narrow hoes 1/p | 0.17.0 |
| 3 broad hoes 2/6 1 joyners hatchet 1/6 | 0.4.0 |
| 2 old axes 1/6 1 do. 3 S. old plow hoe S. | 0.5.6 |
| 1 cross cut saw and 1 chisel | 0.2.6 |
| 1 hand saw and drawing knife | 0.1.6 |
| 1 iron 1/3 coopers adds. 6 | 0.1.9 |
| 1 iron spit 1/6 1 pair stillards 3/6 | 0.5.0 |
| 3 ½ bushels beans 2/p | 0.7.0 |
| 3 large sider casks 3 6/p | 0.10.6 |
| 2 small do. 1/6 | 0.3.0 |
| 1 large pott and hooks 6 S. 1 small do. and hooks 3 S. | 0.9.0 |
| 8 plates of 5 old do. 3 S. 1 dozen spoons 1 3 | 0.12.3 |
| 1 large dish and porrenger 3/6 1 smaller dish 3/6 | 0.7.0 |
| 2 casons 6 S. 5 sides of leather at 4 S.P. | 1.6.0 |
| 2 sedar pail 7 S. 1 piggin 1 S. 1 tub 1/6 | 0.5.6 |
| 1 meal sifter 2 S. 1 iron pysel 3 S. | 0.5.0 |
| 2 old hoes 1 S. sum iron hooks 1 S. | 0.2.0 |
| 1 frying pan 6 d. 1 irondering tub 2 S. 1 do. 1. S. | 0.3.6 |
| 4 reap hooks 3 S. 5 L. tatton 6 ap. | 0.5.6 |
| 2 bells 1/3 chest 5 S. 1 bed and furniture 1 15 S. | 2.1.3 |
| 1 bed 1 sheet & hide | 1.10.0 |
| 1 bed and furniture | 2.0.0 |
| 1 pepper box 1 razor and 1 tobo. box | 0.0.6 |
| 1 box iron 2 S. 1 gun 2 S. | 0.4.6 |
| 7 knives and 10 forks 3/6 1 sword & butt 1/3 | 0.4.9 |
| 1 candlestick 3 d. 1 man's westcoat 1 5 S. | 1.5.3 |
| To a parcel of wearing clothes | 1.5.0 |
| 1 old chest 2 S. 1 chair and 17 pair shoes 2 6 | 0.4.6 |
| 1 horse 2.10 S. 1 do. 3 10 S. 1 coffee 1. S. | 7.1.0 |
| 4 sheep at 5 S. a.p. 1 bare hide 5 S. | 1.5.0 |
| 5 cows 10 S. a.p. | 7.10.0 |
| 2 heifers at 1 5 S. a.p. | 2.10.0 |
| 1 small steer 15 S. 1 yearling 10 S. | 1.5.0 |
| 3 calves at 7 S. a.p. 1 do. at 4 S. | 1.5.0 |
| 1 negro woman named Uma | 37.10.0 |
| 1 negro woman named Dinah | 45.00.00 |
| 1 negro woman named Frank | 45.00.00 |
| 1 negro boy named James | 40.0.0 |
| 1 negro girl named Kate | 25.0.0 |
| 1 negro girl named Pegg | 23.0.0 |
| 1 negro girl named Hannah | 10.0.0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 negro boy named Tom | 12.0.0 |
| 19 geese 19 S. 2 padlocks 8 d. | 0.19.8 |
| 2 barrows at 1 S. a.p. 3 sows at 8 S. a.p. | 2.4.0 |
| 15 shoates at 6 S. a.p. | 4.10.0 |
| 14 piggs at 2 S. a.p. 1 raw hide S. | 0.7.0 |
| 8 d. of needges at 6 d. a.p. 1 pt. stone mug sd. | 0.4.4 |
| 1 stack fodder | 0.17.7 |
| 15 barrels corn at 5 S. a.p. | 3.15.0 |
| | L 296.4.11½ |

Given under our hands this 17th day of January, 1758

Richard Gatewood
George Newbill
Thomas Broocke

At a Court held for Essex County at the House of Forest Upshaw the 17th day of January, 1758. This inventory and appraisement of the estate of Thomas Howerton, Dec'd. was this day returned and ordered to be recorded and is truly recorded.

Test: John Lee, Junr. D. Clk.

Essex County Records, Will Book No. 11, page 48.

The children of Thomas Howerton, Jr., not sure of order of birth:

3-1 Thomas Howerton, III
3-2 John Howerton
3-3 William Howerton, b. 1730; d. 1781; m. 1758 Mary Hayes
3-4 Obediah Howerton
3-5 Heretage Howerton
3-6 Mary Howerton; m. Cates
3-7 Elizabeth Howerton; m. Covington
3-8 Ann Howerton
3-9 Jean Howerton; m. Crutcher

3-3 William Howerton, b. 1730; d. 1781; m. 1758, Mary Hayes. He was a Revolutionary patriot. On Sept. 8, 1781 a certificate was given to John Howerton for William Howerton, his father, for 550 pounds of gross beef in the amount of 6 pounds, 17 shillings and 6 pence. The D.A.R. has accepted his record and the following cousins have joined on him. Emma Isabel Sloan by No. 299,105; Sarah Emma Bush Schroeder No. 337,765; Mary Ann Bush No. 347,854, and Elizabeth Ann Manning Westbrook by No. 382,827.

## COPY OF WILL OF WILLIAM HOWERTON

Born 1730 Essex Co., Va.; d. 1781; m. 1758 Essex Co., Va., Mary Hayes.

In the name of God, Amen, I, William Howerton of Essex County in manner and form following, that is to say, when it shall please God to take me out of this world, I commit my body to the ground from whence it was taken to be intered to my executors hereafter named, and my soul to God who gave it in

hopes of a full pardon for all my sins past & joyful resurrection at the last day through the merits and mediations of my blessed Lord & Savior Jesus Christ. And as for my Temporal Estate as it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and bequeath as followeth:

I give unto my son John Howerton the lands and plantation I bought of William Webb to him and his heirs forever.

I give unto my son William Howerton the lands and plantation I bought of John Webb to him and his heirs forever.

I give unto my son Thomas Howerton the lands and plantation my father gave me and the lands and plantation I bought of William Watkins and one hundred pounds to him and his heirs forever.

I lend unto my beloved wife the lands and plantation I bought of Arthur Tate, John Harper & Thomas Newbill and also my negro fellow Old Tom and my negro woman Rose for and during her life, and after her decease I give the said land to my son James Howerton to him and his heirs forever and the said negro Tom and Rose with her increase if any to be equally divided among my children.

I also lend my beloved wife one third of all my personal estate consisting of household goods, stocks, etc. for and during her life and after her decease to be equally divided amongst all my children. All the remainder of my estate be it of what kind or quality so ever I desire should be equally divided amongst all my children. The executors I ordain to see my will fulfilled is my beloved wife, my sons John & William Howerton.

Given under my hand and sealed with my seal the day and above written.

Wm. Howerton (Seal)

Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of
James Brooker
Fras. Wm. Lodge
Thomas Row
William Shackleford

At a Court held for Essex County at Tappa on the 19th day of November, 1781. This last will & testament of William Howerton, dec'd. was presented into this Court by Mary Howerton, Exec. & John Howerton, Exor. therein named who made oath thereto according to law & the same being proved by James Brooker and John Row two of the witnesses thereto it is ordered to be recorded.

Teste:
Hancock Lee, Clk.

A Copy Teste:
(Signed) Lucille Sherwood, Deputy Clerk
Will Book No. 13, page 343 Essex County Records.

The children of William & Mary Hayes Howerton not necessarily in their order of birth:

4-1 John Howerton, b. 1760; m. Nancy Lumpkin

4-2 William Howerton, Jr., b. May 9, 1762; m. 1st, June 11, Katy Edmondson m. 2nd, Ann Covington

4-3 Capt. Thomas Howerton, b. Oct. 21, 1764; m. 1st, Frances Jones; m. 2nd, Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt Graves; 3rd, Tabitha Hunt. Tabitha and Elizabeth were sisters.

4-4 James Howerton, b. 1766; m. Ann (Nancy) Foster

4-5 Nancy Howerton; m. Richard St. John

4-6 Patsy Howerton; m. Gabriel Dix

4-7 Katy (Catherine) Howerton; m. Jacob Faulkner

4-8 Jenny Howerton; m. Edmund Edmondson

4-2 William Howerton, Jr., b. May 9, 1762; d. Aug. 18, 1841; m. 1st, June 11, 1782, Catherine Edmondson, b. March 28, 1760. He lived in Essex County, Va., during the Revolution.

Their child born Essex County, Va.:

5-1 Eldred Howerton, b. March 18, 1800; d. July 22, 1855, Davidson County, Tenn. m. Halifax County, Va. April 9, 1822, his first cousin Nancy Ann Turner Howerton, b. March 28, 1804; d. July 22, 1882, Williamson Co., Va.

Their child:

6-1 Emma Amanda Howerton, b. Feb. 26, 1840, Davidson County, Tenn.; d. Feb. 17, 1917 Nashville, Tenn.; m. Sept. 9, 1859 Nashville, Tenn., Robert Allen Toon, b. July 22, 1823, Williamson County, Tenn.; d. Feb. 17, 1910, Nashville, Tenn.

Mrs. Walter C. (Alice Pugh) Wilkerson, of Clarksville, Va. in 1956 owns the family Bible of Capt. Thomas Howerton, Sr. The following information is in this Bible printed and published at Philadelphia, Pa. in 1811, by Matthew Carey, 122 Market Street. These dates go down to and include William W. Wilkerson, Jr.

4-4 Capt. Thomas Howerton, Sr., b. Oct. 21, 1764; d. Dec. 27, 1828; m. 1st, Dec. 27, 1785, Frances Jones, b. July 1, 1768; d. Dec. 30, 1812; m. 2nd, July 30, 1814, Elizabeth Hunt Graves (widow of Howell Graves).

She was born 1784; d. Dec. 26, 1816. She was born in Mecklenburg County, Va. Her father was James Hunt.

He was a Revolutionary soldier and wealthy planter and slave owner.

Following is the Will of Thomas Howerton, Sr.:

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Howerton, Sr., of Halifax County and State of Virginia, being of sound and disposing mind, do make and ordain this my last will and testament; principally I give my soul to almighty God, and my body I desire may receive Christian burial under the direction of my Executors hereinafter named; and touching the worldly goods with which it has pleased God to bless me I give in the manner following to wit:

Firstly— It is my will and desire that the tract of land I live

upon with all my lands adjoining in Halifax County (except the tract of 200 acres which I purchased of William Pool's estate, and 10 acres adjoining and including my will and other improvement adjoining the mill hereinafter disposed of) be divided into three equal parts according to quality and quantity, the lines to begin on Dan River and run a southwardly direction through the whole land; the upper or western lot I give to my son Robert N. Howerton to him and his heirs forever. The other lots I loan to my wife Tabitha to enable her the better to raise my younger children, the middle lot until my son James H. Howerton attains the age of twenty-one years when I give the same to him and his heirs forever; and the eastern lot until my son John K. Howerton attains the age of twenty-one years, when I give the same to him and his heirs forever, except 100 acres so to be laid off as to include the dwelling house and improvements adjoining, which I loan to my wife Tabitha, during her life or widowhood, and after her death or marriage I give this same to my son John K. Howerton to him and his heirs forever.

Secondly— I lend to my wife Tabitha until my younger children become twenty-one years of age or marry, the following slaves and the increase of the female from this date viz: Beck, Sterling, son of Beck, Patience, Manuel and Becky, Sevy, Moses, Joe, Negro man Tom, Old Isaac, Jinny, Abram, Grandison Jim, Sicia and Nancy the daughter of Sucy, and it is my will and desire that as my younger children (by which I mean the children of my present wife) respectively attain the age of twenty-one years or marry, that they have alloted to them, my daughters two shares each, and my sons one share each of the aforesaid slaves with the increase of the females, which I give to them and their heirs forever; I also lend to my wife Tabitha during her life the following slaves and the increase of the females from this date (being the same I obtained by intermarriage with her) Viz: Amy, Sally, and her child Henry, Edward, William and Armanda. And at her death I give the same equally to be divided between all the children she now has or may hereinafter have by me or any subsequent husband—I also lend my wife Tabitha (after reserving for my daughter Mary Ann F. Howerton one chest of drawers, one large folding table, and one curtain bedstead bed and furniture which came to me by intermarriage with her mother) One half of all my household and kitchen furniture with my riding carriage for the accommodation of herself and children during her life or widowhood, and at her death or marriage I give the same equally to be divided between all the children of her body by me to them and their heirs forever; I give to my wife Tabitha four choice head of horses, one yoke of oxen, ten choice head of cows, twenty choice head of sheep, twenty-five choice head of hogs, one ox cart, and one half of all my plantation tools to her and her heirs forever.

Thirdly— I give to my son William Howerton the balance of the tract of land in Halifax County not heretofore disposed of by

me, which I bought of George Gresham to him and his heirs forever, also the following negroes viz: Harry, Ben, and Phillis to him and his heirs forever.

Fourthly— I give to my son Thomas Howerton the tract of land I purchased of Richard Jones, lying on Big Buffalo Creek in the County of Mecklenburg, also the following slaves to wit: Aaron, Patrick, Milly with the increase of Milly since he has had her on possession to him and his heirs forever, also the sum of nine hundred dollars to be received out of my estate not specifically devised. But it is further my will that in case of my estate after my death, should be compelled to pay any money on account of my debt to which I stand security for my son Thomas Howerton, then and in that case the lands and money herein bequeathed to him shall be liable to my estate for the money so paid to him.

Fifthly— I give to my son Robert W. Howerton, the following slaves Viz: Nathan, Lina, Essex, one horse now in his possession, one feather bed and furniture, six head of cattle, ten head of hogs, and six head of sheep to him and his heirs forever.

Sixthly—I loan to my daughter June Wayne during her life all the property I formerly put in her possession of including the following slaves Viz: Giles, Hanner, and all her children, Biddy, Orter and Tom with the increase of the females since she has had them in possession and at her death I give the same to be equally divided between all her children by William Pointer, her former husband; also loan to my daughter June Wayne one other negro girl Suky, lately put on her possession, during her life which with such other slaves and other property of every description which she may hereafter derive from my estate, I give after her death to be equally divided between all her children by William Pointer and Isaac Wayne to them and their heirs forever.

Seventhly— I give to my daughter Elizabeth Hester all the property I have heretofore put her on possession of including the following slaves, Viz: Nancy, Sam, Dick, Molly, Sarah, Fanny and Charlotte with the increase of the females since she has had them in possession, also one negro girl Amy and boy Anderson, son of Buck, to her and her heirs forever.

Eighthly— I give to my daughter Mary Ann F. Howerton all the lands I derived by intermarriage with my second wife Elizabeth Graves devised to her by her former husband H. Graves also the following slaves and other property, to-wit: Phillis, and her child Matilda, Emily, Kissy, Kit, Mariah, and child Margaret, Charlotte, Ottomay, and Anderson, all children of Isabel and the future increase of the females, one curtain bedstead, bed and furniture, and one chest of drawers, and one folding table, the same I obtained by intermarriage with her mother, to her and her heirs forever; I also give to my daughter Mary Ann F. Howerton when she marries or attains the age of twenty-one years, a horse, sadle and bridle with one hundred dollars. It is further my will and desire that my daughter Mary Ann F.

Howerton be well clothed and educated out of my estate not specifically devised—should my daughter Mary Ann F. Howerton die under the age of twenty-one years and without a child living at the time of her death, it is my will all I have given her be equally divided between my wife Tabitha if living and all of my children.

Ninethly— Should my wife Tabitha die and leave no child by me, living at the time of her death, then it is my will that the lands and fifteen slaves first bequeathed to her, to-wit: Beck, Sterling, Patience, Manuel and Becky Sevy, Moses, Joe, Negro man Tom, old Isaac, Ginny, Abram, Grandison, Jim, Sicia and Nancy and the increase of the females be divided equally between my children June Wayne, Elizabeth Hester, William Howerton, Thomas Howerton, Robert W. Howerton and Mary Ann F. Howerton to them and their heirs forever.

Tenthly— It is my will and desire that my children by my present wife to-wit: Eliza D., Caroline G., James H. and John K. Howerton be decently and comfortably clothed by my wife Tabitha out of the estate bequeathed to her until they respectively attain the age of twenty-one years or marry; And that they will be well educated out of my estate not specifically devised, and received out of the said fund as they respectively attain the age of twenty-one years or marry, each a horse, saddle and bridle worth one hundred dollars and a good feather bed and furniture; it is further my will that in case that part of my estate not specifically devised should prove insufficient for the discharge of all the incumbrances imposed upon it and the education of my four younger children, that then and in that case the expense of their education shall be paid equally by my five children out of the estate bequeathed to them.

Eleventhly— I loan to my wife Tabitha, for the benefit of my younger children the tract of land I purchased of William Pool's Estate containing 200 acres until my son John K. Howerton obtains the age of twenty-one years or marriage. When I give the said tract of land to him and his heirs forever.

Twelfthly— I loan partly to my son-in-law Isaac Wayne and Robert Hester and my youngest daughter obtains the age of twenty-one years or marry, all of my lands in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, between the waters of Aarons Creek and Buffalo Creek, except the land I purchased originally from Richard Jones, being the land I bought of John I. Pool, Thomas Neal, Farmer Speed, Joseph Blanks estate, David Shelton and Joseph Blanks, also my mill and ten acres of land on the west side of Aaron's Creek in the county of Halifax so to be laid off to include the store house and other improvements adjoining the mill, to have and take the profits jointly of the said land and mills to themself, to keep the mills and to render the same in good order and repair when my said youngest daughter attains the age of twenty-one years, or marries, at which time I give the said land and mills to be equally divided between my four

daughters, June Wayne, Elizabeth Hester, Eliza D. Howerton, and Caroline G. Howerton to them and their heirs forever.

Thirteenthly— It is my will and desire that all the rest and residue of my lands, negroes and other property of what kind soever it may be including the debts due me, not heretofore disposed of, after paying my just debts out of the same and discharging the incumbrances imposed upon it for the benefit of my young children, and the money bequeathed my son Thomas Howerton, be equally divided between my five children, Viz: Elizabeth Hester, June Wayne, William Howerton, Thomas Howerton and Robert W. Howerton, to them and their heirs forever. Lastly, I appoint my wife Tabitha, Executrix, and my sons William Howerton and Thomas W. Howerton and Robert Hester, Executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 15th day of October, 1828.

Thomas Howerton (Seal)

Witnesses:
Daniel Shelton
James Howerton
John Blane
William Sydnor

At a Court held for Halifax County the 26th day of January, 1829, The within written last will and testament of Thomas Howerton deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of three witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded—and on the motion of William Howerton, one of the executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law and with Thomas Easley, John B. Carrington, James Faulkner, William C. Tucker, and Phillip Howerton, his securities, entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of $50,000.00 Fifty Thousand Dollars, conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate of said will in due form.

Teste:
Samuel Williams, C.H.C.

A Copy Teste: E. C. Lacy, Clerk
Circuit Court Halifax Co., Va.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT I, Tabitha Howerton, formerly Tabitha Hunt of Halifax County and State of Virginia have constituted and appointed and by these presents doth constitute and appoint my trust friend and brother James Hunt of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name, but for my use, to ask, demand, and receive of John Littlejohn of Granville County in the state of North Carolina all the money due to, or accruing to me from the sale of a certain tract or parcel of land lying in said County of Granville bequeathed to my father James Hunt deceased, late of Mecklenburg County, Virginia by the last will and testament of James Hunt deceased formerly of Granville County, North Caro-

lina. And upon the payment of the same for me and in my name to give receipts and acquittances for the same; and further to do and execute all the lawful acts needful for recovering and receiving the said sum of money as fully and effectively to all intents and purposes as if I were personally present hereby ratifying and confirming whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the premises.

In witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal this 21st day of March A.D. 1827.

Tabitha Howerton S S

Witnesses:
Philip Pointer
John Blane

At a Court held for Halifax County the 23rd day of March 1827, the within written letter of attorney from Tibitha Howerton to James Hunt was approved by the oaths of two witnesses thereto subscribed to be the act and deed of the said Tabitha Howerton and ordered to be recorded.

Teste:
Samuel Williams C.H.C.

Examined.

It seems from the above will that Capt. Thomas Howerton, Sr., owned 76 slaves.

A Copy Teste: E. C. Lacy, Clerk
Circuit Court Halifax Co., Va.

Children of Capt. Thomas Howerton, Sr. & Frances Jones Howerton:

5-1 Jane Howerton, b. Nov. 12, 1786; m. Isaac Wayne
5-2 William Howerton, b. April 6, 1788
5-3 Mary Howerton, b. 1791; d. Aug. 30, 1794
5-4 Elizabeth Howerton, b. 1793
5-5 Thomas Howerton, Jr., b. June 10, 1795
5-6 Sarah Pugh Howerton, b. April 23, 1805
5-7 Robert Woolfolk Howerton, b. June 15, 1806; m. Dec 28, 1829, Mary Ann Howerton.

Child of Capt. Thomas, Sr. & Elizabeth Hunt Graves Howerton, married 1st, Howell Graves, Apr. 13, 1801. She was legally separated at her request; did not marry until after his death. She was separated in Mecklenburg County.

5-8 Mary Ann Frances Howerton, b. Dec. 8, 1816; m Robert Easley Owen

Children of Capt. Thomas, Sr. & Tabitha Hunt Howerton:

5-9 Aliza Dix Howerton, b. Jan. 23, 1820; m. Feb. 1838, by Rev. Samuel S. Graham, of Mecklenburg, Va., to James E. Woltz.
5-10 Caroline Z. Howerton, b. Dec. 15, 1822; m. Feb. 19, 1840, William P. Griffin.
5-11 James Hunt Howerton, b. Feb. 17, 1824; m. June 8, 1843, Sallie Pugh Tunstall, by Rev. Samuel J. P. Anderson of Danville, Va.
5-12 John K. Howerton, b. June

5-13 Martha W. Howerton; b. Oct. 10, 1828

Some of the above record could not be read because of age.

5-8 Mary Ann Frances Howerton, b. Dec. 8, 1816; d. July 28, 1879; m. Jan. 31, 1831, Halifax County, Va. Robert Easley Owen, b. Jan. 19, 1807; d. July 6, 1891. Both buried in private cemetery Mayo, Va.

His parents were John & Nancy Easley Owen.

Robert Easley Owen and wife were both wealthy in their own rights. More can be found under R. E. Owen. Mary Ann Frances Howerton was a minor when she married. Her guardian paid for her wedding dress. ($125.00)

Their children, all born at Mayo, Halifax County, Va.:

6-1 John Marshall Owen, b. Nov. 25, 1831; d. Feb. 19, 1871; m. 1st, Virginia Carrington; m. 2nd, Cornelia Elizabeth Williams.

6-2 Gen. Thomas Howerton Owen, b. June 11, 1833; m. Elizabeth Alice Williams. He C.S.A.; lost a finger in the war.

6-3 Dr. William Thornton Owen, b. Oct. 10, 1835; d. Oct. 3, 1866, d. in War Between the States; n.m. He was a brilliant surgeon. Died with cholera; burned his Bible and clothes; C.S.A.

6-4 Mary Easley Owen, b. July 10, 1838; m. Dr. Marcus A. Harris

6-5 Henry Owen, b. Sept. 3, 1840; d. Nov. 12, 1861; C.S.A.; n.m. Died in War Between the States.

6-6 Elizabeth (Bettie) Hunt Owen, b. Jan. 28, 1843; m. Dr. Andrew Easley

6-7 Nannie Owen, b. Jan. 28, 1843; n.m.

6-8 Addison Owen; d. before he was grown

6-9 Sallie Owen, b. Feb. 18, 1851; m. John Smith Toote

6-6 Elizabeth "Bettie" Hunt Owen, b. Jan. 28, 1843; d. Jan. 16, 1935; m. Dec. 6, 1866 Dr. Andrew Easley, M.D., b. March 18, 1843; d. June 27, 1909.

Their children:

7-1 Mary Louise Easley, b. March 25, 1868; m. William Harris Manning, Sr.

7-2 Nannie Owen Easley, b. Dec. 4, 1869; m. Thomas Harris Owen

7-3 Robert Henry Easley, b. Sept. 3, 1871; m. 1st, Lonie Lee O'Bryant; m. 2nd, Bessie Brooks Brannock.

7-4 Sallie Easley, b. & d. 1873 ) twins

7-5 Sue Easley, b. 1873; d. 1876 )

7-6 Josephine Easley; died infant

7-7 Thomas Hunt Easley, b. Nov. 18, 1876; d. May 18, 1949; m. Mrs. Mollie Hesson; no children.

7-8 Janie Marshall Easley, b. Sept. 8, 1878; d. May 23, 1948; m. Richard Holland Owen, Jr.

7-9 Col. Philip Samuel Easley, M.D., b. Apr. 22, 1883; m. 1st, Annie Hall Flow; m. 2nd, Margarethe Elisabeth Schmidt

7-10 Johnnie Easley, b. & d. 1885

7-1 Mary Louise Easley, b. March 25, 1868; living in 1956; m. July 29, 1891 William Harris Manning, Sr., b. June 18, 1864, at Hilson Bay, Marlboro Co., S. C.

His parents: Lt. Col. Frank & Clarissa Ann Covington Manning.

Their children:

8-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893; m. Edna Blanche Anderson

8-2 Louise Owen Manning, b. Sept. 12, 1896; single

8-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. Josephine Boozer

8-4 Nannie Jay Manning, b. March 22, 1901; d. May 1, 1902; bur. Hebron Cem.

8-5 M/Sgt. Owen Manning, b. June 14, 1904; m. Mrs. Antonia Rodriguez

8-1 William Harris Manning, Jr., b. May 3, 1893; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Edna Blanche Anderson, b. Aug. 27, 1892.

Their children:

9-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. Lt. SG Ralph Calhoun Westbrook

9-2 Mary Frances Manning, b. Apr. 29, 1919; m. Lt. Com. William Cuttino Achurch

No children.

9-3 Maj. William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Sara Gertrude Manning.

9-1 Ann Elizabeth Manning, b. Jan. 17, 1918; m. May 23, 1942, Lt. Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, b. May 10, 1918.

Their 3 children:

10-1 Ralph Calhoun Westbrook, Jr., b. May 13, 1944, at Barnwell, S. C.

10-2 William Thomas Westbrook, b. July 24, 1946, at Barnwell, S. C.

10-3 James Francis Westbrook, b. June 19, 1949, at Columbia, S. C.

9-3 Major William Harris Manning, III, b. Oct. 26, 1920; m. Dec. 20, 1941, Sara Gertrude Manning, b. March 27, 1918, at Latta, S. C.

Their children:

10-1 Sarah Helen Manning, b. Aug. 2, 1944, Dillon, S. C.

10-2 Glenn McCall Manning, b. Dec. 5, 1947, Florence, S. C.

10-3 Billie Breeden Manning, b. Dec. 29, 1950, Augusta, Ga.

8-3 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Sr., b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. July 23, 1925, Josephine Boozer, b. Apr. 12, 1901

Their 4 children:

9-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; m. Betty Harris Easley

9-2 Mary Eugenia Manning, b. Nov. 26, 1929; single

9-3 Josephine Anderson Manning, b. Sept. 21, 1932; single

9-4 Evelyn Louise Manning, b. Jan. 5, 1936; single

9-1 Rev. Frederic Easley Manning, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; m. Aug. 24, 1951, Betty Harris Easley, b. Jan. 23, 1926

Their children, both born at Belle, W. Va.:

10-1 Catherine Benita Manning, b. Aug. 31, 1952

10-2 Joseph Thornwell Manning, b. Sept. 24, 1955

5-11 James Hunt Howerton, b. Feb. 17, 1824; d. May 30, 1891; m. June 8, 1843 Sallie Pugh Tunstall; she died Jan. 17, 1908

Their children:

6-1 Alice Tabitha Howerton, b. April 7, 1844

6-2 Sallie T. Howerton, b. March 27, 1846

6-3 Thomas James Howerton, b. March 12, 1860

6-4 Georgia Cynthia Howerton, b. June 22, 1863; d. June 5, 1880; n.m.

6-2 Sallie Tunstall Howerton, b. March 27, 1846; m. Lambeth

Their child:

7-1 Alice Pugh Lambeth, b. Dec. 15, 1876; m. March 29, 1899. Walter Cornwallis Wilkerson, b. March 5, 1877; d. Aug. 25, 1950. Buried at Clarksville, Va.

Their 3 children, all born at Clarksville, Va.:

8-1 James Howerton Wilkerson, Sr., b. Aug. 31, 1900; m. Katherine Helmes

8-2 Ida Mae Wilkerson, b. Sept. 11, 1902; single in 1952

8-3 Walter William Wilkerson, b. Oct. 10, 1914; m. Ruth Davis Chaney

8-1 James Howerton Wilkerson, Sr., b. Aug. 31, 1900; m. Sept. 16, 1920, Minnie Katherine Helmes, b. Feb. 23, 1904. Address: Clarksville, Va.

Their children, all born at Clarksville, Va.:

9-1 Samuel Warren Wilkerson, b. Sept. 9, 1921

9-2 James Howerton Wilkerson, Jr., b. March 16, 1930

9-3 Virginia Lee Wilkerson, b. May 18, 1931

9-4 William Lambeth Wilkerson, b. Feb. 2, 1933

9-1 Samuel Warren Wilkerson, b. Sept. 9, 1921; m. Sept. 18, 1942, Norfolk, Va., Edith Wood, b. Jan. 15, 1922. Address: Clarksville, Va.

Their children:

10-1 Sandra Lee Wilkerson, b. March 31, 1948

10-2 Kenneth James Wilkerson, b. Feb. 14, 1951

8-2 Ida Mae Wilkerson, b. Sept. 11, 1902; single in 1952 Address: 48 Orleigh Road, Kinsington, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

8-3 Walter William Wilkerson, Sr., b. Oct. 10, 1914; m. Aug. 13, 1939, Ruth Davis Chaney, b. Sept. 4, 1916. He is a merchant. Address: Clarksville, Va.

Their child:

9-1 Walter William Wilkerson, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1951, Clarksville, Va.

# WATKINS

Watkins

Thomas Watkins, born 1600 emigrated to Virginia in 1635 on ship "Constant"; married Faith.

Their sons:

2-1 Richard Watkins, b. about 1635; d. 1681

2-2 Henry Watkins, b. about 1637; moved to Henrico County in 1675, bought land, "Turkey Island". His great great grandson was Senator Henry Clay

2-3 William Watkins, b. about 1639; d. 1703

2-4 Thomas Watkins, Jr., b. about 1645; d. 1717

WILL OF WILLIAM WATKINS:

In the name of God Amen, I, William Watkins of the county of Halifax being in low state of health but of a sound mind and memory. Praise be God for his goodness and loving kindness to me all my life and for his continued favors to the present moments and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make constitute and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament revoking all other wills heretofore made by me in manner and form the following to witt: first of all I give my soul to God who gave it me and my body to be decently buried and as touching such worldly Estate as hath pleased God to bless me with I give and bequeath in manner and form following to witt: First of all I lend to my beloved wife, Winefred Watkins all the upper end of the tract of land whereon I now live, both low ground and high lands including the dwelling house I now live in and to be bounded on the lower end by a certain cross fence beginning on the river and containing above the corner of the said cross fence now runs to my gate on the East side of my house and thence from the said gate along the said fence to the house John Edward now lives in and from the said house a straight line to the back line adjoining Jas. Coldman which said land and every part thereof, I lend to her my said wife during her natural life.

I also give to my beloved wife the following slaves to witt: Young Tom, Easter, Ben and Lucy, to her and her heirs and assigns forever. I also give to my beloved wife Winefred choice of two work horses and a dark bay colt two years old last May, also choice of eight head of cattle and choice of eight head of sheep, choice of eight head of hogs and one sow with a clock on her rump with five pigs, together with all my household furniture except

as shall be hereafter taken out together with all the working tools together with one third part of all my crops now on hand both corn, fodder, tobacco and every other thing whatsoever growing or made on my plantation the present year. I also give to my beloved wife one ox cart together with all the above land excepted to her and her heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my son Thomas Watkins all my hold tract of land whereon I now live including the legacy above lent to my aforesaid wife when her right shall be ended therein to be given to him, my said son and to his heirs and assigns forever together with the following slaves to witt: Frank, Ola, Tom, Jade, Wesley, Pete, Fancy, Lickey, Fevey, with their future increase to be given to him and to his heirs and assigns forever together with one black walnut bedstead bed two white cotton sheets one sheeted one, one Virginia cloth bed quilt and also one bed which he now hath in possiession with its furniture together with all my horses and mares not before given away with all my stock of cattle, hogs, sheep, etc., not before given away to be given to him and to his heirs and assigns forever.

I lend to my daughter Betsey Cunningham one negro man named Isaac which she now hath in possession and also one negro girl named Rachael during her life and after her decease my will and desire is that the aforesaid mentioned negroes and increase should be equally divided among all her children equally and to be given to them and to their heirs and assigns forever.

I lend to my daughter Mary An Peryman all that tract or parcel of land I purchased of John Pott lying on Wins Creek whereon she now lives during her life with one slave named Jim which she now hath in possession also one girl named Jerry during her life and after her decease my will and desire is that the aforesaid land and negroes with their increase should be equally divided amongst all her children equally and to be given unto them and their heirs and assigns forever.

I lend to my daughter Lucy one negro man named Jacob which she now hath in possession also one negro girl named Ag during life—after her decease my will and desire is that the afore mentioned negroes should be equally divided between all her children to be given to them and to their heirs and assigns and assigns forever.

I lend to my daughter Fanny Brown one negro boy named Phillip which she now hath in possession, also one negro boy named Philip which she now hath in possession, also one negro boy named Reuben during her life, after her decease my will and desire is that the afore mentioned negroes should be equally divided between all her children to be given to them and to their heirs and assigns forever.

I lend to my daughter Patsy Wamack one negro wench named Jude which she now hath in possession, one negro girl named Hannah during her life after her death my will and desire is the

Family of: Watkins.

Arms: Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys or.
Crest: A leopard's head jessant-de-lys or.
Motto: Vitae via virtus. (Virtue is the way of life.)

Authority: Burke's "Landed Gentry", 1856 edition. Also: Visitation of London, official record of the College of Heralds, published by the Harleian Society in the year 1883, Page 331. The Visitation was made in the year 1633, 1634 and 1635.

Tinctures as shown by description:

The shield is of blue.
The fesse is of gold.
The leopards' faces and fleurs-de-lys combined are of gold.
The wreath, under the crest, is of gold and blue.

Notes: Several variations of this arms exist. The family spelling the name Watkens and residing at one time in Monmouthshire and Wiltshire, bore the original form of the arms, but with a griffin's head of red for crest. The Watkins of Northamptonshire bore it with the fesse vair (blue and silver) and with a griffin's head of red for crest. A line, residence not stated, bore it in the original colors with a griffin's head of red rising out of an eastern coronet of gold for crest. In the official Visitation it is shown as used in London in the year 1633 and earlier, with a small crescent on the fesse to denote the London line to be descended from a second son of Nicholas Watkins of Monmouthshire, eldest son of William Watkins, of Ragland, in Monmouthshire. Under the spelling "Watkin", the original arms and crest is given with a pedigree beginning with John Watkin of Warford, in Northamptonshire, who was living four generations before 1633 (about 1533). It would appear that this Watkin was the original spelling of the name, Watkins modern. Many names have changed in this manner, Child to Childs, Field to Fields, Wood to Woods, etc. Numerous more recent arms have been granted to lines of the name.

Martin & Allardyce
By George C. Martin

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared George C. Martin of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P O Box 6126, Harlandale Station, in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.
Given under my hand and seal of office, this 8th day of February, A. D., 1951.

Mary M. Potter
Notary Public - Bexar County - Texas

afore mentioned negroes shall be equally divided between all her children to be given to them and to their heirs and assigns and assigns forever.

I give and bequeath to my grandson John Edwards one negro man named Antony to him and to his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my granddaughter Elizabeth Meercy one negro girl named Celah to her and to her heirs and assigns forever.

I appoint Thomas Watkins, Sr. whole and sole Executor.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this thirteenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety four.

Alexander Boyd — Wiliam Watkins (L. S.)
William Tutter
James Scott

At a Court held for Halifax County the 27th day of October 1794 the within written Last Will and Testament of Wm. Watkins, Decs. was exhibited in court and proved by 2 witnesses and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Thomas Watkins

the Executor therein named who made oath according to law and together with James Watkins and Mecajuh Watkins his securities entered into and acknowledged their bonds in the penalty of 5,000 dol. conditioned as the law directs certificate for obtaining probate thereon in due form of law is granted him.

Test—Geo. Carrington, clk.
Truly recorded
Test—W. Thompson
D.C.H.C.

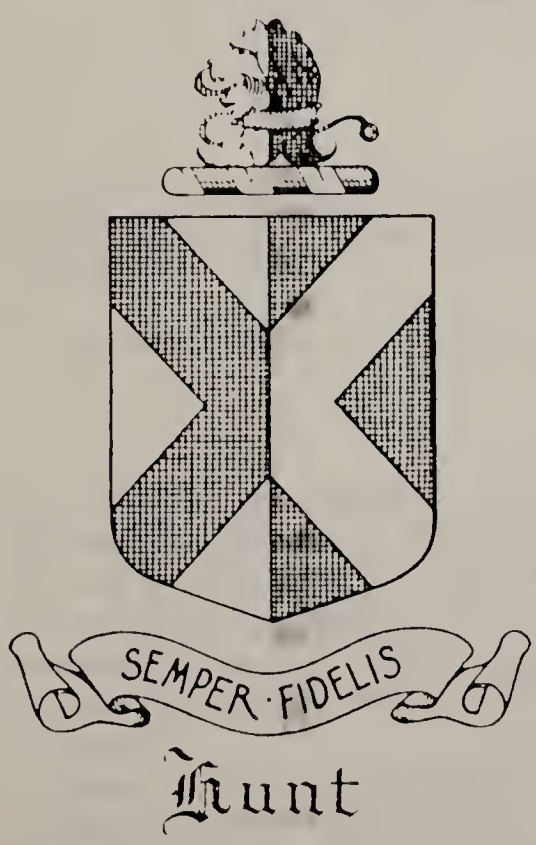
Halifax County

In question indented taken at the house of Agnes Daniel in the county aforesaid this seventeenth day of November in the year of the commonwealth the nineteenth before me Thomas Watkins a coroner for said county and aforesaid upon the view of the body of J. W. Daniel last of this county then and their lying ded and upon the oaths of Even Ragland, Peter Roberts and good and lawful.

Their children:

1. Capt. Thomas Watkins
2. Betsy Watkins; m. Cunningham
3. Mary Ann Watkins; m. Perryman
4. Lucy Watkins
5. Fanny Watkins; m. Brown
6. Patsy Watkins; m. Womack
7. Grandson: John Edwards
8. Granddaughter: Elizabeth Meercy

# HUNT




## WILL OF JAMES HUNT:

In the name of God Amen, I, James Hunt of Granville County and State of North Carolina being thro divine goodness of God of sound mind and memory do make and constitute this my last will and testament committing my body to be decently buried in the dust and my soul into the hands of my most Merciful Creator and Redeemer.

Imprimis: I give and bequeath to my dear wife Sarah Hunt the following nineteen negroes, Edom, Cesor, James, Going, Sall, Cate, William, Mime, Stephen, Jenny, Lucy, Leshee, Moses, Hercules, Harry, Anney, Peter, John & Paul together with all their

FAMILY OF HUNT

ARMS: Per pale argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged.

CREST: A lion's head erased per pale argent and sable, collared gules, lined and ringed or.

MOTTO: Semper fidelis. (Always faithful.)

AUTHORITY:

Crozier's "General Armory", 1904 edition, page 76.

TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

The shield is divided vertically, the dexter half silver, the sinister half black.
A saltire is charged on the shield, it also divided vertically, the dexter half black, sinister half silver.
The lion's head is divided in like manner, the fore portion of silver with red tongue, the rear portion of black. Around the neck is a collar of red, thereon a ring with line passing back of the head, ring and line gold.
The mantle if used would be of black lined with silver.
The wreath is of alternate twists of silver and black.
The ribbon is of silver, motto lettered in black.

NOTES:

Crozier records for descendants of Thomas Hunt, from Shropshire, England, who settled in New York in the year 1669. Burke records the same arms and crest for Hunt of Longnor, in Shropshire, England, and, with variations and differences, other crests, etc., for various other lines of Hunt in various parts of England.

MARTIN & ALLARDYCE,
by Mary Martin Potter
Mary Martin Potter

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary Martin Potter, of the firm of Martin & Allardyce, of P. O. Box 6126, Harlandale Station, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, who took oath that the insignia above described appears in the published heraldic authority above mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 10th day of April, A. D., 1956

Florence M. Kaufmann
Notary Public

future Increase, together with her choice of four horses also my waggon also my Crop on hand also all my Reddy money also all the Money due me on bonds and Notes of hands also her choice of twenty head of Cattle also her Choice of fifty hogs and twenty Sheep my Smiths tools and all my Plantation tools and all my household and Kitchen furniture to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Nephew James Hunt one Negro man named Sharper to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to John Ravens Junior my Tract of land in Parsons County on the hed Richmond Creek containing

three hundred and Seventeen acres to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to William Hunt son of William Hunt my Negro man Frank and my woman Vina and all her future Increase to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give to Frankey Blackwell my Negro boy Jacob to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Mary Butler my Negro girl Isabell and all her increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Elizabeth Bennitt my Negro Boy Peter to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Sarah Hicks my Negro girl Milley which she has now in her possession and all her increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: 1 give and bequeath to James Hunt son of James Hunt Decd. my Negro boy Rubin to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Nancey Hunt Daughter James Hunt decd. my Negro girl Barbary and all her Increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Amey Smith my Negro woman Mary and her two children Milley and Vilet and all their future Increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Sister Kindness Breedlove Ravens two Negroes Ned and Charles to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to John Ravens Junor my man Efraim to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to George Hunt son of John Hunt my Negro boy named Bob to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Samuel Hunt son of John Hunt my Negro man named Little Ned to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to David Hunt the son of John Hunt my Negro boy Davey to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to William Hunt son of William Hunt my Negro man Frank and my Negro woman Vine and all her future Increase to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Sarah Beasley my Negro girl named Amy and all her Increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Samuel Hunt son of William Hunt my Negro man named Dick to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I lend to my loving wife Sarah Hunt all my lands and Plantations whereon I now live during her Natural life and at her death to be sold by my Executors to the highest bider and the Money ariseing from such Sale to be equally Divided between George Hunt, Samuel Hunt, James Hunt son of William Hunt and William Hunt Son of William Hunt to them and their heirs forever.

Item I give and bequeath to Ann Kindrick my Negro boy Jack to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to Mary Whitlow my Negro girl Grese and all her increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give three pounds a year five years for the support of the Gosple in grasse Creek Congregation.

Item: I give and bequeath all the Remainder my horses Cattle Sheep and hogs excepting them all reddy given also my Still and to be sold to the highest bidder by my Executors and the money ariseing from Such Sale to be equally Devided between Ann Easley Elizabeth Clanton Judeth Jackson Mary Briant and Lucy Biass to them and their heirs forever.

Lastly I make Constitute and appoint George Hunt, John Hunt and James Hunt Executors and Sarah Hunt Executrix of this my last will and Testament and hereby Revoak and disanul all former wills by me heretofore by me made and declar this to be my last will and testament Sealed my Seal and dated this 24th day November one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four.

the words, with all their future Increase, My
was inter lined before sined

his
James X Hunt (SEAL)
mark

Sined Sealed and published to be
his last will and testament
Presence of us
John Pomfrett )
John Gooch ) Jurant
Edwd. Leavel. )

State of North Carolina
Granville County February Court A. D. 1795

The foregoing last Will and Testament of James Hunt decd. was duly proven in open Court by the oaths of John Pomfrett, John Gooch & Edward Leavel subscribing Witnesses to the same and on motion ordered to be Recorded.

At the same time came Sarah Hunt & qualified as Executrix and George Hunt & John Hunt as Executors to the same.

Test AO Henderson Clk.

North Carolina
Granville County.

I, Helen F. Rogers, Deputy Clerk of the Superior Court of Granville County, North Carolina, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, perfect and correct copy of the last will and testament of James Hunt, as the same is taken from the original will on file, No. 468, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court in Record of Wills, Book 4, page 177.

Witness my hand and the seal of said court this 31st day of July, 1951.

Helen F. Rogers
Deputy Clerk, Superior Court
Granville County, North Carolina.

# EASLEY

1-1 Robert Easley, Sr., a French Hugenot refugee, came to Virginia via London, and is found in 1684 in Henrico Co. (Henrico Book 1677-92, p. 288), with his wife, Ann Parker Easley. Robert Easley being a French Hugenot makes all of his desecndants eligible to join the Hugenot Society. He was apparently of the noble House of d'Escalis in Providence France. Ann Parker Easley was the daughter of William Parker and wife, Ann Powell. Ann Powell, daughter of Captain William Powell of London, who came to Virginia with Gov. Gates in 1611 and was a member of the first House of Burgesses, July 30, 1619 (Colonial Virginia Register by Standard, page 52, William & Mary Quarterly Volume VII, page 286). Ann Parker's grandfather, Captain William Powell, was son of William Powell of Southworks, Surry County, England.

From "The Cradle of the Republic", page 30, we quote: "As for Jamestown, Argall restored it once more, repaired church and cottages, and made William Powell Lieutenant Governor and Commander of Jamestown, the block houses and the people there". Descendants of these Powells are eligible for Colonial Dames and First Families of Virginia societies.

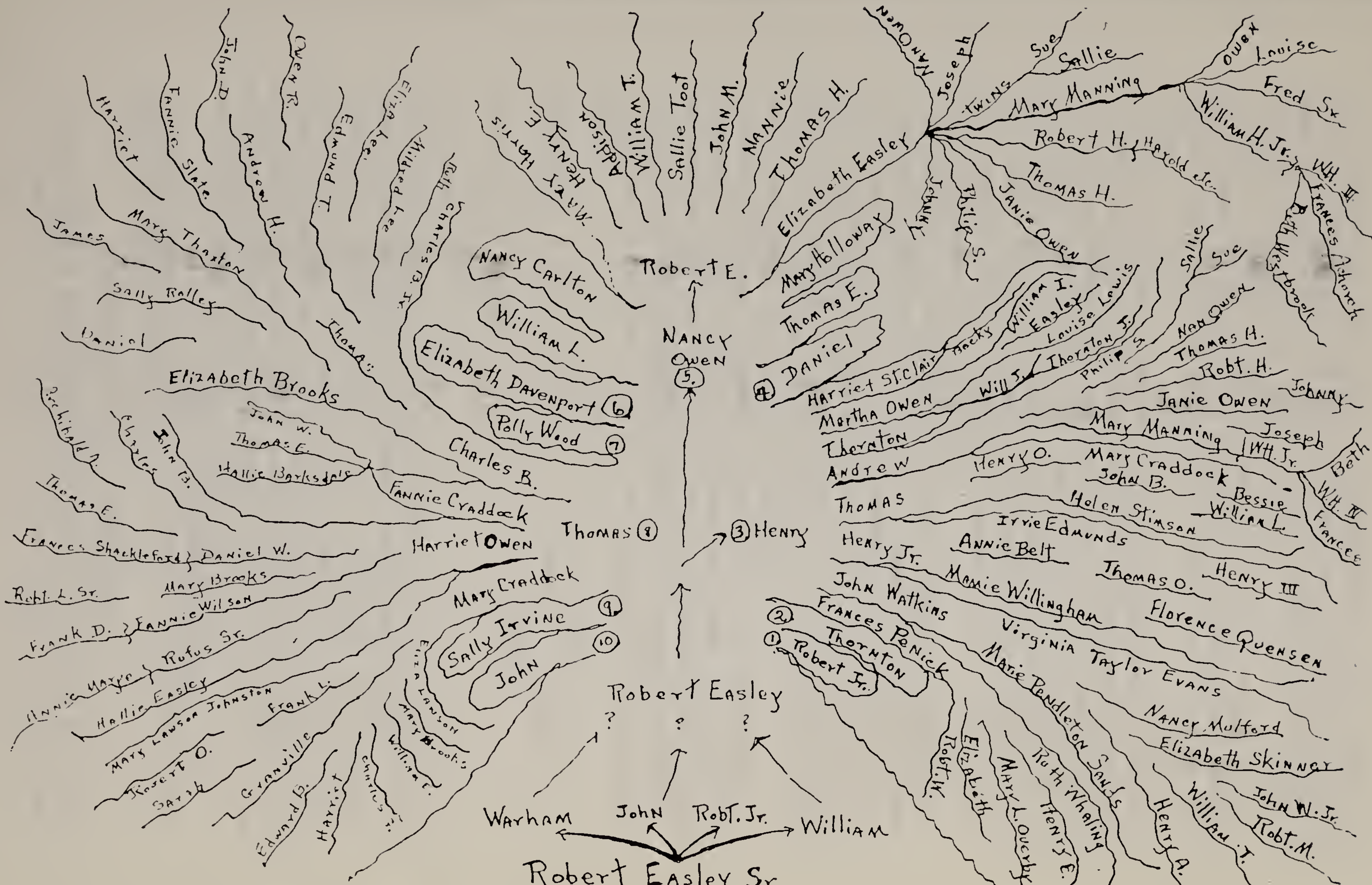
The first known of the Easley family is that they were Italian, Swiss merchants who migrated to France some five hundred years before they refugeed to England.

Robert Easely, Sr., had a patent for 315 acres of land on Reedy Creek in 1704 for bringing 7 persons to dwell in the colony (Book 9, page 624), and he had a patent jointly with Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Turpin and John Archer for 1,500 acres on Fine Creek, in Henrico County, which became Goochland in 1727, Cumberland in 1748, Powhatan since 1777, for bringing 18 people to dwell in the colony (Book 10, page 378).

Will of Robert Easley, Henrico Connty Deeds & Wills Pt. 1, 1710-1714 March Court 1711.

This Will now made oath to by Abram Childers the executor therein named and the same being proved by the oath of John Rolling, John Adkins & Katherine Robinson, the witnesses thereto; it was ordered to be recorded and it is accordingly recorded and on the motion of the said executor and his performing what is just in such cases a certificate for a probate in granted him.

Teste William Randolph, C.C.



Robert Easley Sr.
Warham
John
Robt. Jr.
William
Robert Easley
? ? ?
Robert Jr.
Thornton
Frances Penick
John Watkins
Henry Jr.
Thomas
Andrew
Theraton
Martha Owen
Harriet St. Clair
Daniel
Thomas E.
Mary Holloway
Elizabeth Easley
Robert E.
Nancy Owen
Henry
Thomas
Harriet Owen
Mary Craddock
Sally Irvine
John
Fannie Craddock
Charles B.
Polly Wood
Elizabeth Davenport
William L.
Nancy Carlton
Mary Harris
Henry E.
Addison
William T.
Sallie Toot
John M.
Nannie
Thomas H.
NanOwen
Joseph
Twins
Sue
Sallie
Mary Manning
Owen
Louise
Fred Sr.
William H. Jr.
WH. III
Frances Ashcraft
Beth Westbrook
Robert H.
Harold etc.
Thomas H.
Janie Owen
Philip S.
Johnny
William I.
Easley
Louise Lewis
Thoraton Jr.
Will J.
Philip S.
Nan Owen
Thomas H.
Robt. H.
Johnny
Janie Owen
Mary Manning
Joseph
WH. Jr.
Beth
WH. IV
Frances
Henry O.
Mary Craddock
John B.
Bessie
William L.
Helen Stimson
Irvie Edmunds
Annie Belt
Thomas O.
Henry III
Mamie Willingham
Florence Quensen
Virginia Taylor Evans
Marie Pendleton Sands
Nancy Mulford
Elizabeth Skinner
John W. Jr.
Robt. M.
William T.
Henry A.
Henry E.
Ruth Whaling
Mary L. Overby
Elizabeth
Robt. W.
Eliza Lanson
Mary Brooks
William F.
Charles F.
Harriet
Edward B.
Granville
Sarah
Robert O.
Mary Lawson Johnston
Frank L.
Hallie Easley
Annie Marye
Rufus Sr.
Frank D.
Fannie Wilson
Mary Brooks
Robt. L. Sr.
Frances Shackleford
Daniel W.
Thomas E.
Archibald A.
Charles
John B.
Hallie Barksdale
Thomas E.
John W.
Elizabeth Brooks
Thomas
Daniel
Sally Ralley
James
Mary Thaxton
Harriet
Fannie Slate
John D.
Andrew H.
Owen R.
Edmund T.
Eliza Lee
Mildred Lee
Ruth
Charles B. Sr.

In the name of God Amen, I, Robert Easley of the parish and county of Henrico being weak of body but of perfect mind and memory praises be to God do make and ordain my last Will & Testament in name and form following:

First, I commit my soul to God who gave it, hoping through the kindness of Jesus Christ to receive free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins, and as for my temporal goods I dispose of as follows:

Item: I give and bequeath to my son John Easley, and to my son Warham Easley and to my daughter Margaret Dupray, wife of Thomas Dupray, five hundred acres of land being upon Fine Creek to be divided amongst them as follows, 200 acres to one, to be taken out at the upper end, to each of the other two 150 acres each, which said land I give them and their heirs forever, but in case any of them die before age and without issue then to return to the survivor, or survivors.

Item: I give and bequeath to my three younger children, Elizabeth Easley, William Easley and my youngest son, Robert Easley, four hundred acres of land lying between Fine Creek and Mannakin Upper Creek to them and their heirs forever, two of which said lots to be upon Fine Creek, the other upon Mannakin Creek but in case any of them die before they come of age and without issue to return to the survivor or survivors.

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving wife, Ann Easley, all movable goods and chattels whatever and make her whole executrix of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby make void all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made.

Witness my hand and seal this seventh day Dec. Anno Domini 1710.

Witnesses

Philip his X mark Martin

John Green

Robert his X mark Easley

At a Court held for the County of Henrico the first Monday in March being the third day of March Anno Domini 1711.

This Will was made oath to by Ann Easley the Executrix, herein named and the same being proved by the oath of Philip Martin & John Green, the witnesses thereto, it was ordered to be recorded and it is accordingly recorded and on the motion of the said Executrix and her performing what is usual in such cases a certificate for a probate is granted her.

Teste William Randolph, C.C.

Henrico County, Va. Misc. Court Records (Deeds, Wills, etc.) 1650-1807 Vol. 2 (1718-1726).

WILL OF MRS. ANN EASLEY:

In the name of God Amen, In the year of our Lord God 1702, I, Ann Easley in the County of Henrico, being very sick in body

but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all folks once to die do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament, that is to say principally and first of all, I give and recommend my soul unto the hands of God that gave it and for my body, commend it to the earth.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son, Robert Easley one poster bed, one rug, one pair of blankets, one photograph, two iron pots, one large pot and one small pot and one pair of new pot hooks, four putor dishes and six plates, three new and one putor spoon and three cows and calves and four young sows and the young mare that is in fold and bridle and sadle, cloth that is to make his clothes, one chest and the remainder of my crop and any part of the rent is paid, and the charges of my funeral be paid and my son Warham to have my servant girl and the money to my son Robert the sum being four pounds in a store and futhermore —It is my will that my son Robert should be bound to John White to learn his trade and to learn him to rite and rede.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Warham Easley one iron teapot.

Item: I give to my son John Easley 5 shillings for———

Item: I give and bequeath to my two daughters all my wearing clothes and ——— to be equally divided among them.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son William Easley all the remainder of my estate, and to my son, William to be my full and holey executor of all my estate. Witness my hand & seal this 12th day of April 1711.

Ann her X mark Easley

Witnesses:
Thomas Cardwell
Ann Hitchlog
Susannah Snowlott

At a Court held at Henrico county, Virginia of June 1720, this Will was proved by oaths of Thomas Carwell and Susannah Snowlott, two of the witnesses thereto and was thereupon admitted for record.

Taft Stoury Wood, Deputy Clerk of Court.

Children of Robert, Sr., & Ann Parker Easley, ages are approximate:

2-1 John Easley, b. 1683; m. Aug. 20, 1711, Mary Benskin
2-2 Warham Easley, b. 1685; m. Sarah Barnes
2-3 Margaret Easley, b. 1686; m. Thomas Dupray
2-4 Elizabeth Easley, b. 1688
2-5 William Easley, b. 1690; m. Miss Pryant
2-6 Robert Easley, Jr., b. 1693, was a minor when his mother made her Will in 1702. He lived in Cumberland County, now Goochland.

2-1 John Easley, b. 1683; m. Aug. 20, 1711, Mary Benskin, daughter of Jeremiah Benskin (Henrico Co. Order Book for 1711, page 53) in Chesterfield records, Deed Book I, page 518, gives names of their children.

Their children:

3-1 William Easley, b. about 1713

3-2 Warham Easley, b. about 1715; m. Ann Woodson

3-3 Robert Easley, III, b. about 1717; d. Apr. 4, 1752; n.m. Died before division of his father's estate. Ref. inventory of Robert, Jr.'s estate.

3-4 Stephen Easley, Sr., b. about 1719; m. Mrs. Mary Ann David Burton (widow)

This deed is put here to show family relationship.

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty three between Stephen Easley, of Cumberland County of the one part, and Warham Easley of the same County, of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Stephen Easley for and in the consideration of the sum of 24 lbs. current money to him in hand paid by the said Warham Easley before the inscribing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Stephen doth hereby acknowledge hath given, granted, bargained, sold and confined and by these presents doth absolutely grant, bargain, sell and confirm and by these presents doth absolutely grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Warham Easley in his actual posession one hundred and fifty acres of land lying and being in the County of Chesterfield on the North branches of Ponhite Creek, of the opposite small branches of James River being part of four hundred acres of land which John Easley deceased, father to the aforesaid formerly purchased of Mr. Henry Cary, decd., by deed of conveyance recorded in Henrico Court and bounded as in the said Deed is expressed which said land was afterwards willed by the said John Easley, decd., in manner following (to wit) to be equally divided betwixt four of his sons viz: William, Warham, Robert & Stephen in equal divisions both in quality and quantity and in case either of the said divisors should die before division without issue his part to be divided amongst the survivors as in and by the said will now remaining amongst the records of Henrico County (Recourse being thereto had) will more fully and at large appear, and whereas the said Warham & Stephen Easley, the parties to this deed is two of the divisors mentioned in the Will and whereas Robert Easley, one of the divisors is dead before division without issue leaving the parties to this deed the only survivor whereby right of inheritance hath accorded to the said Stephen (as he is advised) to fifty acres of the part of the said deceased Robert and where upon in consideration aforesaid the said Stephen doth hereby convey, make over and to farm, let unto the said Warham Easley all the right title and interest by his said father's will being one hundred and fifty acres

of land as before prescribed to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty acres of land unto the said Warham Easley his heirs and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Warham Easley his heirs and assigns forever and the said Stephen Easley doth further covenant and agree to and with the said Warham Easley his heirs and that the said Stephen shall and will warrant and forever defend the before granted land and premises unto the said Warham his heirs in fee simple against him, the said Stephen, his heirs and assigns and against the claim challenge or demand of any person or persons whatsoever and further that Mary Ann, wife of said Stephen shall relinquish unto the said Warham her dower in the said land at any time when she shall be there unto required.

In witness whereof the said Stephen hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written. Interlined before assigned in the fourteenth space these words. To wit—and in case either of the said devisees should die before division without issue his part to be divided amongst the said devisees, also in the twenty-fourth I agree in the twenty-fifth (will).

Stephen Easley (L.S.)

Sealed & delivered
in the presence of
Abraham Bailey, Jr.
Olive Branch

Memorandum that on the second day of March in the year of our Lord MDCCLIII peaceably and quiet seizen and posession of the land and premises within mentioned was had and taken by the within named Stephen Easley and by him delivered unto the within named Warham Easley according to the aforesaid method of livery or seizern.

Stephen Easley (L.S.)

Witnesses present:
Abraham Bailey, Jr.
Olive Branch
Daniel Prickett

Received of Warham Easley twenty-four lbs. current money being the consideration for the land within sold.

Witness my hand the day and year above written.

Stephen Easley (L. S.)

In presence of:
Abraham Bailey, Jr.
Daniel Prickett

At a Court held for Chesterfield County March 2, 1753 this Deed with the Memorandum and receipt indorse was acknowledged by Stephen Easley, party there to and ordered to be recorded.

Teste—B. Watkins, Clk.

Recorded in Deed Book 1, page 519, Chesterfield County, Va.

Now follows the Will of John Easley; it seems to the writer that John Easley married twice and had two sets of children as

he first married Mary Benskin. In the Will he speaks of his wife as Joyce. In the deed from Stephen Easley to his brother Warham, he speaks of his father, John Easely's Will to four of his sons showing there must have been other sons. This Will was burned or destroyed, but the deed clearly shows there was another Will in another County. I can find no other John Easley in Virginia at this period except John, the son of Robert Easley, the first.

Will of John Easley, found in Goochland County, Va. in Will Book 5, 1745-1949.

In the name of God Amen, I, John Easley of Goochland County, being very sick and weak but in perfect sense and memory. I give God thanks for the same, do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament, first I give my soul to God as gave it me, secondly to be buried in decent manner, thirdly I give what worldly goods it pleased God to possess me with as followeth:

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving son Samuel Easley the four hundred acres of land where I now live on Deep Creek to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving son John Easley one entry of land in Albermarl County containing four hundred acres upon the Middle River of Slats River between Flowers & Stovalls lines to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I bequeath to my loving son William Easley one entry of land in Albermarl County containing four hundred acres of land upon the Mountain fork of Slats River to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving son Millington Easley one entry of land in Albermal County containing four hundred acres of land on Jones left line the south side of Slats River to him and his heirs forever.

Item:I give and bequeath unto my loving wife Joyce Easley my horse Smoker, and her saddle & bridle. I also give her the use of a negro woman named Savannah and at her death to return to my daughter Judith.

My Will is that all the rest of my estate shall be praised and sold and after my debts are paid the remaining to be equally divided between my loving wife and children and I appoint Tandy Walker and James Barnes executors of this my last Will & Testament, witness my hand and seal this fourth day of one thousand seven hundred and forty six.

his
John X Easley
mark

Witnesses:
James Stafford
Thomas Dupray
Easley Kilpatrick

At a court for Goochland County Aug. 19, 1746 this Will was

proved by the oaths of Thomas Dupray, Easley Kilpatrick and Samuel Cooker and was thereupon ordered to be recorded.

The children of John & Joyce Easley:

3-1 Samuel Easley
3-2 John Easley, Jr.
3-3 William Easley
3-4 Millington Easley, who later moved to Greenville County, S. C.
3-5 Judith Easley

I now take up the four sons of John Easley, (son of Robert Easley, I) as shown in the deed of Stephen Easley to his brother Warham.

3-1 William Easley, b. 1713; lived in Dinwiddie Co., Va.

His child:

4-1 Benskin Easley
3-2 Warham Easley, b. 1715; m. Ann Woodson (William & Mary Quarterly, Vol. XI and Woodson Genealogy, page 14), who was daughter of John Woodson and wife, Mary Miller. John Woodson, III, b. 1696 in Cumberland Co., was descendant of Dr. Woodson and wife, Sarah Winston, of Devonshire, England. Dr. Woodson, b. about 1586, in Devonshire, was Oxford student in 1608; crossed the Atlantic Jan. 29, 1619 in the ship GEORGE and landed at Jamestown April 1619; was active in Indian warfare of the colony and was killed in a massacre by the Indians, April 18, 1644.

This is entered to show place of residence and relationship. Chesterfield County, Va. Deed Book 4, page 458, August 6, 1762; Recorded September 1762.

Warham Easley and Ann, his wife, of South Hampton Parish, Cumberland County and Benskin Easley, of Dinwiddie County (carpenter) son of William Easley, deceased, sells to Charles Clark, of King William Parish, Cumberland County, 400 acres in Chesterfield County, being all that tract granted by Henry Carley, deceased, late of Chesterfield County, to John Easley, deceased, of Chesterfield County, Oct. 6, 1735. Recorded in Henrico County, and at this time said Warham Easley and Benskin Easley (now at this time of signing and sealing and delivering are seized of a perfect and indisputable estate of inheritance in fee simple, etc.),

Signed: Warham Easley
Ann Easley
Benskin Easley

Benskin Easley was the only child of William Easley. William and Warham Easley were sons of John Easley.

## WILL OF WARHAM EASLEY

In the name of God Amen, I Warham Easley being in perfect mind and memory tho weak in body do make this my last Will & Testament in manner and form following (to wit). After all of my just debts are paid, Item: I give and bequeath to my be-

loved son John Easley five shillings to him and his heirs forever. Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved son Miller Easley five shillings to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Susannah Francey five shillings to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved son Daniel Easley five shillings to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved son Joseph Easley five shillings to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved son Warham Easley the tract of land whereupon he now lives to him and his heirs forever.

I give and bequeath to my beloved son William Easley the tract whereon I now live, lying partly in Virginia and partly in North Carolina, and one black blazed face filly to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Judith Easley one negro girl named Lucy and my wilks mare to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I loan unto my beloved wife Nancy Easley all my other estate, not given away heretofore of every kind during her natural life and my will and desire is that my well beloved wife at her death shall give the above land estate to such of my children as she thinks proper, and I do acknowledge by these presents that this will shall be good and valid to them in love and loyalty.

I constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Nancy Easley and my beloved son Miller Easley my whole & sole executors to this my last Will & Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twelfth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

Warham his X mark Easley

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
John Moore
Susannah Moore
Sarah her X mark Walker

Children of Warham & Ann Woodson Easley, not certain of order of birth:

The Will of Warham Easley did not mention a son Robert or a son Woodson.

A descendant gave me their names also.

4-1 Robert Easley
4-2 Judith Easley; m. Daniel Easley
4-3 Susannah Frances Easley
4-4 William Easley, b. 1763; m. Sarah Smith
4-5 Joseph Easley, b. 1764

4-6 Miller Easley
4-7 Woodson Easley
4-8 John Easley
4-9 Warham Easley, Jr.
4-10 Daniel Easley
4-4 William Easley, b. 1763; d. Aug. 1838; m. Feb. 2, 1792, Sarah Smith, b. March 11, 1763; d. Sept. 6, 1848.

Their child:

5-1 Miller Easley, b. Dec. 23, 1800; d. April 17, 1868; m. June 6, 1836 America Cox, b. April 16, 1818; d. Dec. 30, 1879.

Their child:

6-1 Parthenia Ann Easley, b. Jan. 11, 1841; d. April 13, 1920; m. Dec. 20, 1865, Thomas Ragsdale, b. March 25, 1832; d. May 2, 1911.

Their child:

7-1 Fannie Ragsdale, b. Aug. 12, 1867; d. Dec. 19, 1951; m. May 25, 1892 James Cheek, b. Dec. 29, 1844; d. March 24, 1909.

Dr. Miller Rice sent me the information from William Easley down. Dr. Rice is a descendant. His office address is 105½ S. Holden Street and his home address is 206 West Gay Street, Warrensburg, Va.

5-5 Joseph Easley, Jr., b. March 18, 1806; d. 86 years old in Shelby County, Ky. Joseph Easley, Jr., was the eleventh child.

John Burnette Easley, b. Sept. 2, 1840; d. 1894.

3-4 Stephen Easley, Sr., b. about 1719; d. 1800; m. 1751 Mrs. Mary Ann David Burton, daughter of Peter David.

He sold his property in Henrico Co., Va. to his brother, Warham Easley, and went to Halifax County about that time. Widow Burton, b. 1715; d. 1815 (ASBURY'S EARLY METHODISM IN EAST TENNESSEE).

Stephen Easley, Sr., bought land during the Revolution in Sullivan Co., Tenn. (EARLY TRAVELS IN TENNESSEE, by Williams). Williams says that Stephen Easley's home was on a bluff on Holston River, overlooking the valley of Horse Creek, near Kingsport, Tenn. He settled there soon after the Revolution and was one of the earliest Methodists in that region. Bishop Asbury visited the Easleys and said it was one of his favorite stopping places; one of his visits was in 1788. The home place consisted of 1,320 acres when he moved there to live when his youngest child, Peter, was between 15 & 18 years of age. Peter's mother, although 50 years old when Peter was born lived to see his grandchildren. Stephen Easley was wealthy. He sold 2 tracts of land in 1781 for 17,000 pounds, or about $83,000.00. He was a Revolutionary patriot.

Their children:

4-1 Sarah Easley, b. Dec. 5, 1752; m. May 20, 1773, Robert L. Stubblefield

4-2 Robert Easley, b. Nov. 8, 1754; m. Winnifred Dixon
4-3 Thomas Easley, b. Nov. 21, 1756; d. Nov. 21, 1842; m. Ecleo Wade in 1782
4-4 Daniel Easley, b. Dec. 24, 1759; killed in Rev. War; m. Stubblefield
4-5 Stephen Easley, Jr., b. May 16, 1762; m. Hannah
4-6 Peter Easley, b. Oct. 24, 1765; m. Elizabeth Vincent
4-1 Sarah Easley, b. Dec. 5, 1752; m. May 20, 1773, Robert L. Stubblefield.

Stephen Easley, Sr., gave "to my loving daughter, Sarah" 200 acres (Deed Book 9, page 43, Halifax Co., Va.)

4-2 Robert Easley, b. Nov. 8, 1754; m. March 10, 1778 Winnifred Dixon, at Halifax, Va.; moved to Sullivan County, Tenn.

4-3 Thomas Easley, b. Nov. 21, 1756; d. Nov. 21, 1842; m. Ecleo Wade in 1782.

Their 17 children:

5-1 Elizabeth Easley, b. Oct. 11, 1783
5-2 John Easley, b. Nov. 9, 1784
5-3 Mary Easley, b. Jan. 23, 1786
5-4 Thomas Wade Easley, b. Dec. 25, 1786; m. Katherine Blankinship, at Greenville, S. C.
5-5 Anna Easley, b. July 16, 1788
5-6 Stephen Easley, b. Oct. 26, 1789; n.m.
5-7 Edward Easley, b. Mar. 28, 1791; m. Frances King in Hickman Co., Tenn.
5-8 Warham Easley, b. Dec. 14, 1792; m. Grace Baxter in Hickman Co., Tenn.
5-9 William Moody Easley, b. Sept. 22, 1794
5-10 Mary Ann Easley, b. Feb. 4, 1796
5-11 Robert Easley, b. Jan. 1, 1797; m. Aug. 20, 1819, Elizabeth P. Lewis, b. Aug. 1803
5-12 Ecleo Easley, b. July 15, 1799
5-13 Sally Easley, b. Oct. 27, 1801
5-14 Infant Son, unnamed
5-15 James Daniel Easley, b. May 7, 1804; m. Jan. 24, 1826, Elizabeth Warren
5-16 Nancy Easley, b. Aug. 23, 1805
5-17 Phoebe David Easley, b. March 13, 1809

4-5 Stephen Easley, Jr., b. May 16, 1762; m. Hannah, b. about 1785; d. before 1830. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

Their child:

5-1 Nancy Hamilton Easley, b. 1814; m. 1832 Ellis Fair, b. 1805, Cheraw, S. C.; d. Benton, Ark., May 1864.

Their child:

6-1 Stephen Thomas Fair, b. Oct. 27, 1836; m. March 22. 1868, Agnes Julia Ann Womack, b. June 1, 1851; d. Jan. 28, 1923.

Their child:

7-1 Mary Ann Fair, b. Dec. 7, 1869, Centerton, Ark.; d. Feb. 9, 1926, Vinita, Okla.; m. Sept. 20, 1891, Herman Dee Kniseley, b. Feb. 28, 1866, Kenmundy, Ill.

Their child:

8-1 Virginia Kniseley, b. Sept. 26, 1910, Checotah, McIntosh Co., Okla.; m. F. R. Rouch, now living at 141 Argyle Ave., Pueblo, Colorado.

4-6 Peter Easley, Revolutionary soldier, b. Oct. 24, 1765; m. Elizabeth Vincent.

Their children:

5-1 Frances Winifred Easley
5-2 John Easley
5-2 Vincent Easley
5-4 Capt. Robert Easley; was Capt. in War of 1812
5-5 Moses Easley

2-2 Warham Easley, b. about 1685; m. Sarah Barnes, daughter of John Barnes (Deeds in St. James Parish Book L, page 21).

His Will follows:

Will of Warham Easley, son of Robert, I, recorded in Deed Book 1744 to 1748, page 317, Henrico County, Va.

In the name of God Amen, I, Warham Easley of the county of Henrico, being sick and weak in body, but of sound and perfect sense and memory do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament in manner & form as follows:

Viz: First I give & bequeath my soul to the Almighty God who gave it hoping through the merits of my dear Savior Jesus Christ to receive full & free pardon for all my sins of my body to the earth from which it came to be buried at the discretion of my executrix hereafter named, as to my worldly Estate what it hath pleased the Almighty God to bestow upon me after my just debts and funeral charges are paid.

I give and bequeath to my son Robert Easley, three negroes, named Jammie, Guie, and Nance.

I give and bequeath to my son Roderick Easley, three negroes named Fannie, Joe and Frank, to him & his heirs forever. And all of the rest of my Estate to be equally divided between them, and it is my desire that it be done with out any appraisement, and I do hereby appoint my two sons Robert and Roderick Easley to be my whole & sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seal this twenty-fourth of Sept. 1747.

Signed sealed in the presence of Warham Easley
Jacob Bugg
Ann her X mark Easley
Matt Branch, Sr.

At a Court held for Henrico County the first Monday in Nov. 1747 this Will was presented by Robert Easley, one of the executors therein named upon oath which was also proved by the oath of Jacob Bugg, Ann Easley, two of the witnesses hereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste—Bowler Cocke, Jr., Dept. C.C.

Warham Easley gave to his sons as an advancement a tract of land in Henrico County, Va., 324 acres on James River, on June 2, 1746 to Roderick.

On the same day Warham Easley gave to his son Robert Easley 250 acres, the home place, reserving unto himself the privilege to live there.

Their children:

3-1 Robert Easley, d. about 1750, in Chesterfield Co., Va.; m. in Goochland County, Va. Dec. 24, 1744 Hannah Bates. His brother, Roderick Easley, was his bondsman. Robert left a daughter, Savannah Easley.

3-2 Roderick Easley, Sr., d. 1768, in Halifax Co., N. C. He sold his land inherited from his father (Warham) in Cumberland Co., Va., in 1764 and moved to Halifax Co., N. C. Deeds show this. He m. Elizabeth Weldon.

RODERICK EASLEY'S WILL

In the Name of God Amen, I, Roderick Easley of Halifax County in the province of North Carolina being sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be to God, calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament I give and devise and dispose of my whole estate in the following manner and form—

Item: I lend unto my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth Easley the use of five negroes names Sambo, Peter, Jack, Bess and Nan during her life. Also I lend the use of my whole Estate to my wife Elizabeth Easley I likewise lend to my beloved wife the plantation I now live on during her life or widowhood to pay all my debts give my children learning and support them till they come to the age of twenty-one years or married provided my wife don't choose to marry, but if she chooses to marry then in that case for every child's part to be taken out of her hands and to have the use of it no longer and my Exrs. to make the best of the Estate they can and the profits arising thereon, to go to the use of my children and all my perishable estate I do not hereafter give away to be equally divided among my wife and children and for every child to receive their estate when married or come to the age of twenty-one years - - - - And if any of my children dies under the age of twenty-one years and without heir lawfully begotten by their body, for their estate to be equally divided among the rest of my children.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son James Easley a tract of land in Halifax County lying on the Marsh Swamp containing 430 acres of land more or less being a tract of land purchased of

Joseph Blake, also one negro man named Buck, one negro woman named Bright, one black mare called Patty (Spanio?), ten head of black cattle, one feather bed and furniture, and five pounds Virginia money to him and his heirs forever and also after my wife's death one negro man named Sambo to him and his heirs forever and for the said James Easley to received his estate when married or twenty one years old—

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Daniel Weldon Easley the plantation I now live on, one negro man named Joe, one negro girl named Franke, one bay mare called Suckey Hannson, ten head of black cattle, one feather bed and furniture, and five pounds Virginia money to him and his heirs forever also after my wife's death one negro man named Peter to him and his heirs forever and for the said Daniel Weldon Easley to receive his estate when married or twenty-one years old—

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Easley one negro man named Sampson, two negro boys named Sam and Jubo, one negro girl named Bett. ten head black cattle, one feather bed and furniture, and five pounds Virginia money to him and his heir forever and for the said Samuel Easley to receive his estate when married or twenty-one years old—

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Roderick Easley one negro woman named Moll, one negro girl named Lamer, two negro boys named Dick and Robin, ten head of black cattle, one feather bed and furniture, and five pounds Virginia money to him and his heirs forever and for the said Roderick Easley to receive his estate when married or twenty-one years old—

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Easley one negro girl named Nanney, thirty five pounds current money of Virginia, ten head of black cattle, one feather bed and furniture, to him and his heirs forever and after the death of my wife I give to Benja. Easley one negro boy named Jack, one negro woman named Bess, she and her increase to him and his heirs forever and for the said Benjamin Easley to receive his estate when married or twenty-one years old—

I likewise constitute and appoint my wife Elizabeth Easley, Executrix and Lewis Williamson, Samuel Weldon, Executors and James and Daniel Weldon Easley Executors when they come to the age of twenty-one years, of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty six.

(Signed) Roderick Easley (SEAL)

Signed Sealed In )
Presence of— )
)
Achilles Bowker )
)
Ea. Haynes ) Halifax County, N. C.: May Court 1768

Then the aforegoing Will was exhibited in open court by the Executors and duly proved by the oath of Eaton Haynes one of the subscribing witnesses thereto who on his oath did say that he saw the Testator Roderick Easley sign publish and declare the same to be his last Will and Testament and that he together with the other witness subscribed severally their respective names as witnesses in the presence of the Testator and at his request whereupon Elizabeth Easley and Samuel Weldon two of the Executors in the said Will named were duly qualified according to law. Thereupon the said Will was ordered to be recorded and is recorded.

Recorded in Will Bk I Page 221 Test—Jos. Montford, C. C.

Their children:

4-1 Senator Roderick Easley, Jr. lived in Jackson Co., Ga. He was State Senator 1801-1802. He bought out Daniel W. Easley Oct. 13, 1785. Roderick Easley owned 6449 acres in Jackson Co., Ga. in 1809. About the same time he owned as much land in Clark County, Ga. He later moved to Alabama.

4-2 Daniel Weldon Easley

4-3 James Easley; he was the only son to remain in Halifax Co., N. C. He died there in 1799. He m. 1st Betty Norwood; m. 2nd, Frances

4-4 Samuel Easley

4-5 Benjamin Easley

2-5 William Easley, b. 1690; m. Miss Pyrant

Their children:

3-1 William Easley, Jr., b. 1718; m. Miss Drewry

3-2 Daniel Easley, b. 1720; m. 1st, Ann David; m. 2nd, Elizabeth Echols

3-3 Pyrant Easley, b. about 1722

3-4 Warham Easley, b. about 1724

3-5 Robert Easley, b. about 1726

3-1 William Easley, Jr., b. 1718; m. Miss Drewry

Their children:

4-1 Judith Easley, b. about 1743; m. her cousin, Isaac Easley, son of Daniel Easley. This information from J. D. Easley's book.

4-2 Samuel Easley, b. about 1747

4-3 Drewry Easley, b. about 1752; m. about 1773, Ann. The town of Drewry is named for him.

Their children:

5-1 Robert Easley

5-2 Drewry Easley, Jr.

5-3 _____ Easley (daughter)

5-4 _____ Easley (daughter)

4-2 Samuel Easley; m. and had children:

5-1 James Easley

5-2 Millington Easley

5-3 William Easley

5-4 Robert Easley

5-2 Millington Easley; m. and had son:
6-1 Robert, or Robin, Easley; m. 1st, Elizabeth Coleman; m. 2nd, Mary Allen

Children by 1st wife:

7-1 Elizabeth Easley; m. General John Blassingame (brothers)
7-2 Nancy Easley; m. Thomas Blassingame
7-3 John Allen Easley; m. Elizabeth King
7-4 Samuel Easley; m. Miss Westfield
7-3 John Allen Easley; m. Elizabeth King

Their children:

8-1 General William King Easley, b. Jan. 28, 1825; m. Caroline Sloan (cousin)
8-2 Mary Elizabeth Easley; m. David McCurtney Sloan
8-3 Samuel Allen Easley, b. 1829; d. 1899; m. Martha Elizabeth Sloan

The two Easley brothers & sister m. two Sloan sisters and a brother.

8-1 General William King Easley, b. Jan. 25, 1825; d. 1872; m. Caroline Sloan.

The following is taken from The Easley Progress (newspaper) edited by Mr. Julian D. Wyatt, in Sept. 1956:

WHY IT'S EASLEY, S. C.

To many newcomers the name of our town is somewhat of a puzzle. To the younger natives it is just taken for granted. But there isn't another Easley in the United States. The nearest to it is Ensley in Alabama. Easley is Easley because it was measured off for a station on the Air Line Railroad in 1874. It is at the top of railroad grade between Seneca River and Saluda River. It was the nearest spot on the railroad line to the old District Court House town of Pickensville, about one mile South.

Pickensville had dwindled to a few houses, but was about the only settlement in the county other than the scanty court house town of New Pickens. When the railroad built its three sided shanty for a station, Easley was a briar patch and cut-over pine barren.

But the name: One of the directors of the new railroad was a Pickens County citizen named William K. Easley. He was a lawyer of considerable distinction with offices first at Old Pickens and later at Greenville. When he practiced in Greenville he was a commuter from his country place near Saluda River in Pickens County. His family owned the bridge over the river known as the Easley Bridge, collecting tolls from travelers between the counties.

He was a member of the Secession Convention of 1860 and a fiery Secessionist. At the outbreak of the War Between the States he raised his own military organization and was in the active service as a Major of the Confederate Army, until he was released because of broken health. After the war, in the veterans organizations he became a general and was a member of the

legislature from Pickens County. He had a lucrative practice. He had the peculiar idea that democracy was a failure and that monarchy was the best form of government. He even expressed the view that the United States should have a king.

William K. Easley's greatest service was his successful campaign to route the Air Line Railroad through Greenville instead of Anderson. Easley, Liberty, Central, Seneca, et cetera, exist by virtue of that fortunate decision. We owe much to the man our town is named for.

Children of Gen. & Mrs. W. K. Easley:

9-1 John Allen Easley; m. Nancy Tupper Hyde
9-2 Thomas Easley
9-3 Elizabeth Easley; n.m.
9-4 Robert Easley, b. 1860; m. Mary Louise Tennill
9-5 Ozier Easley, b. 1862
9-6 Mary Easley, b. 1864; m. L. B. Eubanks
9-7 Carolyn Easley, b. 1866
9-8 Carlos Easley
9-9 Thrace Easley, b. 1868; m. Judge Thomas S. Mauldin
3-1 Daniel Easley, b. 1720; d. 1786; m. 1st, 1745 Ann David. She died. He m. 2nd, about 1765, Elizabeth Echols. Ann signed deed in 1763 & 1764 so she was living then; probably all children were by Ann David.

Children by 1st wife, their birth dates come from the Register of the church of French Huguenots, at Mannakin, Town:

4-1 Martha Easley, b. Oct. 3, 1746
4-2 Marianne Easley, b. July 20, 1750
4-3 John Easley, b. 1757; d. July 15, 1782; m. Sallie Mann
4-4 Mary Ann Easley; m. May 15, 1781, Daniel Parker
4-5 Isaac Easley; m. Judith Easley, a cousin, daughter of William Easley, Jr.
4-6 Daniel Easley, Jr., b. about 1765
4-7 Phoebe Easley; m. Adams
4-8 Ann Easley

Daniel Easley's Will recorded in Will Book 2, 1783-1792, Halifax Co., Va., January Court 1786.

In the name of God Amen, I, Daniel Easley of the county of Halifax, being sensable of the mortality of my body, tho at present enjoying my senses and right mind, tho weak in body at present, and in this frame of mind and form following, to wit, I commit my body to the earth from which it was taken, and my soul to God, who gave it unto me, before whom I must stand before in judgment and in a coming day to answer for myself in that day, and as for my Domestic affairs, I leave in manner and form following:

Item: I leave to my beloved wife, Elizabeth Easley, during her life one negro woman named Biddy and her youngest child, Ned, and also negro David and one feather bed and furniture and my young mare Snip and her riding saddle, two first choice cows & calves the whole during her natural life.

Item: I give & bequeath to my son, Daniel Easley, the land & premises on which I now live containing three hundred and eighty five acres more or less and also negro James, with one feather bed and furniture and the old mare called Jeanny and her filly colt and I give him all the cash I have by me also all the debts justly due to me with my crop of tobacco I have now in hand, the whole to be his after paying off all my just debts, and after my wife has had the first choice in cattle then for him to have the next choice, with my work steers & cart and also my still the whole to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give & bequeath to my son, Isaac Easley the land I bought of James Bailey on Banister River, where-on Isaac now lives containing two hundred and four acres more or less and one negro girl, Sal, and one horse colt, being the fold of old mare Jenny, got by Stith Harrisons horse, two head of cattle, the next choice to Daniel to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give to my daughter Ann Easley one negro man named Hannah, to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give to my daughter Mary Ann Parker one negro named Harkless, to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item: I give to my daughter Phebee Adams one negro named George, to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give to my grandson Robert Easley, being the son of John Easley ane negro named Rachel to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give to my granddaughter Elizabeth Easley, the daughter of John Easley, one negro named Tom, to her and her heirs forever, as for my hogs and sheep and the working tools and the remainder of the household furniture except my saddle and one feather bed and furniture, stands just so for the use of the plantation, so long as my wife and Daniel lives together, and if they should disagree and live apart the same to be divided between them at the discretion of my executors, whom I shall name hereafter, and my wife to hold her part so long as she lives and no longer. The ballance of my negroes except old Dick which I leave on the plantation, to be used well as long as he lives, and the balance of cattle and my saddle and feather bed as I mentioned before, the whole to be made sale of privately among the children, and the money arriving from them to be equally divided among my children, both sons and daughters, to them and their heirs forever. My will and desire is that my estate should not be appraised. I also appoint Isaac Easley, Daniel Easley, Daniel Parker, and Hawkins Sanderson to be my executors, of this my last Will & Testament, revoking all other wills by me made heretofore, given under my hand & seal this twelfth day of Jan. one thousand seven hundred and eighty six.

Teste
Charles Olds
Robert Chappell
Samuel Sanderson

Daniel his X mark Easley

N.B. My Will and desire is that my wearing clothes, what's made and what is not, be equally divided between my two sons, Isaac & Daniel Easley, and that my wife's part of negroes, stock of all kinds and household stouff be equally divided between all my children, including sons & daughters, to them and their heirs forever, witness my hand & seal the day and date above.

his
Daniel X Easley
mark

Same witnesses.

At a Court held for Halifax County the 19th day of Jan. 1786 this last Will & Testament of Daniel Easley was exhibited into Court and proven by the oaths of three of the witnesses, thereto, on the motion of Hawkins Sanderson, Daniel Parker, Daniel Easley & Isaac Easley executors therein named who made oath hereto, said certificate is granted them for obtaining probate hereof in due form, they giving security, whereupon they together with George Wood, James Smith & Benjamin Dickson, their securities, and as knowledge bond as the law directs.

George Carrington, Clerk

4-4 John Easley, b. 1757; d. 1781; m. about 1779, Sallie Mann, daughter of Robert Mann, b. 1732; d. 1782, and wife Phoebe. He was a Revolutionary Soldier and was killed in Battle.

Their two children; Isaac Easley was their Guardian:

5-1 Robert Easley, b. March 23, 1781; m. Nancy Stone

5-2 Elizabeth Easley, b. 1782

5-1 Robert Easley, Sr., b. March 23, 1781; d. Sept. 10, 1859; m. Oct. 31, 1799, Nancy Stone, b. Nov. 6, 1783; d. Sept. 6, 1853.

Her parents: John Stone, b. Nov. 1754, at Halifax Co., Va.; d. 1824 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; m. Dollie Hoskin, b. Nov. 1761; d. 1802.

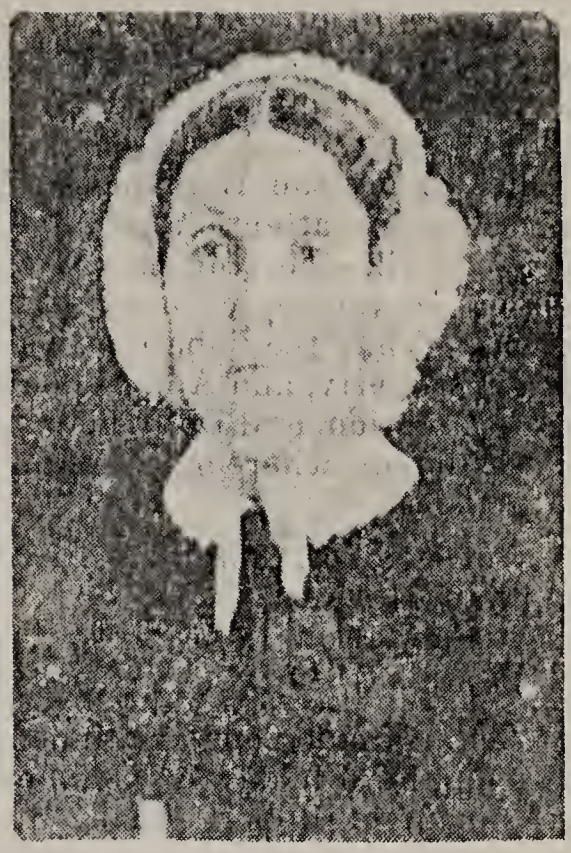
The birth, death and marriage dates of Robert Easley, Sr., and wife and 17 children are in his Bible. In 1956 in the possession of Mrs. Peaches Easley Evans, of Halifax Co., Va. He was a large and successful planter.

Following is copy of the Will of Robert Easley, Sr.:

"I, Robert Easley, of Halifax County and State of Virginia do make this my last Will & Testament as follows:

"I will that my executor shall sell all my property (except my negroes) and pay all of my debts and then divide all the remainder of my estate equally between my sons James S. Easley, John S. Easley, William Easley, Daniel B. Easley, the children of my son, Doctor R. Easley, and my daughters Dolly H. Vaden, Nancy Barksdale and the children of my daughter Sarah M. Barksdale. I have advanced to my son Charles S. Easley and my daughter Maria A. Davis their full interest in my estate. The amount that may be coming to the children of my son Doctor R. Easley I wish given in money instead of negroes, and should it

ROBERT EASLEY, SR.
Born March 23, 1781;
d. Sept. 10, 1859



NANCY STONE EASLEY
Wife of Robert Easley,
Born Nov. 6, 1783; d. Sept. 6, 1853

become necessary to sell negroes to effect a division I should prefer them bought by some of my legatees living in this State. The property or money that may fall to my daughter Nancy Barksdale I wish retained in the hands of my executor as trustee for her and her children the interest and profits to be paid to her annually and any part of the principal necessary for her support giving him the discretion of giving up the property or money to her as he may think best for her interest. The property or money that falls to my daughter Dolly H. Vaden I wish given over to my son William Easley as trustee for her and her children, the interest and profits to be paid annually and any part of the principal necessary for their support; the whole to be given up to her if he should think her interest required it. Any advancements made by me after the date of this will shall be charged against the legatee in settlement with my executor. In settlement between my son William and my executor (or my son William's estate) my executor is to charge him with one thousand dollars and convey to him the tract of land on which I now reside.

I appoint my son James S. Easley executor of this my last will as witness my hand and seal this 28th day of September eighteen hundred and fifty eight.

Robert Easley SEAL

"Witness
William Haymes
William Wilson
R. S. Mills

"In addition to the foregoing will I further will and desire that in the division of my estate, and to prevent any separation between two of my servants (Adam and Dolly, now husband and wife) that they should be put into the parcel that falls to be hands of my son William Easley. And in consideration of the kindness and attention he has shown me, and the love I bear him it is my will—he (the said William Easley) should have the two above mentioned negroes (Adam and Dolly) upon the following terms. That they shall be valued at the appraisement of my other property, and Adam should be put in his lot or parcel at his true valuation, and Dolly be put in at one half her true valuation. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1858.

Witnesses
William Haymes
William Wilson
R. S. Mills

Robert Easley SEAL

"At a Circuit Court continued and held for the County of Halifax on the 5th day of October 1859, the within last will and testament of Robert Easley deceased, with the codicil thereto was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of two witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded—and on the motion of James S. Easley the executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law and with Bird S. Ferrell, James Young and William Wilson his sureties, entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of One Thousand dollars conditioned according to law certified is granted him for obtaining probate of the said will in due form. The sureties having justified as to their sufficiency. Teste—James Medley, Jr.—Clerk

"Know all men by these presents, that we, James S. Easley, Bird S. Ferrell, James Young and William Wilson are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the just and full sum of twenty thousand dollars to the payment whereof, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our, and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 5th day of October one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine.

"The condition of the above obligation is such, that if the said James S. Easley executor of the last will and testament of Robert Easley deceased shall faithfully perform the duties of the trust reposed in him by the said will then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

"Sealed and delivered in open Court

James Medley, Jr., Clerk

James S. Easley SEAL
Bird S. Ferrell SEAL
William Wilson SEAL
James Young SEAL

"Halifax Circuit Court October Term 1859 (5th)

"The within bond was entered into and acknowledged by James S. Easley and Bird S. Ferrell, James Young and William Wilson his securities who justified to their sufficiency and was admitted to record according to law.

Teste—James Medley, Jr.—Clerk"

Their children:

6-1 John Easley, b. Oct. 24, 1800; d. Jan. 19, 1801

6-2 James Stone Easley, Sr., b. March 27, 1802; m. Elizabeth Holt

6-3 Twin, b. & d. Feb. 25, 1804

6-4 Twin, b. & d. Feb. 25, 1804

6-5 Thomas Easley, b. June 23, 1805; d. Sept. 1, 1811

6-6 Dollie Hoskins Easley, b. Sept. 21, 1807; m. Giles Henry Vaden, Sr.

6-7 Sallie Easley, b. June 30, 1809; m. Dec. 24, 1829 Peter Barksdale

6-8 Son, b. & d. Aug. 11, 1811

6-9 Dr. Robert Easley, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1813; d. Feb. 13, 1852; m. Feb. 22, 1836, Mary Ann Barksdale

6-10 John T. Easley, b. Dec. 15, 1814; m. Nov. 1, 1839, Lucy Coleman

6-11 Col. William Easley, b. July 27, 1816; m. Katherine Holt

6-12 Nancy Easley, b. Sept. 9, 1818; m. Oct. 8, 1835, Beverly Barksdale

6-13 Daniel T. Easley, b. Nov. 25, 1820; m. Nov. 21, 1844, Melvina Ewell

6-14 Mary Ann Eliza Easley, b. Nov. 3, 1822; d. Aug. 3, 1843; m. Wilmouth

6-15 Charles Scarborough Easley, b. Apr. 29, 1825; went to St. Louis, Mo.; became a Master Mason in Hiram Lodge in 1846; m. Mary Jones

6-16 Elviney Amanda Easley, b. Dec. 20, 1826; d. Jan. 1, 1827

6-17 Marie J. Easley, b. Dec. 25, 1828; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1845, Christopher H. Davis; m. 2nd, John Davis

6-2 James Stone Easley, Sr., b. March 27, 1802; d. Oct. 7, 1879; m. Dec. 9, 1835, Elizabeth S. Holt. She died about 1896.

Her parents: William Holt, b. March 9, 1788; d. Dec. 13, 1888, and Phoebe Holt, b. Sept. 23, 1797; d. Dec. 31, 1886; both buried Episcopal Church Cemetery, Halifax, Va. J. S. E., Sr., owned 37 slaves in 1850 Census of Slaves. He became a Master Mason in Hiram Lodge No. 96, July 24, 1846.

## WILL OF JAMES S. EASLEY

I, James S. Easley of the County of Halifax in the state of Virginia do hereby make and publish this present writing as and for my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former wills and codicils by me at any time made.

I. I direct that all my just debts including funeral expenses of Administration be paid by my Executors.

II. I give to my wife absolutely to do with as she please the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars to be paid as soon after my decease as can conveniently be done, with interest thereon from the date of my death until paid. I also give to my wife all my household and kitchen goods and furniture, plate and plater ware, china, glass, linen, my private library, pictures, paintings, etc., my carriage and horses and harness, such of my wagons and gear, horses and cattle and other personal property as may be used or kept at the time of my death, and the lot whereon I reside at Halifax Court House, Va. including all household provisions then on hand for her own absolute use and benefit. I also give to my wife for the term of her natural life the house and lot at Halifax Court House, Va. on which I live with the outbuildings, gardens and appurtenances and also fifty acres of woodland to be selected by her from any of my lands. The provision herein made for my wife is intended to be in full satisfaction of her third in my personal Estate and of dower in my real estate.

III. I give to my son Robert Holt Easley at the death of my wife, to him and his heirs forever, the house and lot at Halifax Court House, Va. wherein I reside with its outbuildings, gardens and appurtenances and the fifty acres of woodland which I have devised to my wife for the term of her natural life. In the division of my Estate herein after provided for he shall account for the said property at a value at the time of the death of my wife.

IV. I give and devise to Phebe Ann Edmunds the tract of land called Round Hill, situate in Halifax County, Va., and on which my daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds and her husband. Paul C. Edmunds, now resides, upon trust that he will pay over the rents, issues and profits thereof to my daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds during her life for her sole and separate use free from all liability of her present husband or any future husband with whom she may intermarry, or in his discretion permit my said daughter to occupy said land and hold and use the same and to take and receive the rents, issues and profits thereof to her sole and separate use, so that the same shall not be liable to the debts, control or engagements of her present husband or of any future husband whom she may intermarry, and upon the further trust that if my said daughter should survive her present husband, Paul C. Edmunds, that he will upon her death cause the said land to be equally divided among all of the children of my said daughter, who shall be living at that time and the issue of such child or children as may have deceased such issue taking the share to which such deceased child would be entitled if living, and upon the further trust that if my said daughter should die leaving her present husband, Paul C. Edmunds surviving her that the said trustee will pay over the rents, issues and profits of the said land from and after the decease of my said daughter during the lifetime of the said Paul C. Edmunds for the joint use and benefit of

the said Paul C. Edmunds and the children of my said daughter but so that the same shall not be liable to the debts or engagements past or future of the said Paul C. Edmunds or that the trustee will in his discretion permit the said Paul C. Edmunds and the children of my said daughter during the life of the said Paul C. Edmunds to occupy the said land and the rents, issues and profits thereof to take and receive to their joint use and benefits, but so as that the same shall not be subject to the debts, engagements past or future of the said Paul C. Edmunds, and upon the further trust that upon the death of the said Paul C. Edmunds he will cause the said land to be equally divided among all of the children of the said Phebe Ann Edmunds, who shall be living at that time, and the issue of any child who may have then deceased such issue taking the share to which such deceased child would be entitled if living, it being my object and intention to make provision for my son-in-law Paul C. Edmunds, should he survive my said daughter, but not for any future husband if my said daughter should survive her present husband and marry again.

I will and direct that my said daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds shall in the division of my Estate provided for in the next clause of this my Will account for the said tract of land at the price of twelve thousand dollars which is the sum I paid for it since the war.

V. I will and direct that my Executors shall collect all debts and money that may be due at my death and shall sell all the rest of my property, real and personal, and after first paying all my just debts and the legacy of Twenty Thousand Dollars to my wife out of the proceeds thereof, shall divide the residue equally among my four children, in which division my son Robert Holt Easley shall be charged with the real estate given him in third clause of this my Will, at its value at the death of my wife and my said daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds shall account for the real estate given her in the fourth clause of this my Will at the price of Twelve Thousand Dollars as directed in said clause. I direct that in such division she shall also account for the sum of six thousand dollars, the amount I paid for the building of the house in which she now resides and account for and be charged with any debt her present husband, Paul C. Edmunds, may owe me, or to any firm of partnership of which I am or may be a member, at my death, or of which I may have been a member and all charges that I may have against him on my private ledger, including such advancements as I made to my said daughter at the time of her marriage to the said Paul C. Edmunds. But I do not intend that my said daughter shall account for the value of any negroes I may have given her but I think that she ought, and I hereby direct that she shall account for the price of such negroes at the rate of hire her husband paid for such negroes at the time she and he held them from the time I gave them to her until their emancipation without interest on such price.

I have made no other advancements to any of my children with

which they are to be charged. I own a number of tracts of land in Virginia and a large quantity of land outside of the said state, all of which except that hereinbefore devised to my wife, my son Robert Holt Easley, and for my daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds, and her children. I have directed and do hereby direct authorize, and empower my Executors hereinafter named or any two of them to sell and convey in such piece or parcels, and for such sums of money by either public or private sale, or by private sale of some parts and by public sale of either parts and from time to time as may seem to them right and proper and most advantageous to my Estate, it being my intention hereby to authorize and empower my said Executors, or any two of them to do so, (the act of any two of them being as binding and effectual as the act of all of them), to sell and convey by proper deed and make full and complete right and title to all of the said real estate as completely and effectually as if the same has been devised directly to them, or as my heirs at law could do and to collect the proceeds of such sale or sales. And I do hereby direct and declare that the receipt, or receipts, of my said Executors, or any two of them, shall from time to time be a good and sufficient discharge, and good and sufficient discharges, to the purchaser or purchasers of such land respectfully for so much money as in said receipt or receipts shall be acknowledged or expressed to be named and that such purchaser or purchasers, his or her or their Executors, Administrators, etc. shall not afterward be answerable or accountable for any loss, misapplication or non-application of such purchase money or be in any way liable to see to the due application of the same or any part thereof, and I do hereby also authorize and empower my Executors to collect and receive all money due me so levied by mortgage or deeds of trust and all rents, issues and profits arising from the said real estate and to give full and complete receipts and discharges for the same as my heirs could do. And in order that my said Executors may have full power and authority to collect, close, settle and dispose of all mortgages and deeds of trust made to me or for my benefit I do hereby authorize and empower my said Executors or any two of them, to convey and release to all mortgagor and grantors in deeds of trust the full and complete title to all land mortgaged or conveyed in trust to secure money due to me when the conditions of such mortgages and deeds of trust shall from time to time be performed as fully as my heirs at law could do. And to make my meaning perfectly clear it is my will that my Executors, or any two of them, shall have and I do hereby invest them with full authority to sell and convey the said real estate, and to make to the purchases thereof as full and complete title as I myself in my lifetime could do or my heirs at law after my death to give full and sufficient receipts, discharges and acquitances for the purchase money to the purchasers of the said real estate to accept such mortgages, deeds of trust, or other securities as they may deem necessary and proper to deliver said purchase money

and to release all mortgages and deeds of trust whether made to me in my lifetime or for my benefit as to or for my Executor after my death and my said Executors or any two of them are hereby invested with full power and authority to execute all deeds, conveyances or other instruments of writing that may be necessary or required by the law of any state or states in which said real estate or any part thereof is situate for the full exercise of the powers herein conferred on them and to accomplish the purposes herein expressed, and that it shall not be necessary for my heirs at law or the devises and beneficiaries under my Will to unite with my Executors in any of the said deeds, conveyances or instruments of writing.

In order that my children shall reap the full benefit of my lands I know that it is important that my Executors shall have ample time for the sale thereof and I hereby direct that they shall not be hurried in making sale of the said lands or of any part thereof but shall sell the same in piece or parcels and from time to time as may seem to them most judicious and until the sale thereof my said Executors shall receive and collect the rents, issues and profits thereof and apply or divide the same in the manner I have disposed of the residue of my property in the first part of this clause of this my Will.

It may be that my son Robert Holt Easley may wish to own my mill property on Bannister river, and it is my will and desire that he shall be allowed to say whether he will take it as a part of his share of my estate. If he should elect to take it then I accept the same from the real estate herein before directed to be sold by my Executors and I give and devise to my said son to him and his heirs forever my flour, grist and saw mills situate on Bannister river, near Halifax Court House, Va., and the original tract of land containing fifty acres thereto attached which I purchased of Samuel Parnell, trustee of Abram Wimbish, and I direct that my said son shall be charged with the said land and mills in the division of my property according to their value at the time they come into his possession. But if he should not elect at my death the said mills and land as a part of my estate then I will and direct that the same shall be sold by my Executors as herein before provided for.

VI. I hereby give to Samuel W. Holt for my daughter Phebe Ann Edmunds, wife of Paul C. Edmunds, that part of my estate to which she shall be entitled under the division directed in the first paragraph of the fifth clause of this my Will, upon the trust that she will invest the same in such interest bearing securities as she may decide to be judicious, and hold the same for the sole and separate use during the term of her natural life so that the same shall not be liable to the debts contracts or engagements of her present husband or of any future husband with whom she may intermarry, and upon the future trust that he will receive and collect the interest, dividends income and profit of said securities as the same may become profitable from time to time

and pay over the same unto such person or persons and for such interests and purposes as the said Phebe Ann Edmunds shall from time to time notwithstanding her actions by any writing or writings under her hand direct or appoint but not so as to deprive herself of the benefit thereof by sale assignment charge or otherwise by way of anticipation and for want of such direction or appointment into her own hands for her own separate use and benefit so that the same whether paid by her direction or appointment unto her own hands be not subject or liable to the debts control or engagements of any husband present or future and upon the further trust that if my said daughter should survive her present husband Paul C. Edmunds that he, the said trustee will at her decease pay over and deliver the said interest bearing securities to all of the children of my said daughter to be equally divided among them the descendants of such as may have deceased taking the share to which such deceased child would be entitled if living, and upon the further trust that if my said daughter should die leaving her present husband, Paul C. Edmunds, surviving her the said trustee shall hold said interest bearing securities from or after her decease of the said Phebe Ann Edmunds and during the lifetime of the said Paul C. Edmunds, for the joint use and benefit of the said Paul C. Edmunds and the children of the said Phebe Ann Edmunds and that he will receive and collect the interest dividends income and profits thereof and pay over the same for the joint use and benefit of the said Paul C. Edmunds and the children of the said Phebe Ann Edmunds, but so that the same shall not be liable to the debts or engagements of the said Paul C. Edmunds past or future and upon the further trust due from and after decease of the said Paul C. Edmunds if he should survive the said Phebe Ann Edmunds the said trust will pay over and deliver the said interest bearing securities to all of the children of the said Phebe Ann Edmunds to be equally divided among them, the descendants of each child or children as may have deceased taking the share to which such deceased child would be entitled. It being my object and intention as hereinbefore stated to make provision for my son-in-law Paul C. Edmunds should he survive my said daughter but not for any future husband, if my said daughter should survive her present husband and marry again.

And I hereby authorize and empower the said Samuel W. Holt trustee as aforesaid to alter, vary, transfer or change and transfer any or all of such interest bearing securities in whole or in part and to invest and re-invest the proceeds thereof in other interest bearing securities or in real estate whenever and as often and in such manner as the said Phebe Ann Edmunds may by any writing signed by her in the presence of and attested by two disinterested and credible witnesses or acknowledged before a Notary Public in this state, desire or request and such substituted investments shall be held by the said trustee upon the same trusts and be subject to the like conditions and limitations here imposed

and declared in regard to the required trusts subjects. And all the trusts reposed in the said trustee shall be exercised and performed by his successor or successors duly appointed by any Court of competent Jurisdiction held for the County of Halifax or in said County.

I hereby give to Robert Holt Easley as trustee for my daughter Kate H. Easley, that part of my Estate to which she shall be entitled under the division directed in the first paragraph of the fifth clause of this my Will upon trust that he will invest the same in such interest bearing securities as he may decide to be judicious, and hold the same for her sole and separate use during the term of her natural life, so that the same shall not be liable to the debts control or engagements of any husband with whom she may intermarry, and upon the further trust that he will receive and collect the interest dividends, incomes and profits of such securities as the same may from time to time become due and payable and pay over the same unto such person or persons and for such intents and purposes as the said Kate H. Easley shall from time to time by any writing or writings under her hand, direct or appoint but not so as to deprive herself of the benefit thereof by sale assignment change or otherwise by way of anticipation and for want of such direction or appointment into her own hands for her own separate use and benefit so that the same whether paid by her direction or appointment or into her own hands be not subject or liable to the debts, control or engagements of any husband with whom she may intermarry that from and after the decease of my said daughter that he will deliver to all of the children of the said Kate H. Easley should she die leaving any child or children or the descendants of such child or children of her as may be dead at her death to be equally divided among them such descendants taking the same share or shares of his, her or their parent, or parents, per stirpes and not per capita, and in case she should die leaving no child or children or descendants of child or children at her death then to the next of kin of my said daughter to be equally divided among them per stirpes and not per capita.

I hereby give to Wood Bouldin, Jr. as trustee for my daughter, Florence L. Easley, that part of my Estate to which she shall be entitled under the division directed in the first paragraph of the fifth clause of this my Will, upon trust that he will invest the same in such interest bearing securities as he may decide to be judicious, and hold the same for her sole and separate use during the term of her natural life so that the same shall not be subject to the debts, control or engagements of any husband with whom she may intermarry and upon the further trust that he will receive and collect the interest dividends, income and profits of such securities as the same may from time to time become due and payable and pay over the same unto such person or persons and for such intents and purposes as the said Florence L. Easley by any writing or writings under her hand divert or appoint, but

not so as to deprive herself of the benefit thereof by sale, assignment charge or otherwise by way of anticipation, and for want of such directions or appointment unto her own hand for her own separate use and benefit so that the same whether paid by direction or appointment or into her own hands shall not be subject to the debts, control or engagements of any husband with whom she may intermarry, and upon the further trust that from and after the decease of my said daughter that he will deliver and transfer to all of the children of the said Florence L. Easley should she die leaving at her death any child or children or the descendants of such child or children of her as may be dead, be equally divided among them such descendants taking the same share or shares of his, her or their parent or parents per stirpes and not per capita and in case she should die leaving no child or children or the descendants of child or of children living at her death then to the next of kin of my said daughter to be equally divided among them per stirpes and not per capita.

And I hereby authorize and empower the respective Trustees of my daughter Kate H. and Florence L. Easley, to alter, vary, transfer, exchange or transfer any or all of the interest bearing securities held by them respectively in whole or in part, and to invest and re-invest the proceeds thereof in other interest bearing securities or in real estate whenever and as often and in such manner as the said Kate H. Easley or Florence L. Easley respectively may be by any writing or writings signed by her in the presence of and attested by two disinterested and credible witnesses or acknowledged by her before a Notary Public in the state desire or request and such substituted investments shall be held by the said trustees respectively upon the same trusts and be subject to the like conditions and limitations imposed and declared in regard to the original trust subjects and all the trusts reposed in said trustee respectively shall be exercised and performed by their respective successors duly appointed by any competent jurisdiction held for the County of Halifax or in the said County.

I hereby declare that my Executors and trustees for the time being of this my Will shall be charged and chargeable only with such money or moneys as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of the power and trusts hereby reposed in them respectively not withstanding their joining in any receipts or any act for the sake of conformity only and shall not be answerable or accountable for any banker or broker or other person with whom or in whose hands the said trust money or any part thereof shall be for safe keeping or otherwise nor for the insufficiency of any security upon which the same shall be invested nor for any other loss, misfortune or damage which may happen in the Execution of the aforesaid trusts or any of them, or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by or through their, or his own wilful default or neglect.

I hereby will and direct that the division of the residue of my

Estate provided for and directed in the first paragraph of the fifth clause of this my Will shall not take place until all of my debts and the legacy of Twenty Thousand Dollars to my wife have been paid, but I authorize and empower my Executors to make such arrangements from time to time to any or all of my children until such division can take place as my Executors may deem reasonable for their proper maintenance and support according to their condition in life, such advancements to be charged to my said children and accounted for by them in such division.

XI. It is my will and desire that my Executors cause all partnerships of which I have been or may be a member at my death to be settled as soon after my death as can conveniently be done, and that they then wind up and settle the firms of Easley & Hunt; Hunt & Easley; H. H. Hunt & Co.; and Hunt & Co.

XII. I hereby nominate and appoint Robert Holt Easley, Samuel W. Holt and Wood Bouldin, Jr., Executors of this my last Will and Testament and request my friend Samuel W. Holt to attend especially to the management of my Western lands, and debts due me in the West. I know difficulty of giving security in these times for so large an estate and I hereby request and direct that the Court in which this will may be offered for probate shall not require of my said Executors bond and security in a greater penalty than fifty Thousand Dollars.

In testimony whereof I, the said testator, James S. Easley, have hereunto set my hand this the 3rd day of June 1878.

James S. Easley.

Signed, published, declared and acknowledged by the testator James S. Easley as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who in his presence at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

W. W. Willingham
John Medley, Jr.

At a Court held for the County of Halifax at the Court House thereof on the 27th day of October 1879.

A writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of James S. Easley deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the two witnesses thereto subscribed and said Will is ordered to be recorded as the true last Will and Testament of James S. Easley deceased.

Thereupon R. H. Easley, Samuel W. Holt and Wood Bouldin, Jr., the Executors therein named came into Court and made oath according to law and together with John Medley, Jr., W. W. Willingham, John Booker and Mrs. Elizabeth S. Easley their securities entered into and acknowledged above in the penalty of Fifty Thousand Dollars having requested that the penalty of said bond should be only Fifty Thousand Dollars. The securities having verified as to their sufficiency on oath and who are declared sufficient by the Court and said bond is ordered to be recorded

by the Clerk of this Court, certificate is granted the said R. Holt Easley and W. Holt and Wood Bouldin, Jr. for obtaining probate of the said Will in due form.

Test—E. H. Vaughan, Clerk of Court

Their children, not certain of order of birth, all born & buried at Halifax, Va.:

7-1 Phoebe Ann Easley, b. Oct. 14, 1837; m. Paul C. Edmunds

7-2 Louisa Easley, b. Sept. 1, 1847; d. Sept. 27, 1848

7-3 James Stone Easley, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1848; d. May 9, 1878

7-4 Kate Holt Easley; m. Bouldin; one child, was Florence Bouldin who, b. Aug. 31, 1883; m. 1924 John Dunscomb Easley. No children

Address: 222 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

7-5 Robert Holt Easley, b. Oct. 30, 1856; d. Dec. 26, 1941; m. Louisa E. Gilner, b. Feb. 21, 1856; d. Feb. 28, 1938

7-1 Phoebe Ann Easley, b. Oct. 14, 1837; d. July 13, 1898; m. Jan. 18, 1859 Hon. Paul C. Edmunds, b. Nov. 1, 1836; d. March 12, 1899. He served faithfully 8 years as State Senator (Va.) and 6 years in the Congress of the U. S.

7-4 Robert Holt Easley, b. Oct. 30, 1856; d. Dec. 26, 1941; m. Nov. 3, 1879 Louisa Edmonia Gilner, b. Feb. 21, 1858; d. Feb. 28, 1938. He became a Master Mason in South Boston Lodge No. 91, in 1900.

Their children, all born Halifax, Va.:

8-1 Elizabeth Easley, b. Sept. 29, 1880; m. Sept. 26, 1906, William Carrington Lancaster.

Their child:

9-1 Robert Alexander Lancaster, b. Jan. 25, 1908

8-2 Florence Easley, b. Nov. 14, 1883

8-3 Senator James Stone Easley, b. Apr. 7, 1885; m. Glenn Kyle

8-4 George Gilner Easley, b. Feb. 21, 1887; m. Oct. 15, 1916, Josephine Beverly Mason

8-5 Louisa Easley, b. Jan. 28, 1889; d. June 16, 1889

8-6 Mary Peachy Easley, b. Aug. 29, 1899; m. John Davis Evans, Sr.

8-3 Senator James Stone Easley, b. Apr. 7, 1885; m. Nov. 10, 1909, Margie Glenn Kyle, b. Sept. 24, 1881, of Rogersville, Tenn. He graduated at V.M.I. 1904, and at Univ. of Va. with L.L.B., 1907; was admitted to the Bar in 1907

He has since practiced Law at Halifax & South Boston, Va. He was Commonwealth Atty. of Halifax County, Va. 1920-1929. He is a member of the firm of Easley, Edmunds & Vaughn, since 1945. He became a Master Mason in South Boston Lodge No. 91, July 6, 1922. He is a Director of Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va. Served as member of the House of Delegates 1918-1920, and member of the Senate 1929-1931. He was exec-

utive manager of War Finance, Commissioner of Va. 1943-1945; President of Patrick Henry Memorial Foundation since 1944; member of Board of Visitors V.M.I.; member of Board Stuart Hall; member of American & Virginia Bar Association; member of Virginia Chamber of Commerce; president of it 1940-1942; President of V.M.I. Alumni Association 1939-1941; Episcopalian; Mason; Shriner; member of the following clubs: Sportsman, Golf of Halifax Co. He is said to be one of the best Attys. in Va. Address: Halifax, Va.

Their children:

9-1 Bertha Glenn Easley, b. Nov. 2, 1910; m. S. Jackson Dunovant, Sr.

9-2 Louise Gilner Easley, b. Oct. 14, 1916; m. Paul C. Edmunds, III

9-1 Bertha Glenn Easley, b. Nov. 2, 1910; m. S. Jackson Dunovant, Sr. He is an Attorney. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

10-1 S. Jackson Dunovant, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1934

10-2 James Easley Dunovant, b. Sept. 25, 1936

8-4 George Gilner Easley, b. Feb. 21, 1887; d. June 6, 1941, at Ronceverte, W. Va.: m. Oct. 15, 1916, Josephine Beverly Mason. He graduated Univ. of Va. with L.L.B.; practiced Law 20 years, 10 years with Passport Div. of Dept. of State, Washington, D. C. He is buried at Pohick Cemetery, Ronceverte, W. Va. Both Episcopalians.

Their children:

9-1 Julia Easley

9-2 Beverly Easley

8-6 Mary Peachy Easley, b. Aug. 29, 1899; m. June 16, 1926, Lt. John Davis Evans, Sr., b. Nov. 27, 1899, at South Boston, Va. They m. at St. John Church, Halifax, Va. He attended Hampden Sidney College, was 1st Lt. in W.W.I; is a Tobacconist; member of Vestry. Both Episcopalians. Address: Halifax, Va.

Their children:

9-1 Elizabeth Gilner Evans, b. Feb. 16, 1928; graduated at Art College, Parson, N. Y. and R.P.I., Richmond, Va.

Address: 2006 Grove St., Richmond, Va.

9-2 Mildred Livingston Evans, b. July 6, 1929; graduated at Virginia State College, Farmville, Va.

9-3 John Davis Evans, Jr., b. June 20, 1931; graduated V.M.I., 1952 with B.S. in Eng.

9-4 Robert Holt Evans, b. Dec. 6, 1934

9-5 Edward Livingston Evans, b. July 18, 1940

6-6 Dollie Hoskins Easley, b. Sept. 21, 1809; d. Feb. 4, 1869; m. Dec. 4, 1826, Giles Henry Vaden, I, b. Jan. 16, 1799; d. Aug. 16, 1843. He was a planter. She was the great-granddaughter of William Hoskins who was a Presiding Justice (Judge) of Halifax Co., Va. On May 8, 1767 (Reference History

of Halifax Co., Va. by W. J. Carrington.) This makes all of his descendants eligible to join Daughters of Colonial Dames, or Colonial Wars. Her grandfather was John Stone, Rev. soldier who married Dollie Hoskins, Oct. 2, 1777.

Their children:

7-1 Robert Wilson Vaden, b. April 6, 1828; d. Aug 13, 1874; m. Mary Reeves Adams

7-2 Rebecca Ann Vaden; m. David (first) and Samuel H. Miller

Children by 2nd marriage:

Giles H. Miller

F. D. Miller

Mary Miller; m. Woodroof

Ellen Miller; m. Foster

7-3 Sarah Easley Vaden; m. Robert Nathaniel Terry; no children.

7-4 Mary Brown Vaden; m. James Anderson. They had 2 children.

7-5 Elizabeth James Vaden; n.m.

7-6 Ellen White Vaden; n.m.

7-7 William Vaden; m. Kate Francisco; no children.

7-1 Robert Wilson Vaden, b. April 6, 1828; d. Aug. 13, 1874; m. Dec. 16. 1851 Mary Reeves Adams, b. June 2, 1830; d. July 1, 1906

Their child, probably others:

8-1 Giles Henry Vaden, II, b. Sept. 12, 1852; d. Jan. 15, 1926; m. May 21. 1879 Eliza Caroline Tate, b. Feb. 6, 1862; d. March 21, 1945. He was Treasurer of Pittsylvania County, Va., 8 years. Planter.

Their children:

9-1 Ella Katherine Vaden, b. Jan. 16, 1881; m. Rev. R. E. L. Aylor

9-2 Sen. Robert Carrington Vaden, b. Oct. 5, 1882; m. Kate Paris

9-3 Irene White Vaden, b. Oct. 5, 1884; m. Gerard Estes Thompson

9-4 Dr. Marshall Tate Vaden, b. Sept. 29, 1887; m. Ellen Byrd Pollard

9-5 Giles Henry Vaden, III, b. Oct. 29, 1889; m. Mary Booth

9-6 Herbert Wentworth Vaden. b. Apr. 22, 1892; m. Bessie Lee Spencer

9-7 Harold Elmo Vaden, b. Dec. 24, 1894; m. Virginia Foster

9-8 Carrie Louise Vaden, b. March 7, 1898; m. Dr. William Logan Threlkeld

9-9 Lt. Col. Thomas Hunt Vaden, b. June 5, 1900; m. Eula Crook

9-10 Madalene Maria Vaden, b. July 13, 1902; m. Dr. Haile Van Denburgh Fitzgerald.

9-1 Ella Katherine Vaden, b. Jan. 16, 1881; m. May 7, 1902 Rev. Robert Edward Lee Aylor, b. 1860. She graduated at Averett College 1900, then called Roanoke Female Institute. Her address: Chatham, Va.

Their children:

10-1 Robert E. Aylor. b. Aug. 1903; m. Reba Rinker. He has his A.B. & M.A. from the Univ. of Virginia.

10-2 Capt. Manly H. Aylor; m. Alice Gay. He was a Veteran of W.W. II, Capt. in Quartermasters Corps; Bronze Star; Croix-de-guerre; graduated B.A., University of Virginia.

10-3 Giles Vaden Aylor; m. Ora Mayhew. He has B.A. from Univ. of Virginia

10-4 Raymond C. Aylor; m. Daphne Patterson. He is a Veteran of W.W. II; graduated at University of Virginia, B.A.

10-5 Stanton Easley Aylor; m. Sue Ramsey

10-6 Capt. J. Garnett Aylor; m. Caroline Marshall. He was Captain in Army Air Corps, W.W. II.

10-7 Carrie Tate Aylor; single

10-8 Louise Aylor; Registered Nurse; graduated University of Va. School of Nursing; m. Dr. Ben F. Montague, Jr. He served as Lt. in Medical Corps W.W. II.

9-2 Senator Robert Carrington Vaden, Sr., b. Oct. 5, 1882; d. Feb. 20, 1954; m. Dec. 25, 1912, Kate Paris, b. June 15, 1889. He was active Vice Pres. of Peoples Bank, Gretna, Va.; was Mayor of Gretna 16 years; Pres. of Galveston Mills, Inc.; was State Senator 22 years; served as Pres. Pro Tem of Virginia State Senate; operated a large lumber mill. Both fine people. Both Baptists. He attended University of Richmond. Her address: Gretna, Va.

Their children, all born at Gretna, Va.:

10-1 Robert Carrington Vaden, Jr., b. Oct. 13, 1913. He graduated at William & Mary College, B.A. degree, 1934; received M.A. degree in English at Univ. of Va. in 1937. Taught in High School, Pittsylvania County and Newport News, Va. 1934-1942; U. S. Naval Reserve 1942-1943. Director of Instruction Fredericksburg, Va. City Schools, 1943-1945. Professional Church & Concert Soloist, New York City 1945-1948. Representative of American Book Co., School Text Book Co., School Text Book Publishers 1949 to present time. Mason; Scottish Rite Shriner; Baptist; single in 1956. Address: Gretna, Va.

10-2 Kathryn Paris Vaden, b. Jan. 21, 1916; m. Sept. 4, 1943, Sgt. Charles Kavannaugh Sparrow, b. Dec. 13, 1910, at Martinsville, Va.

She graduated at William & Mary College 1937, B.A. Taught in schools of Campbell & Henry Counties, Va. 1937-1943, and city of Martinsville 1943-45. She is a member of the D.A.R.; Charity League; Garden Club.

He graduated at Danville Military Institute 1930; attended William & Mary College; was Pi Kappa Alpha. Served in U. S. Army Medical Corps as Tech. Sgt. 1944-45 in England in W.W. II.

He is owner and President of City Finance and Small Loan Co., Martinsville, Va., 1946 to present time. Rotarian; Moose. Both Baptists.

Address: Box 426, Martinsville, Va.

Their child:

11-1 Pamela Kathryn Sparrow, b. March 25, 1950

10-3 Margaret Middleton Vaden, b. Feb. 21, 1917; m. July 8, 1939 Edwin Edmunds Bouldin, Sr., b. Sept. 20, 1910, Danville, Va.

She graduated at William and Mary College, B.A., 1938; was Kappa Delta. Taught in Henry County, Va., 1938-39. She is a member of Junior League of Winston Salem, N. C. Forsythe Country Club, and Old Town Club of Winston Salem, N. C. He attended Hampden Sidney College, was Kappa Alpha. He is a banker, City National Bank of Winston Salem, 1940 to present time. Senior Vice President & Secretary to the Board City National Bank 1954 to present time. Pres. of Forsythe Country Club, Old Town Club, Pres. of A.I.B., Sec. Winston Salem Chamber of Commerce; Rotarian; Deacon. Both Presbyterians. Address: 209 East Westview Dr., Winston Salem, N. C.

Their children:

11-1 Edwin Edmunds Bouldin, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1941

11-2 Robert Vaden Bouldin, b. Apr. 26, 1945

10-4 Dolly Easley Vaden, b. May 18, 1918; m. June 10, 1944 Dr. William Sanford Terry, b. July 3, 1918, at Chatham, Virginia

She attended Virginia Intermont College; graduated at Averett College Major in Voice 1938; member of Board Portsmouth General Hospital Auxiliary. He graduated at Hargrave Military Academy 1937 with B.S. degree, and at University of Virginia in 1941; was Kappa Alpha; graduated at Medical College of Va. 1944 Residency in Medicine, University of Minn.; Lt. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1944-45; Consultant U. S. Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.; private practice as Doctor of Internal Medicine, Portsmouth 1954 to present time. Rotarian; Mason; Scottish Rite Shriner. Both Baptists.

Address: 102 Seagrove Road, Portsmouth, Va.

Their child:

11-1 William Sanford Terry, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1950

10-5 Charles Craddock Vaden, b. Jan. 10, 1926; m. April 26, 1952, Jane Thornton Hubbard, b. Sept. 7, 1929, at Leda. Halifax County, Va.

He graduated at Hargrave Military Academy 1953; attended V.P.I. 1943-44; served as Cadet U. S. Army Air Corps 1944-45; graduated Cum Laude at Hampden Sidney College 1950; Kappa Alpha; Vice Pres. Gretna Lions Club; Sec. of Gretna Chamber of Commerce; General Manager of Galveston Mills, Inc., 1953 to present time. She attended Montreat School for Girls (N.C.) Graduated at Stratford College 1950; member of Garden Club. Both Baptists. Address: Gretna, Va.

Their child:

11-1 Irene Kathryn Vaden, b. Aug. 18, 1956

9-3 Irene White Vaden, b. Oct. 5, 1884; d. Nov. 23, 1952; m. June 29, 1902, Gerard Estes Thompson; living. She attended Averett College. He is a Pharmacist. His address: Chatham, Va.

Their children:

10-1 Estes Carter Thompson; m. Ann Skinner. He has A.B. from V.M.I. Address: Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

10-2 Dr. Gerard Vaden Thompson; m. Mary Helen Brock. She is a Registered Nurse. Graduated from Medical College of Va. School of Nursing. He was Captain in Medical Corps W.W. II, stationed in Iran 3 years. Graduated M.C.V. as M.D. Address: Chatham, Va.

10-3 Carolyn Thompson; m. Charles C. Broaddus, Jr., She has B.A. from Westhampton College. Address: Box 1004, Route 1, Severna Park, Maryland.

10-4 Lt. William Carrington Thompson; m. Margaret Colbert. He attended Hampden Sidney College and received his L.L.B. from Univ. of Va.; served in W.W. II as Lt. in the Navy; has been Commonwealth Atty. for Pittsylvania County, Va. for 2 terms. Address: Chatham, Va.

9-4 Dr. Marshall Tate Vaden, b. Sept. 29, 1887; d. Aug. 8, 1951; m. Aug. 26, 1915, Ellen Byrd Pollard. She d. Oct. 1951. He graduated in Medicine at Medical College of Va., and practiced Medicine at Buena Vista, Va. Both buried at Oakwood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. No children.

9-5 Giles Henry Vaden, III, b. Oct. 29, 1889; d. June 15, 1948; m. Jan. 14, 1914 Mary Booth. He was President of Galveston Mills 34 years; was Mayor of Gretna, Va. several terms. He attended University of Richmond, Va.

Her address: Gretna, Va.

Their children:

10-1 Mary Elizabeth Vaden; m. 1st, John Hurt Whitehead, Jr.; m. 2nd, William Patton Coles, Jr.

10-2 Capt. Giles Henry Vaden, IV; m. Gloria Swanson. He graduated at V.P.I., B.S. He was Capt. in Coast Artillery. Served from Aug. 1941 until Dec. 1942 in Puerto Rico, also served from Aug. 1944 to Nov. 1945 in European Theatre; was in the battles of Northern France, Central European Campaign, and Rhine. Both Presbyterians. Address: Alta Vista, Va.

10-3 Dr. Edwin Booth Vaden; m. Ann Rogers. He graduated Hampden Sidney College with B.S. and graduated in Medicine at Univ. of Va.; Veteran of W.W. II, Lt. J. G. Medical Corps, U.S.N.R., 1945 to 1947. Was Lt. in Medical Corps U.S.N.R. from Nov. 1952 to Aug. 1953; presently is a Pediatrician. Both Episcopalians. Address: 3417 Plymouth Pt., Lynchburg, Va.

10-4 Lt. Kenneth Underwood Vaden; d. Dec. 20, 1949; n.m. Attended Hampden Sidney College and V.P.I. Was First Lt. in Army Air Corps; served in England with the 8th Air

APR 75
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA